

Comprehensive Archive - Little Mary's Messages

MESSAGES from the Blessed Mother

Last updated August 13, 2008

Compiled by Paul Bellett, with the grateful assistance of members of catholicplanet.net and for Covakid for some of the later missing messages.

Sourced from the WayBackMachine Cached Internet Archive for <http://www.littlemary.us/>
LIKE THE GOSPEL, PLEASE ALSO LIVE AND SPREAD THESE MESSAGES!

MESSAGE #1240 from the Blessed Mother

October 25, 1997

My daughter,

Heaven awaits those who believe and do the Father's Will.

It is not always easy to do the Father's Will, for one does not always understand the work that they must do for Our Lord and that is why one must trust and believe that whatever God asks you to do, it is for good reason. For God's plans are mighty and when carried out, souls will be saved. If one is not patient, then God's plans cannot be carried out. It is through obedience that one grows and learns to trust, for without obedience one will step ahead of God.

The answers will not always be given to those who do the Father's Will, for then one would not learn to trust. The answers are given in God's most perfect timing because God knows how much each child can comprehend. God prepares His children first so they stay strong in their faith through all trials and tribulation. Through God's grace, one is strengthened and prepared along the way.

The problem today is that many want instant answers. They want to do what they want to do, thus refusing how God wants to direct them. Many then become frustrated and give up because they refuse the guidance needed to stay whole. Many question God due to lack of faith or because of fear. Many do not see themselves the way God sees them, so they refuse to believe that they can do what God is asking of them. This is why so many never do what God is asking of them. My people, there is no longer time to ignore God. You must be more willing to pick up your cross so more can be accomplished in these times. You must believe that God knows what you can do. You must quit doubting every time God speaks to you, for then God's work cannot be carried through. You must start confiding in God so your relationship can grow, for without coming to know God, you will only become weaker, which will cause you to deny God.

You need to tell God how you feel so that God can help you sort out your feelings, for your thoughts and emotions are what pull you away. It is your desires that lead you astray, for your desires can be very selfish because of your insecurities and weaknesses. One must ask themselves today, are they truly doing what Our Lord is asking of them or are you only pleasing yourselves? Are you walking the road of Calvary or are you taking the easier way out? Do you truly love God or are you denying God?

I say to each of you, surrender and do the Father's Will no matter how hard it seems, for God will always be your strength. God will guide you and teach you the more perfect way. God will mold you and purify you on this earth if you allow God to. God will discipline you in the areas where you are weak so you become stronger in your faith. God will never leave you, so please remove that fear of thinking you will have to walk alone. God will always protect you and provide you with the answers that you need to know.

So trust, my people, and become more confident in Our Lord so you do not hinder the grace and gifts that God wants to bestow on you. Be more trusting that God will always see you through. Be not angry or do not blame God when things don't go your way, for in time, all will be perfect if you stay true to Our Lord.

Now, go forth as true believers so that God can work through you, for then your lives will be less stressful because much peace and joy will be given to you. Be more committed to serve Christ so you stay loyal to Our Lord and keep your eyes focused towards Heaven, for then no job will ever be too difficult for you. For Heaven is eternal and awaits all those who believe and do the Father's Will. Amen.

MESSAGE #1248 from the Blessed Mother

November 2, 1997

My daughter,

Come together as a community and pray, for your prayers are needed in these times. Come to Mass, not as a sleepy people, but as a prayerful people. Individually you must seek God, but when you gather and pray, your prayers are most powerful.

That is why I, your Heavenly Mother, am gathering my children, for many more Rosaries need to be recited, but from your heart. Your prayers are your weapon to combat evil, so do not rush through your prayers. Learn to take time to meditate

on the mysteries, for then your prayers will have more meaning and you will stay more focused on Christ. Pray slowly and from your heart and ask all the Angels and Saints to surround you, for then you will feel a heavenly presence.

I, your Mother, will intercede for those who ask for my motherly assistance. I will protect all who pray, pray from their heart. I will join hands with you if you take my hand and accept all that I can do for you. So be not afraid to come to me, for I, your Heavenly Mother, will help those who take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. I am ever so near to my Son and I will be ever so near to any child who consecrates themselves to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Our Hearts are open, so please open your heart all the way, for then God will enter in a much deeper way. Believe that all the Angels and Saints are always at hand for each of you. Believe that God has provided much assistance for you.

Prayer will help you understand our love for you, so pray more fervently. Pray for all those who are suffering from lack of faith, for your prayers are their protection. Pray more consistently so you stay focused on Our Lord throughout the day. Pray not just when you are happy or excited, but pray no matter how you feel, for then you will never have to walk alone. Pray together as a family, for this will keep you strong. For evil will flee when you call upon Our Lord. So be not foolish, spend more time in prayer, adoring Our Lord.

Soon, many will know the importance of prayer, for without prayer, one will not be able to survive on their own. For Satan will become more vicious if evil is allowed to enter your state, community and homes. For wherever there is disbelief in God, Satan finds a new home. Wherever there is division and unpeaceful hearts, Satan will linger. That is why one must join hands; so that hate and envy cannot enter. One must love all of God's children, even your enemies, for then Satan will lose power, for wherever there is love, there is God.

Now, let us pray more sincerely for the living and the dead, for through prayer, Satan cannot win. Let us pray for peace amongst nations, for many nations are unpeaceful and live in disharmony. Let us pray for conversion so more can come to know God, for without God, many will suffer, suffer greatly.

Now, become followers of Jesus, for then you will become warriors for Christ.

Believe in the importance of prayer so you are not fooled by the enemy. Believe that God and I are ever so near. Believe, so you take refuge in Our Heart, for then you will never have to walk alone. Your lives will then become more peaceful, for love will then enter, enter your heart.

May God's love now enter your heart and soul as you go forward in Jesus' name. Amen.

[See companion message 1249 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #1249 from Jesus

November 2, 1997

My child,

Be at peace, for it is I, your Lord. I come in love to teach those who will listen, so be not afraid, just listen and then open your heart so you can hear what I, your Merciful Lord, has to say.

I come in truth, but it will be up to you to take a look at yourselves. I ask that each of you quit finding fault in others and quit blaming others for your faults, for if you continue these ways, you will not grow. Without taking an honest look at yourself, there can be no change within you.

In order to help others you must first change yourselves, for others will not follow if they don't see Me in you. If it is pride, then it must be removed today, for pride will pull you farther away from Me. Pride is what separates you from Me, for one does not own up to their weaknesses, which causes them to walk on their own. One then becomes proud instead of being humble. Those who become proud, praise themselves. They soon forget that they can do nothing on their own, which causes many to take the wrong path because they refused my direction.

I am warning you tonight, for in time, you will not want to be on your own. For if evil continues to be allowed, it will become dark, very dark. You will not be able to see ahead of yourselves without My light. It will become cold and without My warmth, your heart will become even colder. You will need My warmth and direction in times to come in order to survive the battles yet to come.

So be wise, deny yourselves and take shelter in My Most Sacred Heart today. For then you will be prepared, for you will become more honest with yourselves. You will learn how to survive and make better choices. You will learn because I, your Lord, will teach you. Those who take shelter in My Heart will be given the strength needed to stay strong, for I will help them so they never give in to the ways of the world. Those who take shelter will become faithful followers, for they will be shown the way.

Those who listen and take heed to My Mother's messages will advance quicker so they can be led closer to Me, for My Mother will shower them with many graces so they will stay strong. My Mother will nurture and comfort each child who comes and accepts her grace and assistance. My Mother is here for each one of you. Time is short so it is pertinent that you make My Mother known, for many have not much

time to change their ways. With My Mother's help, they will be led closer to Me. They will see light if they take My Mother's hand and respond to her requests. This will lead those who have drifted away, back to Me. I say, believe in all that I have to say, for I am your Merciful Lord who yearns to be with you. My peace I give to you, let this peace now rest in your soul.

[See companion message 1248 from the Blessed Mother](#)

MESSAGE #1261 from the Blessed Mother

November 14, 1997

My daughter,

Busyness takes quiet time away from Our Lord; it causes a restless spirit and an unpeaceful heart. So take the time needed to truly hear Our Lord, for then you will have peace throughout the day.

Those who take the time to come to Mass are those who use their time more wisely, for they are fed the food needed to be strong in this world. Through God's grace they are given the strength to overcome the evil and temptations of this world. When one takes time for God, one's time is then multiplied, for they are given the strength to do great work for Our Lord. If one is unpeaceful, they spend much time worrying instead of going forth in Jesus' Name, but when one is peaceful, much more can be accomplished. When one is joyful, one then has a greater capacity to perform their duties.

So be wise, start your day in prayer and come to Mass more often, for then physically you will be energized to do more for Our Lord. Spiritually, you will be fed the food needed for your soul; you will be given the grace needed to stay calm and patient to those around you. Emotionally, you will feel better throughout the day, for true happiness comes from knowing Jesus. So be wise, take the time needed to truly come to know Our Lord. Be wise, receive Jesus more often in the Eucharist, for then you will stay strong spiritually so you can do great work for Our Lord. Can you not see how unhealthy many have become? Many are depressed, they are sad and lonely. Many worry about the future, which pulls them away from Our Lord. Many no longer trust in God to see them through. Many go through life preparing for the future instead of spending each precious moment with Our Lord.

If one does not spend quality time with Our Lord each day, one will never be prepared for future events, for one will not know how to trust or confide in God. One will not hear God because they never took the time to listen. Each new day, one should be preparing their soul. They should be praying and then listening to how God is directing them. They should be reading Scripture so God's Words are imbedded in their heart. They should receive Jesus more often in the Eucharist instead of waiting weekly. For without God's grace and teachings, one will not stay strong for Our Lord.

Those who pray and fast, are those who hunger for Our Lord. But those who become too busy for God, are those who are more attracted to the world. They then place their desires before God. Because of so much sin and evil in the world, one must spend more time in prayer, for it is through prayer that one will stay more focused on Our Lord. This is why families must pray together daily, for without prayer or unity, they will become more attracted to the ways of the world. For the world seeks pleasure through material wealth instead of God.

Those who are weak, weak in their faith, will fall into Satan's traps because they refused to take care of their soul. Those who buy and who never give, are refusing the poor. Those who never spend time with God are refusing God's grace. Those who are only seeking fame and fortune will not succeed because they did not give glory to God. Those who are turning on their brothers and sisters are also turning their backs on God. Without a healthy relationship with God, one will not be able to survive without falling into Satan's traps. So come, come back to Church, come to know God now.

For this is the time where you must seek refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. This time has been allowed for each of you to prepare your soul. So be wise, wake up and adhere to Our pleas, for your time is running out and without God, your supplies will run out. Start depending on God instead of your material wealth. Take time, my children, to truly come to know Our Lord, for then you will be secure and directed through all storms. For God's love will always remain for His children. God will provide for those who share, share of their wealth. God will provide for those who trust and who depend on God.

So pray, my children, so you never doubt or lose hope in Almighty God. Go to God daily, for then you will have peace in your heart each new day. God is waiting, so come now and adore Our Lord, for this time is precious because of God's love for you. Amen.

[See companion message 1262 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #1262 from Jesus

November 14, 1997

My child,

Each step you take will draw you closer to Me, for I will stand by you and strengthen you along the way. But in order to take a step, you must always follow My directions. You must not look for signs, you must just stay focused on Me or you will become tired and discouraged. Pray daily so your desires are always to follow Me, for the road will become harder and it will not always be easy.

So pray more, My child, so you stay loyal to Me. Teach others to pray so that they learn to pray from their heart, for many do not know how to pray because they lose their train of thought. Many don't understand that they can talk to Me throughout the day. Through prayer, I will comfort those who pray from their heart. I will reassure them so they never give up, but in order for this to happen they must come to Me and pray more fervently. They must take quiet time so they can clearly hear Me.

If one rushes through their prayers, that tells Me that they have but little time for Me. The only way that one will truly come to know Me, is through prayer. But in order for this to happen, one will have to live more simply, for it is one's wealth that prevents them from drawing closer to Me. Many strive to obtain wealth, but never work hard to obtain spiritual growth. Too many are satisfied with the way they are living, thus forgetting how short their time is on this earth.

Genuine happiness and interior peace can only come to those who follow Me. So become a follower by giving up your earthly desires, for then you will have peace and tranquility. Become more prayerful so I can give you the direction that you need. Strive to become holier instead of wealthier, for then your happiness will not be temporary, it will be eternal. Look not to the pleasures in this world, but look towards Heaven so you learn to avoid all that displeases Me. Be more active in all that you say you are going to do, for it is your actions that will draw others closer to Me. It is by doing all that I ask of you that pleases Me.

It is by responding to My requests that will help you grow closer to Me, for I am Your Merciful Lord who knows what is best for you. I know your desires, that is why I only give you what is best for your soul, for the desires that you want are many times selfish and will only pull you farther away from Me. So be glad that I, your Lord, does not give in to your every need or desire, for then you would not know how to trust or be dependent on Me. You would turn to the world instead of totally relying on Me.

Now, believe that without prayer, you are refusing the direction that you need. Believe that through prayer you will come to know Me, for I, your Lord, will always listen and respond in the way that is best for your soul, so trust that through prayer Our relationship will grow. Each step will then become easier, for you will know that I'm always at hand and ready to assist you.

My peace I now give to you, allow this peace to now enter your soul.

See companion message 1261 from the Blessed Mother

MESSAGE #1268 from the Blessed Mother

November 20, 1997

My daughter,

Due to obstinate hearts, many are refusing God's grace and my motherly assistance. When one does his own will, then one cannot be correct with God.

This is why it is so important to do God's Will, for then one will not be deceived by the world. Because so much evil has been allowed, your only hope is prayer. Prayer will soften hearts and will help people get back on track. In order for those who have become so deceived to change, they need prayer. If you force them to change, they will only become more violent. If you demand change, they will only become more rebellious, but through prayer and fasting and your example, more souls will be saved. By choosing to do only what is right, it will make others think, for they will know in their heart what is right and what is wrong. For by your example, they will be reminded that there are better choices so that one can avoid sin.

This is why I ask my children to choose right no matter if everyone else chooses wrong. I ask my children to be more willing to do only those things that will help you grow, grow closer to God. I ask that my children be strong in their faith and obey all of God's Commandments. For if you become weak, weak in your faith, then Satan will tempt you and will place doubt upon your heart. If you fall for the world's ways, you will make excuses for your sins, but if you stay close to Jesus, the enemy will then not win. If you obey and abide by true teaching, then you will not become confused, for you will know the truth and no man will be able to fool you. If you receive Jesus often in the Eucharist and pray and recite your Rosary, then you will stay strong and true to Our Lord, but without God's grace, you will fall more easily into sin.

I must warn my children because the world will make it harder for you, for they will curse you and deny you when you follow Jesus and speak in truth. They will attack you with their beliefs because of their refusal to change. They will become more vicious because they know not, how to love. But those who listen and live the messages that have been given to them, will be guided and protected by my mantle. My children will know how to survive, no matter how dark this world becomes, because I, your mother, will lead you to higher ground. You will then be safe from all storms and the turmoil of this world.

This is why I am gathering my children in the Church, for God will be your refuge and strength. Your wealth will not give you the security that you will need, it will only be God. If you remain hopeful, then you will always pray, but if you lose hope and

confidence in Our Lord, you will be led astray, for you will give up praying and then the evil one will only become stronger. So stay prayerful no matter how dark it becomes, for in the end, there will be victory. Be not afraid, for God's Angels will be your source of light and they will protect all those who are devoted to Our Lord. They are prepared and ready for battle. So prepare yourselves by preparing your soul, for then God's grace and light will also shine through you.

Now, let us pray that more will respond to these heavenly messages so that change will occur, occur in you. For then God will know that you're trying your very best in doing what is right. Let us pray for those who are refusing to do God's Will, for they will have a harder time accepting the changes that will occur. For in time, all that has been written will be fulfilled and God will not have mercy on those who refused God. Let us pray that more of God's children stay strong in their faith, for they know the truth and will not be able to make excuses. They will be denied if they do not stay strong for Our Lord.

Now, go forth in love, faith and hope and be charitable in all that you say and do, for then God's love and peace will dwell in you. Amen.

[See companion message 1269 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #1269 from Jesus

November 20, 1997

My child,

It is because of My Divine Mercy that so many have come close to My Most Sacred Heart, so be glad and rejoice for this time of mercy. Those who have taken refuge in My Heart must too be merciful unto others. They must treat others with love and compassion. They must be truthful and obey all of the Commandments. They must become My followers and pick up their cross. They must remain joyful no matter how heavy their cross becomes so that they always stay loyal to Me. Those who were faithful will then one day have eternal happiness. But justice will prevail for those who refused My love and mercy, and in time they will be judged. It will be their sins that will sentence them to hell because of their refusal to do My Will. There will be no mercy for those who kill or who abuse My children. They will see fire if they refuse to repent and make atonement for their sins. There will be no mercy for those Priests who are spreading error against My Mother or who discredit her, for she is My Mother, who is the Mother of Grace. The time has come and those who are choosing My Justice had better repent, for their time is soon to come.

So I say to you, harden not your hearts and draw near to Me, for it is I, your Lord, whom you must adore. Come back now so you have time to repent, for you do not know the day or hour of My return. So prepare now and cleanse your soul and seek refuge in My Most Sacred Heart. You will then have joy and My peace will reign in you.

[See companion message 1268 from the Blessed Mother](#)

MESSAGE #1277 from the Blessed Mother

November 28, 1997

My daughter,

Be not afraid of tomorrow if you are living your life for Christ today, for you will never have to walk alone if you are carrying Jesus with you.

So trust, my children, for God will always be with you. If you allow fear to enter, then you will not have total trust or confidence in Our Lord. So be not afraid, remove your worries so you do not become anxious about each new day. Just live each day for Christ so you stay focused on Our Lord. Fear will only cause you doubt, which will only cause new problems.

So allow God to guide you, not the world, and listen to God's holy words. Keep your eyes on Jesus so that the world does not blind you or pull you away from truth. Take refuge in your Church so that you stay strong in your faith, for it is your faith that will keep you strong, strong for Jesus. Without faith, you will lose hope. Do not despair, keep your courage high so that you keep fighting and resisting temptation. Do not become discouraged by temptations, just remain strong so you can overcome your weaknesses. By remaining close to God, you will be given the strength for all battles and trials. By remaining close to God, you will then not be tempted to sin. Just keep doing your best and do the Father's Will, for then you will stay loyal and true to Our Lord.

I must warn you that Satan will come stronger, for he is out to destroy the Church. He is furious because so many souls are now living their lives for Christ, so because he knows he is losing ground he will become more violent. But Satan will not win if you remain prayerful and faithful to God's words, for he cannot survive wherever there is God, for he is weak and God is strong. So trust, my children, that in the end, God will always win.

Be not threatened by Satan's vicious attacks, for this is how he tries to gain power. He tries to control you by telling you that you are a failure when you fall. But I say to each of you, just get up again so that you do not become discouraged, for with

God's help you will win the daily battle for Heaven. If you remain hopeful your armor will become stronger, but if you lose hope you will give in, which is one of man's weaknesses. It is your will and your desires that cause you to go backwards, so be wise and seek God daily so you do what God is asking of you. Be wise and obey God's laws so you do not give in to your selfish desires. Ask God to give you the wisdom needed to see the evil in sin so you never become blind or trapped by Satan's lies.

Now, let us pray that more will trust in God's goodness so they stay strong, instead of losing hope. Let us pray for those who do not recognize the evil that surrounds them, for they are being fooled and making excuses for their sins. Let us pray that more allow God to enter their heart and soul, for without God, they will not be able to resist the many temptations around them.

Now, stay strong, my children, and never lose hope, for God will always win. For in time, the world will have to decide which side they want to be on, for the forces of evil will become stronger and without God's grace it will become harder for them. So, I plead with my children today to take shelter in Our Heart, for then you will be protected from the many battles yet to come. Our Heart is open, so please take refuge today; you will then be secure and guided in the proper way. Now, be at peace so you remain strong and loyal to Our Lord. Amen.

[See companion message 1278 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #1278 from Jesus

November 28, 1997

My child,

It is never easy for one to admit they are wrong, but when they do, much weight is lifted off of them because they feel much peace. I am pleased with those who humble themselves and who take responsibility for their actions. It is through obedience and humility that one is drawn closer to Me. It is in this way that one realizes that they must be totally dependent on Me. Without humility, one cannot see how their selfish desires truly offend Me.

In order to come closer to Me, you will have to be more honest with yourself. You will have to deny your needs and wants and desire only what is best for your soul. This does not come easy, it takes sacrifice on your part. It takes a true devotion to My Mother and Me. It takes a spirit that is willing to be persecuted for Me. Without a willing spirit, your desires will come before Me. Without prayer and a repentive heart, your distractions will pull you farther away from Me. You must allow time for Me so you can hear Me more clearly. I, Your Lord, cannot lead you if you remain blind. I need your eyes opened so you can see beyond yourselves. I need you more attentive to My Mother's requests so that you can be led closer to Me.

Tonight, I come as Your Merciful Lord. I have come because so many ears remain closed and because of this, many hearts have become hardened. I have come to give you strength, but also to help you see your foolish ways. In order for change to occur, you must allow Me to remove the darkness that you have allowed into your soul. You must allow Me to break you of your ways. You must allow Me to be in complete control. But this will only happen if you obey all the Commandments. If you are still picking and choosing which Commandments you want to obey, then you will not see Heaven, for in order to live holy lives, you must obey My Commands. You must live the Beatitudes and be merciful. You must not be afraid to carry your cross. You must be proud to be a Christian and a true follower of Mine. You must love Me more than yourselves in order to stay strong and in line. You must be more patient with those around you. You must believe that I, Your Lord, am Divine and that I am ever so near. You must believe so you never forget that there is a God who cares deeply for you. If you believe, then listen closely each new day so that you can be guided.

Now, I ask that you ponder all that you have been told in your heart so that you are not led astray. My peace I now give to you, this peace comes from My Most Sacred Heart.

[See companion message 1277 from the Blessed Mother](#)

MESSAGE #1287 from the Blessed Mother

December 7, 1997

My daughter,

Because of God's love for His children, God has chosen many in these times to go forth and spread God's words. Those who go forth and who share their faith, shall be truly blessed. They will be filled with the Holy Spirit and they will speak in love. They will know the truth because God will teach them.

Because of so much darkness in the world, God is asking all those who believe to share the Gospel so more have time to repent and prepare their soul. So be glad that you have each been chosen to take part in fulfilling God's plans. Be glad by

being thankful for this time that has been allowed. Be thankful for the groups that have been formed and for those who come and gather in Jesus' name, for they are being prepared and with God's grace, they will stay strong, strong for Our Lord. By joining hands with one another and through prayer, you will each become true warriors for Our Lord.

By sharing all that God has done in your life, more will then be thankful for how God has also blessed them. For it is through sharing, that more will know what God can and will do for each of you. So be not afraid to share how your life has changed, for this gives people hope. For many are struggling because they are carrying their burdens alone. More will realize, through sharing, that if they too surrender to God, then God will enter more fully. Many do not realize how many souls have been saved just by sharing all that God has done in your life. Many do not realize that God uses those who are willing to humble themselves before men. Many do not realize that it is God who gives one the strength to overcome their weaknesses. If more realized this, more would not give up so easily.

God is purifying those who work hard on this earth and who do the Father's Will, for this is the time of God's cleansing power and grace. So be thankful for the change that is happening in each of you. Be thankful when you have the opportunity to receive the Sacraments, for this is how God's grace dwells in you. Be thankful for your Priests, for they are using their hands for Christ. When one realizes God's love for them, they then become a more thankful people. They then hunger more often for the Eucharist. They cleanse their soul more often so that they can be truly forgiven of their sins. They tell God daily how sorry they are for their sins and then they strive harder to do what only pleases Our Lord. By being thankful, one remains hungry and obedient to God's laws.

So today I ask that you be more thankful of all that God has done in your life so that you never forget how weak you are without God. I ask that you be more thankful each time that you are able to receive Jesus in the Eucharist. I ask that you continue to join hands so that hate, envy and pride never enter. I ask that you gather and pray as a community in the Church that you have been called to, so you grow in holiness. I ask that you be more willing to do what God is asking of you, no matter how difficult it may seem, so that more souls can be saved. Now, believe that when you respond and do what God is asking of you, then darkness will be removed, for wherever there is God, there shall be light.

Now, go forth as a community of believers so you go forth strong in your faith, for then eyes and ears will open to the whole truth. God will always be your strength. Just listen, respond and obey all that God is asking of you today. May God's love and peace be with you as you go forth in Jesus' name. Amen.

MESSAGE #1288 from Jesus

December 7, 1997

My child,

Cherish this time of grace and be more thankful for this time. Be thankful by doing all that you can to save souls. Strive harder to help those who are suffering. Hands are needed so more have time to prepare their soul. Lips are needed so more hear the truth.

These messages have been given to you because many have been misled. These messages will help many come to know the truth. Messages have been given all around this world so more would have time to change their ways. They have not been given to frighten people, only to guide them in a more perfect way. But due to laziness and lack of faith, many are refusing to believe that these messages are warnings to wake those who are sleeping. They are from Heaven, not the enemy. They are part of My Father's plan. They are for all faiths, for each person has a soul that needs to be nourished. Each person has areas that they need to work on.

Each child is so dearly loved, so that is why I come to you, for I am your Merciful Lord, I come in love and truth. I have come to assist you in these times, just as My Mother. So believe that I am your Sovereign Lord so that doubt does not enter, for if doubt enters, then change will not occur. If man refuses to change, then darker days will come, for sin and hateful hearts will bring on war. This will happen if man allows evil to enter their heart and soul.

You have been asked many times to pray for those who have wandered away, but yet many don't take the time to pray. Your prayers are needed, for your prayers are their protection. Without your prayers, they will suffer tremendously, for they will be on their own. They will not be protected by My heavenly Angels, they will have to fight many battles alone. Those who choose to do what is right will have protection and My Angels will be their source of light.

So be wise, take refuge now and pray for those who are walking alone. For in time you will need My strength in order to stay strong. Be wise, surrender only to Me, for then the enemy will flee. Your armor will then become strong and each new battle will then be won, for all of Heaven will assist you.

Now, trust that if you take refuge, you will never have to walk alone, for I, your Lord, will be ever so near and I will guide you each new day.

MESSAGE #1298 from the Blessed Mother

December 18, 1997

My daughter,

Go forth in faith and spread your love of knowing Jesus. Let this love pour forth from your heart, for then much light will surround this earth.

Those who come to know my Son, will glow. For light will replace darkness, for it will enter your soul. Those who yearn for Jesus will be attracted by this light, for they too will want to shine and become beacons of light. They will see much beauty from those who know Jesus and they too will want to come to know Christ. But those who are in denial and who are refusing God, become blind to this light. Their eyes are unable to see beauty because their focus is on themselves. It is not until man accepts God into their life that they are able to see beyond themselves.

Without this light, their heart remains cold. Those who are still in denial need your prayers, for without your prayers they will one day see total darkness. For the longer one allows their soul to wither away, the darker their soul becomes. They will become more vicious and cruel. This will happen because of their unhappiness. This will happen because they refused God's grace. Without God's warmth, man's heart becomes cold. Those who are killing the innocent are living in darkness. They have allowed their heart to become cold. Because of this, they do not feel pain. This is why they have no problem ripping babies from a mother's womb. They have become numb because they are in a state of darkness. They are in denial because they closed their ears to the truth.

Pray my children, for much darkness covers this earth and without your prayers this world will become colder. Without your prayers, abortions and killings will rise, for weapons will rule the street. New tools will be made to destroy lives. The colder one becomes, the more destructive their plans become, for when darkness enters, one no longer respects life. When evil is allowed, then it is man who wants to be in control. If evil is not stopped, it will only become worse. If more Christians don't join hands and go forth in truth, more of Satan's plans will be introduced.

How I weep when I see so many uncaring children. I weep because I know what is coming your way and without your prayers and a willing spirit to stand up for the truth, many more lives will be destroyed. You must believe that Satan loves death. This is why he is always at war trying to grasp those who will follow him. He has lured many with his lies and then leaves them to die or fend for themselves. He is promoting violence through games and TV, and many parents are falling for his tricks. Many parents are being trapped by Satan's web. This is happening because so many have no time for God. This is happening because many are fearful to stand up for the truth. This is happening because man is allowing evil to enter.

So pray, my children, that more will turn to God instead of the ways of the world. Pray that more are willing to suffer for proclaiming the truth, for without your help there will be much more bloodshed. Without your prayers, man's hands will become as powerful as weapons. Without your love and concern for your brothers and sisters, many more lives will be destroyed. So work together, my children, and join hands today so that light can overcome darkness. Do what I am telling you by responding to these messages. When you gather and pray, call, call upon the Holy Spirit, for then you will be guided in a fruitful way. By doing the Father's Will, Satan's plans will then be destroyed. For wherever there is God, the enemy cannot linger.

Now, please gather and pray for peace, conversion and unity or harder days will come your way. Pray and ask God to use you so more souls can be saved, for then there will be light and peace amongst my children. There will be love instead of war. Now, go forth in truth so more will come to know my Son. For without God, many will see total darkness. Go forth today, don't wait until tomorrow, for it may be too late.

I will be with you, my children, so please never be afraid. Just believe that if you all go forth as God's chosen children, you then can lessen what is coming your way. By believing this, you will remain hopeful so you never give up. May God's light now shine through you as you go forth in Jesus' Name. Amen.

MESSAGE #1299 from Jesus

December 18, 1997

My child,

In the end, I will be the judge, so be not bothered by how man sees you, for many judge according to their likes and dislikes.

Many criticize yet they know not the truth. This is a weakness that many need to work on in order to better themselves, for pride and a heart filled with hate will destroy one's soul. Those who refuse to love their neighbor, allow evil to enter. Those who refuse to be humble are prideful. Satan loves a prideful man, because he knows he has but little time to pray because he's too busy criticizing those whom he finds fault in.

Those who do not take time to pray will be tempted, for their focus will not be on Me. They instead will become distracted by what other people are doing. This happens because of curiosity, but in the end, gossip will be the result. Prayer is

what will help one grow; not your pleasures, but how much you desire Me. Without prayer, one will not bear fruit, for one cannot be guided if they never take time for Me. One cannot be taught if they refuse to hear the truth.

I must warn you because Satan has many snares and if you are not strong, this is how you will fall into his web. The more trapped you become, the harder it will be to get free, for you then allow yourself to become distant from Me. So be not foolish, remain close to Me, for then I, your Lord, will protect you from the enemy. I will help you so you do not fall into sin. I will show you a better way so you learn how to cope in this world. I will give you the strength that you need to endure all trials. I will not leave you, for I will be ever so near.

I am merciful for those who try hard. I do not condemn, I forgive. I am able to do this because I am your merciful Lord. So come to Me, and allow Me to help you, for then you will never have to walk alone. Open your heart wider so that I can enter more fully. Surrender your ways, give them all to Me, for it is only I, your Lord, who knows you better than anyone else. I love you more than you can imagine. I yearn for you at all times. If you love Me, then give yourself totally to Me so that I can hold you in the palm of My hand.

Come now, don't try to do it on your own, for you will not be able to survive on your own. I am waiting for each of you, so abandon yourself to Me. Peace will then be given to you, for it is I who will judge you, not man. For I am your Sovereign Lord, who cares deeply for you.

MESSAGE #1340 from the Blessed Mother

January 29, 1998

My daughter,

In order for growth, one must accept what God is teaching them. One must not deny their weaknesses or make excuses for their behavior. One must try hard each new day to become more like Christ. If one disobeys God or gives up, then one opens the door for Satan.

This is the time to prepare your soul, not to go backwards. For once you fall, it is much more difficult to get up again. Once you give up, you lose strength and then you become more focused on yourselves. So, today I ask that you humble yourself before Our Lord so that evil cannot enter. I ask that you be more willing to accept your faults, but then change, change your ways. I ask that you go to God to be consoled, for then you will see your true self, for God will place upon your heart, the truth. God will open your eyes as to whatever is causing you to fall. God will strengthen you each time you come to Him, for God knows how weak His children can be.

God knows, so please quit hiding your true feelings and share all that is troubling you. Share daily so your heart does not become heavy. Share daily so you do not have to carry your burdens alone. I promise you, you will then feel much better about yourself and all feelings of hurt and unworthiness will leave you. It takes a continuous effort on your part. It takes a heart that is truly open to doing God's Will. It takes time to pray and to come to know God, for without prayer, you will keep giving in to your will. Without a desire to please God, you will not be remorseful for your sins. Without a true devotion to my Son, you will take the easier road.

I am reminding my children because I see many of you struggling. I see how unhappy many of you have become. This not only pierces your heart, but it also pierces mine. For I see many trying to hold on, but because of rebellion and pride, many eventually let go. Because of one's selfish desires, they allow themselves to go backwards.

I say to each of you, quit pretending you can do it on your own, for you are weak without God, and without God's help you are destined to fail. Without total submission to God, you will not surrender. Without love in your heart, you will blame God and others for your faults. Without love, one seeks revenge. Without discipline, you will not change or be more honest with yourselves. Without God's grace, you become your own enemy.

So, today I pray for each of you. I pray that you seek God so you do not return to your old ways. I pray that you listen to God instead of yourselves. I pray that you surrender to God and ask daily for Our heavenly assistance. I ask this of you my children because I feel your pain. I ask this of you because I am concerned for you. So please take heed to this message or there will be no growth. Take heed now or you will not be strong enough for the battles yet to come. In order for this army of mine to be strong, you will have to obey and march in unison. So, join hands and pray, pray from your heart, for then God will listen and respond to your requests. God will help each child who comes and takes refuge in His heart. So come, come to God so you receive the proper guidance.

I am with you, my children, for a mother never loses hope or gives up on her children. Remain close to God and please never let go of my hand, for then you will have peace, and love will remain in your heart. Amen.

[See companion message 1341 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #1341 from Jesus

January 29, 1998

My child,

In order to be a true follower of Mine, you may have to do what you do not want to do and you will have to give up all that you desire. It is all part of carrying your cross and learning to trust in Me. I am preparing you, My child, and in time you will understand.

The problem today is many desire Heaven, but few desire to carry My cross. Many want consolation, but yet refuse to accept the trials that come their way. Many want instant answers, but refuse to wait patiently. This is so, because many do not want to suffer or give themselves totally to Me. This is because of one's degree of love for me which, for many, is so little. Many only praise Me when all is going well, but when unexpected trials come their way, they lose trust in Me. Some then deny that I, your Lord, exist.

Those who pray and spend time with me will remain faithful to the end, for through prayer, they will desire a deeper relationship with Me. For they will come to know Me just as a friend and they will be given much peace and security. They will feel joy no matter how hard it becomes. They will feel joy because peace will always reign in their heart.

I come to you this night because many of you truly do not know Me. If you knew Me, you would then spend more time with Me. You would desire Me more than your selfish ways. You would not hide from Me when you know that you have done wrong. You would instead come to Me and ask for forgiveness. You would make better use of the Sacraments. You would cleanse your soul more regularly. You would receive Me in the Eucharist more reverently and in the proper way. But, due to such little faith, many turn to the world instead of Me.

I am truly present in the Eucharist because I am your merciful Lord, who shed My blood for you. I am totally yours when you come to Me, for I am able to be with each of you. I am able to love you even when you offend Me, so immerse yourselves in this love that I have for you. Come back to Me, for My arms are always open. But come back before your time is up so that you are ready and in a state of grace. I will help each child who believes and who takes refuge in My heart. I will help you so you feel worthy to one day be with Me. I will remove the bondage that prevents you from coming closer to Me.

My love for each child is deep and I desire you more than anyone else. So come, thirst in Me and you shall be given drink. I am waiting for you because I am your Sovereign Lord. My peace I now give to you, allow this peace to now fill your soul.

MESSAGE #1351 from the Blessed Mother

February 8, 1998

My daughter,

God has a plan for each of His children, for each child is special in God's eyes. But in order to hear God's plan, one must spend time before Our Lord. One must listen to their heart and then respond. One must remove the distractions that are preventing them from hearing Our Lord. One must believe that God has a more perfect plan for you.

If more truly believed, they would respond to God's call instead of what others were telling them to do. They would be more patient and would not step ahead of God. They would spend more time with Jesus instead of becoming so busy doing worldly things. They would not want to waste their time. They would pray more and seek God for direction.

The problem today is that many have become too busy for God. Many do not take the time to truly come to know Our Lord. Because of this, many do not respond to what God is asking them. Many do not trust in God's plan for them. Many doubt that God truly exists, especially when one is not given instant answers. Many try to live their lives without the proper nourishment needed for their soul. Many do not see the importance of cleansing their soul in the Sacrament of Reconciliation. Because of this, many have wandered away from true teaching. Many do not have the grace needed to live holier lives. When one refuses God's grace, they then refuse the direction needed to become more whole.

I say to each of you, come to know my Son now, for without guidance, the world will only pull you farther away from Jesus. Without direction, you will become confused and you will end up on the wrong path. You won't know which way to turn if you keep ignoring God. So please be not foolish, come to know Our Lord today. Spend time, quiet time so you are not distracted by the world. Spend time each new day, not just when you feel like it, for Our Lord wants to hear from you every day.

If you take time each new day, your relationship will then grow with Our Lord. You will then become more secure and confident in Our Lord. You will feel peace instead of feeling anxious. You will feel calm no matter how difficult it becomes, for God will reassure those who come, come back to Him. God will prepare you if you allow God

into your heart. God will not leave you stranded. God will show you the way, so please stop searching for your answers. Go to God, for then you will be fed the truth. Go to God for all your needs and I promise you, God will give you what is best for your soul. God will provide all that you need to know, for God knows how much each of you can endure.

So trust and believe that God truly exists. Trust, so you come to know God. Spend time adoring Our Lord, for Jesus is truly present in the Monstrance. Jesus is truly present in every Consecrated Host, waiting for each child to come and receive Him. So remove your doubt and your fears and spend more time before Our Lord. For then your lives will change, for you will be directed in a better way.

Now come, come to the Church where God is calling you so that peace will enter your heart. Come today, for tomorrow may be too late. Come as little children, for they are more willing to be fed. Come, because you want God to come deeper into your heart, for then God will enter and your lives will change. God is calling His children, so please respond to God today. Amen.

[See companion message 1352 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #1352 from Jesus

February 8, 1998

My child,

Continue to pray with those who come and ask for prayer, for it is through prayer that they will be touched in a spiritual way. I will guide them so the healing process can begin. Tell them, My child, to believe that they will be healed in the way that is best for their soul. Tell them not to doubt, for I hear your prayers and their concerns.

This is the year where many healings will take place because for many it will increase their faith, but what one must remember is that the greatest healing is when one comes back to Me. Your soul is far greater than your physical body. It is your soul that needs to be nurtured most in order for one to grow. Those who desire healing must return to the Sacraments, for then they will have the grace needed to avoid sin. Through the Sacraments they will become stronger in all areas of their life, for I, your Lord, will dwell in them. Those who are weak will regain strength because I, your Lord, will nourish them and nurture them in body, mind and soul. They will be refreshed, for spiritually they will become alive again.

But, in order for healing to occur, they must do as I say or their heart will remain closed to Me. I cannot enter a heart that has become cold or closed to My words. I cannot work interiorly if they refuse to cleanse their soul, for you see, one must be truly sorry for their sins in order to become strong warriors for Me. In order to love others, they must forgive those who have hurt them. It is through forgiveness that one is able to love themselves and those around them. Through forgiveness, I am then able to heal your wounds. My people, it is time for you to allow me to enter more fully so that I can heal those wounds that are preventing you from coming closer to Me. Your wounds will become deeper the further you fall from Me.

If you are afraid, I ask that you allow those who have been chosen, to pray with you, for then My warmth will pour through you. I ask that you allow My words to soothe your soul. I will speak through those who lay their hands upon you. I will give direction when you hold My daughters hands, for she hears My voice and will relay My words to you. You will then be given peace and reassurance, for I will come to you in love, for I am your Merciful Lord. I will strengthen you if you respond.

So, come as true believers so healing can occur in you. Come as little children so you allow Me to hold you and soothe your heart. Come when the Spirit moves you, for then you will respond to My words. Come, for I am waiting for you. I will help each child who comes for prayer, for I am ever so near.

My peace I now give to you because I am your Sovereign Lord.

[See companion message 1351 from the Blessed Mother](#)

MESSAGE #1375 from Jesus March 1, 1998

My child,

Some crosses will be harder to bear than others, but what you must always remember is that I am always near. Remember this so you never become discouraged. Call My name and I will come and give you encouragement. I will wipe your tears and I will help you through all trials.

The pain that you feel will seem immense at times, but that is all part of carrying your cross. Through this pain, I will be able to work more powerfully through you. Through your suffering, many souls will be saved. It is when one understands the pain that I, your Lord, endured for you, is when one will be more willing to carry their cross. This is why, My child, I have given you a heavier cross. No one on this earth will have to suffer as I did, but each of you will have to carry your cross. None of you will ever have to walk alone if you believe and turn to Me for help, for I, your Lord, am ever so near and I will never abandon you.

My Mother is also present on this earth to help each child who accepts her motherly assistance, so take her hand. Be not foolish, for she is your mother who will shower you with her grace. She will guide those who listen and who respond to her messages. She will protect and nurture those who take refuge in her Immaculate Heart. She will intercede for you when you come to her with your requests, so be wise and take her hand and she will help you on this earth. Be more pure, just as My Mother, so you do not pierce her heart. Be more accepting of her mission that My Father has asked her to do, for then you will be led closer to Me, instead of deceived.

My Mother's messages have become longer because she so often has to repeat herself, but they are that of truth and concern for you. They are very teaching because so many do not know how to love. They are informative because many do not follow true teaching. They are very loving, yet at times firm to wake her sleepy children. Her heart is always open, waiting for each child to take refuge. She does not deny any child who comes to her, for her love is deep for all her children.

I have come to remind you that her time is almost up on this earth, so be more attentive and do all that she is teaching you. I have come also to warn you that those who pierce her heart will have to answer to Me, for she is My Mother who is ever so near to Me. Many will deny My Mother's grace. Do not allow them to place doubt upon your heart, for they do not understand My Mother's role on this earth. Instead, share your faith and be firm on your beliefs, for many of you know that she is the Mother of God and a mother to each of you. She is here to help those who take her hand.

I ask that you respond to Our requests so you remain on the path that will lead you to Heaven. You will then have peace and joy and you will stay strong in your faith. You will stay strong because you will be guided each new day.

I am your Merciful Lord. I am here for each one of you. Just believe and keep your heart open, for then My words will live in you.

MESSAGE #1380 from Jesus March 5, 1998

My child,

I am preparing you for times ahead, so stay strong in your faith so the enemy cannot lure you away. When you feel discouraged, come to Me so that you never let go of My Mother's hand. I, your Lord, will then give you the encouragement that you need to pursue.

Each word that is given to you from Heaven above will never leave you, for they are heavenly words, unlike man's on this earth. This is why you feel pain when you receive them. It is because they become imbedded in your heart. They live in you because they are internal. This, My child, will only strengthen you for the road ahead. You will remain strong when others curse and judge you, for My words will always remain with you. So, be glad for each new message, for much wisdom and knowledge will be given to you.

Through time, many will beg for My mercy when they see that what I have taught you is true. Each message that has been given to you will be needed for times to come. Each message will save many souls, for they are the truth and will help many come back to Me. They will help those who were deceived and not fed the truth. So write, My child, for your hands are needed in order to do great work for Me. Those who listen now to these messages will be able to feed those who will become hungry spiritually. Our words will flow from their heart. Our words will console those who ignored My Mother's pleas.

Many will need consoling, for they will feel sorrow for their sins. They will need to know that without a repentive heart, many flames will surround them. They will need to know that peace will follow if they do not give in. They will need to know how to recognize the many false prophets that will surround them, for many will arise to confuse My people. Those who still are not hungry for the truth after they see their soul will be led away by those groups who will claim false teaching, but those who stay true to the end will have eternal peace.

I have come, My child, to warn you because the enemy wants you to give up and if you believe what Satan is telling you, he will devour you. So be wise, continue forward even on the days when you feel pain, for then the enemy cannot harm you. Just spend more time in prayer so you are not bothered by his voice.

Now, I am instructing you to share with My son who has been chosen for you, so that your heart does not become heavy. Be obedient, for then joy will never leave you. This climb will not always be easy because you will have to suffer along the way, but suffering is what saves souls and what will strengthen you.

Now, share with Me all that is bothering you so that I can give you My peace. I am ever so near, My child, so be not afraid, for I am your Merciful Lord.

MESSAGE #1395 from Jesus March 19, 1998

My child,

Those who are truthful will stay loyal to Me. Those who are honest will never deny their weaknesses, they will instead turn to Me for strength. I, your Merciful Lord, will then step in and I will give you the direction you need.

The proud are those who deny My assistance. They are those who depend on their own knowledge and strength. They then deprive themselves of the guidance needed to become more whole. Without complete trust and confidence in Me, many will be led in the wrong direction. They then will deny the food needed for their soul. They will fall away from true teaching, for they will become more focused on the world, instead of Me. Today, many have chosen the wrong path, all because of their refusal to spend time with Me. Many are walking in darkness and are headed towards hell. This is happening because of man's free will and their refusal to come to know Me.

I am the way, so follow Me. I am Jesus, your Merciful Lord. Allow Me to guide you so you do not become blind to the truth. The world will only tell you what you want to hear. The world will not teach you what is good for your soul. So be wise,

confide in Me, for then you will be taught the truth. Be wise, do not wander away, remain close to Me. Remain prayerful so you are not tempted to take the easier road. Your prayers and a desire to change will then help you keep moving forward. You will then be strengthened and mortified.

Your time must be spent more wisely or you will not be prepared. This time is a time of growth, so take time to nurture your soul. If you spend this precious time foolishly, then Our relationship will not deepen. You will then not know how to endure the trials you will face. You will instead become weaker in your faith, which will cause you to lose hope and trust. Turn to Me this very night so that I can protect you from the enemy. The way will then be prepared if you follow Me.

Believe that I am Jesus, your Redeemer and Lord, for then you will stay strong and loyal to Me. Allow My peace to now dwell in you.

MESSAGE #1403 from Jesus March 26, 1998

My child,

Those who love Me will remain loyal to the end. They are those who will cherish My friendship above all else.

Today, I come as your Merciful Lord. I come to warn you so you stay on guard. I ask that you stay away from those who draw you away from Me, for even though you may feel strong, your human weakness could cause you to sin. Be more cautious of those who do not follow My way or who ignore the truth. Stay close to Me, for then you will have the grace needed, not to give in to worldly ways. Embrace solitude instead of friendships that will harm you. Spend more time with Me, for this is how you will grow and become more pure. Learn to walk away from those who are choosing to live in sin. Pray for them, for then in time their eyes will open.

Each day will be different, for each of you will have to go through tests and trials, but with My help you will be able to stay strong. My grace will be needed in times to come, so seek refuge now in My Most Sacred Heart. Seek refuge now in My Church. Nourish your soul by receiving Me more often in the Eucharist. Cleanse your soul so you are in a state of grace, for then evil will never win.

Take heed to all that My Mother is telling you so you are ready at all times. Be on guard, for the enemy is sly. Do not ignore Our requests, instead change in the areas that We are asking you to. When you respond, you will then be strengthened. Each time you respond, you will be led closer to Me. Pride will then not enter, for change will occur in you. Your heart will then feel love, for I will dwell in you. Your thoughts will not confuse you, for your focus will be on Me. Your desire to do good will help you make better choices.

So, be wise so you are not fooled by those who are unhappy with themselves, for they lack the wisdom to truly help you. Be wise, for there are many who are dishonest and who want to trick you with their false ideas. Be more eager to please and serve Me so you remain humble and true. Your love for Me will then never leave you.

I wait patiently for each of you to call upon My Name, for My heart burns for you. My peace I now give to you, allow My peace to become part of you, for then you will have peace and joy.

MESSAGE #1425 from Jesus April 16, 1998

My child,

Satan is helpless if you do not give in to his evil ways. If you stand by Me with faith, hope and love, he is powerless. When you draw away from Me, he will then attack wherever you are weak. Be on guard so you do not give in to his foolish ways. Be on guard, for the enemy will try to prevent you from receiving Me in Holy Communion. He will give you undesirable thoughts to cause weariness and despair. He is full of lies and will try to confuse you. He dreads seeing anyone make a humble confession, for then he knows he lost.

The enemy likes to distract those who pray or do good deeds. He is sly, that is why I have come to warn you. Do not be troubled by his evil tendencies, just remain close to Me at all times. Your suffering will bring you closer to Me, so be strong and don't give in. Be obedient, for then many souls will be saved. Many devils wander this earth in search of whomever they can grasp, but they only succeed when one gives in to them. They are powerless over Christians, so be glad if you are following Me.

I am Jesus, Your Merciful Lord. I have come to warn each of you, that without prayer and a desire to follow Me, it will become much more difficult for you. Trust in My wisdom so you stay armored. Live My words and abide in truth. Honor My saints and strive hard to become just like them. Detest your sins and be honest with yourselves. Ask daily for My forgiveness, for then you shall be given strength. Think often of My life so you pick up your cross; no matter how hard it becomes, your burdens will then be lifted and peace will enter your heart and soul.

My mercy pours out to each of you, that is why I am ever so near. So draw near to Me, for then My rays will warm your soul. Draw near to Me and take refuge in My heart, for then you will be protected from all storms that unfold. You will be secure, for I will be there to console those who accept My Divine Mercy.

Greener pastures await those who climb and who remain close to Me. So, be not afraid, just trust in Me, for I am Jesus, Your Merciful Lord.

MESSAGE #1436 from Jesus April 26, 1998

My child,

The humble are those who do not look for admiration. They are truthful and do not seek glory on this earth. They do not care what others think about them, they just strive to do their best to please Me. They are willing to be last, not anxious to be first. They are honest and do not become angry when corrected. They do not find fault in others, they work on their own. Those who are humble depend on Me, for they know they can do nothing without My help.

I am Jesus, Your Merciful Lord. I am here for each of you, but before you can feel true peace, you must abandon yourself and rely on Me. You must be humble and more willing to learn by your mistakes. You must remove any pride that you have allowed to enter your heart and soul. The closer you come to Me, the greater your desire will be to abandon yourself totally to Me.

It is through humility that one will come to know Me in a deeper way. For it is through humility that one allows Me to teach and show them a more perfect way. Until one practices humility, one will not be loyal to Me. Meditate on this truth and then be more willing to allow Me to help you.

Don't allow the world to teach you that pride is acceptable, for it truly displeases Me. Pride is what prevents one from wanting to change. Pride causes one to be dishonest with themselves. Pride is what will pull you away from Me, for when one is prideful they deny My assistance.

Change will only occur by breaking away from whatever is causing you to sin. Change will occur if you take time to pray and truly take time to come to know Me. You can be no help to others if you don't first take the time to come to know Me. It takes practice and effort on your part, but if you pursue, your love for Me will grow. Your desires will change, for Our friendship will deepen.

Through obedience and sacrifice it will be much easier to give up all that is not pleasing to Me. If you listen when I correct you, you will then know which areas in your life that need change. Don't put off these areas that need change, strive hard each new day. For it is through your effort and willingness that you will grow and mature. Don't just say you love Me, but love Me with your whole heart. Show Me that you love Me, by your desire to truly want to change.

Now, come to Me, for I am Your Merciful Lord and I will help each child who comes with an open heart. Allow Me to help you on this earth and I promise you peace will then enter your heart and soul. I am waiting. so seek refuge today.

MESSAGE #1515 from Jesus July 19, 1998

My child,

Pray for those who do not understand My Mother's role on this earth, for they are denying themselves the help needed to become strong and whole again. Without My Mother's assistance, many will continue to fall further away from the Sacraments.

My Sacred Heart bleeds for those who continue to reject Our heavenly messages. My Heart bleeds because so many are refusing to hear the truth. When one denies the truth, one then chooses to live in darkness. My mercy is great for those who repent and who do penance. My mercy pours out to all who come to Me, but due to lack of faith, many are choosing to walk by Satan's side. Those who are rejecting these messages are doing so because they do not want to reform their life.

They also do not want to believe that the time will soon be at hand and that justice will prevail across this land. Woe to those who are ignoring My Father's warnings, for they will not be ready for all that will unfold. Their soul will not be cleansed and how they will suffer when all their sins are revealed to them. How they will suffer when they see the blood that I shed for them. They will suffer, for they will see how deep My wounds have become due to their sins.

My child, you must not give up, for you have been chosen to take part in saving souls. You have been chosen because many Cardinals, Bishops and Priests are sleeping. Many are not preaching the truth because they do not call upon the Holy Spirit. They are seeking pleasure instead of spending time with Me. Many have become weak due to lack of prayer. Many need your prayers, so I ask today that you spend more time with Me. I ask, My child, that you also continue to suffer for all humanity.

I ask that you continue on, no matter what man thinks of you, for in time they will know that I am working through you. They will know because much wisdom will be given to you. They will know because these heavenly messages will heal their flock. Many will repent and will seek refuge in My heart. My sons will not be able to deny what is happening to their flock, for they will see a change and many will return to Church. So, do not worry, cast away your fear, for I am walking ever so near to you.

This is the time of mercy. This is the time of renewal. This time has been allowed because of Our love for you, so keep moving, My child, for these messages must be spread. They must be spread so more repent and turn away from sin. Those who listen and who respond will be blessed, for they will be led closer to Me. They will be led to the path that will lead them to Heaven. The path, My child, will always be clear for you, so persevere and trust in Me, for I am Your Merciful Lord. I am Jesus.

Now, be at peace and secure in Our love for you. My blessings I give to you. Pray for peace and fortitude.

MESSAGE #1529 from Jesus August 2, 1998

My child,

I am Jesus. I ask that you listen to Me and write My words, for they will help many now and in times to come. These messages, in time, will help many, for more will long for them when they see their soul. They will then hunger for the truth and be more open to all that I am teaching you. In time, many will believe that I am their Merciful Lord.

This time is important, for without your prayers many souls will not convert. So pray, just as My Mother has told you, so souls

do not perish and end up in hell. I ask that you join hands and pray for Priests and consecrated souls, for many are imprisoned and are struggling. They are turning to the world instead of to Me. Many have forgotten that I am present in the tabernacle. They have forgotten because they have hidden Me. Because I am out of their sight, they do not spend time adoring Me. My child, without your prayers, many will suffer for turning their backs on Me.

My child, tell the world that I am truly present in the Eucharist. Tell them My mercy pours out to those who will come and spend time with Me. Tell them of My love and mercy for them. Tell them even if they won't believe, for in time My words will touch their soul. In time, each child will know all that I have done for them, for all will see the blood that I shed for them. They will see those nails that pierced My flesh. It will be their final warning to turn back to Me.

The response will be great if all My children pray for one another. This time has been allowed, for it is through your prayers that more will repent and come back to Church. My Mother has worked hard on this earth and soon her time will be up, so take to heart all that she is telling you. Do not be lazy, respond now. Those who have taken refuge in her heart have responded well. That is why My Mother has been allowed to stay with you so long. It is because of your obedience and faithfulness, why so many souls have been saved.

Be thankful, My children, for all that My Mother has done for you. Be thankful so you continue to take part in saving souls. Because of My Mother's love for you, many of you have been led closer to Me. Because of My Mother's assistance, I have come to know you in a personal way. I have come to know you because you have opened your heart to Me. I have come to know you because you are doing all that My Mother requests of you. This is all part of My Father's plan for you. Those who have allowed My Mother to assist them, will continue to be led closer to Me. They will be prepared and ready as My Father's plans unfold.

How wise are those who have taken refuge in Our heart, for they will be safe and sheltered from all evil. How wise are those who spend time with Me, for they will be directed to higher ground. They will know that it is I, your Lord, who is speaking to them and they will know which way to turn. But those who are refusing to come to know Me will be confused, for they did not take time to come to know Me. One will not know how to trust when they never allowed Me to console them. Without trust and confidence in Me, one will not persevere when change occurs. One will give in to the enemy due to fear and a restless heart.

Prayer, My child, will keep you strong, so be not afraid. Just remain calm and prayerful when I share with you all that you need to know, for all that I tell you will strengthen you for the road ahead. I am Jesus, your Sovereign Lord, allow My peace to soothe your soul. My peace I give to you, so be not afraid. Just allow this peace to enter your heart and soul.

MESSAGE #1539 from Jesus August 12, 1998

My child,

Listen to My voice, for I need your prayers. Listen closely, for I am Jesus, Your Merciful Lord. I need you to relay My words. I ask, My child, that you listen even though it causes you pain and tears, for through your suffering, souls, many souls will be saved.

Time is short and My Divine Mercy will be followed by My Divine Justice. Pray, My child, to appease My Father's wrath. Go forth, My child, in My name. Go forth in love and truth. Do not be afraid, for the truth must be made known. Bring souls to Me while there is still time. Tell them I am waiting for them to come, come to Me. Tell them I am present in the Eucharist. Tell them to come to Mass and to kneel before the tabernacle. Tell the world to come and spend time with Me, for My heart is overflowing with mercy. Tell them My love is greater than their sins. Tell My sons to keep their Church doors open so more can spend quiet time before the Blessed Sacrament.

My mercy will pour out to each child who spends time with Me. I will bless those Churches that allow My flock to spend time with Me in Eucharistic adoration. Their lives will change, for I will guide them and help them in those areas that they are weak. Love, only love, will then flow from their heart. Families will then be reunited and conversion will happen. It will happen because I will dwell in those who come to Me with an open heart. I will give them peace and bless their home.

But those churches that are not abiding by true teaching will need your prayers, for in time they will crumble. Those souls that are consecrated to Me will then suffer for misleading their flock. Those souls who have no reverence for Me will suffer greatly for denying My grace. Those who are not in a state of grace will perish without a repentive heart. Woe to those who come to My Altar with an unclean soul. Woe to those who preach, but leave out the truth. Woe to those who do not pray or take a stand for life, because without their help many souls are being lost. Woe to those who because of jealousy and pride condemn My messengers, for they have been chosen to relay My words. Woe to those who think they have all the answers and who never spend time with Me. Woe to those Priests who denied their flock, for they will not see Heaven unless they change during this time of My mercy. Change must happen soon, for My mercy is running out.

My child, these messages must be spread, so please share all that I am telling you. Those who listen must then do the same. They must go to their Priests and to those who are refusing to listen to My words. They must not be afraid to share all that is imbedded in their heart. They must go forth in love and in truth. They must be willing to be persecuted for sharing the truth. They must understand that this is all part of carrying their cross. Those Priests who refuse to listen will need your prayers, for this is their wake up call from Heaven above.

Now I ask, My child, that you continue to suffer for Me, for this world is falling deeper into sin. I ask this of you because so many souls are refusing to pick up their cross for Me. I will be gentle, My child, for I know how much you can endure, so be at peace and know that I am ever so near. I will be with you every step of the way.

My Mother is preparing the way, so hold tightly to her hand. My Mother will wipe your tears and will comfort each child who suffers for Me, so be at peace and do all that you can for Me. I am Jesus, Your Sovereign Lord. My blessings of mercy I now give to each of you.

MESSAGE #1582 from Jesus September 30, 1998

My child,

I am Jesus, so please write as I speak to you. Please write because there are still many who are not listening to Me. If you let fear enter your heart, instead of writing My words, then these words that I give you cannot be relayed across this world.

My Mother's time is almost up and I feel pain for those who have refused her assistance on this earth. I feel pain each time someone rejects her. I feel pain because many will not be prepared for all that is coming their way due to sin and selfishness amongst Our children.

My child, because you feel Our pain it is understandable that you want to give up, so I sympathize with you, but I also need to be firm so you stay focused on what we are telling you. Each time you suffer for Me, souls are saved. Each time you write Our words, you are given strength to endure all trials on this earth. Each time you write all that is relayed to you, My Heavenly Father is pleased, so do not hesitate when My Mother and I come to you. Do not be afraid, for you are protected on this earth. Do not think that all will be easy on this earth, for you have been given a heavier cross. Those who seek glory on this earth are not suffering for Me. So, My child, continue to suffer for Me, for through your suffering many more souls will be saved.

Do you now understand, My child, all that I am telling you? When I show you My wounds, don't turn away. Believe that I endured them because of My love for each of you. If you turn away, then you will not feel the pain that I have for those who are living in sin. You have been chosen to relay Our words, but in order for My Mother and I to speak through you, you must feel Our pain. In order for change to happen, man must listen and respond to all that I am teaching you.

In time, My Mother's messages will be very explicit so more are directed to safer ground. If you become fearful or doubtful, then the enemy will discourage you. I need you strong and healthy, so I am asking you to spend more time with Me. I need you rested so your mind is clear and free of all the distractions of this world. I need you to turn to Me instead of your friends, or you will not be able to endure all that We are telling you. My son who has been chosen for you will believe, for he too will see the pain that you will have to go through. He will know that these are serious times and that man will have to listen and repent of their ways.

This time of grace will not last. This time of mercy is running out. Sin has become widespread and if man does not soon amend his ways, many more earthly changes will occur. The wicked will not be spared if they do not repent when they see their soul. They will have but little time to make atonement for their sins. This time will not last, so please listen and do not let go of My Mother's hand. She is gathering as many children as she can for the battles yet to come.

So be faithful, My child, and remain loyal to Me. These times are urgent because sin has polluted much of this earth. My Mother will soon show you Heaven, for this will give you strength to endure all suffering. I have said 'yes' to your petitions, so now believe as they unfold.

I love you, My child, for I love each child unconditionally. I am Jesus, your Merciful Lord.

MESSAGE #1615 from the Blessed Mother

November 9, 1998

My daughter,

This is the time of great preparation and conversion. So be glad and take part and rescue those who are deceived and who are being held captive by the enemy. With the help of your prayers, these chains that have bound Our children can be broken.

Please children, I am pleading with you, help me rescue those who have become a prisoner to the prince of darkness. This time is your time, so please take part and awake from your slumber. Take part now so more can come to know my Son, Jesus. Evangelize and spread your faith now, for in time it will become more difficult for you. In time, you will be denied for speaking the truth.

Don't wait, my children, prepare your soul so you have the grace needed to stay strong. Prepare your soul, for then others will see Christ in you. Keep your soul cleansed and nourished so that God can dwell in you. Respond now, for your hands and voice are needed all around this world. Be brave and don't give up on those who are ignoring you. Don't hide from those who are laughing at you, for in time they will no longer be able to criticize you. In time, they too will feel God's wrath. They will know just how much they offended God.

When this preparation time is over, many will suffer without a repentive heart. When this preparation time is over, God will cleanse this earth. Many will then tremble because they did not listen to Our heavenly pleas. Many will not be ready, especially those who are killing God's children. They will not be ready if they did not repent or cleanse their soul. Have pity on those whose hands and tools are stained with blood, for they will be severely punished. They will not be able to escape or make excuses for their actions. They will no longer be able to deny their wrong doing, for God will show them just how many children they aborted. Many then will die of fright and their soul will not be cleansed.

Yes, God's Justice will prevail, prevail soon after each child sees their soul. This will be God's final warning to those who are living in mortal sin. So please children, be more willing to be cursed at now for making the truth known. Be more willing to spread your faith and make the Commandments known, for in time you will be thanked by those who were on the wrong path. In time, many will repent if you go forth in truth. In time, your suffering will be over and you will be truly blessed.

So please remember this, my children, each time you want to give up on your brothers and sisters, for this will help you be

more willing to be persecuted for your Faith. Each time you want to lash back at those who are not listening, just turn to God, for God will give you the strength needed to stay true and loyal to Our Lord. God will wipe your tears each time someone turns on you. God will embrace you and this will give you courage to keep moving on.

So please turn to God when you feel as though nothing is being accomplished on this earth and God will console you and will help you carry each new cross. God will be your strength, so please take refuge in Our Heart today. God will remind you each time you fall if you listen and obey God's commands. God will teach you, so please don't give up. Just trust in God each new day and believe that God will always be there for you.

Now, I ask that you increase your prayers for those who are living in darkness, for your prayers will help keep evil away. I ask that you work hard now, for this is the time that God has allowed for you to prepare your soul. This is the time of God's mercy and grace, so please do not be lazy, stay strong and vibrant for Our Lord. This time of preparation will not last, so move quickly, my children, and do all that you can to save souls.

I am still with you, my children, so please accept my motherly love and grace. Accept, by responding to these heavenly pleas. Your actions are needed, so take heed to what God and I are telling you today. I am your Mother, Mother of Grace, and I wish to thank each of you who are responding to these urgent requests. Amen.

[See companion message 1616 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #1616 from Jesus November 9, 1998

My child,

I am Jesus. I ask that you write all that I am telling you. I ask this of you because this world needs prayers.

Never has the world needed prayers like this present time. Prayers are needed, yet so few pray. Many say they pray, but they give such little time to Me. This is the time of My Divine Mercy. This is the time to repent. My mercy flows throughout this land because each soul is precious to Me.

So be grateful, My children, for this time so you make better use of your time on this earth. Be grateful for each new message, for they will help you stay on the right path. Be grateful and thank My Mother for all that she has taught you.

For those who listen and who respond, the truth will be imbedded in their heart. Those who take refuge in Our Heart will be protected from all evil. Those who pray and spend time with Me will be given the wisdom needed to know what to do when problems arise.

So be wise, take heed to Our heavenly pleas, for then you will be directed and led closer to Me. I am Jesus, Your Merciful Lord, My peace I now give to you.

[See companion message 1615 from the Blessed Mother](#)

MESSAGE #1632 from the Blessed Mother December 2, 1998

My daughter,

If more of Our children prayed, they would be content with what they have instead of always wanting more. If one truly spent time with Jesus, they would not need so much material wealth to give them happiness. Their happiness would come from God and they would be given much joy. Interiorly they would have peace because their desires would change.

My children, are you still searching for happiness or have you come to know Our Lord? Has your prayer life changed or are you still ignoring God? Do you take Jesus with you wherever you go or are you choosing to walk alone? You will know by your actions, for if you are peaceful, only love will flow from your heart. If joy remains in you even when problems arise, then you are truly coming to know Our Lord.

Those who spend time with God will remain peaceful and calm through all trials. Those who take time to listen to God will be given much wisdom. They will know how to react in any given situation, for God will teach those who listen and who obey His commands. God will give each child the strength needed not to give in to temptation if they allow God to form them.

But those who do not listen or who do not spend time with God, they will not be given the direction they need. They will not know how to get up when they fall, if they keep refusing God's grace. Many will suffer if they don't take heed to the Gospel now. They will suffer without a personal relationship with God. For many it will be too late if they don't repent or start making some changes now.

I am reminding my children today, just as any good mother would do. I am reminding you because many are still trying to do it on their own. Many are refusing God's grace because they are not cleansing their soul. Many keep falling because they are not coming to Mass. Many do not want to give up their worldly ways because they have no desire to change. Many are waiting for their loved one to change instead of working on the areas in their life where they are weak.

Please children, believe that God wants to come to know you in a personal way. God wants to help you make some changes in your life. God has a plan for each of you, but it is up to you to listen. If you keep waiting for others to change, then God cannot work through you. If you keep blaming others for your actions, then change will not occur in you.

Today, I ask that you stop looking at others faults so that you can better yourself. I ask that you listen more carefully when God is talking to you. I ask this of you because God wants to use you in a powerful way. Each of you have weak areas and until you believe this, you will not be honest with yourself. You will just keep blaming others for the way you are acting.

It takes discipline, my children, and a humble heart, for pride and lack of humility will only pull you further away from God. It takes effort on your part and a willing spirit to do what God is asking of you. It takes patience and time because change does not come easy, but I promise you, your life will change if you surrender, surrender to Our Lord. For it is not until you surrender that God can work in you. Without total surrender, God cannot work completely in you. God will not force His way through those doors that you keep closing on Him, so it is up to you to keep your heart all the way open.

Because of my love and concern for you, I have come once again to remind you, so please be more cooperative so that God can help you. Be humble children and ask God to help you in those areas that are most difficult for you. Don't be ashamed to turn to God, for God is so forgiving. God is pleased when you come to Him so don't be afraid, just believe in your heart that God can help you change.

When God is firm with you, it is because He loves and cares for you. When God does not give you everything you want, then believe that God knows what is best for your soul. Believe, my children, that God's love is unconditional. Believe, so you come to God more often, for this is the only way change will start happening in you. This is the way because you cannot hear God if you keep ignoring Him. This is the way the truth will be made known to you, for without the truth, change will not occur in you.

So today, I want each of you to know that God and I love you so very much. Each of you are special and so very dear to us. We love you, that is why we are here to help you, so please accept my motherly assistance and Our love for you. Please accept, for then much light will be given to you. Darkness will be removed and peace and joy will enter your heart.

Now, go forth as true believers so that God can work in each of you. Amen.

[See companion message 1633 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #1633 from Jesus December 2, 1998

My child,

Be patient, for all that you do, you will be truly blessed. Be not worried for those who are not listening to these messages, for in time, all will know that these messages are the truth. For when one sees their soul, they will long to hear the truth. Their ears will then open and many will come running back to Church.

Be humble, My child, and just continue to pray for those who doubt in the many messages that have been given around this world, for many do not understand My Mother's role on this earth. Just be glad and be thankful for those who come and listen with an open heart, for they will help you in times to come. They will be given much wisdom to help those who will come, in time.

Always remember that the last will be first and in time, all that one does for Me will not be unnoticed, for souls will be saved and one day you will all be together for all eternity. Remain obedient and humble, for this is how others will see Me working through you. Be truthful and sincere, for then more will hunger to hear My words. The harvest, My child, will then be bountiful and this army that My Mother is forming will be strong and ready for each new battle.

Many battles await those who persevere, but strength will always be given to you. I long to hear from each of you, so come, come to Me more often. Come to Me each new day so that I can help you become stronger in your faith. By coming to Me, My peace will remain in you. I am Jesus, Your Sovereign Lord. I am ever so near to those who allow Me to dwell in them.

My blessings are upon you, so go forth just as those prophets before you so that more will climb and take refuge in My Most Sacred Heart.

[See companion message 1632 from the Blessed Mother](#)

MESSAGE #1667 from Jesus January 20, 1999

My child,

I am Jesus. Be not afraid of Me, for I come in love and I have come to bring you peace. Be not afraid, for I know how much you can endure.

If you run each time you hear My voice, then there can be no message for the world. This is the time of My great mercy and I want souls to know that My heart is overflowing with mercy and love. Be obedient, My child, and write each message that My Mother and I give to you. Write, My child, for time is short and many souls are still far away from Me. I need your hands and your voice, so please do not run from Me.

Each step you take I will guide you, for you have been chosen for these times. Each time I talk to you, My words will also become imbedded in your heart. Some of My words will remain in you until it is time to share. So come to Me when your cross feels heavy and I will help you endure all suffering. Come to Me, for your prayers are needed due to the sins of this world. Pray and do penance and be willing to suffer for Me, for this, My child, will appease My Father's wrath.

The world must realize that sin has become widespread. They must awake from their slumber and repent. They must not wait weekly to hear from My Mother. They must come and spend time with Me in front of the Blessed Sacrament. They must pray and then listen so that I can direct each child individually. The answers will be given to those who come and who spend time with Me.

Direction is needed, for many are confused. They are confused because they spend such little time with Me. Confusion would not happen if more would respond to what My Mother is telling them. But, due to lack of prayer and trust in Me, many are seeking answers from those around them. This is what will cause disharmony and how many will be misled.

Each child must come to know Me and this will not happen if they never spend time with Me. Each child must wait patiently for answers when they come to Me, for I must prepare them first. Each child must become dependent on Me, not their wealth, for their wealth will not get them to Heaven. It is I, your merciful Lord, who will give you all that you need.

Blessed will be those who listen to My voice and who take heed to what I am telling them to do, for this is how they will be drawn closer to Me. But woe to those who are deaf to My words, for they will not know which path to take. They will not know what to do if they allow the world to feed them. My child, make My merciful warning known to all Our children so they begin to amend their ways, for time is short due to the sins of this world.

Now trust, My child, that I am here for you so that you do not run when you hear My voice. Allow Me to feed you so that you in turn can relay My words. Don't give up. Take My hand and listen to My Mother, for My Mother is leading many souls back to Me. I am with you, you have nothing to fear. My peace and joy I now give to you.

MESSAGE #1672 from the Blessed Mother

January 26, 1999

My daughter,

Be thankful for the many blessings and gifts God has given you, for this will help you stay strong when trials and suffering come your way. By being thankful, you will learn to appreciate all that God has asked you to do. By being thankful, this joy of knowing Jesus will not leave you.

My daughter, I ask that you continue to suffer for our Lord, for through this, many souls have been saved. I ask that you remain humble and joyful, for this is how others are able to see Christ in you. This is how others are able to stay peaceful, for they see much peace in you. I ask that you continue to say yes to God, so that God can continue to work through you. I ask that you never give up, for God has blessed you in so many ways.

By using your hands for God, many will be healed in the way God chooses, for God knows what is best for one's soul. God knows how much each of you can endure, so carry on, my daughter, and continue to say yes, for each 'yes' will bring you closer to Jesus. Each 'yes' pleases God, for this is how God is able to work through you. Heaven, my daughter, awaits those who believe and who use those gifts that God has bestowed on them.

Today, I come to you in such a personal way, for this is a special day for you. So be thankful, my daughter, that your parents said yes to life, for you were chosen the day you were conceived. You were chosen because God knew that He would be able to teach you so that you in turn could teach others. God did not choose you because you knew all the answers; God knew that He could work with you.

So remain humble and keep your heart open, for then much wisdom and knowledge will be given to you. Keep your heart open and remain obedient, for then many more blessings and gifts will be granted to you. Many more souls will be saved, for God is able to work through those who are obedient and who give all glory back to God.

Time is short on this earth, but Heaven, my daughter, is eternal. So be grateful for this time of saving souls, for one day we will be together in Heaven. Now, I ask that you close your eyes, for today I will show you Heaven.

VISION OF HEAVEN

The message stopped and I was wondering why I did not hear the Mother. So I read the message that was given to me and when I came to the end part, I cried and could not believe the Mother would show me Heaven.

I closed my eyes and then all I remember is, holding on to Blessed Mother's hand. I could not see at first because it was too bright. Then I saw the Blessed Mother dressed in gold with a crown on her head, unlike you would see on a statue. She smiled at me. The air seemed different, it was so easy to breath and I could smell a fragrance like that of flowers. I then saw many Angels and they were lined up in perfect order like a choir. I remember the words "Rejoice" and music like I have never heard. I then saw this big golden chair and next to it I saw a man who looked like Jesus. The Mother told me he was St. Joseph and he took my hands. We did not talk. I then saw a young man standing and he took my hands. He had a robe on and the Blessed Mother said, "This is Padre Pio" and she said, "he helps you very much." I then met others who I do not know and the Blessed Mother said "They, too, help you on earth." They did not talk, but they touched my hands. Then I saw a long table and it looked like it went for miles. I could see it set all in gold, but no food, there were beautiful flowers on it. I could see people sitting down and next to them were some empty chairs. I remember holding the Mother's hand as we walked along side this table. The empty chairs, the Mother said, were for those who were coming soon to Heaven. The longer we walked, the brighter it became and I could see colors of a rainbow everywhere. I was amazed with all the colors and as I looked straight ahead, I saw Jesus and I could see His Heart and many rays or light coming from Him. He took my hands and I knelt down and kissed His feet. He put His hands on my head. I could not talk. He said to me, "Fast and Pray so more can one day see Heaven." I remember these words and I will never forget them!

I then remember waking up and my head was on a pillow. I cried because I did not feel that heavenly presence. There was no more brightness and the air seemed heavier. I got but a glimpse, but it seemed like it lasted forever. I will share all that I have seen and I know in my heart I will work hard on this earth. For there is nothing more beautiful than Heaven and I hope one day I can be up there sitting with everyone. Thank you Jesus and Blessed Mother, this is my most special day. Love Mary B.

I cannot describe all that I've seen, so I will write it down as best I can. I once again can feel the pain in my hands and knuckles, but in Heaven there was no pain. I feel as though I can't talk and that all I desire to do today, is go to Adoration. I recognized three people, who I have seen before, in Heaven. My grandma, my godmother and (private). They did not talk, but they hugged me. I have no presents today, because my husband went to see the Pope in St. Louis. But the gift I received today, is the greatest treasure one could ask for.

MESSAGE #1788 from Jesus July 18, 1999

My child,

Listen closely as My Mother speaks to you. Do not ignore her heavenly pleas or those words that she shares with you, for all must know that this is the time to prepare one's soul. All must know that My Father has chosen many messengers to relay Our words.

My Mother and I are teaching you and you in turn must help those who are in need. Souls are in danger and those who know the truth must go forth in love. They must not ignore those who are so deceived. They must do all that they can before they sink deeper into the pit.

The pit is deep and many are bound with chains; help these children be free again. Take their hands and pray with them. Tell them I am here for them. Don't leave them to fend for themselves. Be compassionate and nurture them. Take their hand just as My Mother has done for you and make the Gospel known, for the truth is what will set them free, free from bondage.

Satan has a hold on many today, but this can be stopped through prayer and acts of mercy. So be merciful and rescue each child who is in darkness. Be merciful, for your reward will be great. Listen closely now, when I am speaking to you, so that I can direct you and lead you to those souls who need your assistance. Many souls are in need, so respond now to all that My Mother has taught you.

My Mother is here for but a short time, so take heed now while there is still time. I am your merciful Lord, who loves and cares for each of you. If you truly love Me, then respond now to My Mother's requests. Do not pierce My Mother's heart or a greater chastisement will come. Instead, love her as I do and you will be led closer to Me. My Mother is here, so be wise and take heed today.

My peace I now give to you. Allow My peace to dwell in you.

MESSAGE #1835 from Jesus September 24, 1999

My child,

I am Jesus, Your Merciful Lord. I am here, so please listen and relay My words. I come to you today because My Mother is weeping tears of blood. Not only must you heal My wounds, but you must wipe those tears that My Mother is shedding for each of you. These tears will not be wiped away until you respond to all that she is sharing with you.

If you don't do your part, abortion will not stop. Abortion is the greatest sin in this world, so why aren't more taking a stand to defend life? The innocent are being slaughtered everyday, so why are you sitting back and being silent? Why aren't you praying everyday for an end to abortion? Why aren't you helping those who are so deceived? I am waiting for an answer. Will you keep excusing yourself for being lazy or will you take part in saving souls?

Repent now if you are ignoring the greatest sin in this world. Repent now if you are not living the Beatitudes. Repent now and then do what My Father is asking of you. Repent now or this earth will be shaken from its foundation.

My child, I have shown you what will happen if one does not repent, repent soon. So, please continue to suffer for those who are not making the truth known, for they too will perish if they do not take a stand for life. Let the world know that the earth is trembling now. Let them know, for they must wake up now. There is no time to spare, all must pray and take part in saving lives. All must use their hands and voice and obey each commandment. Rivers will overflow if man allows this world to crumble. The sea will not remain calm if man continues to pollute this earth. All will see much bloodshed if one continues to neglect their soul. All will see all that I have shown you, My child, if they don't repent and get down on their knees.

Thunder will blast through the sky and there will be total darkness if you don't pray and gather in those groups that My Mother has formed. Without prayer and sacrifice, nothing can be lessened that is coming your way. Without compassion and respect for life, you allow Lucifer to attack and then strike. War will be your outcome if you do not love or give with your heart. Abortion is murder and there will be consequence for sin. This world will be severely punished if you don't act now.

This message is serious, for it is another warning from Heaven. Believe and respond now or you will suffer just as those babies who are ripped into pieces from their mother's womb. My wounds are deep and they will become deeper if you keep ignoring My Mother, so take heed now and wipe those tears that flow from My Mother's eyes.

I am your merciful Lord. I shed My mercy upon you. I am with you, so do not fear. My peace I now give to you.

MESSAGE #1846 from the Blessed Mother

October 12, 1999

Souls, many souls need your prayers. Many in Purgatory have no-one to pray for them. Many suffer, so please pray each time God allows you to hear their voice. Remind all my children to pray, pray daily for the poor souls in Purgatory. Prayers, my daughter, will help those who are in Purgatory. My daughter, tell the world what you have seen today so more will pray for those souls who have been forgotten. Each prayer will help these souls so that one day they can be in Heaven.

My daughter, please offer your suffering to our Lord, for through your suffering many more souls can be saved. Please do not hold back your tears, allow your tears to flow. Today you feel my pain, but remember always, I will hold you and help you through those difficult days. When one says yes to God, one will never have to carry their cross alone. Our children must understand that when one relays our words, they must also see and feel our pain. If one did not suffer, then one would not be able to share our heavenly words.

My daughter, many will not be able to understand this message until they accept their cross. If one keeps refusing to pick up their cross, then souls cannot be saved. It is through one's willingness to suffer for Jesus, how souls can be saved from the fires of hell. God knows how much each of you can endure, so please do not be afraid to pick up your cross.

Please do all that you can for Jesus no matter what others think of you. God will always be your strength, but it is up to you to be true soldiers for our Lord. It is up to you to go forth and make the Gospel known. It is up to you to teach others what is morally right. It takes a true devotion to Christ to be persecuted for living your faith. It takes love, love in your heart in order to witness and be more like Christ. It takes humility and discipline to be true servants for our Lord. It takes sacrifice and commitment to become true followers for Jesus Christ.

In order to be purified on this earth, you must use your hands and voice for Christ. You must not be prejudice, you must love all your brothers and sisters. You must be willing to help those who are furthest away from God. You must pray and then do whatever God is asking of you. If God is asking you to stay home with your children, then you must obey. If God is asking you to live more simply, then you must, must obey. If God is asking you to spend more time with Him, then you must give up your pleasures.

Each of you must listen, listen to your heart. Each of you must learn to be silent so you can truly hear God. Each of you must learn to trust in order to do the Father's Will. Each of you must live your vocation no matter how difficult it is for you. Each of you have a job to do, so you must listen and obey God. You must not give in to your desires. You must be willing to take the more difficult road. You must be willing to be persecuted, for this is thirst to your soul. Each tear and trial is how you will be strengthened. Each 'yes' to God is how you will be led closer, closer to Him. Today, I ask that you be more willing to pick up your cross on this earth, for this is how you will be purified and strengthened for each new battle. If you choose the easier road, your heart will become lukewarm. If you choose to live in sin, then you will suffer when it is time to leave this earth. Heaven is for those who believe in God and who are willing to pick up their cross on this earth. Heaven is for those who live their life for Christ.

So please, dear children, do not be fooled by those who do not believe in Purgatory or hell, for many, many suffer for refusing to do God's Will. Many, many suffer when they harbor hate and bitterness in their heart. The time is now, dear children, to be purified on this earth, so please respond with your whole heart and do what God is asking, asking of you. Please believe that God is love and He knows what each of you can do. Amen.

VISION OF PURGATORY

This morning, Oct. 12, the Blessed Mother told me she must show me Purgatory. I said, "Why Mother?" and she said, "Because many souls need your prayers, especially those who have been forgotten." I feel much pain today and I feel as though I am not able to talk or share with anyone, what I saw.

This is what I remember. I felt as though I was walking in fog. It seemed darker in some areas. People were in groups with no walls separating them. I could barely see the first group, but when Blessed Mother put her hand up, there seemed to be light coming from her hands. The people's faces were as if they were stunned or terrified. They said to me, "Pray for me," many times. They looked dirty and very sad. I did not see any children in the first three groups that I saw. The Blessed Mother told me there are many different levels in Purgatory. The air was cold, yet I could see flames on two walls. The Mother said these are the people closest to hell. She said they feel much pain because they cannot do penance for their sins. She said those who repent are spared from the fires of hell. She said prayers are needed so more repent. Through prayer many repent at the very end, so she said one must pray for those souls furthest away from God. When we walked away, it became dark again and I saw another group of people. Each group would say, "Pray

for me." The Blessed Mother said, depending what level they are at determines how long they stay in Purgatory. For some, she said it's seconds; for others, it's months and then years. The Blessed Mother says she comforts those who are in Purgatory. She prays everyday for these souls. I saw many groups and it became less dark, the further we walked. All felt pain, though, because they wanted to be with God. The air and surroundings were very misty and foggy, unlike Heaven. Through this, I learned how important it is to do penance for my sins and I now know that I must pray throughout the day for all souls in Purgatory. If one could get but a glimpse of their faces, one would pray more for them. I know the Mother showed me Purgatory for a reason and I hope all faiths will realize that there is a Purgatory. I saw much more this time and I pray I will never have to see it again.

MESSAGE #1866 from the Blessed Mother

November 15, 1999

My daughter,

I am here for those who will give me their heart. I am here because many have taken shelter in my heart. Continue now to take refuge in Our heart and live your consecration.

Today, I ask that you teach others how to pray the Rosary, for this is your weapon to keep evil away. When you pray the Rosary, teach others how to meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. Teach others to pray, pray from their heart. All will truly come to know Jesus if they reflect on each mystery of the Rosary. Those who pray will surely come to know our dear Lord, Jesus.

This is the time to go forth and to teach others, so please don't hold back. Let all Our children know how much you love Jesus. Let all Our children know how important it is to fast and pray. Let not your lips be silent, for all must come to know the truth. This world needs to wake up now, so please call upon the Holy Spirit. Please allow the Holy Spirit to work through you. Please do all that you can, for this is the time of God's mercy and grace. This is the time to lead others back to Christ. This is the preparation time, so be not afraid to light and prepare the way.

I am here now to help you, so please, please don't hold back. Please don't be afraid to be persecuted for living the truth. All that you say and do now will help, help save souls. All that you do for God will not go unnoticed. God will bless you abundantly for each soul that you save. This should give each of you hope, for in time you will be truly blessed. In time, all will know the truth and they will respond if you go forth in love and truth. Their heart will be touched if you are willing to suffer for our Lord.

But, if you hold back, many will sink deeper, deeper into the pit. The longer you wait to share your faith it will be much more difficult for them, for change takes time and many need to do penance now for their sins. Many need to be rescued now, for many are falling further away from God. Many need your prayers and support, so please do not wait. Be compassionate and help those who are living in darkness.

Jesus carried His cross for you, so now I am asking you to help Him by carrying your cross for Jesus. Help Jesus everyday so you never turn your back on our Lord. Be servants and truly serve our Lord. Be humble children so that God can dwell in you. Be kind and considerate to others, for each child is at a different level. Each child needs to be loved, so do not be unkind or forceful. Be loving children and keep your heart open to all your brothers and sisters.

If you do this, dear children, this world will change, for more will come to know Jesus. More will accept the whole truth if you allow God's love to pour through you. This is my message to you, so please be willing to do your part. Please be willing to carry Jesus with you wherever you go. I am your Mother of Grace, so please be not afraid, for I will protect you.

Go now and let others know how much you love our dear Lord, Jesus. Amen.

[See companion message 1867 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #1867 from Jesus

November 15, 1999

My child,

Listen to My Mother, who is Queen of Heaven, and write, write all that she is telling you, for each word that you write will help save souls. These messages must be shared, so write, My child, without hesitation. These messages need to be read so they touch the hearts of all those who come and listen.

This is the time of My Divine Mercy and My love is pouring out from Me on to you. Accept My love graciously and be always humble. My Mother is ever so near, for We are inseparable. Our hearts are joined, for We are one just as you and I are one. Because of your open heart, My mercy continues to pour forth. Because of your response, this group has grown. Continue to be My servant and allow My warmth to flow through your heart and hands. Keep your heart open and tell the world not to

harden their heart, for then I will give them what is best for their soul. Now is the time to listen, for My Mother is truly here for you. Listen to My Mother, for it is I whom sends her to you. I am your Merciful Lord and I shall always be your strength.

MESSAGE #1934 from Jesus March 2, 2000

My child,

I am here today to comfort you, for I am your Merciful Lord. I am here for all My children, so please write and relay My words. Please know that you can come to Me at anytime. I am with you in a very special way. Be at peace and know that I am with you. Be at peace and know that I shall guide you even in your most darkest moments. Embrace this love, for I am here because of My love for each of you.

My Mother weeps today because so many are not taking these messages seriously. Many are refusing to amend their ways in this time of My mercy. Today, I have come to share My pain with you. My heart bleeds when I see the sorrow in My Mother's face. My heart bleeds because so many are ignoring these heavenly pleas. My heart bleeds for those who will not accept My Mother's role on this earth. My heart bleeds when I see so many unfaithful children.

Parents are killing their own flesh and blood. They have no remorse because their hands and heart have become cold. Many today have become so blind because of their wealth. So many are being silent because they are afraid to speak the truth. If you want to become followers of Mine, you must pick up your cross. You must be willing to die for Me. You must spread your faith. You must cherish life until one takes their last breath. You must love and respect all your brothers and sisters. It is not up to you to decide who should live or who should die. It is not your choice.

Repent now if you are not taking a stand on life. Repent now if you have not been open to life. Repent now, My sons, if you are not feeding your flock. Repent and speak up now or you will see much more bloodshed. You will see each child you destroyed if you don't repent, repent now. Your sins will not be forgiven if you do not repent and do penance. If you are not sorry for your sins, then you are choosing darkness.

Parents, listen to My Mother and take hold of your family now. Listen and respond, or your children will continue to turn on you. Make your day a prayer and come to Me when you are weary. Come to Me at any hour, for I am with you and I will not ever leave you. Come to Me and dress My wounds with your love. Come to Me and I will guide you and lead you. I will take your petitions to My Father, who is also your Father. Surrender totally to Me and trust, trust in My mercy. Trust, for I will always be there for you. My mercy pours out to you, so trust and believe that My Mother is also here now for each of you. She holds each of you so dear to her heart. So accept now, My Mother's love for you, for she is here, here for you now.

My child, put aside all your anxiousness and rest in Me, for I know how much you love your mother. I am holding her in My arms, so be reassured that her suffering is almost over. I know how much suffering you can endure and I will never give you more than you can handle. So be at peace now and know that I suffer with you. Your suffering is for My lost ones and for your purification. So be at peace and know that I love you.

MESSAGE #1988 from the Blessed Mother

June 14, 2000

My daughter,

This is a time of mercy and peace from my Son. Tell my children to use this time more wisely. My children ask me, how can this be accomplished? Much can be accomplished if you take heed to the messages that have been given you. Be faithful to daily Mass, Confession, Holy Communion, prayer, fasting and sacrifices. Be faithful children and live each day for Christ. Turn away from sin so that you can be more pleasing, pleasing to God. Hunger daily to be taught, for then the truth shall be revealed to you.

Many today are hungry, but very few take the time needed to be fed, fed by our Lord. Please, dear children, don't deprive your soul, let go of your busyness so that God can enter more fully. Let go of your selfish desires so that you can become more whole. Don't be lazy children, work hard and do all that you can to truly please our Lord.

Allow the power of my Son's mercy and love to help you imitate the life of the Holy Family. Surrender your life to His mercy and love, for then peace will dwell in you and your family. Peace and holiness will reside in your home if you accept God's Grace. Peace and harmony will be present in your home if you turn away from sin and reconcile with our dear Lord, Jesus. Believe that spiritual healing is the result of my Son's mercy and love for you. Believe and cast aside all doubt and fear.

Believe, or it is impossible to be true, true to our Lord.

This time is so special, but in order to move forward your heart must be strong. You must love and imitate Christ, not only in word, but in action. You must be faithful to my Son and spend time with Him. In order for Jesus to transform your heart, you must give up your worldly ways. You must learn to be more silent in order to truly hear our Lord speaking to you. Silence is a must, for you each need to be directed on this earth. Without silence you will be distracted by the noise of this world, so learn to be more silent and be not afraid to come to Him.

God is love and you are each so dearly loved. By allowing God's love to fill your heart, you will be able to love those around you. You are being called now to

reconcile your hearts to God and to your brothers and sisters, so please abide in true teaching and accept God's love and mercy for you. Do not be stubborn, let go of pride so that you can be strengthened. Admit your weaknesses and amend them by asking, asking for forgiveness. Humble yourself in the presence of the Lord. My motherly requests are necessary if you truly want to be soldiers for our Lord, so please take heed to what I am telling you so you do not abuse this time. I will be with you each new day. I am truly here because of God's love for you. Respond now with your whole heart and I promise you, unity will be restored.

My daughter, Jesus will now speak to you, so please continue to write and then relay, relay our words.

My daughter,

The battle is on and wherever there is good, there is evil.

Stay strong, my children, and continue to make the Gospel known. Continue to speak the truth and rejoice when others persecute you. In the end, each person will see their soul and they will truly know if they lived their faith. God will truly bless those who lived their life for Christ. God will truly bless those who did not sit back in silence. God will bless those who spoke the truth in love and who truly lived their consecration.

Woe to those who know the truth, yet refuse to live their faith. Woe to those who are refusing to stand up for the truth. Woe to those who are refusing to listen, listen to God. Woe to those who want control instead of relying on God. Woe to those who refuse to believe that evil does exist. My heart weeps for those who are blind, blind to the truth. My heart weeps for those who are allowing pride to rule their life.

I am here today to encourage those who are faithful to me. I am here to remind you that, in the end My Immaculate Heart will triumph. I am here to remind you that your heart must remain strong in these present times. I ask that each of you remain patient and prayerful. I ask that you love all your brothers and sisters so that hate does not harbor in your heart. Through your example, conversion will happen. Through prayer and patience, there will be victory over evil.

Please, dear children, continue forth in love and courage. Continue forward and comfort my Son by being faithful to prayer and sacrifice. Abide in holiness, make reparation for sin, and let the power of my Son's mercy and love transform your heart. Keep your heart open and do not give up. Keep your heart open, for then the truth will be revealed to you. Don't close your heart when trials and persecution come your way. Stay strong and I promise you, you will be strengthened through God's love and Grace.

I assure you, God is with you, for He is your God and you are His children. God is love and His ways are perfect and true. Your soul is safe in Him, so please believe that God will not abandon you. God will not leave you, for He is true to His promises. Believe that God will truly bless those who love, obey and who faithfully serve Him.

Now, I ask that you pray for those who are trying to feed you lies. I ask that you pray for them so that you stay hopeful. I ask that you accept my heart as a place of refuge for your soul. Together, we will then climb and fight these battles together.

I am your Heavenly Mother and I love each one of you so very much. My Immaculate Heart is pouring out Graces and many blessings as I share this day with you. I am here because of God's love for you. So do not lose hope, instead give thanks to God for allowing this time to go forth and spread, spread the truth. Give thanks now and rejoice, for God will shepherd you, for He is your strength. Amen.

MESSAGE #1989 from Jesus June 14, 2000

My child,

My Mother knows what is best for all her children, so please listen to her each time she comes to you. Please listen and write, for it is so important that her words become imbedded in your heart. All that she teaches you must be taken seriously, for she is here now preparing the way. She is here now and all will soon know that she is a mother to each of you.

I am not pleased with those who are ignoring her heavenly pleas. I am not pleased because I see how pride has gotten in the way. If man does not respond soon to these messages, then all goodness will be taken away. It is man's choice to live the Gospel. It is man's choice to listen to My Mother who is here making the Gospel known.

Cooperate now with all the spiritual help that I give you. Respond and trust in My merciful love. When you trust, then you will be able to listen to all that is revealed to you. Without trust, you will not be able to hear Me. I am walking with you, so please trust and open your heart. Be confident and persevere, for We are with you in this journey.

My strength and peace I now give to you, for I am Your Merciful Lord.

[See companion message 1988 from the Blessed Mother](#)

MESSAGE #2000 from the Blessed Mother

July 8, 2000

My daughter,

Be at peace with those around you. Do not let Satan disturb you. Pray more so you stay strong, strong for Our Lord. Each time you pray, peace and joy will be given to you. It is so important that all my children pray throughout the day so their focus remains on Jesus. It is so important that my children pray so that evil does not linger in their home.

Today, I must remind my children because many wait too long to pray. Many are forgetting to talk to Jesus throughout the day. If you truly love God, then you must not wait to come to Him. Throughout the day, stop what you are doing and kneel, kneel before a Crucifix. Ask God to help you through life's daily trials. Ask, ask for assistance so that you never try to walk alone. In order to stay on the right path, you must rely on God. You must not wait to turn to God, you must pray throughout the day. You must include God in all that you do. Yes, God must become first in your lives. You must allow God to be your refuge and your strength.

If you truly want to live these messages, then you must take time throughout the day to turn to God. You must not wait until the end of the day to pray or ask for direction. The love of Jesus must always flow through you. In order to be an example for others, you must shine and light the way for others. Without prayer and willingness to turn to God, it is impossible to stay focused on Our Lord. In order to shine and be joyful, you must carry Jesus with you. In order to stay prayerful, you must become more disciplined. You must let go of your desires and be more willing to increase your time to be with Jesus. So please remove the busyness from your life. Take time to build your relationship with Our Lord.

Take time to do what God is asking of you instead of only doing what you want to do. Don't allow your plans to step ahead of God. Allow God to be your director so you are guided in the proper way. God cannot use you in a powerful way if it is you who seeks control. Be humble children and let go of your pleasures and desires. Be patient and prudent and believe that God will always be there for you. Don't rely on yourselves for answers, for God knows what is best, best for your soul. Don't become upset when you are not given an answer, for again I say to you, God knows what is best for each of you. God knows how much each of you can handle, so please trust and do not step ahead of God.

Be obedient children, for then you will not become discouraged. Remain true to Our Lord and persevere no matter how tired you become. Each new day will have its trials, but through your faithfulness and obedience, joy and peace will reign in your hearts. I am pleased to tell you that these messages will continue because of your obedience and willingness to save souls. It is a day to give thanks, thanks to Almighty God. Many messages have been given to you, so please continue to be grateful. Please continue to listen and live these messages. Please continue to gather and pray for those who are refusing to take heed to these heavenly pleas. Prayer and your obedience is how conversion will happen.

Many more miracles will happen if you continue to pray and go forth in Jesus' name. Soon a shrine will be built for you, and many, of all faiths, will gather if you remain loyal and obedient to Our Lord. So please remain prayerful and be willing to serve, serve Our Lord. Remain obedient to true teaching, for then much goodness will happen. Work, work together, for then more will gather and pray the Rosary. I am Your Heavenly Mother and I am truly here for all my children. So be at peace now and thank God that I am still able to be here with you. Each message is truly a gift, so give thanks and praise to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2025 from the Blessed Mother

August 28, 2000

My daughter,

The battle is on and wherever there is good, there is evil.

Stay strong, my children, and continue to make the Gospel known. Continue to speak the truth and rejoice when others persecute you. In the end, each person will see their soul and they will truly know if they lived their faith. God will truly bless those who lived their life for Christ. God will truly bless those who did not sit back in silence. God will bless those who spoke the truth in love and who truly lived their consecration.

Woe to those who know the truth, yet refuse to live their faith. Woe to those who are refusing to stand up for the truth. Woe to those who are refusing to listen, listen to God. Woe to those who want control instead of relying on God. Woe to those who refuse to believe that evil does exist. My heart weeps for those who are blind, blind to the truth. My heart weeps for those who are allowing pride to rule their life.

I am here today to encourage those who are faithful to me. I am here to remind you that, in the end My Immaculate Heart will triumph. I am here to remind you that your heart must remain strong in these present times. I ask that each of you remain patient and prayerful. I ask that you love all your brothers and sisters so that hate does not harbor in your heart. Through your example, conversion will happen. Through prayer and patience, there will be victory over evil. Please, dear children, continue forth in love and courage. Continue forward and

comfort my Son by being faithful to prayer and sacrifice. Abide in holiness, make reparation for sin, and let the power of my Son's mercy and love transform your heart. Keep your heart open and do not give up. Keep your heart open, for then the truth will be revealed to you. Don't close your heart when trials and persecution come your way. Stay strong and I promise you, you will be strengthened through God's love and Grace.

I assure you, God is with you, for He is your God and you are His children. God is love and His ways are perfect and true. Your soul is safe in Him, so please believe that God will not abandon you. God will not leave you, for He is true to His promises. Believe that God will truly bless those who love, obey and who faithfully serve Him.

Now, I ask that you pray for those who are trying to feed you lies. I ask that you pray for them so that you stay hopeful. I ask that you accept my heart as a place of refuge for your soul. Together, we will then climb and fight these battles together.

I am your Heavenly Mother and I love each one of you so very much. My Immaculate Heart is pouring out Graces and many blessings as I share this day with you. I am here because of God's love for you. So do not lose hope, instead give thanks to God for allowing this time to go forth and spread, spread the truth. Give thanks now and rejoice, for God will shepherd you, for He is your strength. Amen.

[See companion message 2026 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #2026 from Jesus

August 28, 2000

My child,

You have consoled Me with your great faith.

I want you to know that My mercy and love are being extended to each one of you who have been so faithful. I am with you always. I am your true shepherd and guardian of your souls.

Continue to bring comfort to Me by allowing My mercy to flow through you to others. Be confident, trust and love Me as I love you. Trust, love and obey Me. Rely on Me to guide you. Remain, remain faithful. Do not let anyone discourage you, just love and trust Me and your reward shall be great.

I am Your Merciful Lord. I am the vine, you are the branches. You are never alone. I am with you and My Mother is here. I love you and now bless you with My mercy, joy and peace.

[See companion message 2025 from the Blessed Mother](#)

MESSAGE #2057 from the Blessed Mother

October 27, 2000

My daughter,

Jesus knows what is best for you, so do not look to others for consolation. Go directly to God and share your desires, your pain and suffering. God will comfort you, just as I, and will help you through each new trial.

So many today leave God last because of fear and lack of trust. So, today I ask that you begin your day in prayer. I ask that you keep your hearts open so that God can enter more fully. I ask that you turn to God throughout the day so that He can guide and direct you. This is the time in which God has allowed for each of you to truly come to know Our Lord. So be wise and spend time, time with Jesus. Be wise and allow God to plan your day so that you do not become too busy for God. Ask God to help you remove those distractions which prevent you from truly spending time with Our Lord.

Please, dear children, listen to what I am telling you so that your relationship deepens with Our Lord. It is God whom you must turn to if you truly want to be happy on this earth. It is God who knows what is best, best for each of you. Until you truly come to know this, peace cannot enter your hearts.

Practice today, all that I am teaching you so your love for Jesus grows inside of you. I want each of you to shine, but this will not happen unless you spend quality time with God. By allowing Jesus into your heart, your desires will change. You will come to know the true meaning of love if you surrender your life to Him.

My Son has so many Graces which He wishes to give to you, but it is up to you to accept and receive them. It is up to you to trust in His merciful love. It is up to you to rely on God and to do what He is asking of you. If you do the opposite of what God is telling you, then He cannot enter in the way that He desires. So be obedient children and take quiet time and then listen, listen to your heart.

Be willing to follow Jesus by picking up your cross. If you keep refusing to pick up your cross, then you are separating yourself from my Son, Jesus. Believe, dear children, that Jesus will be with you through your suffering. Jesus will help you carry each new cross if you allow Him to. Jesus is truly there for each of you, so

please do not be afraid of the cross, for this is how you will be strengthened. Through sacrifice and acceptance of each new cross, your love for Jesus will grow. Through acceptance and willingness on your part, you will come to know God's love for you. Give yourself totally to Jesus, for then I promise you, love and truth will reign, reign in your hearts.

Now, please remain faithful to Jesus. Do not allow the world or your desires to pull you away from prayer. Take time for prayer and study His Word. Keep your focus on Jesus so that you can be guided and taught the truth. Do not fight God's ways or love for you. Pray and allow God's Will to be done. This is the way to Heaven, so please respond now and love Jesus with your whole heart. Allow Jesus to dwell in you so that peace, joy and love can fill your hearts.

I am your Heavenly Mother and I ask God's blessings upon each of you now. Go now in peace, for I am ever so near to you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2058 from Jesus October 27, 2000

My child,

I am with you. I am your strength. Stay close to Me and accept My love for you. Allow Me to be your strength and your protection. Do not try to fight the evil one alone. Stay close to Me and allow Me to comfort you. Stay close to Me and all fear will leave you and it will be replaced by My peace. Embrace your cross and believe that I am carrying it with you. You are not alone, My Mother is truly with you. My Mother prays for you daily, so be at peace and allow Us now to love, comfort and console you.

I speak to you today, because I want you to know that you are not alone. I shall encourage you so that you use the gifts My Father has given to you. Your hands are needed, accept My warmth that comes through them. Accept My peace and love that I have for you. I love you and bless you now with My strength, My courage and My Grace.

[*See companion message 2057 from the Blessed Mother*](#)

MESSAGE #2093 from the Blessed Mother

January 19, 2001

My daughter,

Tell my children that the purpose of these messages is to make the truth known. One cannot be silent when so many are living in sin. God has chosen many messengers in these times to relay Our words.

So, I say to you, my daughter, continue forward in love and in truth. Continue forward, for you have been chosen to relay Our words. Continue forward so more awake, awake from their slumber. Do not become discouraged by those who do not understand the purpose of these messages. God will be your strength and you shall be protected from the adversary. The truth must be made known or more will suffer when it is their time to leave this earth. Many souls are in danger and that is why God is asking you to be persecuted for living your faith. In time, all will have to decide to either repent or live in total darkness.

It is time for all Our children to understand why these messages are being given.

My mission on this earth is to assist those children who are on the wrong path. Those who accept my motherly assistance will be led closer, closer to Christ. Those who accept my assistance will come, come to know the truth. These messages are for all Our children, for you each have a soul. You each have areas that you must work on. You each need to come to know God in a deeper way.

Until Our children let go of their will, God cannot enter your heart or soul. Pride is preventing many of Our children from fully living the truth. Unwillingness to do what God is asking of you is why many are not growing in their faith. Yes, lack of discipline and commitment to truly serve Our Lord is why so many are giving in, in to the world. Lack of prayer from one's heart is why Our children do not hear God in the silence of their heart.

God is not pleased with those who are lukewarm in their faith. God is not pleased with those who are turning others away from those groups that I have formed. God is not pleased with those who refuse to see the goodness which is happening in those groups that I have formed. God is not pleased with those who are judging others for making the Gospel known.

If you truly want to please God, then open, open your hearts now. Join hands and recite the Rosary and truly meditate on each mystery. Join hands and allow the Holy Spirit to become a flame inside you. Gather and pray and encourage holiness. Come to Mass as true believers and believe that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. Pray for one another and pray each day for your Pope, Cardinals, Bishops and Priests. Pray for seminarians so they do not lose hope. Pray for those who are standing up for the truth. Pray and obey God if you truly want to be more pleasing to Him. Become apostles of unity and pray, pray, pray.

Be faithful to daily Mass, confession, sacrifices and fasting, for in this way you will understand God's love for you. You will understand why God has asked me to assist His children. You will understand how dark this world has truly become. You will understand the importance of truly living and relaying the Gospel.

Today, I weep with you, my daughter, because many do not understand the suffering you must go through. Many do not understand that this world is in danger because so many still continue to crucify my Son. Many do not understand that each time an abortion is done the earth trembles more.

Greater chastisements will occur if Our children remain deaf and blind to what is really happening around this world. Sin has become widespread and there will be consequence for sin. Each child will need to be prepared when this time of God's great mercy and grace ends. God will not have mercy on those who are living in mortal sin. Man will have but little time to repent if they allow arrows of fire to fall from the sky. If man does not take heed to the Fatima message soon, many will see the fire of hell. Many souls will perish and they will not see Heaven, only hell. I must be firm with all my children today because there is no time to give up. All must turn to God and repent, repent of their evil ways. All must take hold of the Gospel, which is being relayed all around this world. All must change their ways and be truly sorry for their sins.

All depends on Our children, so please share my words from your heart. Share my words, my daughter, for they are truly imbedded in your heart. Don't give in or allow Satan to confuse you, for God has truly blessed your hands and voice. God has blessed this world with many messengers, so please, please don't feel alone. I will wipe your tears and hold you on those difficult days.

Man cannot stop God, so believe, dear daughter, that God is with you. Please help Jesus' plan for the transition of hearts so more souls can be saved. Please use your gifts now for the glory of God. All will one day unfold and peace will reign on this earth. Bring joy to those now who are sleeping, for many are spiritually lethargic. Many need to see Jesus' love in your heart, so move on and trust that God and I are with you.

As a loving mother, I am with all my children each time you pray, pray the Rosary. Unite your prayers with the Holy Family and I promise you, it will have a powerful effect on this world. Rejoice and go forth now in love, peace and fortitude. Amen.

MESSAGE #2100 from the Blessed Mother

February 1, 2001

My daughter,

Keep praying, fasting and turning your heart to my Son and me. We are truly with you, even when you feel alone. Each time you turn to Jesus, you will be given the strength and courage to do what God and I are asking of you. Stand firm and do what I ask and do not worry what others think of you. A time will come and all will know that I am truly here giving messages all around this world. Be aware that there will be some people who will work against you, for they do not understand my role on this earth.

I must remind you to work hard and make sacrifices for the salvation of souls. In God's most perfect time, you will see Heaven again. You will then know just how many souls you have helped on this earth. You will have joy, true joy, one day. In order to grow spiritually, you must accept the things that are hard for you, for this will help you become more dependent on God. Each time you make sacrifices for me, you will grow, grow in holiness. You will have peace because in your heart you will know that you are pleasing my Son. You will have joy because my Son and I will encourage you on those difficult days.

So I say to each of you, do not grow lax in serving my Son and me, for then Satan will try to confuse you. Do not compromise with the world, instead do what God is asking of you. Do not listen to Satan's lies, for he is sly and will make every attempt to trick you. Instead, pray and fast and live a pure and holy life. Be willing to walk in Jesus' footsteps and be willing to be persecuted just as He was persecuted. Be willing to carry your cross and be willing to be persecuted for loving and obeying Jesus. Be willing to speak the truth in love and make reparation for the sins of man. Be willing to live your faith wherever you go. Show God just how much you love Him by your actions and example toward others.

This is the true way to Heaven, so please respond to what I am teaching you.

Please pray to the Holy Spirit and move, dear children, when the Spirit is moving you. Much more will then be accomplished during this time of tribulation. Remain calm through all trials, suffering and storms, for then others will know that you are truly my children. If you become upset or lose hope, then you will not have peace. Believe that no harm will be done to you, for I am truly protecting you with my mantle. I will intercede for you each time you pray and humble yourselves before God. I will light the way in this troubled world, so please continue forward in faith and fortitude. Do not be afraid of any crosses which are sent your way, for you shall never walk alone. Each cross is truly a gift and each cross you carry with joy, truly, truly helps Jesus.

Now, keep your hearts open and remain close to Jesus and me, for then no evil will enter, only peace and joy. You are my children and you have been chosen, so go forth now in love, peace and joy. Amen.

MESSAGE #2115 from the Blessed Mother

March 2, 2001

My daughter,

The world must atone for its sins. All must repent and believe that God truly exists. If man continues to choose darkness, then the sea will not remain calm.

Wake up, dear children, and accept these messages. Accept my assistance and love for you. Please take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. Please do not wait, for terrible

33

times await those who are not living the Gospel. Those who are not obeying God's commandments will suffer, suffer tremendously. Those who are laughing now will one day understand my visits here. Those who are living the Gospel must go forth and take part in saving souls. They must pray and fast and do all that they can to convert the world.

So, be wise now and live, live the Word of God, for it is by your example that the love of God will be spread. Amen.

MESSAGE #2116 from Jesus March 2, 2001

My child,

My Mother grieves with Me because sin has become widespread. My Mother suffers for all her children. Prayers are needed, so pray today for the world's sins. Pray for mercy for all, for many continue to wound Our Heart. There is no time to spare; take heed to My warning.

My outstretched arms await those who surrender themselves to Me. I am Jesus, your Merciful Lord. I will not abandon you, for I am your true shepherd. My peace I now give to you. My joy and everlasting love I offer to each of you. Repent and return to Me, I will not forsake you.

My Mother is preparing the way, cherish her, for she is the way to My Heart. Love her just as I love you.

See companion message 2115 from the Blessed Mother

MESSAGE #2134 from the Blessed Mother

April 16, 2001

My daughter,

It is time to write, so please, once again listen and then write all that I share with you. Begin today, for many need to hear the truth. Many are hungry and they need to be fed so they turn away from sin. I will continue to gather my children, so please do your part. Please write and relay all that I share with you.

Dear children, time moves quickly, so do not wait to turn to God. Turn to God now, for darker days await those who are living their life without God. Seek refuge now in Our heart, for the earth is trembling now. Turn away from sin and amend your ways so you are ready and prepared at all times. Love God with your whole heart, for then I promise you, your life will change. You will have peace and joy through all storms if you place your trust in God. Awake now so that I can protect you with my mantle. Much evil is prowling all around this world, so please armor yourselves now. Please pray and fast and do all that you can to help those who are living in darkness. Be an example for those who are sleeping, for how they will suffer if they remain blind, blind to the truth.

Please, dear children, open your hearts so that you can truly hear God speaking to you. Open your hearts so that God's love and warmth can enter more deeply. Please come back to Church and believe that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. Believe that God truly exists, for it is impossible to walk alone. Believe, believe in God so you are led in the right direction. Ask God to heal those wounds that are preventing you from coming back, back to Church. Ask God to guide you to a Church where those Priests are truly shepherding their flock. Ask and seek God's guidance so you can relearn your ways.

Please take these messages more seriously so you begin now to work on those areas where you are weak. Please listen to my heavenly pleas, for I am truly your mother. I have come to call each one of you so you are ready and prepared to meet God. Give your life back to God so that He can work miracles in you. Accept those gifts God has given you so that you can take part in saving souls. Accept and live all that I am teaching you so that the peace of God may enter your lives. Accept my love and concern for you, for I am truly here for you in a special way. I am here because of God's love for you, so please do not abuse this time. Be more thankful for this precious time that God has allowed.

Come back, dear children, and truly turn to God, for again I say to you, time, time is short. I am pleading with my children today, so please change your lives and convert before it's too late. Take my hand now so that I can gently lead you closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. I am waiting for a response from you, so please, please respond now. Please love and obey God or greater chastisements will occur. My love I send to you today, so please now, accept my love and motherly

assistance. Accept these messages. Accept and believe in God's love for each of you. Let us now pray for peace to dwell in the hearts of all mankind. Prayer is so important, so please pray, pray each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2152 from Jesus May 16, 2001

My child,

Listen to the words of My Mother, whom I send you. Listen and then respond with joy, for she is leading you closer to Me. Listen and do whatever she tells you, for My mercy is flowing through her. Listen and you will be strengthened, nurtured and taught.

Obey and trust and open your hearts now. Open your hearts so that I can fill them with My mercy and love. I have sent you My Mother to prepare you for My coming, so listen to her as she prepares you. Listen and pray with My Mother so that your hearts are filled with love, truth, compassion and joy.

I plead with you, time is short and this time cannot be given back to you. My Mother grieves for you because she loves you so much. Listen and respond to My Mother and through this I will be able to touch others through you. Listen to the love she has for Me and for you. Please love, love My Mother, for she is truly here to intercede for each of you.

My peace and love I give to you, for I am Jesus, Your Merciful Lord. Accept My love and mercy now so that the Gospel can be spread.

MESSAGE #2153 from the Blessed Mother

May 17, 2001

My daughter,

Without love and peace in your hearts, there will be increased division. No matter what one's title is, one must join hands and work, work together. One must speak and live, live the truth. One must obey God's commandments and be obedient to the Pope and the Church.

As a loving mother, I ask that each of you love, love one another. I ask that you support one another on the road to holiness. I ask that you concentrate on building family unity. I ask that each of you spend more time in prayer so that pride and evil do not enter your heart and soul. If my children would truly live these messages, they would truly have peace, love and joy in their hearts. They would remain calm through all storms instead of fighting, fighting with each other. If my children would take time to gather and pray the Rosary, more would be accomplished and lives would change. If my children would be faithful to daily Mass, Confession, prayer and fasting, division would not happen in your homes or in Church.

So, please listen to what I am telling you so that you truly imitate Christ. Listen and then respond wholeheartedly so that you remain strong and faithful to Our Lord. The love of Christ must be spread all around this world. The love of Christ must dwell in you, not hatred, pride or being self-centered. God's peace must reign, reign in your hearts, so please turn to God for all your needs. Turn to God and rely on Him for answers. Learn to depend on Him, seek God each new day. Learn to trust more so you do not rely on yourselves for answers. Go to God when you feel troubled or afraid so you are given the encouragement and strength needed to continue forward.

Now, let us pray that more will join hands and work together. Let us pray that more will gather and pray the Rosary. Let us pray for peace and unity so that division does not increase in your home or in the Church. Prayer is what will unite hearts, so please become apostles of unity. Please love one another and join hands and actively build up your Church community.

Cling to prayer now and remember the Mass and Rosary is what will help keep evil away. A prayerful heart and a response is truly needed, so please pray and be willing to do your part for the salvation of souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #2163 from the Blessed Mother

June 7, 2001

My daughter,

I am with you wherever you go, so be not afraid. Keep your ears open and listen as I speak to you. Those words which I give you will flow from your heart. Those words which I give you will soften the hearts of those who do not understand my role on this earth. It is so important, my daughter, to keep your heart and ears open.

When you have a question, come to me and I will reveal to you all that you need to know. When others come to you and ask you questions, direct them to God. Tell them to spend quiet time before our Lord and to then listen, listen with their heart. Tell them to trust and rely on God in all things.

My daughter, many will come to you and want answers, but this is not your role on this earth. Your role is to write and deliver my messages which are being given to

you. You cannot answer everyone's questions, for your mind must be clear to hear what Jesus and I are telling you. Each child needs a relationship with Jesus and they cannot depend on you, so please tell my children to go directly to God. Tell them to be patient, for God speaks to all His precious children.

My daughter, I need you strong for days ahead, so please listen, listen to me. Please be obedient and do what your advisor is asking of you. Do not try to take charge, for then Satan will confuse you. Spend time in prayer so that this peace of knowing Jesus does not leave your heart. Time is moving quickly and I need you strong, strong for our Lord.

Now, let us pray that others will rely on God for answers so they learn to trust and be more dependent on God. Let us pray that more will spend quiet time with Jesus. Let us pray for those who do not know Jesus, for how they will suffer if they are relying on others instead of God. Yes, prayers are needed, so pray, my daughter, and remain obedient to God. Pray and direct others who have fallen away from the Sacraments. Pray and allow the Holy Spirit to guide you each new day.

I am here for all my children and I hold the world and all my children's needs in My Immaculate Heart. All my children have to do is take refuge, refuge in my heart. In this way, I can truly pray and intercede for them. So, remind my children how much God and I truly love them so they open their hearts so they can be taught and guided on this earth.

Today, I give you my motherly blessing. Accept it now and go forth in truth and in love. I am with you, so persevere now and respond, trust and love me as I, your Heavenly Mother, love each of you. Amen

MESSAGE #2173 from Jesus June 28, 2001

My child,

Love as I love; with mercy, forgiveness and compassion.

You must each be an example so that love and peace flow from your hearts. As you allow Me to come into your heart, I then am able to take you into Mine. Love and accept My love so that fear and worry will be removed. Love, love with your heart, for then there will be no room for hatred.

Love My Mother as I do and she will lead you closer to My Most Sacred Heart. She will intercede for you if you live the love that I give to each of you. Much joy you will give to My Mother if you love and live the Beatitudes.

Today, I give you My strength to persevere. Trust and believe I am with you. Trust in my love for you. Trust and allow Me to be your heart so that My love and mercy flow through you. Embrace Me and I will give you the strength to love. Embrace My Mother, for she is love and she is here to be with you.

My peace I now give you. Live in peace and love one another.

MESSAGE #2193 from the Blessed Mother

August 9, 2001

My daughter,

Peace and hope must be spread throughout the world. Without peace and love in one's heart, many more wars will arise. In order for there to be peace, my children must live a pure and holy life. My children must be an example to all their brothers and sisters.

Please, dear children, help me bring peace to others by the example of your lives. Help me each new day so more come to know our Dear Lord, Jesus. When trials come your way, be joyful, not sad. Be joyful, for God knows how much each of you can endure. When you fast and do penance for your sins, be humble and remain joyful. In this way you will not turn others away, for they will see Christ's love in you.

It is so important to remain hopeful and live each day as joy-filled children. So please live in harmony and allow God's love to shine forth for all to see and follow. Now, I ask that you keep your hearts open and full of love; peace and joy will then reign, reign in you. Keep your hearts open to prayer, fasting and penance, and through this you will be led closer to my Son, Jesus.

Now, pray and ask God to help you so you remain on the path that will lead you to Heaven. Go forth now as joy-filled children and lead the faithful forward through your example. Amen.

MESSAGE #2211 from the Blessed Mother

September 13, 2001

My daughter,

Let the world know that there is a Heaven and a hell, but also a Purgatory. Those who are in Purgatory must be purified before they can see Heaven. My daughter, many prayers are needed for those in Purgatory. Many suffer, especially those who

have no one to pray for them. The lower end of Purgatory is far worse than a burning building, for how they long to meet Almighty God.

Today, I ask that all my children pray for those souls that are suffering in Purgatory. I ask that you pray throughout the day, for many souls are not prepared when it is their time to leave this earth.

Prayers are needed, my daughter, so that is why I have shown you the lower end of Purgatory. All must come to know the truth so they do not waste their time on this earth. All must believe in God and do penance for their sins. All must strive hard to live a pure and holy, holy life.

I am here today to wake my children, for yet so many are sleeping on this earth. Many souls are not prepared, so today I must wake my children. I must remind all my children that you must obey all of God's commandments and live, live the Beatitudes. One must do penance for their sins every day and be truly, truly sorry for them. One must repent and then believe that God is merciful. One must truly examine their conscience and not try to hide their sins from God. America must wake soon, for so many have fallen away from the Sacraments. Many have allowed their lives to become so busy they have no time for God. Yes, many do not pray or fast because of their excuses. So many today have no relationship with God.

I say to those who are sleeping, wake up, wake up now. Turn your life around so you are prepared to meet Almighty God. Come to Mass more often and receive the Sacraments in the proper way. Relearn your Faith and ask, ask for God's guidance. Don't wait for tragedy to strike, prepare your soul now. Give up your selfish desires so you have more time to pray and converse with God. God will show you the way if you truly seek Him. God will guide you on this earth if you come to Him with an open heart. Yes, God will truly be there for those who believe and trust, trust in Him.

Please prepare now, for I am warning you, much evil exists all around this world. All must be ready to meet God. All must be willing to give up their earthly possessions. All must be willing to be purified on this earth and that will not happen if you are unwilling to pick up your cross. Your prayers and penance offered is soothing to God. Every act of kindness that you do will truly lead you closer to God. By receiving the Sacraments you will be healed in those areas where you are weak. Each time you spend time with our Lord in adoration, you are showered with His love and grace.

Please take heed to this message and reform your ways now. Be good and loving children and do not carry hate in your hearts. Forgive those who do not know Jesus and pray, pray for their soul. Forgive and love all your brothers and sisters. There will be another war, without your response. Without love and peace in your hearts, many more lives will be destroyed. There is no time to have hate in your hearts, only time to pray and love, love one another.

So, please join hands and pray for peace. Please join hands and pray, pray from your hearts. Each prayer will save souls and will lead you and those in Purgatory closer, closer to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2213 from the Blessed Mother

September 19, 2001

My daughter,

I come today to thank my children for their prayers, prayers from their heart. Your prayers together, are truly, truly saving souls. Each time you pray from your heart, souls are led closer to Jesus. Please, dear children, continue to gather and pray. Continue to pray for all souls, living and deceased.

In these days of preparation, I ask that you spend quiet time with Jesus. I ask that you spend more time in front of the Blessed Sacrament adoring our Lord. I ask that you remove yourselves from the noise of this world. Quiet time is truly needed in order to hear God. Quiet time is what our Lord is asking, asking of you. Set time aside and through prayer, you will truly come to know God's love for you.

I plead with you to respond to what I am telling you. I plead with you because I want each of you to stay strong, strong for Jesus. I want each of you to have peace in your hearts no matter how dark this world becomes. Through prayer and quiet time with our Lord, much strength will be given to you. Through prayer and a true relationship with Jesus, you will be able to endure each new battle. Through prayer and devotion to my Son, this peace of knowing Jesus will not be taken away from you.

So, today I ask that you make more time, quiet time, to be with Jesus. I ask that you make time each new day so that the noise and busyness of the world does not pull you away from prayer. I am truly with you in these times, for I am ever so near to my Son, Jesus. I am truly with you to encourage you and lead you closer, closer to my Son.

Now, please go forth as prayerful children and pray for the conversion of all hearts to the One True God. Amen

[See companion message 2214 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #2214 from Jesus

September 19, 2001

My child,

I am Jesus, Your Merciful Lord. My heart is overflowing with mercy and love for each and every soul. Let the world know that My Divine Mercy will be followed by Divine Justice. Let the world know that I pour My tears of blood over this world. The world must believe that justice will prevail, so man does not harbor hate in His Heart. So many want revenge, but this, My child, is not what I teach.

My child, I am using you to warn souls before it is too late. War is not the answer, for it is not man who is in control. Prayer and love is what will destroy evil. Mercy and compassion is what will bring peace to this world. The devil knows how short his time is, so he is persuading many to fight back with weapons. Satan loves bloodshed, but I do not want anyone to perish.

Appease My anger with your prayers. Time is short for saving souls and it will become even shorter without prayer and sacrifice and love in your hearts. It is mankind who brings upon itself, punishments, famine and war. The world is destroying itself, "Why?", because many want control. Many do not pray or seek My guidance. Many are running towards hell because they are listening to Satan.

My child, you are a victim soul, let the world know there is no longer time to ignore My Mother. All must take heed to her messages and they have been given to you for the whole world. Listen to what I tell you. Pray more and do not let fear pull you away from carrying your cross. Souls are being saved through your prayers and suffering, so be willing, now, to suffer more for Me. Listen to My words of mercy towards mankind.

Today, I want the world to know that My Heart flows with mercy and love. Accept it and open your soul to receive more. Respond and believe that I am Jesus, Your Merciful Lord. I am with you, go in peace. My peace I give to you.

See companion message 2213 from the Blessed Mother

MESSAGE #2233 from the Blessed Mother

October 29, 2001

My daughter,

Those who are in a state of grace should be at peace. They should have love and joy in their hearts. Today, each of you must examine your conscience. You must be honest with yourself and make the necessary changes that are pulling you away from God. If you are living in sin, then you must amend your ways. You must turn to God and ask, ask for guidance. Dear children, in time you will each have to answer to God. You will each need to be prepared and in a state of grace.

I am here dear children to assist you, so please, please be more willing to listen to my motherly advice. Be more willing to live these messages, so you are prepared and ready to meet Almighty God. Don't allow Satan to fool you, for your time on this earth will not last forever. This time in which God has allowed cannot be wasted. So many today are living in sin because of refusal to amend their ways. I have been asking you for some time now, to give your life to God. I have been pleading with you, but yet, so many refuse to listen.

My daughter, I need your help, so please write and relay these messages. This world is in danger because so many are not taking these messages seriously. These messages must be made known, so more repent, and turn to God in this time of mercy. Each child must do their part to make the truth known. You must use those gifts that God has blessed you with. You must each be an example to those around you. You must reach out and not become too comfortable in those groups that I have formed. You must let the world know that I am truly here to assist all my children. I am not here for just a few; I am here to wake all my children.

My chosen sons must also do their part. They must invite their flock to gather and pray the rosary in those groups that I have formed. They must encourage their flock to come to Mass as often as they can. They must encourage others to spend time adoring Our Lord. They too, must do their part so more awake from their slumber. So many children are on the wrong path and they need much encouragement. God has opened many doors, so please be more appreciative. Be willing to assist me before it's too late.

You are my hope dear chosen sons; so please, let go of any fear and do your part. Light the way or much more darkness will cover this earth. Tell my children now, to convert and stop offending God. Let the world know what awaits those who are living in sin. Let the world know that God will bless those who are open to life. Let the world know that abortion and contraception are wrong. Satan wants to destroy life, so you must all unite more in prayer. You must trust more, and believe that God will not abandon you or your children. God will provide for all His children, so please be more trusting. Please keep your hearts open and be open to life. Please, adopt those children who are sitting alone and not being cared for. Please open your hearts and your home. Please be true servants and do all that God is asking of you.

Please be loving children and live, live these messages. Please reach out to the poor and assist those who are being ignored by society. Please awake now or darkness will cover the world. Please live each day in the state of grace. Please remain hopeful, for I promise you, I will assist those who are living these messages. I will protect you with my mantle and light the way no matter how dark it becomes. All that you have done for others will not go unnoticed and God will bless you abundantly.

Please begin today and convert quickly. Consecrate yourselves to my Immaculate Heart. Give all honor and glory to God, and be true, humble servants. Take refuge now in Jesus's Most Sacred Heart. Surrender yourselves completely to God. Be prayerful and pray the rosary each new day. Remain hopeful now, and keep those doors open so you do not offend God. In time, more doors will open and more will come running, running back to church. So I say to you, use this time wisely and do all that you can for the salvation of souls. Prepare your soul and live each day now for Jesus Christ. Please pray and make my words known. Please pray and be an example for those in darkness.

My daughter, I am at your side. Pray with me now so more convert before it's too late. My words shall flow from your heart, so be at peace and know that I am with you. Be at peace and know that I am truly, truly with you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2234 from the Blessed Mother

October 30, 2001

My daughter,

When these messages end, all will have to live, live the truth. All will need to be strong in their faith, so they continue forward for Jesus. Today, I must warn my children that this time that I can be with you must not be abused. If you do not respond now, you will not be ready for times ahead. You will not have peace if you did not come to know Jesus in a deeper way. There is no longer time to be sleeping. You must decide now to truly live, live these messages.

You must prepare your heart in order to prepare your home. You must allow God to work through you in order for conversion to happen. Begin today dear children, by truly loving one another. Forgive those who have hurt you, so that only love and peace flow from your hearts. Believe that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist, and cleanse your soul more regularly. Receive the Sacraments in the proper way, and pray, pray the Rosary everyday.

Pray and ask God to give you the strength needed to truly live these messages. Pray and seek God each new day. Pray, so more convert before it's too late. More prayer is what I am asking of you, so please; respond so that I can continue to lead you closer, closer to Jesus. Please respond so that I can continue to teach you how to live a pure and holy life. The time is drawing nearer, so please decide whose side you want to be on. Please decide and live each day new for Jesus Christ. Be humble, humble children and keep Jesus at the very center of your life. Amen.

MESSAGE #2235 from the Blessed Mother

October 31, 2001

My daughter,

I ask that all my children live these messages because so much evil lingers in this world. Abortion, war and so many killings are taking place. There cannot be peace among yourselves until you pray, and get down on your knees. There cannot be peace until you turn to God, and ask for direction and guidance. Wars would never occur if people would bring their problems to God. How I weep, when I see so many of my children living their life without God. Families would live in great peace and harmony if they joined hands and prayed together.

Please dear children, unite yourself to God. Be charitable and love, love one another. Go to Confession and seek God's mercy and love for you. Pray, fast and do penance for your sins. Be truly sorry for your sins, so you are not tempted by the evil one. Pray, pray the Rosary and truly meditate on each Mystery. The Rosary is your protection, and it will hold back greater chastisements. Prayer from your hearts is what I am asking of you today. Prayer from your hearts can destroy evil, and bring about Christian unity. Please listen to me, and gather and pray in those groups that I have formed. Pray many prayers, so that you can respond and truly live these messages. Pray, pray more for unbelievers, for many will one day suffer for refusing to come to know the truth.

I am here now, your Heavenly Mother, to make the truth known, so please, please do not ignore me. Do not judge those, whom have been chosen, to make the gospel known. God has chosen many in these times so more would repent and live their Catholic Faith. God has chosen many, many humble children; so that the truth would be spread worldwide, so please do not be afraid of God's chosen messengers. Do not be afraid, come to Mass and then take part in those groups that are praying the Rosary.

Pray to the Holy Spirit and I promise you, you will not be misled. Wherever there is

prayer I will protect you. I will teach you through my messages that are truly blessed by God. I will lead you closer to Jesus if you turn away from sin. I will assist you, if you take refuge in my Immaculate Heart. I will be there for you, if you consecrate yourself and your home. I will protect each child from the enemy. It is so necessary that you truly live your consecration. Yes, each child must do their part to bring peace upon this world. I need your prayers each new day. Many hands and voices are needed in order for light to be shed upon this darkened world. Please recognize what is happening around this world, and pray for world peace. Begin today and live, live the truth. Begin today or you will see much more bloodshed. Begin today or you will see many more Blessed Statues weeping blood. Many more tears will fall from my eyes if man remains blind to the truth. Reach out to all your brothers and sisters, and evangelize and live your Catholic Faith. Pray the St. Michael prayer and teach others to do the same. Call upon all the Holy Angels and Saints, and they will surely pray and intercede for you. Use the protection God has given you. Be wise and stay on guard so you stay strong, strong for Jesus. Love, love one another and the enemy will flee. Bind your Rosary around this world and give all honor and glory to Almighty God. Console me now by your response, so more see Heaven instead of the fires of Hell. Allow God to purify you on this earth, and strive for Heaven instead of Purgatory. Heaven is your true home, so please, please love Jesus and pray from your hearts each new day. I am your Heavenly Mother, so please, take my hand now and walk, walk with me so more souls can be saved. Amen.

MESSAGE #2236 from the Blessed Mother

November 2, 2001

My daughter,

Pray for all souls living and deceased. Pray that one day they will be with God in Heaven, for all Eternity. Prayers are needed for those souls who refused to come to know God.

Please pray more and do penance for your sins. Pray more and obey all of God's commandments. Do not pick and choose which commandments to obey. Live and obey all of God's commandments. Dear children, you will each one day, have to stand before God, so please do not neglect your soul. Live a pure and holy life and nurture your soul. Come to Mass. Confess your sins regularly so that you stay strong for Jesus. Love God with your whole heart and you will be happy. Sin leads to unhappiness, so please, listen to my heavenly requests, and obey God. Listen and respond and turn to God each new day.

Come back, back to Church, for it is impossible to live a holy life without God's grace. Pray now to my Son for strength, so you stay on the path that will lead you to Heaven. Have faith and trust in God and allow Him to do His Will in you. Time is short on this earth, so please begin today to live these messages. Reconcile with one another and pray, pray for all souls living and deceased.

I am your heavenly mother and I am here now to remind you to pray, pray to my Son. So please begin now, pray for strength and courage. Pray for humility so you live a holy life, one that is truly pleasing to Almighty God. Amen

MESSAGE #2237 from the Blessed Mother

November 5, 2001

My daughter,

I come to you today, to ask you to continue to surrender your will to my Son, Jesus. I come to you so that you will relay my words to those who will listen. Tell my children, that I am truly here for all my children. I am truly here from Heaven, so please, please accept my love now for each of you. I cannot help you until you accept my love and motherly assistance.

I plead with you today to take my hand, so that I can assist you on this earth. Please do not be afraid of me, for I am truly here to lead you closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. You are each here for a reason, so please open your hearts, and take heed to what I am asking of you.

It gives me great joy to see so many gathered here praying to my Son, Jesus. I ask that you continue to gather and pray for the salvation of this world. I ask that you come as hungry children, and listen closely to the Gospel. I ask that you come with an open heart, so that God can enter more deeply. I ask that you come as true believers, so that God can truly speak to you in the silence of your heart. Come as true believers, and give all honor and glory to God. Come as true believers, for Jesus is truly present and alive in the Eucharist. Jesus longs to hear from each of you, so believe and open your hearts, and allow Him to show you true love and happiness. Your life will surely change, if you allow my Son to show you His Will for you.

Please be faith filled children, and believe in my Son, Jesus. Believe in God's plan for you, and accept it more willingly. Believe and be hopeful, so you stay strong, strong for Jesus. These are truly special times, so please, accept God's love and

mercy. Accept God's grace, and allow it to shine through you. More will then come to know Jesus, and conversion will happen. It is time now to allow Jesus to fill you with His love and mercy. It is time now to share your love and faith with others. It is truly time to go forth, and light the way by your example. So please, spend quiet time with Jesus in front of His Most Blessed Sacrament. Spend time, quiet time and listen to Jesus. I ask that you stay close, close to my Son so you stay on the right path. I ask that you imitate Christ, so that peace, joy and love shine through you. Now let us pray, that more will open their hearts to God's love. Let us pray, that more will turn to God instead of relying on the world. Let us pray, that more will spend quiet time with our Lord in front of the Blessed Sacrament. Let us pray dear children, so that peace will be spread around this world. Prayers from your heart will help many, so go forth now as prayerful, loving children. Go forth and share your joy to all your brothers and sisters. Go forth as true believers. Amen.

MESSAGE #2238 from the Blessed Mother

November 12, 2001

My daughter,

God is so pleased with those who are going forth and making the truth known. So many today are sleeping, and living, living in darkness. I say to all my children, go forth and live your faith. Go forth in love and rescue those who are on the wrong path. Reach out now, and use those gifts God has blessed you with. Don't be lazy children; use your hands and voice for Christ.

Be willing to be persecuted for living the Gospel. Be willing to make sacrifices for the salvation of souls. Become teachers and share your faith, so more will awake from their slumber.

Dear children, you have no idea how many are truly offending God. So many are adding wounds to Jesus' Most Precious Body. So many think when they leave this earth, they will go right to Heaven. The truth is, many will suffer because of pride, and disobedience to God's laws. Many will suffer because of the choices they made on this earth. I do not want to see my children suffer; I long to be with you one day in Heaven.

I will do all that I can to assist my children, but you in turn must respond to my heavenly requests. You must repent and turn to God. You must not hide your sins. You must examine your conscience, and make a thorough Confession. You must do penance for your sins, and be truly, truly sorry for giving in to temptation. You must be sincere and love God more than your earthly possessions. You must make time to be with God, and let go of the busyness in your life. Until you truly let go of your desires, it will be impossible to have a deeper relationship with Christ.

It is time now to truly love and serve Almighty God. It is time now to choose the path that will lead you to Heaven. So today I will ask you again to take my hand so that I can assist you on this earth. I ask that you relearn your faith, instead of allowing yourselves to become blind to the truth. I ask that you get down on your knees, and ask God to guide you to those Priests who are truly using their hands and voice for Christ. I am asking you to wake up now, so you are prepared when it is your time to leave this earth. Please accept my motherly assistance, for there is no longer time to be living a lukewarm faith.

All must live a life that is truly pleasing to God. All must repent and truly believe in God. So let us pray for all religious, so they go forth and assist me on this earth. Let us pray for unbelievers, so they truly come to know the truth. Let us pray that more will join hands and live, live their Catholic Faith. My daughter, I am here today to pray with you, so let us kneel now at the foot of the Cross. Many prayers are needed, so kneel with me and pray, pray for the salvation of souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #2239 from the Blessed Mother

November 13, 2001

My daughter,

Continue to do what Jesus tells you, so more repent and amend their ways.

Continue to gather and pray with those whom God sends to you. Hearts will be touched and conversion will happen, through obedience to Almighty God.

My daughter, tell my children how much God loves them. Tell them God does exist so they turn to Him with an open heart. Tell the world that happiness comes from knowing God. Tell my children there is no longer time to walk alone. Satan will grasp those who refuse God's love and protection.

Please dear children, do not be fooled by the adversary. Awake now and come to know God. Awake all you who are sleeping, and give your life totally to God. The time of God's mercy is now, so please seek God. Please pray, trust, and open your hearts, and I promise you God will not forsake you.

In order to receive God's strength and guidance, you must open your hearts and allow God to work through you. You must surrender your will and live, live the Gospel. Today I ask that you have faith in God, so you persevere in love and fortitude. I ask that you pray more, so you truly, truly come to know God. Through

prayer and a true devotion to Jesus, you will receive joy and peace in your hearts. Rejoice now in my Son's mercy. Rejoice and be grateful for each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2240 from the Blessed Mother

November 14, 2001

My daughter,

How many notebooks will it take until our children truly, truly respond? A response is needed now, so please let the world know that I am truly here for all my children. I am truly here to make the Gospel known. I am here for all my children so more repent and turn to God. I am here to teach you, so that you go forth and live a life that is truly pleasing to God.

Today, I ask that you let go of your fear, for I am truly here to lead you closer to my Son, Jesus. My daughter, these messages must be made known, so please use every opportunity to share all that is embedded in your heart. Please continue to write, for this is how these messages become embedded in your heart. Please be willing to use your hands and voice for Christ.

This time cannot be wasted, so please tell my children to pray, pray, pray from their heart. Tell them each prayer from their heart, will help those who are sleeping. Each prayer will help many in the end. Each prayer will lesson what is coming your way. Yes, each prayer that you say now, during this time of God's great mercy, will truly light the way for those in darkness. So many souls are in danger, so please do not wait for me to remind you; instead pray, pray throughout the day. Pray and ask God to have mercy on those who are ignoring the truth. Pray for Cardinals, Bishops and Priests. Pray for all religious, for many, so many are refusing to make the whole truth known. Many are unwilling to be persecuted for living their faith. Many are taking the easier road, instead of living their vocation. Many are truly offending God, because they are not shepherding their flock. Many are giving in to the world because of pride and laziness.

My dear daughter, today I weep due to the sins of this world. I weep for those who are trying to make changes in the Church. I weep for those who are refusing to pray the Rosary, and meditate on each mystery. I weep because, due to lack of prayer much more evil will enter, enter this world.

So many do not realize how powerful the St. Michael prayer is for these times. Many refuse to believe that Satan and many of his followers are prowling this earth. Many are refusing to use the protection that God has so graciously given them. Many know the truth, but are unwilling to make the Gospel known. Many today are ignoring these messages, because they refuse to come to know me in a personal way. Yes, many have chosen the easier way, and because of this, so many are falling further away from God. Many say they believe in God, but very few pick up their cross. Many believe in God, but very few believe in His love for them. Very few rely on God's Mercy.

My Immaculate Heart is full of pain, and how I weep for those who are not living their vocation. I weep due to lack of prayer in so many homes, around this world. I weep for those souls who are not obeying God. Weep with me today, and pray for Cardinals, Bishops, and Priests. Weep with me, for so many are not taking these messages seriously. Pray today with me, so more awake before God's justice prevails. My daughter, pray and atone and do not be fearful of the sufferings you endure. Offer all your suffering to our Lord and be grateful that you have been chosen to save souls. Be grateful for this time, so you continue to do what God and I are asking of you.

Tell all my children to pray with me or there will be no mercy. Without more prayer, there will be earthquakes, floods, and sickness of all kinds. There will be a terrible war, famine, and much more division in the Church without prayer. My message today is to pray, do penance, and make sacrifices now, for the salvation of souls. Please, please respond. Respond now. Amen.

MESSAGE #2241 from the Blessed Mother

November 16, 2001

My daughter,

I am with you in a very personal way, so that you in turn would write, and relay my words; so please continue to write, so those who come can listen to my Heavenly pleas. Without your assistance many will remain sleeping. It is time now to wake all of my children, so more are prepared for the many battles yet to come. It is time to let the world know that I am truly here for all my children. It is time to move forward now, so the Gospel can be spread.

Are you willing dear children, to do your part, so more souls can be saved? All it takes is an open heart and willingness to love, serve, and obey our Lord. Many souls are still in danger, so please join hands and truly live your consecration. Please pray and give all honor and glory to my Son, Jesus. Please be an example to all your brothers and sisters, by truly imitating Christ.

Please, I plead with you, respond now so more awake. Respond and allow my Son

to show you His Will in your life. Believe and be hopeful, so that God's love shines, shines through you. Love your enemies, and love those who persecute you. Never cease loving, for it is love that will touch the hearts of those who are in darkness. Receive the Sacraments often, for it is impossible to love one another without grace. Without God's grace, it is impossible to truly go forth and live your faith. Cleanse your soul often, and come to Mass and believe dear children, that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. Now I ask, that you reflect on this message, and be true to God, and to others, and to yourself. Be truthful and love Jesus now, so joy and peace reign, reign in your hearts. A response is needed, so that these messages are spread around this world. I am here today for all my children. I am here today, so please respond, and accept my motherly love for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2242 from the Blessed Mother

November 19, 2001

My daughter,

I come to you today to encourage you, so you do not lose hope, or confidence in our Lord. Satan wants you to lose hope, so that you stop writing and relaying these Heavenly messages. These messages are important, and those who come and listen with an open heart will feel my presence. Many souls are being saved, so please stay strong and write when I come to you.

I am here for all my children, and in time more hearts will open. My daughter, you feel my pain because so many are still sleeping. This pain is real because I am with you in a personal way. You hear my voice and my concern for those who are refusing to come to know the truth.

The time is drawing near, and all will know just how many wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body. The time is drawing near, and all will have but little time to repent. The earth will shake and many will come running back to Church. All will then have to wake before it's too late.

God is warning His children now, so they are ready and prepared. Those who are truly living these messages will be used in a powerful way. My messages will flow from their heart, and the word "repent" will be made known. It will be up to each individual to respond and turn their life around. Those who choose darkness will see darkness; but those who turn to God will see light. They will be protected, and their eyes will not see the ugliness that is roaming this earth. When darkness approaches many will die of fright. For many it will be too late, because they refused God's mercy and grace.

Those who suffer now for Jesus will be strong warriors for Christ. Those who take part now in saving souls will see victory in the end. My daughter, your prayers and suffering will help many, so do all that you can now. Do the opposite of what Satan is telling you so more convert before it's too late. Be willing to suffer more for the salvation of souls. Be willing to suffer more for Cardinals, Bishops, and Priests.

All my children must pray, for so many are in need of prayers. So many are living in darkness, and do not realize the earth is trembling now. Many will see darker days if my children don't get on their knees and pray. Many religious will suffer if they don't begin to live the truth. Their words will have no meaning if they refuse to imitate Christ.

My daughter this message is urgent, so please, please relay my words. Touch the hands of those who come for prayer, and offer your pain and suffering to our Lord. Allow Jesus' warmth to flow through you, so more repent and come back, back to the Sacraments. I will hold your hands when you feel pain, and I will comfort you on those days that are difficult for you. I will protect you, and help you through all trials and suffering. Now please, take my hand and walk with me, for then you will not feel alone. You will be given much strength, for I will shower you with my grace that is truly from Almighty God. Now allow me to wipe your tears and hold you today, for you are special. You have been chosen to share my pain, so please believe you are not alone. Each time you pray with my children, I am with you. Each time you write and relay my words, I am beside you. So let us pray and be thankful now, for this time to make the Gospel known. Jesus shall speak to you now in the silence of your heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2243 from the Blessed Mother

November 20, 2001

My daughter,

Tell my children there are many terrorists roaming this earth. There are many because so much evil has entered, entered this world. Without prayer and true devotion to our Lord, man will see much more violence and bloodshed. Much evil is taking place behind closed doors, so please pray, armor yourselves, and stay close, close to Jesus. Please stay on guard and use the protection God has provided for you. Please take refuge now in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Please take refuge now in My Immaculate Heart. Please take refuge, and live your consecration so that I can

protect you with my motherly mantle.

It is time now to prepare, prepare spiritually, so you are strong for the many battles yet to come. Through prayer, sacrifice, and penance, you will become strong warriors for Jesus. Through prayer and quiet time with our Lord, you will come to know His love and mercy for you.

I say to each of you, go forward with love, joy, and humility in your hearts. Go forth as true apostles and live your faith. Defend the one true Church and be obedient to the rules, and God's laws. Be obedient and do not try to make changes in the Church. Be faithful children and obey, obey Almighty God. Unite and fight against the enemy, as he is strong. Do not give in to compromise, obey and live God's laws.

The choices you make must always be pleasing to God. Detest the things of the world, and learn to live more simply. Give up your worldly ways so you have more time to be with God. Do not neglect your soul. Come to Mass, and cleanse your soul more regularly. Come to Mass, and receive Jesus, so you receive the proper nourishment to live a holy life. Do not make excuses for not coming to Mass; remove the busyness in your lives. Reflect on the Gospel, and then put what you have learned into practice.

Gather and pray the Rosary, and take time to meditate on each Mystery. Pray not just for yourselves, but pray daily for the Priests in America. Pray for all Seminarians, so they stay strong and become good loyal Priests. Pray and ask for the Holy Spirit's guidance, for it is impossible to walk alone. It is impossible to evangelize on your own; you need God's guidance and a prayerful life. You need joy and peace in your hearts, and this only comes from truly knowing God. So be wise, and pray more, and rely on the Blessed Trinity to assist you.

Unite and be true servants for the Church, so you are an example to all your brothers and sisters. Respect one another, and be humble, loving children. You are all God's children, so please do not allow pride, or jealousy to enter. My message dear children, is the same all around this world, so please do not become anxious or allow fear to enter your hearts. Just love and carry your cross with joy, and I promise you, peace will reign in your hearts.

Now let us move forward, so more can come to know our dear Lord, Jesus. Let us move forward and pray, pray together, so that evil will be destroyed. Trust and pray now, and live each day for Jesus Christ. I am truly here dear children. Please allow me now, through your response, to lead you closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2244 from the Blessed Mother

November 23, 2001

My daughter,

Tell my children to love, love Jesus with their whole heart. Tell them not to be afraid of Jesus, for He truly loves, loves each of you. It is time now to truly open your hearts and allow His Divine Presence to dwell in you. Today, I ask that you trust, trust in Jesus and love Him as He loves you.

A response is needed if you truly want to come to know Jesus in a deeper way. A response is needed, so please focus on God and not on the things of this world. Please keep your hearts open, for God cannot enter a closed heart. When you pray with all your heart to Jesus, you receive His love and peace because you are glorifying Him. When your heart is closed, you will only become distracted and your focus will not be on Jesus. So this is why I must remind you to give praise to God before you begin your prayers.

Give thanks for all trials and blessings and trust that my Son truly hears your prayers. Do not be doubtful, for God is truly with those who come to Him with a trusting, open, heart. Do not become discouraged, for your prayers will be answered in God's most perfect time. God knows what is best for each of you. God knows what is best, best for your soul.

I see so many children giving up today, because they feel all alone. Many come to me, and tell me that God is not listening to them. I say to each of you, put aside your personal desires and seek the desire of my Son, Jesus. Do not dwell on what will make you happy, instead allow God to mold you. Accept all that God is doing in your life, for this is how God prepares you. God must heal you first interiorly, in order to become strong soldiers for Christ. Without inner healing, there would be pride instead of humility. You must offer everything up to my Son so that you can be purified. You must allow God to be in control of your life, and let go of your desires.

So today I ask that you be patient children, so that God can form you. I ask that you rely on God, instead of others, so you can be taught in the proper way. I ask that you give up your pleasures, so you have more time to truly hear what God is teaching you. I ask that you be more accepting of each new cross, so you persevere with faith and fortitude. I am truly with you, when you pray to Jesus with an open heart. I am with you, so please do not lose hope.

Be grateful, grateful children and give thanks and praise to Jesus, each new day. Much joy will then be given to you, and love and peace will surely dwell in your hearts. An open heart is what is needed, so please respond and do what I am

asking of you, each new day. Please respond and pray with your heart, and tell Jesus each new day, how much you truly love Him. My prayers are with you, so go forth now as God's loving children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2245 from the Blessed Mother

November 26, 2001

My daughter,

Pray, pray that more will arise and wake from their slumber. So many are choosing the easier road, because they do not want to change their lifestyle. So many are living like kings and queens, waiting to be served. Many today are refusing God's assistance, because they are relying on their wealth. Jesus' arms are open, waiting to respond to those in need, but few truly turn to Him.

Please, dear children, do not push God aside. Obey God's laws and live, live the Beatitudes. Be more grateful for this time to prepare your soul. Be more grateful, for you have been blessed by God to receive words from Heaven. You are being nurtured in so many ways, so please, please be more thankful.

The world cannot give you true happiness, so please be more wise. Listen to God, instead of allowing Satan to rule your life. Listen; listen to the Gospel, so that you come to know the truth. Listen now, and love God above all else. Be humble, obedient children so you do not become entangled by the serpent's tail. Be loving towards each other and pray, pray for all your brothers and sisters. Pray for unbelievers. Pray that more will turn to God before this time period is up.

God will continue to cleanse this earth and all must be prepared. The world will be renewed, but darkness must first be removed. God's justice will prevail, and those who are refusing to turn to God will suffer, suffer tremendously. All will need to have a strong faith when the earth shakes, so please do all that you can now to live a life that is pleasing to God. Do all that you can for the salvation of souls.

Allow Jesus to heal those wounds that are preventing you to move forward. Allow Jesus to be your counselor and comforter. Take refuge in His Most Sacred Heart so you are protected from the adversary. Have complete trust in Him so that your lives can change. Give yourselves unconditionally to Him, and believe in God's love and mercy for you.

Believe that God will take care of you, if you surrender your will to Him. Believe in the Gospel and live each day for Jesus Christ. Remain strong, and pray, and receive Holy Communion in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Receive God's grace and cleanse your soul more regularly. Do penance for your sins and truly live, live the Gospel. Believe that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. Believe, so you receive Jesus in the proper way. Cleanse your soul first if you are living in mortal sin. Prepare your soul so Jesus can dwell in you. Trust in His salvation and believe in God. Seek God's Kingdom so you strive hard to live a pure and holy life.

The time will come and each child will see their soul, so be wise, and allow God to purify you so you are ready and prepared. Be wise and allow me to assist you now, so that I can lead you closer, closer to Jesus. I am here now to light the way, but this time dear children, will not last. So respond, respond now and again I say to you, take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Take refuge in My Heart and I will truly assist you on this earth. Thank you for listening. It is up to you now, to respond, and truly live the Gospel. Join me now and pray for the salvation of souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #2246 from the Blessed Mother

November 28, 2001

My daughter,

I am with you in a personal way, so be at peace and know that I am with you wherever you go. Be at peace so that you pray, pray from your heart. Peace cannot be given to those who do not pray or seek God. One must trust and have complete confidence in our dear Lord, Jesus. When your hearts feel heavy, turn to God and pray. Ask God to give you the strength needed to help you through those difficult times. Ask and you shall receive God's loving embrace. God will walk you through all trials and suffering if you rely on Him.

Please dear children, trust more and turn to God for all your needs. Trust and then believe that you are not alone. Believe and then accept God's love and mercy for each of you. I ask that all my children come to know His love. I ask that you truly come to know Jesus so that you do not doubt in His love for you. Look to Him with faithfulness so that you do not lose hope. Turn to Jesus like little children and be dependent on His love. Stay close to His heart and remain focused on my Son, Jesus.

Live this message and I promise you love, peace, and joy will reign in your hearts. Live this message so that you go forth no matter how dark it becomes. Be truthful, and humble so that fear, and pride does not enter. Trust in His salvation and believe that God is with you.

Now I ask that you turn to Jesus and trust, trust in Him. I ask that you focus on Jesus and rejoice, rejoice in His unending love. I ask that you remain faithful to

your commitment to pray, love, and serve our Lord. It is time now to move on, so please reflect on this message and turn your hearts over to Jesus. Turn to Jesus and have confidence in His love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2247 from the Blessed Mother

December 3, 2001

My daughter,

During this time Jesus is very close to you, so stay strong and be glad that you have been chosen to write and relay our words. Stay strong, so that this peace and joy of knowing Jesus does not leave you. Each trial will strengthen you so your heart stays open to whom God sends to you.

I say to all my children, accept your trials with joy. Accept each new cross and believe in God's mercy and love for each of you. Today I ask that my children have confidence and hope in Jesus. I ask that you trust more and believe that God will help you through those difficult days. God will give you the Grace and strength to endure each new cross. God will not abandon those who believe, and trust, and who turn to Him each new day. Now please rely on God and be dependent on Him. Give to God all that is troubling you so that you do not lose hope or confidence in our Lord. Let go of all fear and anxiety and trust in His unending love for each of you.

I want all my children to be joyful, so please respond and give your life to Jesus. Respond and accept God's love, for then fear and worry will not enter. Keep your focus on Jesus and do not worry about tomorrow. Do not worry, for God will be with you each new day. God will give you the Grace necessary to carry your cross today. So be at peace, and know that I am with you so that you never lose hope, or confidence in Almighty God.

I am here to direct you. I am truly here to light the way, so you stay strong through all darkness, trials, and storms. Go forth now with joy in your hearts, and let this love of knowing Jesus shine, shine through you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2248 from the Blessed Mother

December 4, 2001

My daughter,

I am asking all my children to pray and do penance. The reason I am asking this is so more repent and turn to God. Through prayer and penance, many more souls will see light instead of darkness.

My daughter, if mankind does not repent, the earth will open and tremble, tremble more. There will be no mercy for those who are ignoring God's warnings. There will be no mercy for those who are not obeying God's laws. Time is short for saving souls, so please move forward and reach out to those who know no Jesus. Reach out in love and share my words with those who do not know that I am a mother, their Heavenly Mother. It is time for all my children to know that I am truly here to assist those who take refuge in my Immaculate Heart. I love all my children, so please do not be fearful of me. Come to know me now so that I can assist you on this earth. Come to know the truth so that I can lead you closer, closer to my Son, Jesus.

God has allowed this time so that I could teach you and lead you onto the right path. Open your hearts dear children, and accept my love and prayers for you. Open your hearts and take my hand so that I can protect you from the evil that roams this earth. I plead with you today to allow me to assist you in these times. My Son's heart is overflowing with mercy, but again I say to you, this time will not last. God is warning His children now, so please take these messages more seriously. Listen to me, and I shall guide you to safety. Listen to me, and take to heart all that I am teaching you.

Repent and turn to God before it's too late. Repent now, and do penance for your sins. Repent now, so that you can live a pure and holy life. Repent and come back to Church, and take heed to the Gospel. Repent and take heed to the Gospel so that you can truly live a life that is pleasing to God. Repent, pray, and do penance to appease God's wrath. Amend your ways and turn to God now. Pray more for the salvation of souls and help me rescue those who are ignoring God's warnings.

With tears of sorrow I plead with you, pray, pray for those who are furthest away from God. Pray and be humble, loving children. Pray, so more souls repent and convert. Pray throughout the day, for each prayer from your heart will help so many. Today I ask each of you to pray more and offer your day to our dear Lord, Jesus. In time you will understand just how many souls you have helped through prayer, fasting, and obedience.

Now let us pray for unbelievers, so more awake in this time in which God has allowed. Let us pray for all souls, living and deceased, so more come to know God's love and mercy. Today I plead with you, for time is truly running out. God's mercy is great for those who pray and repent. My daughter, pray with me and let the world know how much I truly love my children. Let the world know that this is truly the time to pray, turn to God, and repent. I am with you today, so listen closely

and pray, pray with me throughout the day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2249 from the Blessed Mother

December 5, 2001

My daughter,

Let the world know how important it is to pray, pray together as a family. Many problems would be solved if more would join hands and pray, pray together. Many answers come through prayer, but few take time to converse with God.

A response is needed, so please gather your children and pray the Rosary. Gather in your groups and pray that more families will set time aside to pray. Gather as prayerful children and pray, instead of visiting with those around you. Prayer is your protection, so please, please pray more. Take time to kneel before our Lord. Take time dear children, or the answers will not be given to you.

In order to have a true relationship with Jesus, you must pray and spend time with Him. You must come to Mass and adore our Lord. You must believe that when you pray from your heart God truly hears your prayers. You must trust and believe that Jesus is truly present in the Tabernacle. Jesus is alive in every Consecrated Host. Jesus awaits those who will come to Him with an open heart.

Dear children, I plead with you, come to know Jesus now. Look into your own heart and prepare your heart and soul for the coming of my Son, Jesus. Examine your conscience and then amend your ways. Accept my love for you by truly responding to these messages. Allow Jesus to enter your hearts and be in control of your lives. Cleanse your soul so that Jesus can dwell in you. Prepare your hearts during this Advent season so that Christ can be alive in you. Put on your armor of faith and be an example for those who are sleeping. Unite in prayer, for you are all God's children. Love God so that you can truly love, love one another. Pray and fast without being told so you stay strong, strong for Jesus.

I come to you today, just as I did in Fatima, so more awake and turn to God. So please convert and change your lives so that I can protect you with my mantle. Teach others how to pray the Rosary, for this will truly lessen what is coming your way. Repent of your sins and believe that God is truly forgiving. Do penance everyday for the conversion of souls. Do what you have been told so more souls can be saved.

I am truly here to manifest my love to you. I am here to lead my children back, back to God. I am your Heavenly Mother, so be wise and listen to my Heavenly requests. Be wise and respond today so you are ready and prepared to meet Almighty God. Pray now from your hearts and remember, prayers from your heart appease God. My daughter, make this message known, for without prayer there cannot be peace or unity. Amen.

MESSAGE #2250 from the Blessed Mother

December 10, 2001

My daughter,

Many Graces are given to those who gather and pray, so continue to gather and pray, pray from your hearts. Continue to gather and thank Jesus for this time in which God has so graciously allowed. Through prayer, love and joy will blossom, blossom in your hearts.

God is so pleased with those who are taking part in saving souls. God is pleased and will truly bless those who pray and actively take part in making the truth known. God will not abandon those who use their hands and voice for the salvation of souls.

Dear chosen priests, be brave and do not compromise with the world. Be strong in your faith and be a good witness for our Merciful Lord. Pray for your flock so more awake and take heed to the Gospel. Pray that more will repent of their sins, so that their hearts will open fully to God's love and mercy. Pray, and then allow the Holy Spirit to guide you to those who truly need your assistance. Make more time to be in the confessional so that more souls can be saved. Believe in the promise of Heaven that He gives to those who repent, do penance, and who faithfully serve Him. Believe so you take more time to shepherd your flock. Be available, for you have been chosen to imitate Christ. Let go of all fear and bring others to me so that I, your Heavenly Mother, can assist my children on this earth. Comfort my Son by truly living your vocation. Comfort my Son by being faithful to prayer and sacrifice. Please imitate Christ by having a heart full of love and compassion. Be pure, holy priests and love, love to serve our Lord. Be humble servants and give all honor and glory to God. Be active by truly spreading the Gospel, for this is what God is asking of you. Use your consecrated hands so that you may bear much fruit for God.

Please do all that you can now, for so many souls are on the wrong path. Many are not obeying God's commandments. So many need to hear the truth, so today I plead, plead with you, go forth and be strong warriors for Christ. Go forth and allow the power of my Son's mercy and love to help you truly shepherd your flock. Go forth with love in your hearts, and teach others to take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Teach others that my heart is open for those who take refuge in my

Immaculate Heart.

Now I ask that all my children allow my Son's love and mercy to enkindle their hearts. I ask that you each do your part so more come to know my Son, Jesus. Now please, take time to pray before the Blessed Sacrament. Take time, for then you will be given the Grace needed to truly do your part in saving souls. I am your Heavenly Mother, so please respond now. Respond by truly living a life that is pleasing, pleasing to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2251 from the Blessed Mother

December 12, 2001

My daughter,

I have given you so many messages, yet very few take time to pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. Many refuse to give up their precious time to do what I have been asking of them. Busyness is Satan's way to pull my children away from God.

It is time now to make time to pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. It is time now to increase your prayers to make up for those who do not pray. Prayers are needed, for so much evil roams this earth. Prayers are needed, for abortion and contraception still exist. Many lives are destroyed due to lack of prayer. Many lives are destroyed because of laziness and unwillingness on your part. Each child must pray and obey God's laws. Each child will one day have to answer to God. If you do not live these messages, I will not be able to help you. I will not be able to protect you with my mantle if you refuse to turn away from sin. I can only help those who are taking heed to the Gospel. I truly want to assist all my children, but it is up to you to turn to God. It is up to you to do your part so that change can occur, occur in you. In order for change to happen, you must respond to my Heavenly pleas. You must not reject my messages; you must truly live them. With many prayers and sacrifices you can truly make a difference in this world. You can stop the Evil One from spreading his venom all around this world. You can save lives through prayer, fasting, and penance. Many more conversions could happen if more said, "Yes", to God.

Dear children, please be more grateful for these Heavenly messages. Be more grateful and gather and pray or they will not continue. Be more grateful for your most Holy Pope and pray for him and for the Vatican. Without more prayer there will be many more who will attempt to destroy this Pope. Without prayer you will see much more violence and bloodshed. Without prayer you will see even a greater war. More soldiers are needed, so please put your armor on and live a holy life.

Pray your Rosary and imitate Christ. Offer all that you do to God, for this will help mankind. A great part of humanity will be destroyed without prayers, prayers from your heart. Fire will descend over the whole earth if more do not awake from their slumber. Wake up, wake up now and devote yourselves to prayer. Deny yourselves and pick up your cross. Be willing to be persecuted for truly living these messages. Allow God to use you in these times so more repent and turn away from sin. Allow God to purify you on this earth so you are ready and prepared. Don't give in to the world. Give your life totally to God. Take heed to these messages, for this is God's way to warn His children. Don't abuse this time, act now and live the Gospel.

Spread the Gospel wherever you go and make the truth known. Don't worry what others will think of you, for those who listen will one day thank you. Live each day for Christ, for then you will have peace no matter how dark this world becomes.

You will have joy and love in your hearts through all trials and storms.

My daughter, this message must be made known, so please do not hide it in your heart. Share it with those who come to this group that I have formed. Assure my children that God and I truly, truly love them. Assure my children that God is so loving and that His mercy is great for those who repent, believe, and pray. I ask for your prayers today, so pray and kneel with me at the foot of the Cross. Amen.

MESSAGE #2252 from the Blessed Mother

December 13, 2001

My daughter,

All must examine their conscience. All must truly take a look at themselves. Through doing this, one will come to know those areas they must work on. No child is perfect; all have areas in their life where change needs to occur. Until you truly examine your conscience, change cannot occur in you.

Turn to God dear children, and ask, ask for His guidance. Ask God to show you those areas that are truly displeasing to Him. God is a loving God, so please do not be afraid to turn to Him. Through God's love and mercy, He will give you the knowledge to see yourself as you are. God desires each of you to progress spiritually, but in order to do this; you must take time in the presence of God to examine your conscience.

Now I ask that you be humble children and truly strive hard to live a saintly life. I ask that you love God more than your worldly desires. I ask that you avoid sin and

truly work on those areas where you are weak. It is time now to examine your heart carefully so that God can truly dwell in you. Now please ask Jesus for His Divine assistance and Grace so that love and goodness pours forth from your hearts. Surrender yourself to His Will and desire now to truly, truly please Him. Pray and examine your conscience and I promise you, you will become stronger, and grow spiritually. Now reflect on this message, and respond dear children, wholeheartedly. Respond and never lose hope. Keep your focus on God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2253 from the Blessed Mother

December 18, 2001

My daughter,

Tell my children to believe in God's love. Believe and be at peace, for He surrounds you with His angels to protect and watch over each of you. Believe and trust in God so that the evil one cannot discourage you. All is in God's hands, so please stay strong so that you do not lose hope, or confidence in our Lord. God will truly assist you through all trials and tribulation. All that you must go through, will strengthen you, so you are prepared for each new battle.

So today I ask that my children place all their trust in Him. I ask that you let go of all fear and worry so that you have peace and joy no matter what comes your way. Please, dear children, entrust yourself fully to Jesus. Embrace His love that He has for you and endure all suffering with joy. In this way, you will be purified and strengthened in those areas where you are weak. Through His love, you will change and be pure vessels for our Lord. Your desires will change and you will have peace in your hearts. Through His love, you will desire to be like Him. You will grow in holiness and you will long to receive the Sacraments. You will grow in humility and come to know the importance of truly cleansing your soul in the Sacrament of Reconciliation. All you have to do, dear children, is embrace this love that Jesus has for you.

Now I ask that you look to Him with faithfulness. I ask that you contemplate His love, His unending love for each of you. Embrace His love, and live in His love for you, today. Turn to Jesus and believe that His Most Sacred Heart overflows with love, mercy, and compassion. Amen.

[*See companion message 2254 from Jesus*](#)

MESSAGE #2254 from Jesus

December 18, 2001

My child,

Listen to My voice and share My words, which inflame your heart and enlighten your mind. My mercy is infinite, but more must repent and do penance for their sins. More must persevere in prayer and turn away from sin. Evil cannot be destroyed when there is hatred in your hearts. Darkness cannot be removed without love and peace in your hearts.

This is My mother's time to make the Gospel known. This time will come to an end, and all will need to be in a state of Grace.

My child, unite yourself to My suffering heart and pray for all humanity. Unite yourself with Me in all that you do. Use this time to pray for the salvation of souls. Do all that you can to make these messages known. For many, it will be their last chance to repent and turn away from all that is displeasing to Me. A great punishment will befall mankind if My Word is rejected and ignored. Unite, and join hands, and surrender yourselves to My Will.

My child, speak to those in darkness and let the world know that the time is drawing near; a time of great cleansing and removal of man's wealth. Divine Justice is prepared to act. Those who repent and seek My guidance shall have nothing to fear, but woe to those who are refusing to listen to My voice. Those who refuse to turn to Me and repent, it will be a time of despair.

My love is infinite. My mercy is great to those who repent. Many messages and warnings have been given. It is time now to pray, believe, and repent. Listen to My mother. Listen to her, and believe this is the time of My Divine Mercy. The world is in need of prayers.

I am Jesus, your Merciful Lord. Do what I command you. Love one another and pray more.

[*See companion message 2253 from the Blessed Mother*](#)

MESSAGE #2255 from the Blessed Mother

December 19, 2001

My daughter,

God is asking that all His children go forth and make the Gospel known. So today I ask that you go forth in love, and allow this joy of knowing Jesus, to shine forth from your hearts. I ask that you forgive those who have hurt you in any way. A heart full of love, and compassion, is how others will see Christ in you. Are you willing, dear children, to forgive and love, love your enemies? Are you willing to turn the other cheek, instead of seeking revenge? Through your willingness and actions, more will come to know our dear Lord, Jesus.

It is time now to perform works of mercy and love. The way to do this is to keep focused on Jesus and His ways of love. Imitate Christ in all that you say and do. Be merciful and loving and strive to be more like Jesus. Be loving and pray for all your brothers and sisters. So many today need prayers because they do not know how to love. Many today want to receive love, but they do not know how to love in return. Until one truly comes to know Jesus, one will not know how to love, or be loved.

By your example, dear children, you can help others come to know Jesus. Allow the Blessed Trinity to direct and guide you. Allow God's love and mercy to reign in your hearts. This love will then flow unto others, and many, many will then have a change of heart.

Now let us pray that more will be loyal to Jesus. Let us pray that more will serve Him unselfishly, with a kind and generous heart. Let us pray that this love of knowing Jesus will be spread throughout this world. Now please go forth in love and humility, and be loving and forgiving to those around you. You can make a difference in this world, so please respond now and apply all that I teach you in your lives. Amen.

MESSAGE #2256 from the Blessed Mother

December 21, 2001

My daughter,

I ask that all my children be obedient and listen, listen to my Son, Jesus. There cannot be peace without obedience. It takes sacrifice, trust, and willingness to surrender yourselves to what God is asking of you. The greatest gift you can give Jesus is to be obedient. To truly obey and live, live each commandment.

In order to live a peaceful life, you must truly love, serve, and obey God. Please, dear children, obey God. Turn away from sin and consecrate your heart to Jesus and me. Live your consecration so that I can truly assist you on this earth. Live a pure and holy life so that I can lead you closer, closer to Jesus. Pray and ask the Holy Spirit to guide you, so you become strong warriors for Jesus. Seek the truth, for then your love for Jesus will become alive in you. Abandon yourselves now to Jesus. Open your hearts so that He can fill you with His Grace. Accept your suffering, so that God can heal you in those areas that are difficult for you. God will truly heal you, if you let go of your desires and truly seek Him.

I say to each of you, harden not your hearts. Open them and be more grateful for God's love and mercy for each of you. Trust Jesus with your whole heart and allow Him to mold and purify you. Allow Jesus to accomplish within you what He desires, so that change begins in you.

Now I ask that you truly turn to Jesus so you come to know His truth, His peace, and His love for you. Accept Him totally as your Lord and Savior, and happiness, and peace, will dwell in you. Be obedient to God and live now in peace and harmony. Amen.

MESSAGE #2257 from the Blessed Mother

December 27, 2001

My daughter,

Sin crucifies my Son. Please tell my children to repent and live a life that is more pleasing to God. Tell my children to use this time to truly come to know Jesus. This time cannot be given back to you. This time cannot be wasted. This time is so precious, so please convert now and turn to Jesus.

Each day you must do penance for your sins and live a pure and holy life. Please take my hand and accept my motherly assistance. I am truly here for all my children. I am your Heavenly Mother. I am here to rescue those who are living in darkness.

My daughter, many are still on the wrong path. Many are making up their own rules to fit their lifestyle. Many do not want to believe that there will be consequence for sin. So many are refusing the protection God has provided for them.

It is time now to truly listen to my motherly advice. It is time now to console my Son and truly take part in healing Jesus' wounds. The way to do this is to surrender and let go of worldliness, self-centeredness, and pride. Be faithful to daily Mass, cleanse your souls, fast, and pray. Be obedient, loving children. Become true apostles of unity. Be compassionate and conscious of the needs of all your brothers and sisters. Imitate Christ by the way you act, speak, and live your lives.

Concentrate on building family unity and make time for family prayer in your home. Live the Gospel life, and obey all of God's Commandments.

I am asking each of you to truly give your life to Jesus. I am asking each of you to pray the Rosary and meditate on the mysteries. I am telling you, that those who are faithful to Jesus, and who pray the Rosary, will not be abandoned by me, or by

62

my Son, Jesus. Your lives will change if you do what I am asking of you. So please surrender today and respond wholeheartedly. Please live these messages, so that I can lead you closer, closer to Jesus. Unite your prayers with the Holy Family, so more wake up and come to know the Divine Truth.

I have come today to bring hope and joy to all my children. I am truly here because I am your mother, a mother to each of you. Take my hand and allow me to assist you now. Take my hand, persevere, and be humble, loving soldiers for Jesus. Go forth now with hope, trust, and love; for this dear children, will truly, truly comfort my Son. Amen.

MESSAGE #2258 from the Blessed Mother

December 28, 2001

My daughter,

Pray for those who are living in darkness and who refuse to respond to these Heavenly messages. Pray throughout the day, for many will suffer if they remain blind to the truth. I weep today for those who are living in sin and who are refusing to repent, and amend their ways. I weep because many know the truth but they are joining hands with the enemy.

I say to each of you, Satan is strong and without God's Grace, and protection, the enemy will poison you with his venom. The enemy will attack if you don't repent and turn your lives around. Please let go of your worldly ways, and turn, turn to Jesus. Let go of your desires and allow God to be in control of your life. Let go of all that is evil and place your trust in God.

Prayer is your protection and it will truly help you discern. A true relationship with Jesus is how you will stay strong. Honor, and adore God, and strive to live a life that is truly pleasing to Him. Love, and be merciful, for then the enemy will flee. Do not fight back with those who have become entangled by the serpents tail; instead, pray for them and be an example to those in darkness. The enemy loves war, so be careful not to fight back with those who are deceived.

Be joyful children and pray more so that pride, and envy, does not enter your hearts. Use every opportunity to pray and show love to those around you. Live the Beatitudes and truly practice acts of charity. Acts of love, and charity, protect you from the evil one. Love unconditionally and be humble servants for our Lord. This is how you will bear fruit and become strong warriors for Jesus.

It is time now to respond to all that I am teaching you. It is a time to love and be an example for those who are on the wrong path. This is the time where each of you must listen and respond to my Heavenly requests. This world is so full of hatred and sorrow, so please, light the way for those in darkness. Please join hands and unite in love and harmony. It is time to truly imitate Christ and give up your worldly ways. Sacrifice, patience, and commitment on your part, is how conversion will happen. A heart filled with love and a true devotion to Christ, is how the enemy will flee.

Now, let's move forward in these times so more souls can be saved. Give thanks, and all honor and glory to God. Give thanks for His love, mercy, and compassion, for this is truly a special time in which God has allowed. Go forth now and truly believe in God's love for all His children. Be at peace now and obey God by truly living His Word. I am your Heavenly Mother. Please respond now and accept, accept the truth. Amen.

MESSAGE #2259 from the Blessed Mother

January 2, 2002

My daughter,

Pray that more will turn to Jesus during this time in which God has allowed for His children. Pray that more will accept God's love and mercy so they truly turn to Him each new day. Without an accepting heart many will continue on the path that will not lead them to Heaven. Heaven is your true home, so please, please turn to God today.

Repent dear children, and believe, believe in the Gospel. Believe in God and surrender by turning your hearts and wills over to Him. Believe and repent now, for time is truly short on this earth. This time, which has so graciously been given to you, will not last forever. Today is the day to truly open your hearts and believe in Almighty God. Today is the day, so please do not wait.

Be obedient to your Most Holy Pope, and the Church, and go forth and live your Catholic faith. Go forth and evangelize to all your brothers and sisters. Pray the Rosary together and pray, pray from your heart. Pray each new day for your

Priests, for their hands, and voice, are truly needed so more awake from their slumber. Pray and support them, for their lives will become much busier. Many in time will come running back to Church. All will see their soul, and at that moment, they will know that God exists. Many who were living in darkness will have a transition of heart. Those who were performing abortions will see just how many lives they destroyed. Parents will feel much sorrow if they have allowed the world to raise their children. Each child will see just how many wounds they have added to Jesus's Most Precious Body. Many will cry and fall to their knees, especially those who were not living their vocation.

As your mother, I turn to you now. I ask that you truly accept my motherly assistance. I ask that you remove all fear and doubt, for I am truly here now to prepare the way. I am here to light the way so more turn away from sin. I am here to lead you closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. Will you please accept my motherly love? Will you please start now and truly live the many messages that have been given you? Will you please wake up now, so you are ready and prepared when it is your time to leave this earth? Please begin today and examine your conscience. This is my message to each of you, so please, do not ignore my love that I have for you.

Be faithful followers of Christ and live each day as if it were your last. Be a living testimony by truly living the Gospel. Be faithful to your responsibilities and make better choices on this earth. Be pure, humble, holy children, and obey Almighty God. Help each other live a life that is truly, truly pleasing to God.

The day will come in God's most perfect timing, so begin today. Surrender your will and give your life completely to God. Concentrate on building family unity and pray, pray for one another. Pray now before the Blessed Sacrament and ask God for the strength needed to truly, truly live the Gospel. Ask God for His assistance to overcome the temptations of the evil one. Ask and you shall receive the Grace needed to live a pure and holy life. Reflect and pray, and believe, believe, dear children, in Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2259 from the Blessed Mother

January 2, 2002

My daughter,

Pray that more will turn to Jesus during this time in which God has allowed for His children. Pray that more will accept God's love and mercy so they truly turn to Him each new day. Without an accepting heart many will continue on the path that will not lead them to Heaven. Heaven is your true home, so please, please turn to God today.

Repent dear children, and believe, believe in the Gospel. Believe in God and surrender by turning your hearts and wills over to Him. Believe and repent now, for time is truly short on this earth. This time, which has so graciously been given to you, will not last forever. Today is the day to truly open your hearts and believe in Almighty God. Today is the day, so please do not wait.

Be obedient to your Most Holy Pope, and the Church, and go forth and live your Catholic faith. Go forth and evangelize to all your brothers and sisters. Pray the Rosary together and pray, pray from your heart. Pray each new day for your Priests, for their hands, and voice, are truly needed so more awake from their slumber. Pray and support them, for their lives will become much busier.

Many in time will come running back to Church. All will see their soul, and at that moment, they will know that God exists. Many who were living in darkness will have a transition of heart. Those who were performing abortions will see just how many lives they destroyed. Parents will feel much sorrow if they have allowed the world to raise their children. Each child will see just how many wounds they have added to Jesus's Most Precious Body. Many will cry and fall to their knees, especially those who were not living their vocation.

As your mother, I turn to you now. I ask that you truly accept my motherly assistance. I ask that you remove all fear and doubt, for I am truly here now to prepare the way. I am here to light the way so more turn away from sin. I am here to lead you closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. Will you please accept my motherly love? Will you please start now and truly live the many messages that have been given you? Will you please wake up now, so you are ready and prepared when it is your time to leave this earth? Please begin today and examine your conscience. This is my message to each of you, so please, do not ignore my love that I have for you.

Be faithful followers of Christ and live each day as if it were your last. Be a living testimony by truly living the Gospel. Be faithful to your responsibilities and make better choices on this earth. Be pure, humble, holy children, and obey Almighty God. Help each other live a life that is truly, truly pleasing to God.

The day will come in God's most perfect timing, so begin today. Surrender your will and give your life completely to God. Concentrate on building family unity and pray, pray for one another. Pray now before the Blessed Sacrament and ask God for the strength needed to truly, truly live the Gospel. Ask God for His assistance to overcome the temptations of the evil one. Ask and you shall receive the Grace needed to live a pure and holy life. Reflect and pray, and believe, believe, dear

children, in Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2260 from the Blessed Mother

January 4, 2002

My daughter,

Tell my children to pray the Rosary, for many prayers are needed due to the sins of this world. Prayers are needed and each of you must do your part. You must not give up on prayer. You must pray every day and pray, pray from your heart.

Much evil is truly taking place all around this world and without daily prayer you will see even a greater war. Satan loves war and destruction, so please do not just pray when you feel like it. Focus on God throughout the day and take time to kneel and adore our Lord. There is no longer time to keep reminding you, so please take heed to my motherly requests. Please reform your lives and pray, fast and do penance for your sins. Strive to be humble, holy children and obey Almighty God.

Through your example more will come to know our dear Lord, Jesus. Through your example more will pray and become closer, closer to Jesus.

Today, I ask that you live my messages. I ask that you pray for world peace so more turn to God instead of seeking revenge on their neighbor. I am truly asking that each of you pray more so you stay strong and loyal to Jesus. Now please be faithful children and believe my Son hears your prayers and He truly, truly listens to each of you. I am here to intercede for you, so please pray more and trust and keep your focus on my Son, Jesus. Peace will come, so please be willing now to do your part. Please pray more and love Jesus and keep your hearts open to His love and mercy that He has for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2261 from the Blessed Mother

January 7, 2002

My daughter,

Be grateful for this time to gather and pray with those who come to this group that I have formed. Be grateful, for many hearts are being touched and many healings are taking place. Many are truly coming to know Jesus, so please be grateful and do not lose hope. Continue to use those gifts, which God has given you for the salvation of souls.

I ask today, that all my children be more grateful for this time to take part in saving souls. I ask that you do what God is asking of you with love and joy in your hearts. I ask that you be faithful children and persevere through all trials and suffering. I ask that you continue to gather weekly, for many prayers are needed due to the sins of this world. Many are in need of prayer, for they are on the wrong path. Yes, many are still sleeping and they need to repent before their time is up on this earth.

This time is so precious, so please join hands and pray as often as you can. Please be more grateful that you are able to gather and pray and listen to these Heavenly messages. Be grateful and thank your Archbishop and Priests for allowing me to teach you in these times. Most importantly, give thanks to God for the many doors he has opened for each of you. A grateful heart is truly needed in order to move forward with love and joy. Now let us pray that more will turn to God before it's too late. Let us pray for one another and give all thanks, honor, and glory to Almighty God. Today, I am truly with you as you pray, so please be more confident and place your trust in God. My motherly blessing I now give to you. Honor my Son and respond, respond to His Grace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2262 from the Blessed Mother

January 9, 2002

My daughter,

Pray for peace. Pray for unity. Pray for all your brothers and sisters. Prayer will soften the hearts of those who have allowed themselves to become distant from God. I have been asking each of you to pray more, so please, please respond. Pray for all souls, living and deceased. Pray with me and bind your Rosaries around this world. Prayer is your protection and will truly lessen what is coming your way. Your prayers, penance and sacrifice will help those who are furthest away from God. Please, dear children, open your hearts and pray more. Open your hearts daily and use this time to pray, pray more.

Today, I also ask that Priests all around this world join hands. I ask that you pray with your flock and make time to pray the Rosary. I ask that you teach my children how to pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. Many today, do not even know how to pray the Rosary. Dear chosen sons, words are not enough; you must be an example for your flock. You must take charge and teach your flock how to

pray. You must take part in gathering those sheep who have gone astray. The way to do this is to pray and teach others the importance of the Rosary. You would not have to spend long hours counseling those in trouble if you would gather your flock and pray, pray the Rosary together. Families would be united and there would be less turmoil in the home. Conversion would happen if all my children would pray the Rosary from their heart. Joy and peace would reign in your hearts through your response.

Dear children, my message is simple and that of love, so please do your part, so more souls can be saved. Prayer is truly needed in order for there to be peace in this world, so please do not allow Satan to fool you. Do not doubt in the power of prayer. Do not doubt in the messages that have been given you. Respond now. Now I ask that you pray from your hearts. I ask that you pray in reverence and be on guard, for the enemy is sly. I ask that you take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart and believe that God truly hears your prayers. Please be true followers of Christ and be an example to all your brothers and sisters. Be an example so more will gather and pray and take heed to my messages. True peace must first come from you, so please pray now and reform your lives. Be more eager to do God's Will and pray, pray dear children, from your heart. Let go of your desires now and place your trust in my Son, your Savior. Amen.

MESSAGE #2263 from the Blessed Mother

January 10, 2002

My daughter,

Remain hopeful, for if my children do what I ask, family unity will be restored. I am truly here to light the way, so please continue to make these messages known. Continue to write when I come to you, for in time, many will long to hear these messages. Many will one day understand why God has asked me to assist our children. They will understand and see just how many wounds they have added to Jesus's Most Precious Body. Yes, the day will come and all will see their soul. These messages, dear children, are a tool to help you on this earth. These messages are from Heaven and they will help you relearn your ways. I am here now, dear children, to assist you, but you in turn must take heed to the Gospel. You must turn away from sin in order to live a pure and holy life. The evil one is strong, but what you must remember, is he is weak in God's eyes. If you pray and obey God, the enemy can do no harm to you. If you cleanse and nourish your soul, you will have the Grace needed to resist temptation. If you stay close to Jesus, the enemy will flee.

Without love in your hearts your armor is weak. Without true devotion to our Lord it is impossible to stay on the right path. It will be impossible to climb to a higher level without complete trust, and obedience to Our Lord.

If you truly want to see Heaven, then you must love, obey, and faithfully serve God. You must repent and do penance for your sins. You must turn to Jesus and allow Him to change your heart from sinfulness to holiness. You must open your heart to His love and mercy. Action is needed on your part, for your words alone are not a witness. You must strive to imitate Jesus in all that you say and do. I am asking each of you to unite in prayer and sacrifice. I am asking you, my faithful remnant, to be an example to all your brothers and sisters. Help those who are in trouble and treat them with love and understanding. Be humble, compassionate children, and share your faith by truly living the Gospel. Allow Jesus to fill your hearts with love so that you can go forth and love your brothers and sisters. Let go, let go of your desires and be more giving. Use your hearts and hands to serve and love the poor. Share your wealth with those who are struggling. Be good stewards for Jesus and support your Church. Use your gifts and talents and give all glory and honor to Almighty God. Do everything with great love so others truly see Christ working through you. Don't hoard your earthly treasures, be generous and share all that God has blessed you with. Live, live each day for Jesus, and I promise you, your lives will change.

Today I ask you once again, please live these messages, which have so graciously been given you. Please allow Christ to live in you, and live, live His ways of holiness. Darkness will then be removed and lives will be restored. I am your Heavenly Mother, and I am truly here to lead you closer, closer to Christ, so please respond wholeheartedly. Respond and go forth now with love, peace, and joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2264 from the Blessed Mother

January 14, 2002

My daughter,

Be at peace and know that I am with you. I am pleased with your sacrifice and suffering for our Lord. Continue to love, obey and serve our Lord. Through your willingness to do what God and I are asking of you, many more souls will be saved. Today, I ask that all my children be true soldiers for Christ. I ask that you spend

more time with Jesus so that you can truly hear our Lord. I ask that you spend more time with your family so that you grow together in Christ. Many families today are in turmoil due to lack of time together. Dear parents, work on your relationship so that you can be an example for your children. Spend time together in prayer so that God can direct you on this earth. Be faithful to your responsibilities and live, live your vocation. Do not allow the world to raise your children. Join hands and work together so division does not enter your home. Concentrate on building family unity so you stay strong for each other. Support one another and rescue those who have fallen into darkness. Be forgiving, loving children, for then there will be peace in your hearts and in your home.

Come together to Church and pray before the Blessed Sacrament. Come together and God will give you the Grace needed to stay strong for our Lord and each other. It is pertinent, in this time in which God has allowed, to grow together in holiness. It is pertinent, because when change occurs you will need to be strong for each other. If you do not take hold of your family now, you will see much more division in your home. Please take heed to what I am telling you; for the enemy will do all that he can to destroy family unity. Families must begin now to pray the Rosary together. Each member in the family must set time aside to pray, pray the Rosary together. Each child must let go of their selfish desires in order to grow and blossom together.

I say to each of you, be wise and listen to my motherly advice. Do what I am asking of you so you stay strong through all trials and persecution. Don't give in to the world, allow God to be in control of your life.

Fathers, you must do your part and ask Saint Joseph to intercede for you. You must provide and protect your children from the evil that lingers in this world. You must be willing to set rules and discipline in love. You must shut the noise off in your home so you can truly be directed by God.

Dear mothers, you must live more simply so you can be there for your children. You must let go of your desires, for your children need you more than you can imagine. Your children need love, not more wealth. Your children need love and support so they make the right choices on this earth. Dear mothers, you must gather your children and bind your Rosaries around this world. You must pray more so your children do not fall further away from God. You must dress modestly and be an example for your children. There is no longer time to do as you please; you must pray more and teach your children to do the same. There will be no excuses when you each see your soul. Each child will have to answer to God. Now please be more willing to love, obey and serve God. Be more willing to join hands and take part in building family unity. Be willing to imitate the Holy Family so you can become true apostles of unity.

This message is for all my children, for you each have a soul. In order for there to be unity you must live the Gospel and be an example for those who are choosing, choosing darkness. Go forth now and love, love one another, just as Jesus and I love each one of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2265 from the Blessed Mother

January 16, 2002

My daughter,

There cannot be peace until there is unity, Christian unity. All must join hands and live a life that is truly pleasing to God. Today there are too many, living lukewarm lives, and they do not have a true relationship with Almighty God. How I weep when I see so many Catholics disobeying God's laws. Many do not pray or honor God. So many are living in mortal sin. It is time now, dear children, to get down on your knees. It is time to wake up and respond wholeheartedly. It is time now to respond and truly learn your faith. How can you be an example for others if you are not living your faith? The Gospel can no longer be ignored.

You must repent and proclaim your faith. You must come to Mass as true believers and believe that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. You must not doubt that God truly, truly exists. I am not here to frighten you; I am here to remind you that you each have a soul that cannot be neglected. You each have to do your part, as I am not able to do it for you.

I can only assist you on this earth and give you my motherly advice. I can intercede for those who are willing to turn away from sin. I can shower you with my Grace and protect you with my mantle if you put your armor on for Christ. Yes, I can assist you in many ways, but you too must do your part. Please, dear children, take my hand now. Take my hand now, for time is short on this earth. When my time is up on this earth, I will not be able to be with you in such a personal way.

You will each have to live the Gospel and take heed to all that I taught you. Your prayers, sacrifice, and suffering is why I have been able to assist you so long. Your willingness to truly live these messages has truly pleased God. Each time another soul is saved, all of Heaven rejoices. I plead with you, do not become lazy or God will use other means to wake His children. Be prayerful; come to Mass and pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. Pray each new day and be more grateful to God. Grow together in holiness and live a life that is pleasing to God. Cleanse and nourish your soul regularly. Live together in love and respect each

other. Trust, love, and obey Jesus and take refuge in His Most Sacred Heart. Seek holiness and strive to be more like Jesus. Live a saintly life and never, never lose hope. Turn to Jesus each new day and He will give you His mercy and love to help you on this earth.

Please take advantage now of this special time of mercy and Grace. Be confident children and persevere no matter how tired you become, for in the end, there will be victory and all evil will be destroyed. Now take my hand and walk with me, for I am truly here to lead you closer to my Son, Jesus. I love you and will do all that I can so you stay on the path that will lead you to Heaven. Live in this hope and go forth now with love, peace, and joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2266 from the Blessed Mother

January 18, 2002

My daughter,

Tell my children if they truly love God, then they must repent and do penance for their sins. They must try hard each new day, instead of giving up so easily. They must take time to pray and turn to God for strength. Too many today are trying to carry their cross alone.

Dear children, I am truly here for all my children. These messages are for the world and they will help those who not only listen, but who respond. I am here to wake you now, for I say to you, the trumpet will blow. Will you be ready, or will you deny God?

My visits to you are one of God's gifts, so please do not doubt in God's plan. Do not deny God's existence; instead, turn to Him each new day. Denying God will not make Him go away. God loves each one of you, so please do not try to hide from Him. Open your hearts and allow God to enter more fully. Accept your cross and be more thankful that you do not have to carry it alone. Believe that God will not abandon you, for you are His children. You are each special, so please accept God's love for you.

Please, dear children, do not worship false gods. Put your trust in God, instead of your worldly possessions. Don't turn to others for answers. Give your life to God. Surrender to God by turning your hearts and wills over to Him. Receive God's Grace and believe in the importance of receiving the Sacraments. Be grateful you are not living in a communist country. Come to Mass more often and be grateful for your Priests who are there to serve you. Be more attentive to what your Most Holy Pope is telling you, for he has been chosen in these times. He is truly being guided by God to restore family unity.

Please trust in Jesus' mercy and convert your lives now. Come back, back to my Son and be a more grateful people. Look into your own hearts by truly examining your conscience. If you are not at peace, then reform your life today. Allow Jesus' love to shine forth from you and assist me now in lighting the way for others. Take my hand and climb with me and live each day for Jesus. This is the preparation time, so please prepare and accept my motherly advise. Prepare and respond and be of strong faith. Amen.

MESSAGE #2267 from the Blessed Mother

January 21, 2002

My daughter,

Many will suffer if they do not repent and turn to Jesus. Many, many will suffer if they continue to choose darkness. Darker days are coming for those who are living in sin. God's Justice will prevail and many will suffer, if they do not take heed to God's commandments.

I weep today, because so many are still sleeping. So many are refusing to take heed to the many warnings God has given His children. My daughter, today you feel my pain, so please pray and do penance for souls. Please pray and suffer for the salvation of souls. Please share my words with those who will listen. Please do what God and I are asking of you, for time is short.

Days of darkness will cover the earth because sin has become widespread. The earth will tremble more because so many are living in sin. I am warning mankind because I do not want to see my children suffer. I am here today because of God's love for all His children. These messages can no longer be ignored. All must take heed and live a life that is pleasing to Almighty God. All must amend their ways and truly obey and honor God.

Priests must take hold of their flock or many more souls will see Hell. Many more children will be led astray and many more cult groups will form. Yes, Priests will see much more bloodshed if they don't make the truth known. So many are in a web and need to be rescued.

Please join hands now and pray and do your part. Be willing to be persecuted for living your faith. Be more willing to reach out to all your brothers and sisters. Let the world know that evil exists and that it is impossible to walk alone. Tell the world that I am here now to assist those who turn away from sin. Let the world know that

God is a forgiving God and His mercy pours out to each and every soul. Please do all that you can to take part in saving souls. Please listen to me, for Satan is furious and is grasping many, many souls.

I am a loving mother, who truly weeps for her children. I weep because so many are adding wounds to Jesus' Most Precious Body. So many are on the wrong path because many today are unwilling to share their faith. The hour is drawing near and I want sinners to be converted before it's too late. I want more to take heed to these messages so they come to know our Merciful Lord. I want each of you to pray more or a greater punishment will befall mankind.

Please keep moving forward now, for again I say to you, time is short for saving souls. Time is short because God has been warning His children for some time now. Please, dear children, appease God's anger with more prayer. Set more time aside to be with our Lord. Come to Mass more often and pray, pray, pray for the salvation of souls. Unite together now and take part so more souls are saved. Amen.

MESSAGE #2268 from the Blessed Mother

January 23, 2002

My daughter,

What I am asking of my children is so simple, yet many refuse to obey and love God. I am asking that my children repent of their sins and go to Confession. I am asking that my children go to Mass and love God in the Eucharist. I am asking all my children to be united and to love one another.

Please, dear children, turn back to God while there is still time. Time moves quickly, so today I plead with you, turn to God and accept His love, mercy, and grace. I plead with you to love God more than your desires. The way to do this is to open your hearts and trust, trust in Almighty God. Today, I ask that each of you open your heart so that these messages can come alive in you. I ask that once you open your heart, you keep your heart open to what God and I are asking of you. I ask that every morning you invite Jesus into your heart.

Your day, dear children, must begin with prayer. You must converse with God and allow Him to plan your day. You must depend on God to help you throughout the day. You must take the first step by truly opening your hearts each new day. Ask yourself; did you begin your day with prayer? Did you open your heart and truly turn to Jesus? Did you plan your day without including God? Did you take time to listen to God or did you rush through your prayers?

Many today say they do not hear God, but how many truly listen? God speaks to all His children, but it is up to you to listen, listen to your heart. If you do not open your heart, then God cannot enter. If you do not make time for God, then how, dear children, can God speak to you?

Slow down and make time, quality time, to be with our Lord. Awake earlier so you have this time to converse with God. Ask God for the Grace needed to live a pure and holy life. Ask God to help you embrace your cross with joy. Ask God to help you surrender your life completely to Him. Ask, dear children, and then believe, and trust in Almighty God.

This message, my daughter, is for the world because many leave little time to be with God. Many today need to open their hearts and begin their day with prayer. Please share this message with my children so more open their hearts and rely on God each new day. I am here for all my children, let us pray now that more will respond and live, live these messages.

God is The Almighty. He is Eternal Life. Amen.

MESSAGE #2269 from the Blessed Mother

January 25, 2002

My daughter,

Blessed will be those who gather and pray, for they will come to know Jesus in a deeper way. Their heart will be filled with peace, and fear will be removed. So many today do not have peace in their hearts, because they do not pray. Many depend on their own knowledge, which truly separates them from God.

I say to each of you, rely on God. Pray more and turn your hearts to my Son and me. Trust more and depend on God to guide you each new day. Pray the Rosary often and you will truly feel my presence. Keep doing as I ask so you grow and blossom for our Lord.

Please, show gratitude to my Son and me by truly living these messages. Do not be foolish children; respond to these Heavenly messages. Respond, for then you will have peace no matter how dark it becomes. Many more souls will be saved if you continue to pray, fast, and be obedient to God.

Be humble children and you will truly grow in virtue. Seek the Holy Spirit's guidance and believe, dear children, in the Blessed Trinity. Believe and turn to God and accept His love and grace that He has for you.

Remember always, that the things of this world will not last forever and Heaven is

your true home. Now please go forth and live the Gospel. Go forth in hope and know that I am truly with you when you pray, and fast, and do great work for our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2270 from the Blessed Mother

January 28, 2002

My daughter,

It pleases me when my children gather and pray from their hearts; so, continue to gather and pray with love in your hearts. Through your response, more will truly know that I am here to lead you closer to my Son, Jesus. Through your response, more will see God's love shining, shining through you. So today I ask that you let others know I am here, by truly living these messages. Love, peace, and joy must be in your hearts so that it can spread all across this world. Maintain a true heart and be compassionate to all your brothers and sisters. Remain close to Jesus so that the enemy cannot attack. The enemy is furious because so many souls are being saved. Be on guard and remain prayerful, for the enemy is sly.

Continue your prayers to St. Michael the Archangel, for this prayer is powerful to keep evil away. Call upon all the Holy Angels, and Saints, and invite them into your home. Teach your children to do the same so their armor is strong. Teach your children to pray slowly so their prayers come from their heart. Teach your children all that I am teaching you.

So many youth are struggling because many are not being taught in the proper way. Many are turning to the world instead of relying on God. Many do not know that they have a Heavenly Mother who will assist them. My Immaculate Heart is truly open for all my children. This world needs to come to know the importance of taking refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Our Hearts are joined and always open for our children. When you live your consecration, then you are truly taking refuge in our Hearts.

The world is in turmoil because Jesus and I have been forgotten. Many are walking alone and are neglecting their soul. The time is shorter than many realize, that is why I am here to wake my children now.

Each child must turn their heart back to Jesus and me. Each child must relearn their Faith so they come to know the truth. Each child has a soul that must be cleansed and nourished. Each of you must live your vocation, for you will each need to answer to God. Woe to those who are neglecting their flock. Woe to those who are neglecting their children. Woe to those who are ignoring God.

Please, dear children, console me in my sadness by remaining faithful to all that I am teaching you. Try hard each new day to truly live these messages. Don't be tempted to give up on your children. Love them more and teach them right from wrong. Teach them through your example by truly living a life that is pleasing to God. Don't allow the world to feed you lies. Turn to God and allow Him to guide you. Say more prayers to defeat the work of Satan. Be prayerful children so you remain close to God. Be studious and read Scripture together as a family. Ask the Holy Spirit to work through you. Don't be selfish children; take time to help others come to know Jesus.

This time is growing shorter, so please listen closely and respond wholeheartedly. Listen and respond so more will gather and pray and live these messages. This Church has been chosen, so keep your hearts open and welcome each child who comes. Keep your hearts open and go forth now and light the way for all our children. My daughter, remember you are not alone; Jesus and I are truly with you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2271 from the Blessed Mother

January 30, 2002

My daughter,

I come to you today, to remind you that these messages are for the world. They are for all my children, for each child has a soul. Each child must prepare their soul so they are ready to meet Almighty God. Each child must live the Gospel and give their life totally to God. Each child must turn to God and build their relationship with Him. This is why it is so important to write and relay my words.

All must wake up and amend their ways. All must come to know God's love for them before it's too late. All must allow God to dwell in them in order for change to occur in their lives.

Please persevere, my daughter, and have hope in my Son, Jesus. Remain faithful and write when I come to you. Remain strong in your faith through all persecution. In time each child will have to answer to God. Those who do not accept my visits here will one day come to know the truth. Many will have great sorrow for judging those who have been asked by God to make the Gospel known.

76

God has asked many in these times, because so many are living in sin. So many are denying God's Grace because they are worshipping false gods. Many are not sharing their wealth and have turned their back on their brothers and sisters. So many souls are in danger because they are choosing to live their lives without God.

If mankind would accept my assistance, they would understand why I am here to make the Gospel known.

My daughter, I know that your job is not an easy one, but remember I am always with you. I am guiding you so you remain obedient to God. Satan can do no harm to you, for many Angels and Saints are protecting you. You are guarded not only during the day but also at night. Each new day, give thanks to God for all you have received and for all He desires to give to you. Give thanks to God, for then your heart will not become heavy.

I say to all my children, let go of your fear and trust, trust in God. Believe that God will not abandon those who turn to Him. Believe that you are each so dearly loved and that God has a job for each of you. God has opened many doors because of your prayers and response to these messages, so please, continue forward and live your faith. Continue on and remember you are not fighting this battle alone. St. Michael the Archangel is on guard protecting each of you. All of Heaven will assist those who invite them into their home. There is nothing to be afraid of, so please, please do not doubt.

Now, I ask that you pray to God with all of your heart. I ask that you pray for all your brothers and sisters so more take part in saving souls. Now, please have hope in Jesus and rejoice. Rejoice, for His mercy is endless and He truly loves each of you. Turn to Him now, seek His mercy and do not fear. Trust in my Son. Do not fear. Amen.

MESSAGE #2272 from the Blessed Mother

January 31, 2002

My daughter,

Tell my children that Jesus wants each child to come to know the truth. Through prayer and a desire to truly live the Gospel, you will come to know the truth. There is no longer time to live a lukewarm faith. You must live the Gospel and truly live your faith. In order to grow strong spiritually, you must know and accept the truth. You must not compromise or deny the truth. You must obey God and be pure, humble children.

In order to truly love as God is commanding you to, you must come to know the truth about yourself and truly live the Gospel. You must allow God to purify you, and heal those wounds that are preventing you from coming to know Jesus. You must examine your conscience and then work on those areas that are not pleasing to God. You must have a true desire to change and give yourself unconditionally to Him.

Please, dear children, trust in God and believe in His love and mercy for you. Believe and trust in His salvation. Believe and accept His love and guidance. Believe and you will be strengthened in those areas where you are weak.

Today, I ask that each of you take time to adore our Lord. Through Eucharistic Adoration, you will come to know your true self, and come to know Jesus more intimately. You will be refreshed and Jesus will give you the Grace needed to live a more pure and holy life. You will come to know the truth, so you can be true apostles for our Lord. So come! Spend time with Jesus and be dependent on His love. Come and adore Jesus, and I promise you, you will come to know His love, His love for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2273 from the Blessed Mother

February 4, 2002

My daughter,

In the end there will be victory, so please continue to make the truth known. Continue forth, with love in your heart, no matter how dark it becomes. Prayer will protect you, so pray more and keep your focus on Jesus. Continue to love and be merciful, for then the enemy will flee.

The time will come and each person will be held accountable for his unloving actions and deceitful ways. Each person will see their soul and they will know just how they offended God. Yes, this time will come, so strive hard to imitate Christ in all that you say and do. Strive to be like Jesus each new day. Love all your brothers and sisters and pray, pray for those who are choosing darkness. Prayer is so important because so much evil lingers in this world.

I ask today, that each of you have confidence and hope in Jesus. Look to Jesus as your source of peace, for He is truly merciful and compassionate. Depend on God when you feel alone and you will be given the strength and Grace needed to persevere. Depend on God and do not try to carry your cross alone. Rely on God and His loving assistance.

Now, I ask that each of you go forward each new day. I ask that you trust in God and know that we are with you. I ask that you love God and accept His love for each of you. I am truly here to direct you to His truth. I am truly here in a special way to direct you to Jesus. Be at peace and believe now that the time is coming and all will need to be prepared.

In time you will be free of pain and suffering, so cherish this time and be true to God and to yourself. Cherish this time and do all that you can for Christ. Cherish this time and go forth and live, live the Gospel. Amen.

MESSAGE #2274 from the Blessed Mother

February 6, 2002

My daughter,

It is so important that my children join hands and work together. Without love in your hearts, the evil one will cause much more division. Without love in your hearts, my plan for peace will be destroyed.

Please, dear children, be kind and loving towards each other. Work together and share your joy of knowing Jesus. Work together and I promise you, the evil one will flee. Do not quarrel or allow hate to enter your hearts. Be on guard and live in unity so you grow together in harmony. Be faithful to daily Mass, Confession, and Holy Communion so you have the Grace needed to truly live these messages.

I truly care about each one of you, so please accept my motherly advice. Be more patient and loving towards each other. Do not gossip, or judge those around you; instead, work on those areas where you are weak. Forgive those who have hurt you so that hate and pride do not enter your hearts.

We must keep moving forward, so please obey God and live the Beatitudes. Pray more and support one another and offer your work to God as a prayer. Seek to do God's Will and make sacrifices for the salvation of souls. Be true humble servants and do everything with great fervor and love.

Now please, please pray more, so your hearts remain open and receptive to God's love and mercy. Pray more so you do not become entangled by the serpent's tail.

Pray, pray for one another, and put on your armor of faith, and lead, lead the faithful forward. Be of strong faith and believe that Satan is strong, and is trying hard to lure you into false beliefs. Satan wants to destroy the world, so please do all that you can and live, live a life that is truly pleasing to God. In time all evil will be destroyed, so please go forth and truly live your faith. Amen.

[See companion message 2275 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #2275 from Jesus

February 6, 2002

My child,

You must not try to carry your cross alone. I am with you. Turn to Me and I shall be your strength. Listen to My Mother and do not run from her. She is here for all her children and her words are that of comfort and love. Lucifer wants you to give up, so remain close to Me. Remain close to Me and keep your heart open. Listen to My words and listen to My Mother whom I send you.

Embrace your cross. Embrace your cross in reparation for the sins of this world.

Allow Me to love you more and accept each new cross. Use the gifts that I have given you and bring My people back to Me. Believe what I say to you, for time is short; short for saving souls in this time of My mercy.

Do not let go of My Mother's hand, for she is here to assist you. She will never lead you away from the path to My Father. She is here to light and prepare the way. She is your guide and Heavenly Mother. Put your hands in hers and she will lead you closer to Me.

Be at peace and know I am with you. I am Jesus. I am here for you and for those who follow Me.

[See companion message 2274 from the Blessed Mother](#)

MESSAGE #2276 from the Blessed Mother

February 8, 2002

My daughter,

Hearts must open, open to the truth before it's too late. Each child is responsible for coming to know and live the truth. Listen closely, dear children, to the Gospel and hunger daily to be fed the Word of God. Hunger daily and seek God through prayer and fasting.

Convert now and repent, and come back, back to Church. Go to Confession and truly be sorry for your sins. Believe in the Gospel. Believe and repent, for time is running out for this generation! The earth is trembling now and all must awake and amend their ways. Get down on your knees or you will see the fire of God.

If man continues to deny God, much more destruction will happen. It is time now to join hands and pray the Rosary. It is time now to live the message of Fatima. The time is now, for more prayer is needed all around this world. So many are living in

sin and many deny that God exists. Many more wars will arise without prayer, prayer from your heart.

You have no idea what is happening behind closed doors. Many weapons are in the wrong hands, and again I say to you, many terrorists roam this earth. So much is being hidden from you because Satan is sly and he is in search of souls. Do not be fooled, dear children, for all is not peaceful. The salvation of many souls is at stake. There can be no peace until mankind turns to God.

I say to you, convert and do not wait. Prepare now and renounce everything that is not pleasing to God. Repent and believe in Almighty God. Turn to God's mercy and accept His love that He has for you. Repent and do penance for your sins. Repent and obey God and be merciful to all your brothers and sisters. Evangelize by truly living the Gospel. Believe in the Gospel and adore My Son, Jesus. Believe that Jesus is truly present on earth in the Eucharist! Believe, and receive Jesus in your heart today.

The truth, dear children, will set you free, so please be hungry children, and desire more to come to know the truth. Jesus is your peace, so please have complete trust in Him. Place all your trust in Him and take refuge now in His Most Sacred Heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2277 from the Blessed Mother

February 11, 2002

My daughter,

Silence is needed in this noisy world. Each person must take time, quiet time, to be with our Lord. Each new day, I ask that each of you shut the noise off in your homes. I ask that you do this so you are not distracted when you converse with God. You will hear God more clearly if you spend time, quiet time, adoring our Lord. Please dear children, begin today so that you can build your relationship with God. Begin today and remember that you are weak without God's loving assistance. Turn to Him today and detach yourself from the world. Turn to Him and allow God to deepen His love in you. Please desire God's Will and spend more time with Him. Turn away from your desires and truly, truly seek God.

Now please listen to my motherly advice so you begin today to come to know our Lord in a deeper way. Each day, offer yourself to God and allow Him to be in charge of your life. Be loyal to Jesus and I promise you, your life will change. Offer yourself unconditionally to Him and peace and love will then reign in your hearts. Ask my Son for His assistance, as He is waiting for each of you to come to Him. Jesus truly desires to give you strength, hope and courage. Jesus loves you and desires to give you His mercy. Believe Jesus will never turn away from you. Believe and seek Him and do not allow yourselves to become distant from God.

Now please trust in Him and make time, quiet time, to be with Jesus. Trust in Him and embrace God's merciful love. Prayer and a relationship with Jesus is how you will come to know His love that He has for each of you. Amen

MESSAGE #2278 from the Blessed Mother

February 13, 2002

My daughter,

Tell my children to take my hand and walk with me. I am here for all my children, so please do not be afraid to take my hand so that I can lead you closer, closer to Jesus. If you truly want to be led closer to Jesus, then turn away from sin. Devote more time to pray and take quiet time to truly come to know our Lord. In this way, you will come to know Jesus and you will be able to carry your cross with joy.

Surrender now and allow me to assist you so you are ready when it is your time to meet Almighty God.

Begin today, look to God for strength this Lent. Pray more and offer everything to God; seek His glory, not yours. Pray and fast and do penance, penance for your sins. All that you do for God during this Lenten season will bring you closer, closer to Him. Your prayers, fasting and penance will save many, many souls. God will fill you with His grace if you respond wholeheartedly.

A response is needed, so please do your part and seek His cross with joy. Do your part and you will be truly blessed by your sacrifices. Much joy will be given to you and you will receive the peace of my Son, Jesus. Now please begin today and trust in my Son. Trust and you will be given the strength needed to live each day for Jesus Christ. Pray now and have hope and faith in my Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2279 from the Blessed Mother

February 14, 2002

My daughter,

You must continue to make these messages known, for many are not doing what

God is asking of them. Many are refusing to take refuge in Jesus's Most Sacred Heart. Many deny that God exists. How I weep when I see so many children disobeying God's laws. I weep because so many are relying on their wealth for happiness. Many, if they continue on the path they are on, will not be ready when God shakes this earth.

More prayer is needed, so I am asking families to gather at the Shrine and pray the Rosary. Hearts will open if my children gather and pray together. Many miracles will happen if you do what I say. I will touch the hearts of those who come and who faithfully pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. I will join you in prayer and will shower you with my grace. I will truly be there with you and you will feel my presence. I will not deny any who do not deny my Son. I will truly go to my Son, Jesus, with your requests. There is no time to spare, more prayers are needed. How blessed will be those who take heed to my motherly requests. During this Lenten season, I am asking each of you to pray more. I am asking that you honor my Son and respond to His grace. I am asking that you meditate on our Lord's Passion and be truly sorry for your sins. Today my Son sends me to you to ask you to pray more, more from your heart. Will you please respond and join hands and pray together? Come together as a community of believers and unite your hearts with one another. Make sacrifices for the salvation of souls. Give up your leisure time and pray more.

Now I ask that you comfort my Son by being faithful to prayer and sacrifice. Comfort my Son by truly opening your heart to His love and mercy. My daughter, please make this message known, for prayers are truly needed all around this world. Let the world know that those who are faithful to the Rosary will not be abandoned by me or by my Son. Go forth now and spread the love of my Son to everyone you meet. I am with you, so be at peace. I am with you wherever you go. Amen.

MESSAGE #2280 from the Blessed Mother

February 15, 2002

My daughter,

Pray with me today so that more will come to know Jesus. Offer your suffering to our Lord so more see light instead of darkness. Darker days will come and all will need to be in a state of grace. A greater chastisement will come if man continues to choose darkness. My daughter, tell my children that prayer, prayer from one's heart appeases God. Prayer and true devotion to our Lord is what truly pleases my Son. So today I ask that you pray, fast and surrender your will to God. I ask that you love and obey God and love, love one another. I ask that you take part in lighting the way for those who are living in sin. I ask that you forgive those who have hurt you and let God's love shine forth from you. I ask that you do not give in to Satan, for he is full of lies and will only pull you further away from God.

Be peaceful, loving children so that you may walk in my light. Look into your own hearts and examine your conscience daily. Be faith-filled children and be of strong faith. Convert now and embrace God's love. Convert now and be more thankful for the many blessings God has bestowed on each of you. I hold each of you ever near to my Immaculate Heart. My light shall remain here at this parish and I will continue to protect you with my mantle. I will continue to gather my children, so please continue to do your part. Use your hands and voice for Christ and welcome each child who comes to this group that I have formed. Now please listen to my messages and go forth and truly, truly live them. Amen.

MESSAGE #2281 from the Blessed Mother

February 18, 2002

My daughter,

Tell my children to armor themselves with the rosary, for prayer is their protection. Many rosaries are needed, so today I ask that my children pray, pray more. I ask that my children repent, go to Mass and receive my Son more. I ask this of my children so you have the grace needed to stay strong for Jesus. Believe in the gospel and go forth and live your faith. Believe that you must each do your part in order to make a difference in this world. Prayer and penance is what will lessen what is coming your way. Pray, pray more for the conversion of sinners. Pray for those whom are furthest away from God. When you pray from your heart, your prayers will be answered. Please encourage those who are sleeping to come to Mass. The Mass is the greatest prayer of God. Keep holy the Sabbath day and pray together with your family. Much strength will then be given to you to truly live these messages. Daily prayer is needed, so please do not become too busy to pray. Make time to be with God so you grow in holiness. I must continue to remind my children because so many do not pray enough. So many do not begin their day with prayer. Many, many do not pray throughout the day. Lack of prayer is what will cause more evil to enter this world.

Please do not doubt, for I am truly your mother and Jesus is my Son. Do not doubt

in these messages, for they are God's way to warn His children. Do not doubt in God's plans, instead respond and pray more. Respond and truly live all that I am teaching you. Respond and share your faith and be loving, not forceful. More will gather in this group that I have formed, if you share your love of knowing Jesus. These messages are truly from Heaven, for God has a plan for this parish. There is true devotion here, so please tell my children to come and pray. Tell my children to pray, fast and do penance. Tell my children that I am truly here to manifest my love to the whole world. Tell my Priests to come, for their hands will be needed when people come running back to Church. Join hands with each other and use those gifts God has blessed you with. I will continue to shower each child with my grace who comes and prays in this group that I have formed.

The world must atone for its sins. This world must not deny sin or deny hell. God's mercy is truly pouring out to all His children and all must awake before it's too late. My daughter, let the world know what you have seen. Let the world know the warning is soon to come. Let the world know how much God and I truly love them so they take refuge in Our Heart.

My daughter, pray with me now. Pray that more hearts will open, open to the truth. Pray that more will be attentive to God and His Will. Your pain and suffering will bear much fruit, so continue now to offer your suffering to our Lord. Continue now to suffer for the salvation of souls. I am truly with you, so give thanks and praise to Almighty God. Give thanks and praise to God, for you will never be alone. Amen.

MESSAGE #2282 from the Blessed Mother

February 20, 2002

My daughter,

The truth must be made known, so continue to share my words that are imbedded in your heart. Many will not want to hear the truth, but in time all will know that God is truly warning His children. In time, the earth will shake and one will not be able to hide their sins from God. My daughter, please let the world know that there will be consequences for sin. All must repent and take heed to the gospel. All must do penance for their sins and turn their life around. All must awake in this time in which God has so graciously allowed. Each child must do their part in order to be an example for this world. Without prayer, there is no faith. Without prayer, unity cannot be restored. All should try to convert the world before it's too late.

I am here, dear children, to assist you and to lead you closer to my Son, Jesus. I am here to make it known that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. I am here to assist those who open their hearts and who truly accept my motherly advice. I am asking all my children to pray and live the word of God. If you do what I am asking of you, these messages will be spread all around this world. God's love will be made known if you allow it to shine through you. Please, dear children, do not be afraid. My messages are that of hope and love. I am here to light the way, for so much darkness surrounds this earth. I am here to open your eyes to the truth, but it is up to you to open, open your hearts.

The purification of souls is near and all must awake and be prepared. All must cleanse their soul and be truly, truly sorry for their sins. My beloved Priests must urge frequent confession and prayer, for many souls are in danger. Many are living in mortal sin and need much assistance. So many children have wandered away from God and the Sacraments. Jesus is still rejected today, so please, dear chosen sons, wake up your flock. Pray every day for your flock and rescue those who are sleeping. Invite them to pray the Rosary with you and I promise you, you will see more hearts opening to the truth. Get down on your knees and pray, pray with my children. Your example will truly touch the hearts of those who come and pray. My sons, these messages are also for you, so please respond. Accept the love I have for you and take part in saving souls. The hour is close and you too will see your soul. You will have much sorrow if you are neglecting your flock. Prayer, sacrifice and fasting are needed, so please relay this to your flock. Don't allow Satan to grasp more souls, be true shepherds and guide your flock. Be more thankful to God for these messages and please take them more seriously.

Now I ask once again that you join hands and be more thankful for this time to go forth and save souls. Be more thankful, not fearful, and go forth with love, peace and joy in your hearts. Let the world know how much you love Jesus. Be willing to suffer for the salvation of souls. Take my hand now and climb with me and accept my love, my motherly love, that I have for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2283 from the Blessed Mother

February 21, 2002

My daughter,

Those who refuse to open their heart to my motherly assistance will not understand my role on this earth. They will deny these messages and will judge those who have been chosen by God. The only way to touch their hearts is through prayer and by truly living your faith. No one can take that peace away from knowing and loving

Jesus. So today I ask that my children be joyful and loving no matter how dark it becomes, so you do not lose hope or confidence in our Lord. I ask that you turn to Jesus when others ridicule you. I ask that you pray more so you continue forward when your cross feels too heavy. Through prayer and truly living your faith, Jesus will comfort and guide you. Jesus will be your light through all trials and persecution. Remain faithful to your commitment to pray daily. Come to Mass as often as you can and receive Jesus in Holy Communion. This is what will keep you strong and your love for Jesus will help you live a holy life.

I say to each of you, live these messages and do not allow anything to disrupt your peace of heart. Live the gospel and be obedient to God. Cleanse your soul often so you are not tempted to take the easier road. Be compassionate and loving towards all your brothers and sisters. Your words and actions is how others will truly know that you are close to God. The enemy wants to cause division, so be on guard and remain close, close to Jesus. I am here today to remind my children that it is very important to remain prayerful and do your very best each new day. Keep your focus on Jesus and be humble, loving children. Remain focused on works of love, for then you will have joy and peace.

Now please place all your trust in Jesus and believe His love for you is great. Jesus is your hope and salvation, so be at peace and rejoice in His love for you. Jesus has sent me to you to help you, so please continue to take my hand. Continue to walk

86
with me and I will protect you. Be at peace and remember always that Jesus and I are truly with you. Amen

MESSAGE #2284 from the Blessed Mother

February 25, 2002

My daughter,

One will not truly understand the importance of receiving the sacraments until they take time to pray and be with God. Through prayer one will be led closer to Jesus. Through prayer and a hunger to be fed the truth, one will be guided by God.

Without hunger in one's heart and true devotion to our Lord, one will not be fed in the proper way. Many souls, especially the youth, are starving to be fed but they are not being taught in the proper way. So today I ask that you reach out and share the importance of prayer and true devotion to our Lord. Through prayer and quiet time with our Lord one will hunger to receive the sacraments.

Dear children, my mission on this earth is to lead my children closer to God. I am here to teach those who will listen to my motherly requests. I am here to light the way so more hunger for the truth. I am not here to entertain you. I am here to make the gospel known. I am here to wake those who are refusing to open their heart to the truth. I am here because so many families are in turmoil. So many are giving in to the world instead of truly turning to God. Pride and selfishness has truly darkened this world. There would be no need for these messages if all were doing their part. Laziness has caused so much evil to enter this world. If my children would respond to these messages, family unity would be restored.

A response is needed in order to go forth as soldiers for Christ. Each child must do their part in this time of God's mercy. Each person must let go of self-will, laziness, and pride. Each must do their part and be humble and loving. Each child must surrender to God's love and mercy. This will be your shield against evil and hatred. Today I am pleading with my children to allow God's love to enter your hearts. I am asking for a response today because Satan wants to destroy this world.

You must establish a time of family prayer in your homes. You must respond and use this time of mercy more wisely. You must join hands and support each other. You must be faithful children and come to Mass as often as you can. You must cleanse your souls and be truly sorry for your sins. You must pray and fast and hunger daily to be fed the truth. You must be loving towards all members of your families. You must live the whole truth and obey what God is asking of each of you. You must take hold of your family now, for this time will not last forever. You must not delay, for a response is needed now.

Will you please begin today? Will you please teach others how to pray the rosary? Will you please let go of your desires now and trust, trust in Almighty God? Please surrender yourself to Jesus and me and entrust your entire family to us. We are truly here and we love you, so please accept our love that we have for each of you. My time is growing shorter, so please respond and make, make these messages known. Amen.

MESSAGE #2286 from the Blessed Mother

March 1, 2002

My daughter,

Pray and trust, trust and pray, and I promise you, many more hearts will be opened. Through prayer and a true desire to serve Our Lord, God will touch the hearts of those who come and listen to these messages. All who enter this Church

will be showered by my Grace. All who turn away from sin will be led closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. All who go forth and live the Gospel will be truly blessed by Almighty God.

All my children must understand that God's ways are perfect, and one should never question God. God has a plan, so please be willing to do your part. Each child must be content with what God is asking of them. One should not be jealous or envious of others, for God has a plan, a plan for each of you. Those who receive great gifts from God, also, have a heavier cross. Those who suffer in silence, have many hidden crosses.

Each child is so dearly loved by God, and all should be thankful by truly obeying, and serving Him. I am asking each of you today to be open to whatever God is asking of you. I am asking that each of you go forth in confidence. I am asking that you believe that God will assist you in whatever it is that He is asking of you. All you need to do is respond willingly with a generous, open heart.

Now please, do all for the glory of God and surrender to His will. What joy you will then have, and unity will be restored. Worship God and do your part so more souls can be saved. Have faith, dear children, and persevere in all that you have been doing for the Lord. Adore the Blessed Sacrament, and take time now and pray, and meditate on our Lord's Passion.

Go now in peace and praise the Holy Trinity. Amen.

MESSAGE #2287 from the Blessed Mother

March 4, 2002

My daughter,

Tell my children that prayer is needed all around this world. Prayers are needed because so much evil lingers in this world. Without prayer, Satan will become more vicious. Put your armor on each new day so you stay strong, strong for Jesus. Use the protection God has given you, for the enemy is sly. Be faithful servants by following the Word of God. Faithfully gather and pray the Rosary and reform your lives. Prayer is your protection, so please be obedient children. Don't wait to be reminded; respond to all that I am teaching you.

It is time now to truly live these messages. It is time now to teach others all that I have taught you. My children need to know the importance of prayer so they too can truly come to know God. Many struggle today because they are trying to battle the serpent alone. There is much turmoil in so many homes because they do not know the importance of having their home blessed, blessed by a Priest. So many are sleeping and are not using the protection God has provided for them.

There is a battle going on; yet, many are not armored in the proper way. Many, have knives and guns, which are useless in keeping the enemy away. The Rosary, dear children, is your weapon and all that God has provided you with. A Crucifix is needed in every home. Holy water and the "Saint Michael the Archangel" prayer is what will ward off evil. Family prayer and true devotion to Jesus is the armor that is needed in a world so full of darkness. Be wise, dear children, and use the protection God has given you.

Pray more when you are being tempted and cleanse your soul more regularly.

Come to Mass and receive Jesus with a clean and pure heart. Pray before the Blessed Sacrament and ask Jesus to guide you. Look to Jesus for the answers, for then you will surely be fed the truth. Again I say to you, cling to prayer, especially the Mass and Rosary, for prayer will protect you.

Please, dear children, cooperate with God's Grace; have confidence and trust in His assistance. Depend on God, for you are weak without His guidance. I am truly here to direct you to His truth, so please respond and obey Almighty God. Allow Jesus to be the center of your life, so you remain focused on Him.

I am your Heavenly Mother. I am here to assist and protect you because you are my children. Accept now, my love for you. Accept and use the protection God has provided for you. Jesus will defend you, but you in turn must love and adore Him. You must believe and follow, follow His way of truth. Amen.

MESSAGE #2298 from the Blessed Mother

March 28, 2002

My daughter,

Pray that peace may reign among all of God's children. Peace comes from knowing Jesus, so please dear children, turn to Him and renounce Satan. Repent of your sins and return peace to the world. Amend your ways and convert, convert your lives.

Let go of hate and love, love one another. Treat others with compassion, love and respect. Treat others the way you would want to be treated. Love God more than sin and give your lives completely over to Him. Light the way for others, so more see God's love shining through you. This world cannot be peaceful unless each of you are willing to do your part.

This is a special time of God's mercy, so please respond and amend your ways now. Turn to God and ask for guidance. Turn to God and ask for His forgiveness. Stay close to God and seek, seek His counsel. The way is forward, so please respond

now with joy in your hearts.
Now please pray for peace and do your part to bring peace, peace into your world.
Pray and fast and love God above all else. Go forth now and be holy apostles by truly imitating Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2299 from the Blessed Mother

April 1, 2002

My daughter,

There is much to be done and time, time is short. Pray today for those who are confused and who are refusing to come to know Jesus. Pray, pray for unbelievers, for they are on the wrong path. Today I ask that all my children pray for those who are choosing darkness. I ask that you pray each day, so more turn to God before it's too late.

My dear children there is so much fighting going on all around this world, so much killing, hatred and abuse. So many parents have given up on their children, instead of taking their role seriously on this earth. The destruction of the family is increasing due to laziness, selfishness and pride. Children need to be taught how to talk to God and how to pray to Him. Many today do not even turn to God because they do not know Him. Dear parents, without sacrifice there is no love. You must take your role seriously and protect your children. Jesus sacrificed everything for love of you and your salvation. You must be willing to do your part and be an example for your children. Evil must be overcome with good. In order for this to happen, you must gather your children for family prayer. You must teach them how to love and obey God. You must adore Jesus and spend time with Him before the Blessed Sacrament. Jesus is the light that casts out all darkness. Jesus is the one whom you must adore. The Eucharist is the greatest expression of God's love for you. Please come to Mass more often. Come to Mass with your children and you will be truly blessed. Come spend time with Jesus, for He is truly alive in the Eucharist. Don't wait for greater wars, cleanse and nourish your soul now. World peace cannot happen without prayer, penance and sacrifice. Are you willing dear children, to do your part? Your sacrifice is how unity will be restored. Your sacrifice will convert the world if you truly, truly respond to my requests. Please allow Jesus to reign in your hearts so that love, peace and joy will circulate around this world.

I plead with all my children today. I ask that each of you do your part to remove the darkness that lingers in this world. Now please, become true soldiers for Christ and be prayer warriors so unity can be restored. This message is for all my children, so please, please be willing to do your part. Amen.

MESSAGE #2300 from the Blessed Mother

April 2, 2002

My daughter,

When you gather and pray, know that I am with you, so continue to gather and pray, pray from your hearts. Continue to pray and give thanks to Almighty God. God is so pleased when His children pray, pray together. When you pray, souls are being saved, so please tell my children the importance of prayer. Each time you pray direct your prayers to God. God is merciful and loving and He truly, truly hears your prayers.

Now please trust, trust in God and accept His love and peace, that He has for each of you. Trust in God and go forth now as faith filled children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2301 from the Blessed Mother

April 3, 2002

My daughter,

On those days when you feel alone, immerse yourself in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Turn to Jesus and allow Him to be your friend and companion. The truth shall then be revealed to you and you will come to know His love and great mercy. Too many today rely on others in time of need. God knows the most perfect answer for each of you, so please trust and turn to Him, who is the Almighty.

Seek the truth dear children, so you do not become distant from God. Seek the truth and do not rely on your own knowledge, so that pride and envy does not enter. Surrender your life to His mercy and love. Allow your soul to be cleansed of worldly things, so your focus is on God. Allow the Holy Spirit to work through you, so that you may bear much fruit for God. Imitate the merciful heart of my Son, so that love and joy shine, shine through you.

I say to all my children, be patient and persevere, for God's ways are perfect and true. Repent of your sins and open your hearts to His love and mercy for you. Trust more and let your future be in His care. Trust God completely, for He will not forsake you. Be dependent on God and turn your hearts and wills over to Him. Seek

to do the will of your Heavenly Father and I promise you, you will be guided on this earth. Take time to truly come to know God. Take time to pray before the Blessed Sacrament. Take time to be with God and the answers will be given to you. It is time now to rely on God and to trust, trust in His mercy. It is time now to turn to God, so you abandon worldliness, self-centeredness and pride. I am your loving mother and I am truly here to instruct you how to live a holy life. Please respond and begin today to live each day for Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2302 from the Blessed Mother

April 5, 2002

My daughter,

I am here to teach my children, but so many do not respond with their whole heart. Many today have allowed their lives to become so busy, they have but little time to pray. Without daily prayer, one will become entangled by the serpent's tail. Please dear children, encourage each other, love each other and pray, pray together. Do what I am asking of you, so you stay strong for Jesus. Give up your worldly ways and live more simply. Keep your focus on Jesus, so you do not become lukewarm in your faith. Put your armor on each new day, for there is so much evil that lingers in this world. Listen closely to the voice of the Holy Spirit, so you are guided and make the right choices on this earth. Much wisdom is being poured out by the Holy Spirit, so please listen and accept it. Examine your conscience and then make the necessary changes to live a pure and holy life. Accept everything that occurs in your lives as God's Will for you. Much peace and protection will then be given to you. Humility and dependence on God is necessary, so be humble, obedient children. My daughter, please pray with me, so more take heed to these heavenly messages. Pray with me, so more turn to God in this time of His great mercy. Pray with me and make sacrifices for the salvation of souls. Many prayers are needed, so please pray, trust and believe that you are not alone. I am truly with you. I am truly here to make the Gospel known. Amen.

MESSAGE #2303 from the Blessed Mother

April 8, 2002

My daughter,

God is asking all His children to listen and respond to the Gospel. Without a response, there cannot be world peace. All must seek the Kingdom of God and make better choices on this earth. You must allow your actions to speak for you. You must love, love one another and truly live the Gospel. You must not seek revenge on your neighbor, you must live in peace. You must be faith-filled children and do your best to live a holy life. You must surrender totally to God, so that He can help you in those areas where you are weak. All must love, love Jesus if they truly want to come to know the Divine truth. Without true love and peace in your hearts, there will only be despair. My dear children, I have come to light the path, but so many are choosing darkness. So many do not want to accept the truth and are choosing the easier road. How can one live in peace and unity if they are denying the truth? Without faith, trust and hope, one allows themselves to become separated from God. Please dear children, take heed to what I am teaching you. Bear the true cross and love God more than your desires. Be obedient to your Pope, who desires unity and harmony for all mankind. He knows the truth and the road which will lead you to Heaven. He has been chosen for these times, so please listen and respond before it's too late. Accept what I tell you, for it is for your divine protection and glory. Open your hearts and accept my Son's peace by truly accepting His Will for you. Be obedient to true teaching and trust, trust in Him. Reform your lives and follow Jesus' ways. Surrender to Him and believe in the Gospel. Believe in the Risen Christ, for Jesus is alive and dwells among you. Pray and seek Jesus and peace, dear children, shall be yours. Please respond now to my love for you, for I am truly here to light and prepare the way. Take my hand and allow me to assist you and I shall take you personally to my Son, Jesus. Pray now and obey and remain faithful to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2304 from the Blessed Mother

April 10, 2002

My daughter,

Be at peace. I will protect you and those groups that I have formed. I will shower you with my grace and assist those who love and serve our Lord. Our Lord will not forsake you; these messages will be made known. I ask that you continue to write and relay my words, for the Gospel must be made known. All must come to know

the truth, so they are ready and prepared to meet Almighty God. God's merciful love is truly pouring out amongst His children, but many only come to Him when they are in need. So many suffer in Purgatory because of their refusal to amend their ways while on this earth. I am here because of God's mercy, to wake those who are sleeping. I am here now because of God's great love for each of you. I have been chosen to light the way, so more would turn to God before it's too late. I have been here for some time now, yet many, many are still sleeping. Today, I am asking for your assistance. I am asking that you each go forth and let others know that God truly, truly exists. I ask that you respond now to these messages and share your faith with those who are choosing darkness. I am asking for a response now because my time to be with you is growing shorter. It will become much more difficult for you if you don't respond now. Many more lives will be destroyed if you remain silent and sheltered in your homes. Your hands and voice are needed, in order to make the Gospel known. You must imitate Christ and spread the love of my Son to everyone you meet. You must not sit back, you must use those gifts God has blessed you with. Each of you must turn to God for strength, so that fear does not enter. You must be faithful to daily Mass, so you receive the grace needed to live your faith. You must pray and fast and turn away from sin. You must respond to what I am teaching you, so you remain strong for Jesus. Reach out, reach out now, to all your brothers and sisters. Reach out and rescue those who are furthest away from God. Reach out now or you will see much more bloodshed. Satan loves suicide and you will see much more, if you ignore those who are suffering because they don't know God in a personal way. Please keep your hearts open and take part now in saving souls. Daily prayer, prayers from your heart, will truly help those whose hearts are hardened. Pray more, instead of making excuses why you cannot pray. Pray more and take part in healing Jesus' wounds. Make sacrifices for the salvation of souls. Persevere and practice what you say you believe. Be true holy Christians. Be humble, loyal children and give thanks to God for this special time of mercy and grace. Be confident now and bring the light of Christ to those who are choosing, choosing darkness. I am with you, so be not afraid, stand tall and live a life that is truly pleasing to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2305 from the Blessed Mother

April 11, 2002

My daughter,

Do not cry, for these messages will always be imbedded in your heart. In time, all will long to hear my heavenly words. In time, all will know these messages are from Heaven. There is no time to quit, for souls need to hear the truth. So many children are starving, so please continue to write and share all that I am relaying to you. These messages are for the world and they are truly imbedded in your heart. Be at peace now and know that I am with you. Be at peace and thank God for all trials, suffering and persecution. Amen.

MESSAGE #2306 from the Blessed Mother

April 12, 2002

My daughter,

Please continue to take part in saving souls. Please continue to write and relay my words. Tell the world that these messages are that of love, repentance, conversion, fasting, prayer and penance. Tell my children I am truly here to assist those who take my hand and turn away from sin.

My dear children, this is a time of mercy and peace. This is your time to decide whose side you want to be on. If you choose darkness, darker days will come. Please decide now and love, love my Son unconditionally. Let go of your worldly ways and truly give your life to God. Pray, pray from your hearts and make reparation for sin. Pray the Rosary and teach others to do the same. Prayer is your protection, so please, please make time to pray and converse with God. Your true home is Heaven, so please, please let go of your worldly ways. Depend on God for all your needs so that you do not fall into Satan's traps. Be trusting children and learn now to depend on God. Don't wait another day. Give your hearts to Jesus. Keep your hearts open and accept God's grace. Be humble children and obey Almighty God. Make daily sacrifices for the salvation of souls. Your love for others is how they will come to know my Son, Jesus. Join hands and work together in harmony. It is truly time now to listen and respond wholeheartedly. It is truly time now to do what I am asking of you so that peace and joy reign in your hearts. It is time now, so please help me bring this peace to others by the example of your lives. Amen.

MESSAGE #2307 from the Blessed Mother

April 15, 2002

My daughter,

I desire that peace and hope be spread throughout the world. Many ask how can this be accomplished. This can be accomplished by living the gospel life and by being an example to those around you. Each of you must be true apostles and you must walk in the footsteps of my Son, Jesus. You must love Jesus and be willing to be persecuted for sharing your faith. You must not give in to Satan's evil ways. You must be honest, humble and obedient to Almighty God. You must be good teachers and prophets by truly living your faith. You must share these messages by truly living them. You must pray to the Holy Spirit each new day and seek guidance. Each of you must rely on God for strength, for it is impossible to remain strong on your own.

Please dear children, be a people of hope and live each day for Jesus. Be joyful no matter what trials come your way. Accept God's love for you and believe, believe that Heaven is your true home. Believe that the things of this world will not last forever. Believe so you do not become dependent on your wealth or worldly possessions. Place your trust in God and simplify your lives. Do not be selfish children, give back to God what is not rightfully yours. Be charitable and use your gifts and talents for the Church.

Come to me with open hearts, for I am truly here to assist you. Gather in those groups that I have formed and pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. Come together in unity and I promise no harm will be done to you. I will protect you with my mantle and I will join you each time you pray. I will truly be there to help those who accept my motherly assistance. I will be present with you in your homes if you pray and live your consecration.

Now please, unite in prayer and accept my love for you. Accept my love and do not let anyone or anything confuse you. Accept my love, for I am truly your Heavenly Mother. I am here now, so please welcome me in your Church, your home and in your hearts. Persevere and go forth with love, peace and hope in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2308 from the Blessed Mother

April 17, 2002

My daughter,

I am here, but where are my children? So many have wandered away from true teaching. So many are living a lukewarm life because of their refusal to come to know the whole truth. I am here to make the Gospel known, but it is up to each individual to listen and truly live their faith.

Today, I ask that you believe in My Son, Jesus. I ask that you believe He is your true Shepherd and you are His sheep. I ask that you allow Jesus to lead you in the right direction, so you come to know the truth. Please dear children, do not allow yourselves to become distant, distant from God. This world is not safe, for so much evil lingers in this world. Stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Stay close to Him and allow Jesus to draw you closer, closer to His heart. Do not run or try to hide from My Son, for you are each so special to Him. He knows your heart and your desires, so please surrender and turn to Him.

Dear children, my plea to you is urgent, for your time on this earth is short. You must be ready at all times and prepared to meet Almighty God. You must come to know God, so that you can live a holy life. You must open your hearts, so that God can enter and fill you with His love and Grace. Please accept God's love and allow Him to walk with you. Deny yourselves and trust, trust in Jesus. Trust like a little child, for then you will have peace and joy. Now please allow Jesus to comfort and heal you. Allow Him to comfort and guide you each new day. Seek His counsel, so you stay strong and pure.

I am here dear children, to help you achieve this, so please, not only listen, but respond. Respond by truly praying more, so you come to know God in a deeper way. I am here for you, so please trust and obey and spend more time with Jesus. Pray and be faithful, for Jesus and I are truly, truly with you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2309 from the Blessed Mother

April 23, 2002

My daughter,

I am with you wherever you go, so be at peace. Be at peace and witness to those who have allowed themselves to become distant from God. I ask today that all my children take Jesus with them, wherever they go. I ask that you go forth and light the way for others. Time moves quickly and all must awake from their slumber.

Assist me dear children, by truly living these messages. Assist me, for many of my children are in great darkness. Many hearts are closed and many souls are in danger. Together we can light the way, if each of you do your part. Join hands dear children, and let the world know that I am truly here to assist those who take

refuge in my Immaculate Heart. I am here to assist all my children and to restore family unity.

God is showering His Mercy upon families because so many are in turmoil. There is so much sinfulness in the family because of lack of prayer and respect, respect towards each other. Lack of love and lack of faith is truly tearing families apart. If only my children would pray and love one another, hearts would be united. If more families gathered for prayer, Satan would lose power. There would be less division in the Church, if more families prayed and faithfully came to Mass.

I truly weep due to lack of prayer and dysfunction in the family. I weep for those priests who are not shepherding their flock. I weep because some priests have stopped believing in the True Presence of Jesus in the Holy Eucharist. Many have become so involved in the world and have turned their back on My Son, Jesus. All must devote more time to prayer, in order for change to occur.

Today, I am asking each of you to pray more. Pray for Cardinals, Bishops and Priests. Pray for your Pope, for many oppose him. Many are not listening to the messages he is trying to convey to the world. Pray for all the sinfulness that is occurring in the Church because of disobedience. Pray and fast. Pray to the Holy Spirit. Pray, for again I say to you, your weapon is prayer. Trust and obey God and live, live the Beatitudes. Live a holy life and take refuge, refuge in Our Hearts. Jesus truly awaits those who turn to Him with an open heart. Pray the Rosary and stay close to my Immaculate Heart. Stay close to the heart of My Son, His Most Sacred Heart. In doing this, you will be protected and you will see light no matter how dark this world becomes.

Now, please respond and carry Jesus with you wherever you go. Pray together as a family and make time to come to Mass and adore my Son. These are tools to truly help you, so please take heed to all that I am teaching you. Please listen and respond, so unity around this world can be restored.

My daughter, please join me now and pray for the conversion of sinners. Pray with me and assist me, so more souls see light instead of darkness. Pray everyday, especially for your Pope, for prayer, prayer is his protection. Amen.

MESSAGE #2310 from the Blessed Mother

April 30, 2002

My daughter,

It is time now to write and relay my words. Please remain open to what I am telling you. I will continue to gather my children, so please, please be willing to do your part. There is much division in your Church, so please tell my children to let go of gossip and be more loving. Tell my children to join hands and love, love one another. In this way, you will be truly living the messages that have been given you. The truth must be made known, but it must come from your hearts.

Today, I ask that you each pray and reflect on this message. I ask that you begin each day with prayer, so that peace and joy reign, reign in your hearts. I ask that you be an example towards those who are not responding to my messages. I ask this of you because without unity, there can be no peace.

It is time now to move forward, for time, time is short. You will each have to answer to God and you will suffer if there is hatred in your hearts. So please do not quarrel amongst each other. Be loving and charitable and talk less and pray, pray more. I am here today to remind you. I am here today, so that peace and unity will be restored. Go now and live in peace and love one another. Amen.

MESSAGE #2311 from the Blessed Mother

May 1, 2002

My daughter,

This world needs servants, true servants, for our Lord. If each person did their part there would be peace in this world. Those who say they love Jesus should carry their cross with joy. They should carry Jesus with them wherever they go. A true follower of Jesus is one who truly goes forth and lives, lives the Gospel.

Dear children, you must be faithful to your responsibilities and truly live your vocation. You must not sit back and allow others to do your job. You must live the Commandments of God, the Beatitudes and Spiritual and Corporal Works of Mercy. You must offer your work to God as a prayer and be joy filled children.

Please take time today and pray before the Blessed Sacrament. Take time to talk to Jesus, so you are strengthened in those areas where you are weak. Take time to listen to God, so you are taught how to live a holy life. Be open to what God is telling you, so that peace can reign in your hearts. Be compassionate to those who have no family and be open, open to adoption. Many children suffer interiorly because they need love. Many children do not know God because they are not taught in the proper way. Many elderly sit alone because their family has no time for them.

Each individual must ask themselves, "Am I doing enough for God?" If you truly want to know, then examine your conscience. If you are only thinking about

yourself, then you must repent. It is time now to make sacrifices for the salvation of souls. It is time now to double your penance and be true servants for our Lord. It is time now to surrender to God by turning your hearts and wills over to Him. It is time now to live Jesus' ways of holiness. It is time, so please respond to these messages that have been so graciously given to you.

Please live the Gospel life and obey God. Please reflect God's love for you and be merciful, loving children. Please bring the light of Christ to those who know no Jesus. Please adore God and be true servants for our Lord. This is how you will wake those who are spiritually lethargic. This is how the love of Christ will be spread around this world. This is how families will entrust themselves to the Holy Family and the Kingdom of God. This is the way to true happiness, so please, please dear children, respond and do your part now. Live your consecration, live it to the fullest. Live together in love and live, live a life that is truly pleasing to Almighty God. Amen

MESSAGE #2312 from the Blessed Mother

May 3, 2002

My daughter,

Tell my children to love, obey and serve our Lord. In this way, my Son will guide you and crown you with His love and mercy. Be loving, obedient children and seek to serve Him faithfully. Focus completely on my Son and give, give your whole life to Him. Focus and pray and you shall have peace.

Allow my Son to mold and heal you in those areas where you are weak. Allow my Son to purify you, so you are strengthened for the journey ahead. Please let go of your ways and walk, walk with my Son, Jesus. Give to Him your hearts, so they can be transformed. Do not wait for signs and wonders, turn, turn to my Son now. Believe and trust that God truly, truly exists.

Now please turn to my Son and immerse yourself into His Most Sacred Heart. Turn to my Son and allow His love to live and flow through you. Unite together now and pray, pray for peace. Light the way as I have shown you and allow the Spirit of God to move through you. Again I say to you, unite in love, and love, obey and serve Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2313 from the Blessed Mother

May 6, 2002

My daughter,

Pray and persevere. Continue to do what God and I are asking of you, so more souls are saved. Follow my Son and joyfully surrender to Him.

Today I ask that all my children pray, love and seek my Son. I ask that you each accept your difficulties with humility and joy. I ask that you trust in my Son and accept yourselves for who you are. I ask that you turn to God for strength, so that your lives are filled with peace and happiness.

Please do not try to carry your burdens alone. Have hope and place all your trust and confidence in my Son, Jesus. Surrender your lives completely to Him.

Surrender all you have with your heart, to His Will, in prayer. Through prayer and complete trust in God, your lives will surely change.

Now please, do not just believe when times are good, believe and trust in Him always. Believe in God's love for you, believe with your whole heart. Live daily for Him and have faith and hope in my Son, Jesus. Have faith and trust in Him and share your love with others. Give to Him all of your love and do not expect anything other than His love in return.

God has blessed each of you with many gifts, so be more grateful and give thanks to God for His goodness. God is all giving and loving, so please turn to Him now and He will comfort, guide and strengthen you. Go forth now with love in your hearts and have hope and trust in my Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2314 from the Blessed Mother

May 8, 2002

My daughter,

These messages are for all my children, not just for those who have been chosen to write. All must take a stand for life. All must do their part to make the Gospel known. Do not give up praying for an end to abortion. Pray more and pray the Rosary wherever lives are being destroyed. Join hands and witness to those who are choosing death instead of life. Protect life in love and through prayer.

Please dear children, move forward with courage and hope and do all that you can to save souls. Reach out to those doctors who are using their hands to destroy life.

Reach out in love, so more come to know the truth before it's too late.

Satan desires to destroy life through hatred and abortion. Satan is viscous, but

what you must remember is your prayers and your love for Jesus will make him flee. Your prayers are powerful if you pray, pray from your heart. Pray for the conversion of all sinners and for peace in the world. Pray every day, for Satan is strong and he is trying to destroy love in the world through division, scandals and the media. Satan is sly and will tempt those who do not know the truth. Satan will attack those who do not pray or trust in Almighty God. Prayer is your protection. Through prayer and true devotion to Jesus, evil can be destroyed. Never cease praying. Pray more; unite in love and unity. Pray each new day and carry Jesus in your heart, so that His love and mercy shine through you.

Please take this message seriously and pray more or you will see much more destruction and division. Without prayer, many more will choose not to walk with my Son, Jesus. Now, please unite in prayer, in harmony and in love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2315 from the Blessed Mother

May 9, 2002

My daughter,

I come in love. I come in peace. I am truly here to gather my children. If my children want to come to know me in a personal way, then they must open their hearts and turn away, away from sin. They must ask for my assistance and accept my motherly love for them. I am here to intercede for my children, but they in turn must believe that God exists. I am here to light the way, for there is so much darkness on this earth. I am here to light the way and to remind my children the dawn is near. Those who take my hand will be protected by my mantle. Those who respond to my heavenly pleas will have peace, no matter how dark this world becomes. My heart is open for all my children and I invite each of you to take refuge in my Immaculate Heart. My Son sends me to you, to ask each of you to pray.

So today I plead with you, pray with your hearts. Pray sincerely and offer your work to God as a prayer. I ask that you comfort my Son by being faithful to prayer and sacrifice. I am asking families to unite in prayer and sacrifice. I am asking families to cooperate with God. By accepting God's Grace, He will lead you to holiness.

Now please, gather your children and live together in love. Gather your children and make more time for family prayer. Let go of your ways and simplify your lives. Let go of your ways and live a life that is truly pleasing to God. Make your homes a place of holiness and I promise you, unity will be restored all around this world. Prayer, unity and love is what will combat evil, dissension and hatred.

Now please, turn to God and adore, adore Jesus. Cling to prayer and be faithful to daily Mass, Confession, and Holy Communion. This is how you will be strengthened. This is your weapon against evil. Turn to Jesus now and trust, trust in His mercy and guidance. Amen.

MESSAGE #2316 from the Blessed Mother

May 13, 2002

My daughter,

Today is a special day, but I ask that my children give all honor and glory to Almighty God. I ask that you pray today for unbelievers, for many are choosing to walk alone. Many are living in darkness and they are so unprepared to meet Almighty God.

How my children will suffer if they continue to ignore God's warnings in this time of mercy. How my children will suffer, if they continue to disobey God's Commandments. Yes, many will suffer for refusing to come to know the truth. I am truly here to wake my children, so more choose the right path. I am here to light the way because so much evil has darkened this earth. I am here pleading with my children to change your lives and convert before it's too late.

Please dear children, repent and live a life that is truly pleasing to God. Repent of your sins and believe that God will truly forgive you. Believe and trust that God is all loving, forgiving and merciful. Believe and respond, respond now. A greater chastisement will come if you do not change your lives. Through prayer, penance and conversion, you can lessen what is coming your way. Through your response, lives can be saved, not destroyed. The earth continues to tremble because so many abortions are taking place all around this world.

Again I say to you, the earth can only tremble for so long. Will you please pray and do your part? Will you please take part in living and spreading these messages, so the Fatima message is made known?

Now please, focus on my Son and accept, accept His love and Grace. Focus on my Son and begin today to live the many messages that have been given to you. This is what will please God. This is how you will come to know God in a deeper way. Amen.

MESSAGE #2317 from the Blessed Mother

May 15, 2002

My daughter,

Tell my children to focus on Jesus in the Eucharist and trust, trust in Him. This is how you will come to know my Son, Jesus. This is how you will grow in holiness. Abandon yourself to Jesus and trust dear children, in His guidance. You are each called to go forth and live the Word of God. You are each called to live the Word of God and remain faithful to it. So please, come to know Jesus, so your light shines upon those who are choosing darkness. God is asking each of you today, to pray with confidence and to trust, trust in His Divine Mercy. So please, go forward and respond with peace and love in your hearts. Go forward in love and strive to be like Jesus. Your response will save souls. Your response will truly make a difference in this world. Go now in peace and give all honor and glory to God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2318 from the Blessed Mother

May 16, 2002

My daughter,

My heart is open for all my children, so please open your hearts and listen, listen to what I am telling you. Listen and then respond, so you come to know my Son in a deeper way. Listen and respond, so that I can assist you on this earth. Without a true response and an open heart, I cannot lead you closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. Please dear children, pray and fast, so that you do not become entangled by the serpent's tail. Consecrate yourselves and those whom you are praying for, to my Immaculate Heart and the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Bind your Rosaries around this world and pray, pray for unbelievers. Increase your prayers for an end to abortion, for abortion is the greatest sin in this world. Each abortion that is done adds many wounds to Jesus' Most Precious Body. Abortion is an evil that must be stopped! Can you not understand; you are destroying yourselves? There cannot be peace in this world, if you do not take a stand for life. Please cherish life and do your part to save souls. Reach out in love and pray; pray more. Reach out now, for each soul is so precious to God. How I weep over the loss of so many of my children. So many refuse my extended hand. Many today are not taking these messages seriously and their soul is withering away. Many today are so consumed in their wealth, they have no idea what is taking place all around this world. My daughter, today I must take you behind closed doors. You will feel my pain and you will see how man is trying to control this world. Many meetings are taking place and only prayer and true devotion to God will stop what is coming your way. The smoke of Satan has become a dark cloud over this earth. Many have become blind to the truth and are making up their own rules. So many are refusing to obey all of God's Commandments. Disobedience and laziness is why so much evil is creeping into the Church. Lack of prayer and true devotion to our Lord, is what will cause even more division and destruction. I am warning my children today to convert now and reform your lives. Step down from your throne and allow God to be in control. Let go of your worldly ways and get down on your knees. Pray more and again I say to you, double your penance. Come to Mass and cleanse your soul more regularly. Increase your time to be with Jesus, for then the enemy will flee. Doubt no more in these messages, for they are truly a warning from Heaven. They are being given because of God's great love for all His children. They are for all our children, so more awake and turn to Almighty God. Will you please join hands and pray more? Will you please accept God's unconditional love and turn away from sin? Will you please pray the Rosary and urge all your brothers and sisters to do so also? Please use your hands and voice and go forth and proclaim the Gospel. In this way, I can continue to intervene and intercede for my children. The choice is yours, so please do not abuse this time which has so graciously been given you. There is no longer time to walk two roads. Choose now and live a life that is united with God. Choose now and cherish, cherish life. Now is the time to truly move, move forward. Examine your conscience now and respond and listen to the Word of God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2319 from the Blessed Mother

May 20, 2002

My daughter,

Be at peace and know I am with you. You are not alone, I am truly here to assist you, so more souls are saved. Please continue to write and relay my words. Please continue forth, so more come to know Jesus. This time is so precious, so please do the opposite of what Satan is telling you. Satan is furious and he will do all that he

can so you lose hope and trust in God.

Many hands are needed, so I tell all my children today, to join hands. Join hands and go forth in love, so more come to know the truth. The truth must be made known, so more turn to God, instead of the world. My children must understand that without Jesus you can achieve nothing. It is impossible to walk alone in a world so full of darkness. You must pray and be humble and allow God to be in control of your life.

There is no longer time to be living a lukewarm life. Each of you must believe in God and trust in His love and mercy for you. You must fully believe to enter the Kingdom of God. You must each be willing to do your part. You must love, obey and serve our Lord. So many today say they love Jesus, but yet they are unwilling to carry their cross. Many hide Jesus in their heart and refuse to allow Jesus' love to shine through them. Many are afraid to mention Jesus' name, for fear of persecution. How can this love of Jesus be spread, when so many live in fear? Jesus is your shield, so please do not be afraid. Witness to those who are on the wrong path by sharing your love of knowing Jesus. Pray and ask the Holy Spirit to guide and lead you in all your actions. Please allow your love to be shared through your words, actions and deeds. Let the world know that Jesus is truly alive and that His love is unconditional.

Now please, begin to practice and live the words I speak to you. Begin today and live, live in peace. Let this peace begin with you, so love and joy flow through your hearts. I am your Heavenly Mother and you are truly my children. Be at peace now and go forth with love and gratitude in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2320 from the Blessed Mother

May 21, 2002

My daughter,

Sin has become widespread. Sin is what causes separation, separation from God. Woe to those who are being disobedient to God. Woe to those who are refusing to repent in this time of God's great mercy. This is truly a time of Grace, but sin continues to darken this world. So many hearts are closed and many, many are not listening to God. Many today do not even believe in sin. Many, because of lack of faith and trust in God, are choosing the easier road. Many today deny that Hell exists because they do not want to change their sinful ways.

In order to have a change of heart, one must turn to God and seek His guidance. One must come back to Church and believe in the importance of receiving the Sacraments. One must turn away from sin and believe in the Gospel. Sin will not go away unless my children are willing to do their part. Those who are living a pure and holy life have nothing to fear. Those who are praying the Rosary will be protected by my mantle. Those who repent and who turn to God will have peace when God's Justice prevails. Woe to those who are not taking heed to the Gospel. Woe to those who are not living a pure and holy, holy life. They will not be prepared when it is their time to meet Almighty God.

I am here dear children, to light and prepare the way. If you want to see light, then you must respond to what I am telling you. You must keep your hearts open and surrender to God. Each new day, you must pray and turn to God for guidance. You must accept God's Grace and allow it to pour forth from your hearts. You must keep your hearts open and believe that God will not abandon you. You must pick up your cross and give up your worldly ways. You must choose whose side you want to be on and be strong soldiers for Christ. You must love, love Jesus with your whole heart. You must trust and believe that Jesus is here for you, each one of you. You must put aside your personal desires and do what God is asking of you.

Through prayer, your desires will change. Through prayer and devotion to Jesus, you will be led closer, closer to Him. Prayer is your protection from Satan, so be wise, pray more and stay close, close to Jesus. Stay awake and be hungry children and listen, listen to the Word of God. Time is running out, so please go forth now and choose the road that will lead you closer to God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2321 from the Blessed Mother

May 24, 2002

My daughter,

Pray today for the youth, so they are led in the right direction. Pray that all my children will take part, to guard and guide the youth. Encourage the youth to pray and come to Mass with their family. The Mass is the greatest prayer of God, so please reach out and share your faith. Keep Holy the Sabbath day and use this time to grow, grow in your faith. Use this time together as a family and pray, pray for each other. Pray the Rosary from your heart and teach your children to meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. In this way, your children will not rush through their prayers. In this way, your children will come to know the Holy Family.

Many today ask, why do I keep repeating myself? Just as any good mother, I am concerned for all my children. I am concerned, for I see behind closed doors. I see

how my children are behaving and treating one another. I see how the busyness in your lives is pulling you further away from God. I see much turmoil in many homes. If you want peace in your home, then you must pray and truly come to know God. You must set time aside to pray together as a family. You must love God more than your desires and ask, ask for His assistance. You must love one another and obey God's Commandments. You must abandon yourselves to God. You must open your hearts and allow my Son to enter more fully. You must not hide your sins. You must, must return to the Sacraments. You must depend on God and truly seek His forgiveness.

The warning is soon to come, so please pray that more will repent and atone for their sins. Pray that more hearts will open to the truth. Pray that more will turn to God and reform their life.

Now please, take hold of this message and do your part for the salvation of souls. Take hold of your children and be attentive to God and His Will. Amen.

MESSAGE #2322 from the Blessed Mother

May 28, 2002

My daughter,

Please accept the help God has given you, for it is for your protection. God's plans are mighty, so please be open to whomever God sends to you. Be truthful and share from your heart all that I am teaching you. Be prayerful and stay close to Jesus, so you stay strong each new day.

The enemy wants to destroy this group that I have formed. Each time a soul is saved, Satan becomes more vicious. I say to all my children, spend time with God, so you are led in the right direction. Remain prayerful and close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart, for then the enemy will flee. Put your armor on for Christ each new day and bless yourselves often with holy water. Be obedient to God and to true teaching. Do not try to be in charge. Allow God to be in control of your lives. The enemy will be powerless, if you do what I am asking of you.

The time is soon at hand and all will know that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. This is a time of purification, so be faithful, humble, obedient children.

Now let us pray for unbelievers, so more hearts open before it's too late. Go now with hope in your hearts and be confident in God's love and Mercy for all His children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2330 from Jesus June 12, 2002

My child,

Come to Me when you feel alone. Do not reject My love, My mercy and My forgiveness. Take My hand and trust more that I am with you. Believe and have courage so that doubt does not consume your thoughts. You are never alone. My Mother is also here for all her children. She loves you, just as I, so believe and persevere. Believe and persevere and I shall be your strength. When you believe and trust, fear cannot enter or paralyze you.

My child, because of your acceptance, you are able to hear me when I speak. Continue to listen as I speak to you and pray for those who are refusing to listen. Tell the world not to look for me with their eyes, but to listen to me with their heart. It is in this way they will feel my presence and they will come to know the truth. The truth will be made known, but each person must listen with their heart.

Today, I am asking each of you to live simply, take quiet time and speak less. I am here for you, just as My Mother, so listen and then do what We are asking of you. My presence will become more and more real to you if you listen and act on these messages. Through prayer and through listening, you will know that I am with you. I am with you now and will always be with you.

Do not fear, open your hearts and believe in My love that I have for each of you. Put Me first in your life so that I may lead you to My Father, who is also your Heavenly Father. Be at peace and believe that I will not reject you. Be at peace, for I, your Lord, love you.

MESSAGE #2383 from the Blessed Mother

September 30, 2002

My daughter,

Prayers from one's heart truly pleases God.

Tell my children, if they truly want to live these messages, then they must gather and pray as a community of true believers. They must pray and make sacrifices for the salvation of souls. They must give up their precious time and make time for prayer.

Time is so critical now, so please gather and join hands and pray for peace and unity around this world. Prayer is your protection, so please comfort my Son by being faithful to prayer and sacrifice. Comfort my Son and repent of your sins and open your hearts fully to His love and mercy. Unity will be restored if you trust, love and obey, obey Almighty God.

Now, please respond and love, love one another and allow the Holy Spirit to be truly alive within you. Go forth now and be humble, prayerful soldiers of holiness, mercy and love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2384 from the Blessed Mother

October 1, 2002

My daughter,

Use your hands. Use your voice. Do all that you can to live and spread the Gospel. This is what God is asking of each of you. Please cooperate and listen, listen to my heavenly pleas. Do not wait for tomorrow to come, begin today. Begin today, for so many are so far away from Jesus. So many need prayer and guidance because they are choosing darkness. So many have fallen away from the sacraments which is pulling them further, further away from God.

Your mother pleads with you today. Stand up for the truth and live your faith. Let the world know that God exists. Let the world know how important it is to cleanse and nourish their soul. The world needs to know that God truly, truly loves all His children. The world needs to know that I am here in a special way to assist all my children.

This world is in danger because many, including religious, do not realize that evil exists. Evil is widespread because many are not using the protection God has provided for them. Many do not pray because they have allowed their lives to become so busy. Many do not want to change their ways because they are refusing to come to know the whole truth. So many are living in sin because they are not obeying God's commandments.

Why are so many today picking and choosing which commandments to obey? Why are so many making up their own rules to fit their lifestyle? The answer, dear children, is laziness, disobedience and pride. Until my children repent and turn to God, they will be tempted to take the easier road.

God is not pleased when He sees so many children living in sin. God is not pleased because so many today are afraid to speak and live the truth. Today, ask yourself, are you pleasing God or are you adding more wounds to Jesus' Most Precious Body? Are you picking up your cross daily and using your hands and voice for Christ? Are you giving in to the world? Has your wealth become your God?

Please take a moment to reflect on this message. Please listen to my motherly advice. Do not wait for God to shake this earth. Do not wait, for God will wake those who are sleeping. The time will come, so please, please do not be foolish. Repent now and build your relationship with Christ. Repent now and live a life that is pleasing to God. Repent and believe in the Gospel and serve and obey Almighty God. Today, I must be firm, for so many are abusing this time to truly reform and come to know Christ.

Now, please listen to God. Listen, listen dear children, to whom God sends to you. The Gospel is being made known, but it is up to you to listen and respond. Now, please do your part and cooperate and accept God's Grace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2385 from the Blessed Mother

October 2, 2002

My daughter,

You have been chosen to write and relay my words, so do not be afraid. Do not hesitate when I come to you or be discouraged by Satan and his followers. Many Angels, many Saints and your Guardian Angel are watching over you. Be grateful, for you are not alone and be glad for this time to go forth and save souls. Be thankful for each new message, for my words are truly, truly imbedded in your heart. Those who listen with an open heart will know that these messages are from Heaven. Those who listen and respond will have peace in their heart.

I must remind my children that wherever there is good, there is evil. Satan does not want souls to be saved. Satan wants war and hatred so that he can advance and grasp souls. His hands are vicious and his venom is poisonous. His time on this earth will not last, so please be faith-filled children and do not give in to his lies. Be strong in your faith and be on guard at all times. Be humble, loving children and stay close, close to Jesus' Sacred Heart. The enemy will then flee as he cannot survive wherever there is love and true devotion to my Son, Jesus.

Satan will linger wherever there is immodesty, lust, adultery and homosexual lifestyle. If one gives in to sin and acts that are not pleasing to God, Satan will attack. Wherever there is lack of prayer, evil will exist. Those who are disobedient to God will fall and be led on the wrong path. Those who repent and amend their ways will be led closer, closer to God. Man has a choice and they must choose light instead of darkness. They must obey all of God's commandments and live the Beatitudes. They must live a holy life and live, live the Gospel.

If my children do not listen and take heed to the Gospel, they will see much more destruction. They will see bloodshed and many wars around this world. They will see many more storms and earthly changes. They will see fire that will be out of

control. The government will be in complete control if man does not take heed to God's warnings. This world will suffer more if man does not repent and make reparation for sin. God is truly warning His children now, but many are not listening.

This is why I am pleading with my children for more prayer, penance and acts of sacrifice. I am pleading with my children to live more simply so you have more time for prayer. I am pleading, pleading for more prayer around this world. A mother can only plead for so long. Time is running out, so please, please do not ignore these heavenly pleas. Please do not try to hide from God, for God sees everything. Please turn to God and do not give in to the world or compromise. Pray for your Priests, for their hands are truly needed in these times.

Now, pray and be obedient, loving children, for this, dear children, is what will lessen what is coming your way. This is how souls will be saved and peace and unity will be restored. Amen.

MESSAGE #2386 from the Blessed Mother

October 4, 2002

My daughter,

Pray that more hearts will open to the many messages that have been given all around this world. Pray, for so many hearts have become cold and blind to the truth. Pray and fast for the salvation of souls.

Today, I ask that you pray with me, for many are abusing this time to repent and turn back to God. Many prayers are needed so more amend their ways and convert their lives. Prayer, prayer from the heart is what is needed from all my children. Each time you pray, I will join you and I will truly be at your side. I will protect you from the enemy and I will intercede for you.

So, please pray more with your family and gather, gather in those groups that I have formed. Gather in peace and in love and teach others how to pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. Your armor will become stronger if you devote more time for prayer. Your love for Jesus will grow and more hearts will open to the truth.

Now, please pray that there will be a change of heart for those who are choosing darkness. Pray and be strong soldiers and be faithful and true to God the Father. Amen.

MESSAGE #2387 from the Blessed Mother

October 7, 2002

My daughter,

I ask that you continue to pray for peace, for conversion all around this world. I ask that you continue to teach my children the importance of prayer, prayers from your heart. I ask that all my children pray the Rosary and that you teach all your brothers and sisters to do so also. The Rosary will lead you closer to Jesus and will truly lessen what is coming your way. I ask that you pray everyday and make your life a prayer so you stay close to Jesus.

My dear children, the devil will become more active without more prayer. Satan will become more vicious if you don't respond and pray daily. Evil will continue to linger wherever there is no prayer. So please pray more and bind your Rosaries around this world. Gather your children for family prayer and form groups, prayerful groups around this world.

Make time to do what I am asking of you so more will come to know Jesus. Laziness will not help save souls, only true devotion to our Lord. So many have lost their way and they need your help. They need prayers and compassion, compassion from your heart. They need love and support in order to be rescued from the enemy. Please examine your heart and do all that you can to bring light to this darkened world. Do all that you can and in the end you will be truly blessed.

Be brave soldiers for Christ and be willing to do the opposite of what the world is telling you. Surrender your will and give your life totally to God. Armor yourselves daily and pray the Rosary and meditate on each mystery. Pray more and wear my scapular, for then the enemy will flee. Pray unceasingly and fast so that the enemy's plans will be destroyed. Consecrate yourselves and your family to my Immaculate Heart and to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Do this and you will truly be protected from all evil.

Do what I am asking of you, for your response is truly needed. Respond and take this message seriously so you stay strong and close to my Son, Jesus. I am here to remind you once again, that I am your heavenly mother. I am a mother to each of you, so please accept my love and motherly assistance. I am ever so close to my Son and I am truly with you when you pray, pray from your hearts.

Now, please stand firm in your faith and know that my motherly mantle is protecting each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2388 from the Blessed Mother

October 9, 2002

My daughter,

Only listen to truth. Many do not understand my role on this earth and they will try to discourage you so that you do not write and relay my messages. Woe to those who are making up lies. Woe to those who are refusing to live the Gospel. A time will come when many will long to hear my messages.

My daughter, be strong and continue forth so that more come to know our Dear Lord Jesus. Be strong and be thankful for all trials and persecution. Be brave and do not be afraid to share my words that are imbedded in your heart. God will truly bless those who are willing to be persecuted for sharing their faith. God will not abandon those who are living and sharing the Gospel. God will guide and protect those who are doing what He is asking of them.

I say to all my children, embrace your cross with love and joy. Embrace your cross and light the way for those in darkness. Be humble, loving children and be obedient to God. Be truthful and true servants for our Lord. Love your enemies and pray, pray for them. Do not judge others, instead work on those areas where you are weak.

Persevere and be faith-filled children, for then much strength will be given to you. Rely not on your own strength and endurance, but on God. Give your fears and worries to our Lord so that you are not troubled by the ways of the world. The strength of Christ is truly there for those who ask and turn to Him.

Now, please respond and open your hearts, for then God's Grace will enlighten your soul. The way is forward, so please take my hand and together we will pray and save souls and rescue those who are in danger. Go now with the love of Christ in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2389 from the Blessed Mother

October 10, 2002

My daughter,

Each child is so special in God's eyes, so please tell my children to respect and be open to life. Too many today are telling God how many children they want, instead of being open to how many children God wants them to have and care for. So many today do not trust in God's Will for them.

Please, dear children, allow God to be in control of your lives. Allow God to decide who should live and who should die. Allow God to be first in your life so you seek Him before making decisions. Place your trust in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Be confident in God and open to His wisdom and grace. Come to Mass and nourish your soul, for this is how you will experience Jesus' presence within you. Come as true believers and listen closely to the Gospel. Listen and then reflect and respond to what God is telling you. Pray and give yourselves completely to God and then trust that He will not forsake you.

This is the time to turn back to God with your whole heart. This is the time to renounce sin and be converted. This time is so important, so please respond by truly giving your life to God. Respond and turn to God so that your life truly becomes more pleasing to Almighty God.

You are each so special to God, so be thankful and embrace His love that He has for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2390 from the Blessed Mother

October 14, 2002

My daughter,

Tell my children they must have joy and peace in their hearts if they truly want to shine for Jesus.

Without joy and peace, one will turn others away, away from God. Do not be gloomy children; radiate your love of knowing Jesus. Do not focus on the future; live each day for Jesus Christ. Live each moment for Jesus so you do not lose hope or confidence in God. Be at peace no matter what comes your way, for I am truly with you. Be at peace and live these messages, for then others will know that I am truly, truly with you. It is so important to be at peace through all trials and persecution.

Today, I ask that you each continue forward with love, joy and peace in your hearts. I ask that you love one another and do not judge those who condemn my visits here. Instead, I ask that you pray for those who are refusing to repent and turn their lives around. I ask that you pray for all your brothers and sisters so that more awake in this time in which God has allowed. Through prayer, conversion will happen. A prayerful heart is truly how you will stay peaceful and joy-filled children. Please, dear children, allow God to work through you each day. God will use you in a powerful way if you remain at peace and love, love one another. By truly loving

one another, the peace of knowing Jesus will shine through you. Please forgive those who persecute you for sharing your faith, for it is truly thirst for your soul. You will grow and remain at peace if you truly forgive from your heart. Division and hate in your hearts will only cause turmoil and war amongst yourselves. Lack of forgiveness will only pull you away from God, so be wise and allow God to mold you so you can light the way for those in darkness. Live a holy life so you can be an example towards all your brothers and sisters. Now, please begin today to live these messages. Begin today and share, share your love of knowing my Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2391 from the Blessed Mother

October 15, 2002

My daughter,

I am truly with you, so be at peace. Each message that I give you is for the world, but it is up to man to respond. Man does not see what I see. Man does not hear what I hear. There is much evil taking place all around this world. Many today do not realize the evil that is happening behind closed doors. These messages cannot be ignored, for it is God's way to wake His sleepy children. All must repent and turn to God before it's too late. All must live the truth and be willing to be brave soldiers for Christ. All must recognize the evil that is taking place all around this world. All must be on guard and put their armor on for Christ. Dear children, I plead with you, open your hearts and begin today to live the Gospel. Open your hearts and prepare your soul by doing what I am asking of you. Do not wait for events to unfold, prepare, prepare your soul now. Cleanse your soul and be truly sorry, sorry for your sins. Come to Mass more often and carry Jesus with you wherever you go. Take heed to the Gospel and believe that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. Believe and confide in my Son and allow Him to guide you. Don't waste this precious time to build your relationship with God. This time to take hold of your life will not last, so please do not be foolish. Be wise and obey God and live each day for Jesus. Be strong, faithful soldiers and pray, pray more. Be strong and trust in God's love for you. Now, please begin today to do what I am asking of you. Begin now, trust in my Son, for He is here for each one of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2395 from the Blessed Mother

October 23, 2002

My daughter,

Please continue to write and relay my messages, for they are for the world. Please understand that I am with you each time you write and relay all that I am teaching you. Do not become discouraged by those who are refusing to accept these heavenly messages. These are special times and I am truly with those who accept my motherly assistance. These are special times and I am truly here to make the Gospel known. I am truly here to wake those who are sleeping. I am here because of God's great love for all His children. God is truly trying to wake His children before it's too late. Those who think all is peaceful in this world are being fooled. There is much division and unrest all around this world. Much evil has crept into this world. Many world leaders are seeking control instead of allowing God to guide them. This is dangerous when one does not place their trust in Almighty God. Prayers are needed for world leaders and for the government. Prayers are needed so more turn to God instead of relying on their own power. Prayers are needed, for much darkness is happening behind closed doors. If you ignore my requests, you will see much more destruction and bloodshed. If you refuse to open your eyes and ignore God's warnings, the earth will tremble more. Please, dear children, get down on your knees. Pray for world peace and unity. Pray each decade of the Rosary from your heart, and believe in the power of prayer. Believe that prayer and meditation of the Rosary can lessen what is coming your way. Believe and take heed to the Gospel, and repent, repent of your wicked ways. Repent and reform your lives now, so you become strong warriors for Jesus. Repent and be on guard at all times, for then the enemy will flee. Arise and awake from your slumber, so you are prepared for each new battle. Now please pray with me today, for prayer, many prayers are needed around this world. Pray with me, pray with me and do your part to bring light and peace to this darkened world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2396 from Jesus October 24, 2002

My child,

I am Jesus. Give to Me all your worries, trials and fear. Let go and find comfort in My Most Sacred Heart. Let go and allow Me to embrace you so you do not lose hope. Courage is needed in these times. Be brave and tell the world to respond in love no matter how difficult the road becomes. Because you are My disciples, you will suffer. Embrace My cross in your lives. Accept it

and believe in My love for each of you.

Do not reject My Mother. Do not reject what she is relaying to the world. Listen to her and you will be led closer to Me. Listen and obey and she will protect you from the evil one who is in search of souls who are prideful and who seek control. Days of darkness will cover the earth, but those who obey and who listen will see light and they will have peace and joy. Blessed will be those who listen to My Word and prepare themselves.

My child, be attentive and listen to My voice. Be little and humble. Trust, love and obey Me. Suffer in silence and do not fear suffering or persecution. Share My agony and pray for My Church. Pray for the scandals of the world. Pray, do penance and listen to what I tell you. Surrender yourself to My Will and do what I command you. Believe time is short for saving souls. Believe and accept My love and mercy. Believe the sins of mankind wound Me deeply. Believe and tell the world to pray more. Believe now, for I am Jesus and no one can harm you. Be at peace. I am with you. I am here because I love each one of you.

MESSAGE #2397 from the Blessed Mother

October 25, 2002

My daughter,

God is asking His children to pray more. So please listen and respond and make time, quality time to be with Jesus. Each of you have time, but it is up to you to make time to be with our Lord. By beginning your day with prayer, your focus will be on Jesus instead of yourselves. You will be strengthened to carry on your duties throughout the day. Your love for Jesus will grow, and you will be reminded to turn to Him when temptations arise. This is why it is so important to begin your day with Jesus. Today I ask that you greet Jesus each morning. I ask that you open your hearts, and allow God to guide you throughout the day.

In order to grasp what God desires of you, you must open your hearts and turn to Him. You must let go of your desires and seek to do His Will. God is truly directing His children in these times, but many are not listening. Many are not making time to truly hear God. So many do not stop and pray throughout the day. How can God become part of your life if you do not turn to Him? How can you make the right decisions when you depend on yourselves for answers? Each of you must turn to Jesus and rely on His help and guidance. You must take quiet time to be with God and trust, trust in Him completely. You must have confidence in Jesus if you truly want peace in your hearts. You must offer yourself every day to Him and love God more than your desires. Your focus and attention needs to be fully on God. This can only happen if you pray daily and allow God to be the center of your life.

Now please turn to God and join me in prayer. Return to God, for how He longs to hear from each of you. This time is your time to come to know God, so please be not selfish. Allow God to be in control of your lives. Now be confident that God loves you and trust, trust in His assistance to help you each new day. Amen

MESSAGE #2398 from the Blessed Mother

October 28, 2002

My daughter,

I am very pleased when my children come to Mass and pray, pray the Rosary. It brings joy to my heart because that is why I am here, to gather my children so they pray more. If only my children knew how effective it is when they pray, pray from their hearts. So many prayers are needed, so please tell my children to listen to their Most Holy Pope and pray the Rosary each new day.

I am asking that my chosen sons do the same also. I am asking that they be an example for their flock and teach them how to pray the Rosary in the proper way. I am asking all my children to meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary and to pray more slowly instead of rushing through each prayer. Prayers from one's heart is what is truly, truly needed. Prayers from one's heart is what will keep evil away. Prayer is your protection, so please pray throughout the day. Pray for all your brothers and sisters, living and deceased. Pray for those who are furthest away from Jesus, for through prayer they will turn their lives around. Many souls are saved through prayer, so please make time to pray and adore our Lord. Make time to pray for the Church and your Most Holy Pope. Division is happening due to laziness and lack of prayer. Division is happening because of so much turmoil in the home. Division will increase if you do not join hands and be true servants for our Lord. Division will increase if you do not make time for family prayer. Each of you must do your part.

You must allow Jesus to dwell in your hearts. You must let go of all pride and hatred and be an example to those around you. You must be obedient to God and obey true teaching. You must unite in prayer and be one flock. You must take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart and live, live the Beatitudes. You must not let go of my hand if you truly want my assistance.

So please unite in prayer, love and kindness. Please join hands and make better use of your time that has been so graciously given to you. Be true apostles of these times and be more thankful that you have been chosen by God to bring light to this darkened world. Now please desire to please Almighty God, and surrender

yourselves to His Will and love for each of you. Amen

MESSAGE #2399 from the Blessed Mother

October 30, 2002

My daughter,

No matter what one's position they hold, they must be loving, kind and compassionate towards those around them. Without love in one's heart, conversion cannot happen. Without love in one's heart, the Gospel cannot be spread.

Today my children must ask themselves, is there love and peace in your heart? Does Jesus' love shine through you, or are you angry and controlling? Is the Holy Spirit working through you, or are you turning others away from our dear Lord, Jesus? Today I ask that all my children be more loving and kind toward their brothers and sisters. God's love must first shine through you in order to make a difference in this world. Please, dear children, allow your hearts to overflow with love and joy.

Do not judge or ridicule one another. Be more loving. Let others see Christ's love in you by being truthful and charitable. Your actions must imitate Christ. Your words and actions must be that of love. Please turn to Jesus each new day and ask, ask Him to guide you so that only love and peace flow from your hearts. Please turn to Jesus and trust and rely on His guidance. His love, mercy and strength will allow you to be victorious in all that you say and do.

Now, please put into practice all that I am teaching you. Be loving, loving children and keep your focus on Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2400 from the Blessed Mother

October 31, 2002

My daughter

The battle is on, and my children must be true warriors for Christ. They must put their armor on each new day and march, march in unison.

I say to all my children, prepare now for the many battles yet to come. Prepare now and live, live your faith. Prepare now by truly taking refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. In order to prepare your hearts, you must first decide whose side you want to be on. You must then renounce evil and live each day for Jesus Christ. You must be true believers and not live a lukewarm life. You must let go of all pride and be humble servants for our Lord.

Please, dear children, do not allow Satan to rule your life. Satan's venom is strong, and he is truly in search of souls. Satan loves war, and he truly wants to destroy this world. Choose now to work with Jesus and walk, walk with Him. Trust in His assistance, and cooperate by truly living a life that is pleasing to Almighty God. Be meek and humble, and allow God to be in control of your life. Desire only what God desires, and give up your worldly ways. Obey each commandment, not just the one that is easiest for you. Sacrifice and do penance each new day. The time will come, and each person will see their soul. Woe to those who are living in sin. Woe to those who have abused this time to truly come to know God. Love, prayer and fasting is how the enemy will flee. Daily Mass and frequent confession is how you will be nourished and strengthened. Discipline and a commitment to serve Christ is how you will stay humble.

Now, please accept my motherly advice so that change can happen in your lives. Each of you must be prepared, so please respond and accept the truth. Live the Gospel with joy in your hearts, and live each day for Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2401 from the Blessed Mother

November 1, 2002

My daughter,

Please continue to write and relay my words, so more go forth and live their faith. Too many today are sleeping, and they need to be rescued before it's too late. I am truly here to wake my children, but it is up to each person to take heed to my motherly advice.

Please, dear children, accept my heavenly pleas. Respond and relearn your ways so you come to know the whole truth. Don't wait for God's Justice to prevail, come to know Jesus now. Come back to Church and build your relationship with Jesus.

Come back and ask God to guide you, so you are protected on this earth. Each of you need guidance, for it is impossible to live a holy life on your own. Ask and you shall receive what is best, best for your soul. Please come to know His love, for His mercy is without end for each of you.

Jesus is truly with you. He is merciful and loving. Jesus walks with you and He will not abandon you. He is your Savior, so please, please take refuge in His Most Sacred Heart. Please trust in His wisdom, and be confident in His love. God is truly

here for those who seek Him. All of Heaven will assist you, if you call upon all the Holy Angels and Saints.

Now please embrace God's mercy, forgiveness and love. Believe and turn to my Son, for you cannot be saved without His help. Be humble and turn to God, for then I promise you, you will receive His peace and merciful, merciful love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2402 from the Blessed Mother

November 4, 2002

My daughter,

Do not lose hope, for I am with you. Look to God and pray, for He is your refuge and strength. Turn to God for answers, so you are guided in the proper way. Turn to God each new day, so you stay strong and persevere.

The time will come when many will long to hear these messages. The time will come, and all will need to be prepared. I am asking all my children to pray, so more people return to God. I am asking that all my children live these messages, for they are truly imbedded in your hearts. They have been given to you so you each go forth and live, live a holy life. These heavenly messages will continue, so please practice them and live them.

Respond each new day, no matter what trials come your way. In times of difficulty, surrender your hearts to Jesus and pray more. Pray for those who are leading others astray. Pray for those who seek control and who are choosing to walk alone. Pray, pray more fervently in this time in which God has so graciously allowed. God's mercy and Grace will endure for those who persevere, no matter how dark this world becomes. God's love is everlasting, so please stay on the path that will lead you to Heaven. Stay strong, strong in your faith, and do all that you can to save souls. Today, I want each of you to know I feel your pain, but through prayer and receiving the Sacraments, you will receive the Grace needed to persevere.

Now, please remain faithful and continue forward. Remain strong and obey God and believe God's love for you is infinite. Please strive to be like Jesus, and carry Him with you wherever you go. Be hopeful now, for I, your Mother, am truly, truly with you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2403 from the Blessed Mother

November 6, 2002

My daughter,

God truly loves, loves all His children, for each child is precious in His eyes.

Today I ask my children, do you truly appreciate God's love for you? If so, then you must be a more thankful people and be more grateful for the many blessings God has given each of you. You must cherish life and do all that you can to save souls. You must work together and pray, pray more. You must pray and love one another and take hold of your family. You must rescue those who have turned away from God and live, live in harmony. You must allow God to be first in your lives, so that you do not give in to the world.

Each of you must do your part in spreading these messages of love to the entire world; this can be accomplished by your example. If you truly live these messages, more will come to know the truth. If you reach out in love, more will see Christ in you. If you take a stand for life with love in your hearts, more will come to know the truth. Abortion will end if people truly come to know God's love for them. You must begin now to put your words into action. You must be true servants and be loving, humble children. You must obey all of God's commandments if you truly want to be an example to all your brothers and sisters.

Yes, prayers, many prayers are needed, but so too are your hands and your actions. You must imitate Christ and truly live the Gospel. You must be open to whomever God sends to you, for there are so many who are suffering in so many ways. There are so many homeless children who need to be cared for in the proper way. You must allow God's Holy Words in Scripture to be a part of your life. You must receive the Sacraments often so you have the Grace needed to live a holy life. You must truly live the Gospel, or I am warning you, a great darkness will cover the world. Many will suffer if you don't go forth and use your hands and voice for Christ. Many more lives will be destroyed if you do not take a stand for life. The day is near, so I plead with you today to pray more. I plead with you to do your part so more souls are saved. Live these messages and truly love, love one another by your actions. I will truly be there for those who listened to me and who put into practice my messages.

Now, please obey God and turn to Him each new day. Obey God and listen, listen as He speaks to you. Do what God is asking of you and live, live your faith.

Abortion is the greatest sin in this world, so please join hands and do your part so more come to know God's love, mercy and peace. Pray and do your part so lives are not destroyed. Each soul is precious in God's eyes, so please be thankful now and cherish this time to go forth and save souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #2404 from the Blessed Mother

November 8, 2002

My daughter,

I am here for all my children, so please accept my motherly assistance. Please take my hand and allow me to teach you, so you come to know the truth. The truth today is being hidden, which is causing many to compromise with the world. Please, dear children, open your hearts and your ears, and take heed to the Gospel. Take heed now and repent of your wicked ways. Turn away from sin, so that I can assist you on this earth. Do penance for your sins and take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart.

Please, dear children, listen, listen as I speak to you. Listen and then respond or this world will suffer tremendously. Without prayer, penance and sacrifice, darker days will approach you. Without love and compassion in your hearts, you will see much more destruction. The enemy truly wants war and this will happen if you refuse to love and be merciful towards each other. Change must begin with you. You must each come to know God's truth.

Now, today I ask that you truly desire God's help. I ask that you turn to God, and allow Him to assist you. I ask that you pray more and spend time with Jesus, for this is how you will grow spiritually. You will receive many Graces from God if you trust and be loyal to Him. You will remain strong if you truly surrender your hearts and will to Him.

Now, please ask God for His Divine Assistance and Grace, so you can truly love and be merciful to all your brothers and sisters. It is time to truly move forward, so please join hands, unite in prayer and be humble, loving children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2405 from the Blessed Mother

November 11, 2002

My daughter,

God's mercy is pouring down upon His children, but many today are refusing to accept His love, mercy and peace. Many today are choosing to live their life without God. God cannot assist those who are refusing His Grace. God cannot assist those who are choosing to walk alone. Please believe that God truly, truly exists. Believe that He is shedding His mercy upon you now. Believe and turn to my Son, for His Heart is overflowing with love and forgiveness for those who seek Him. Please adore Our Lord and allow His mercy and peace to dwell in you.

Jesus is the only way to true peace and happiness, so please trust, trust in Him. Let go of your pride and desires so that He can heal you in those areas where you are weak. Let go and allow Jesus to comfort you so you let go of your fear and worries. Don't pretend that you are happy, for this is impossible if you are choosing to live your life without God. Happiness comes when you live your lives for Almighty God. The road will only become darker if you are choosing to walk alone. Please, dear children, allow God to light the way so you are guided on this earth. Allow God to mold and purify you so you have peace and total happiness.

Now, please do not reject God's love or assistance. Instead ask God to change you. Ask God to help you each new day, for then you will truly have peace, love and joy in your hearts. Please respond now to God's call. Respond and be thankful for this time of God's mercy. Amen.

MESSAGE #2415 from the Blessed Mother

December 5, 2002

My daughter,

I am with you. Each message that you receive is truly, truly imbedded in your heart. Do not lose hope, instead persevere in prayer and in obedience to my Son, Jesus. Offer your suffering to Our Lord and be thankful for all trials and persecution. Be thankful, for this will strengthen you for the road ahead. Rejoice in My Son's mercy and be thankful for this time in which you are being prepared to be a strong warrior for Christ.

In time, all will need to be prepared and in a state of grace. Without a strong faith and true devotion to our Lord, you will be fooled by the antichrist. There will be many who will try to deceive you and without God's grace you will be led in the wrong direction. The sign of the times are truly unfolding, so please build your relationship with Jesus now.

Build your relationship with Jesus and work on those areas where you are weak. Take hold of your lives and devote more time for prayer. Be childlike and learn to trust in Almighty God. Be humble, prudent children and support, support one another. Stop fighting with each other and let go of any hate that you may be harboring in your hearts. Let go and allow God to be in charge, in charge of your lives. Be obedient to your superiors and pray for those who are choosing to do

wrong.

Please, dear children, work together and love, love one another. Be more forgiving and join hands or much more evil will enter this earth. Support one another and keep your focus on Jesus. Stay close to Him and I promise you, you will be able to work through any problems that arise. You will be given the strength and grace needed to love those who have hurt you. Don't try to solve your problems on your own; turn to God and ask daily for His assistance.

Now, please understand the seriousness of my messages. Please understand so you take to heart all that I am teaching you. This time period, which is being allowed, is critical and you must build your relationship with Jesus. You must appreciate this time to prepare your soul so you are ready at all times.

Now, please, please love Jesus and be true followers of Jesus Christ. Be honest, humble children and examine your conscience so you see your true selves. This is the way to Heaven, so please move forward now and pray for unity. Pray for peace and unity amongst yourselves. Amen

MESSAGE #2416 from the Blessed Mother

December 6, 2002

My daughter,

Jesus is the Savior of the world, so please tell my children to take refuge in His Most Sacred Heart. Jesus' Heart is open, waiting for each child to come to Him. Please, dear children, there is no longer time to disobey God. Repent of your ways and give, give your hearts back to Him. Return to the Lord and leave sin, selfishness and pride behind. Turn around now and amend your ways and walk, walk with Jesus. Don't wait for God's Justice to prevail, prepare your soul now. Make atonement for your sins, for again I say to you, God's Justice will prevail. Each of you will need to be ready, for there will be consequences for the sins of mankind. Many, many will suffer if they continue to live an unholy life. Many, many will suffer without a repentive heart.

Dear children, I continue to weep for those who are choosing darkness. I weep for those souls who are not living morally right. I weep when I see so many youth running in the wrong direction. I weep for those parents who are allowing their children to rule their home. I truly weep because I see behind closed doors. I see how so many of my children are behaving.

Satan is tempting so many of my children and many, many today are falling for his tricks. Many are giving in to evil because they are refusing to live God's laws. It is truly a struggle between light and darkness because of man's refusal to come to know God. Satan wants to destroy, destroy lives. Satan wants complete dominion over the earth. Satan is truly in search of souls, so I must warn my children today. Wherever there is lack of prayer, he lingers. Where there is hatred and disunity, he sheds his venom. Wherever there is sin, Satan is triumphant.

Evil continues to spread, so please pray more for all your brothers and sisters. Please entrust yourselves to the Heart of Jesus and turn to Him each new day. Please get on your knees and spend time in front of the Blessed Sacrament. Spend time adoring Our Lord and make sacrifices for the salvation of souls. Offer your work to God as a prayer and seek to do His Will. Spread the love of Jesus to everyone you meet. Step out in faith and make the Gospel known.

The hour will come and each soul must be prepared for that hour. No one knows the date nor the hour, but I say to my children, the hour will come. This is why I am here to help my children relearn their ways. This is why I tell my children to turn to God now. I am truly here amongst you to lead you to Christ. I am truly here for those who want my assistance. Please make it known that I am your heavenly mother who truly cares about her children. Help me, help me now by truly living the Gospel.

My daughter, this message is for the world, so please make it known. Continue to say 'yes' and do all that you can for Jesus. This time is being allowed by God, so please be grateful and share these messages with those who come to this group that I have formed. Amen.

MESSAGE #2417 from the Blessed Mother

December 9, 2002

My daughter,

Blessed will be those who believe in God, for He shall be their strength. Blessed will be those who go forth and live a pure and holy life. God will truly bless those who go forth and live the Gospel with love and joy in their hearts.

None of this can be accomplished on your own, so please turn to Jesus and trust, trust in Him. Trust and rely on God so you become strong and healthy for Our Lord. Trust like little children and you will be cared for. Trust at all times, for then you will have peace and joy in your hearts. A trusting heart is what is needed in order to be strong, strong for Our Lord. A trusting heart is how you will mature and

share God's happiness.

Now is the time to trust and take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Now is the time to trust and be a true believer in God's love and mercy for you. Will you please take heed to the Gospel and truly love, trust and obey Almighty God? Will you please say 'yes' to Jesus, for He is your hope, comfort and joy? Trust, trust in My Son, for He truly loves each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2418 from the Blessed Mother

December 11, 2002

My daughter,

Please continue to write and relay these messages, for the time is soon at hand. All must come to know the truth so they turn to God before it's too late. The Gospel must be made known so more repent and wake up from their slumber.

God is allowing this time to make the Gospel known, so please, please dear children, do your part. Be true Christians and live all that I am teaching you. Be honest, loving children and be brave soldiers for Christ. Be willing to be persecuted by truly living your lives for my Son, Jesus. Do not be afraid to speak the truth if you are truly, truly living it. Be an example to those who are choosing darkness so more turn to God in these times. Be joyful, joyful children and do not complain when trials come your way. Be joyful and be willing to pick up your cross each new day.

Give Jesus your hearts each new day and ask, ask for His assistance. Ask and then trust in His plan for you. Have confidence in Jesus so you do not give in to the evil one. Think of Jesus as your best friend so you never, never let Him down. Follow Jesus' ways through love, mercy and compassion. Give yourself to Him unconditionally and do not become distant from His love and mercy. Stay alert and close to Jesus so you do not give in, in to the enemy. Put on your armor of love, for this will shield you from Satan and his followers. Imitate Christ so the spirit of love and unity is spread.

Now, please focus on God's mercy and love, and trust, trust in Him. Trust and be confident that God will always be there for you. Receive the Sacraments and respond now to the Gospel. All that is written is true, so please study Scripture. Be attentive and live your lives for Jesus. The way is forward and each of you must climb God's Holy Mountain. Each of you must respond if you truly want to be strong for the road ahead. Nothing will be too difficult if you stay close, close to Jesus. Only goodness will come for those who love and trust and who obey Almighty God. Now, please look to God, who is your Heavenly Father and give all honor and glory to Him. Look to God and respond to His call of mercy and love. Let us pray now and give thanks for this time to go forth and save souls. Amen

MESSAGE #2419 from the Blessed Mother

December 13, 2002

My daughter,

Tell my children to be strong, strong for Jesus. Tell my children to pray, pray the Rosary and to take time to meditate on the mysteries.

Grave dangers threaten the world, so please, please pray more. Please listen to me and understand the importance of prayer. Much evil is taking place behind closed doors and many weapons are in the wrong hands. Many weapons are being hidden for future use, so please do not think all is peaceful. Pray more during this time.

Pray for your leaders, pray for the world. Many terrorists roam this earth and without prayer, prayers from your heart, you will see much more destruction. You will see worldwide destruction if you continue to ignore these messages from Heaven. There is no longer time to ignore God's warnings, so please, dear children, pray more. Pray in your homes, pray in your church and make time to pray throughout the day. Be an example for those who do not pray. Be an example, for many are not listening to the Gospel. Hatred is truly in the hearts of many, hatred is truly spreading. Sin has become widespread because many are not obeying God's Commandments.

It is man who will destroy this world if they do not repent and give their lives completely to God. Humanity is full of great sins that truly, truly offend God. There is a war on this earth amongst my children because hearts have become so cold.

Mankind must listen to Jesus and rebuke Satan in order for there to be true peace. Mankind must turn away from sin or the evil one will multiply his powers.

Please, dear children, listen to my heavenly pleas and respond now by truly living the Gospel. Respond now, for time is truly short on this earth. Respond and assist me now so more come to know Christ. Let go of any fear and doubt, for I am truly here to assist all my children. I am here to wake my children so more pray and turn to Almighty God.

Now, let us join hands and pray more fervently for the salvation of souls. Let us pray and give thanks to God for this time to grow in faith. This time is so special, so please do not waste this time that God has so graciously allowed. Take to heart

what I am telling you so you go forth and truly live the Gospel.
Now, be hopeful and truly believe that God is merciful. God is merciful, so please focus on His love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2420 from the Blessed Mother

December 17, 2002

My daughter,

A repentive heart is what is needed in order for my children to be led closer to Christ. Without a repentive heart, one will not be healed in those areas where they are weak.

So, today I ask that all my children take quiet time and examine their conscience. I ask that all my children turn to God and seek His guidance on this earth. It is so important to look to Jesus and focus on His love. It is only Jesus who can heal your suffering hearts. It is only Jesus who can heal you with His love. Each child needs to slow down and take time to pray and come to know Jesus. Each child needs to admit their weaknesses and become totally dependent on God.

God will truly help those who are honest and who truly seek His help. God will give you the strength needed to move forward if you trust and believe in His love for you. God is merciful, kind and compassionate. God is truly there for those who turn to Him, so please have confidence and hope in Jesus. Have confidence in His love that He has for each of you. Look to Him now to fill all your needs and to heal your suffering hearts.

Now, please open the door to your heart and be not afraid to give Jesus your entire self. Go now in peace and embrace God's love, mercy and compassion. Amen.

MESSAGE #2421 from the Blessed Mother

December 18, 2002

My daughter,

Tell my children to prepare, prepare now, for time is short, short on this earth. Time moves quickly, so do not be foolish children. Repent now and turn to God so you are ready to see your soul. Repent now or you will suffer when you see just how many wounds you have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body. Those who repent will see light and they will be protected from the enemy. Those who refuse to repent will see darkness like never before.

Please, dear children, amend your ways now. Cleanse your soul and be truly sorry for your sins. Do not neglect prayer or penance, strive to do good on this earth. Keep the Sabbath holy and pray more, together as a family, on this day. Do not use Christ's name in vain, be reverent and bow before our Lord. Spend quiet time adoring my Son. Spend time with Jesus and take to heart all that He is telling you. Stay close, close to Jesus so you are not entangled by the serpent's tail. Have complete trust in Him and believe that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. Believe that His love for you is great. Believe, believe in God's mighty Word. Believe that you have a heavenly mother who truly loves all her children. Believe in God's plan and accept, accept my motherly assistance. Accept my assistance now, for my time too, is short on this earth. Take refuge in My Immaculate Heart and truly live, live your consecration. Live all that I am teaching you so that you stay close, close to Jesus.

Do not take this time for granted, for the days are moving quickly now. Be filled with courage, be filled with trust and be true warriors for Christ. Stay hopeful and remain faithful to my Son through all trials. Listen closely to the Gospel and prepare yourself so you are ready at all times. Encourage all you meet to turn to God so they see light instead of darkness.

Now, please love Jesus and trust, trust in His goodness. Love Jesus, for this is the time to have hope, joy and peace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2422 from the Blessed Mother

December 20, 2002

My daughter,

I am here. I am here for all my children. I am here today to remind my children to pray, pray from your hearts. I come so often because many, many do not pray. Many rush through their prayers because they are not taking enough time to pray. Please, dear children, make time each new day to pray and converse with Jesus. Make time and do not allow your lives to become too busy for God. Get to know my Son now so you become stronger for Our Lord. Do not wait for darker days, build your relationship now with Jesus. Do not wait for change to occur, as it may be too late. Love Jesus more than your desires so you listen, listen to Him. So many today are living lukewarm lives because they are refusing to give up their pleasures. Please do not delay or keep your distance from God any longer. Turn to Him and

ask Jesus to be with you each new day. Turn to Him lovingly and allow my Son to change your heart. Allow Him to do whatever is necessary in your life so that change can occur in you. Trust and believe that God will provide for all your needs. Trust yourselves entirely to Him and believe in His love and in His wisdom that He has for you.

Offer yourselves to God in reparation for the sins against my Son's Most Sacred Heart. Pray for the conversion of all sinners and for those who do not know Jesus. Pray for peace and unity around this world. Have a genuine love for one another and join hands, join hands now. Pray together and focus on God's love and truth. Be true apostles in these times and do all things for Almighty God. Live your life in a way that truly pleases Jesus.

Always, always dear children, follow Jesus. Be merciful, loving, humble children. Open your hearts and be more charitable. Be giving with all that God has blessed you with. Give to those who have little and God will truly bless you. Be silent in your giving and this will truly please God. Be grateful for the many gifts God has blessed you with. By being grateful, you will then learn to give more of yourselves. Now, please imitate Jesus' ways and be submissive to God's Will. Respond to God's call and live the Beatitudes. Through prayer and merciful love towards one another, God will truly, truly bless this world. God is the only way to peace, so please turn to Him and pray, pray with love and joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2423 from the Blessed Mother

December 27, 2002

My daughter,

Jesus truly loves each child and how He waits for each child to come to Him. If only my children knew the love Jesus has for each one of you. Please, dear children, love Jesus more than your desires. Love Jesus and please take more time to truly come to know Him. Do not wait another day. Open your hearts and allow my Son to fill you with peace, love and joy.

In order to move forward, you must come to know Jesus. You must love, love Jesus with your whole heart and soul. You must return back to my Son through the Sacraments so you have the grace needed to stay strong. You must not try to walk alone. You must pray and include Jesus wherever you go. You must love Jesus and allow yourselves to be loved, loved by Him. You must allow Jesus to heal your wounds with His tender love.

Today, I plead with my children, for I am the Mother of God, the Mother of Your Savior. I am here now for each of you to lead you closer, closer to my Son. I cannot help you if you refuse to make time to pray. I cannot help you if you refuse to take time to come to know my Son, Jesus.

I truly want each of you to be happy, but you in turn must trust in God's love and guidance. You must place your confidence in Him alone. You must obey God and seek to do His Will. You must strive to live in peace, unity and harmony by truly loving one another. You must not allow any pride, hatred or jealousy to rule your lives. You must repent and stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Only through God can true love, peace and joy exist.

Please do not avoid God's mercy and love, respond now and give yourselves entirely to Him. Respond now and use each new day to truly, truly come to know Jesus. So please turn to Him lovingly and allow my Son to guide you on this earth. Allow my Son to teach you so you do not give in to the world's ways. Believe and trust, for God will never mislead you. God will dwell in you if you truly, truly open your hearts.

Now, please do not delay, come to know my Son in a personal way. Come to know my Son, for He truly, truly loves each one of you. Go now in peace and accept God's love, mercy and grace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2424 from the Blessed Mother

December 30, 2002

My daughter,

Please continue to write and relay my words so more hearts open to the truth. Please do all that you can to save souls so more turn to God before it is too late. I am asking today, that all my children do their part so more come to know my Son, Jesus.

Dear children, conversion cannot happen unless you do your part, so please tell the world to begin now to pray the Rosary. Great destruction will happen to this world if man does not repent of their sins and turn to God. Without prayer and true devotion to Our Lord, many lives will be destroyed. Difficult times await those who refuse to repent and obey God.

Dear parents, gather your children and kneel before a crucifix. Pray together each new day and ask, ask for God's guidance. Ask God to help you become a more prayerful family. Ask God to help you rescue those children who are walking alone. Ask and then pray, pray for one another. Prayer will truly strengthen you for times

ahead. Prayer and a true devotion to Christ is what will build family unity. Lack of prayer will only cause much more turmoil in your home. The earth will tremble more if parents don't begin now to live these messages.

Dear chosen Priests, wake up your flock, for all is not peaceful. Many homes are in turmoil because of lack of faith and family prayer. Many today are at war with each other because hearts, many hearts have become so cold. Please do your part or you will see much more destruction and bloodshed. Suicide is on the rise because of lack of family prayer. Satan is strong and without prayer, he will continue to attack. Please stress the importance of prayer and quality time before the Blessed Sacrament. Stress the importance of daily Mass, Confession and penance. Use your hands and voice and wake, wake your flock now.

I am warning all my children today because you each have a part to play. How can unity be restored if there is not peace in your homes? How can unity be restored if there is division in the Church? How can there be true love in your hearts if you do not take time to be with Jesus?

Today, I weep, weep for my children. I weep because so many are being fooled by the world. Many today have turned to their wealth for happiness. Please listen to my heavenly pleas and begin today to live them. Please join hands and work together and pray, pray, pray more. These times are urgent and you must be willing to do your part. My time to be with you will not last, so please be more grateful for this time. Be grateful for your Church and your Priests. Be grateful each time you can receive Jesus in the Eucharist.

Now, please believe in Almighty God. Believe, believe dear children, in the power of prayer. In time, there will be a great day of light, but for now you must be willing to help those in darkness. Pray, hope and be strong now so you continue to climb and move forward for Jesus. Amen

MESSAGE #2425 from the Blessed Mother

January 2, 2003

My daughter,

Many will not understand the trials that will come their way because they don't know Jesus. They will have no one to turn to because they have allowed themselves to become distant from God. How will one survive if they have become dependent on themselves? It will be very difficult for those who do not trust or believe in Almighty God.

Please, dear children, begin today and build your relationship with Jesus. Come to know Jesus now and be confident in His love for you. Be confident so you learn to trust in God's Divine Wisdom and strength. Through prayer and a true desire to come to know Jesus, you will become more secure. Through prayer and a true relationship with Jesus, you will have peace no matter what trials come your way. You will know how to turn to Jesus on those difficult days if you learn to rely on Him now.

Dear children, God wants each of you to be filled with joy and peace. God does not want you to be fearful, but you in turn must trust in Him. You must be confident in His love and mercy. You must take time to truly come to know Him so that He can direct you. God will be your refuge and strength if you look to Him and pray. God will not abandon you, for He truly, truly loves you. Many blessings will be given to those who love and trust in Him.

So, please surrender your hearts to Jesus. Turn to Him at all times, not just in times of difficulty. Turn to Him and trust, trust more. Turn to Him and remember that you are weak without God. It is only through God's grace and strength that you are made strong in Him. Please look to Jesus who is so loving and merciful. Please turn to Him now so you are given the strength needed to endure each trial that comes your way.

Prayer will protect you, so be at peace and respond now with your whole heart and soul. Respond with love in your hearts and never, never give up on prayer.

Respond now, for God has given you much time to convert and amend your ways. Respond now, for time is short and again I say to you, each of you will need to be prepared. Each of you will need to have a relationship with our Dear Lord, Jesus. The light of my Son will shine forth for those who trust and truly, truly come to know Him. Amen.

MESSAGE #2426 from the Blessed Mother

January 3, 2003

My daughter,

Today I must warn my children for so many are still sleeping. Many are living in sin because they do not want to change their lifestyle. What will man do when darkness, complete darkness covers this earth? Many will not be prepared because they did not listen, listen to the Gospel. Many will not know which way to turn because they did not listen to what God was telling them. All hearts and ears must open to the truth before it's too late.

My daughter, God will punish the wicked and woe to those who are not obeying God's commandments. Woe to those who are refusing to amend their ways. Woe to those who are destroying lives and who are leading others astray. A time will come and darkness will cover this earth. A time will come for God's justice to prevail. How I weep today for those who are abusing this time to prepare their soul. How I weep, weep for those who do not believe in God's mercy and justice. A time will come so please do not be foolish children, repent, repent now. Turn to God and ask for His assistance. Turn to God so you have the grace needed to turn your lives around. Come back to church and take heed to the Gospel. Come back all ye who have fallen away from the Sacraments. Cleanse your soul and be truly sorry for your sins. Ask God for forgiveness and then do penance for your sins. Reflect on Jesus passion and take part now in healing Jesus' wounds.

Listen to your most Holy Pope and pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. Teach all faiths to recite the Rosary properly. Share the goodness that has been give you for prayer, prayer is your protection. Share your faith with those who are sleeping. Wake up all your brothers and sisters for each child has a soul.

Don't wait, for the day will come when thunder will roar across the sky. All will have but little time to reform their lives. The time dear children is now, so please listen to my heavenly pleas. Please take my hand and allow me to assist you while I can. Please allow me to lead you closer to my Son so you truly come to know Him. My love for you is great so please, please accept my motherly assistance.

My daughter, your hands and voice are truly needed so please do not allow fear to enter your heart. Just do what God and I are asking of you without hesitation. The words shall always be given to you for I am always with you. Now please, let the world know that I am truly here to assist all my children. Let the bishops know how important it is that all pray the Rosary from their heart. All must join hands now and pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary.

Prayer is truly needed, needed now. Many countries are in danger and this world will truly suffer without more prayer, sacrifice and penance. Pray with me now and offer your suffering for the salvation of souls. Amen

MESSAGE #2427 from the Blessed Mother

January 6, 2003

My daughter,

I am here to help my children return to God. I am here for all my children, not just a few. I am here to assist each child who will take my hand so that I can lead them closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. Those who truly open their hearts to my motherly assistance will understand my role on this earth.

The problem today is that many hearts are closed to the truth. Many are picking and choosing which commandments to obey. Many have so many excuses for the way they are living their lives. Many today are making up their own rules to fit their lifestyle. All I can say to my children is that each of you will have to answer to God. Each of you have a free will, but you also have a conscience. You know in your hearts what is right and what is wrong.

Please dear children, take time, time to examine your conscience. Take time and then ask yourself, "Is your life truly pleasing to God?" If it is not, then please ask God to help you turn your life around. Ask God to help you relearn your ways. Ask God to reveal those sins that are pulling you away from Him. Ask, ask now so that God can guide you on this earth. Pride and greed is not what will help you, only God. Change cannot occur in you if you refuse to spend time, quality time with God.

Each of you must live a life that is united with God. Please turn to God, for there is no longer time to be living a lukewarm life. Give yourself fully to Him and let go, let go of all your desires. Let go and open your hearts to God's unconditional love.

Dear children, my voice calls out to each of you, so please listen and then respond. Respond with love in your hearts. Respond and love Almighty God. Now, please open your hearts and respond so that you will be able to receive God's abundant love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2428 from the Blessed Mother

January 8, 2003

My daughter,

All of Heaven rejoices when my children love, obey and serve Almighty God, so please tell my children to continue forth and to live, live the Gospel. Tell my children that I am pleased when they gather and pray, pray from their hearts. Much joy is given to me when my children do what God and I are asking of them.

Today, I pray that all my children will turn to Jesus and take refuge in His Most Sacred Heart. I pray that more will repent and make sacrifices for the salvation of souls. I pray, pray daily for those who are furthest away from Jesus.

My daughter, today I ask that you pray with me, for many prayers are needed all across this world. Many prayers are needed, for so many have turned their back on God. So many are choosing darkness because they do not want to change their

ways. Many do not realize that Satan exists and that he is truly prowling on this earth to devour souls. Many today live in darkness and they need to be rescued before it's too late. Please understand that the Rosary is your protection. Each prayer from your heart will help destroy evil. Each prayer will truly help those who are being led astray. The Rosary, sacrifice and penance is how conversion will happen. Your excuses and lack of prayer is not what will destroy evil.

I am here to gather my children and to form prayer groups all around this world. I am here to remind you that you must pray and amend your ways. I have been here for some time now, so please do not be afraid of me. Gather and pray in those groups that I have formed. Gather and join hands and welcome those whom God sends to you. Be humble, loving children and give all honor and glory to Almighty God. Give thanks to God and be more grateful for this time that is being allowed. Be more grateful and do all that you can to save souls.

Mankind will face a very serious moment soon and all will need a strong faith. All will need to know that God truly, truly exists. All will need to rely on God so they do not lose hope. Complete trust in God is what will truly be needed in order to stay strong through all trials and tribulation. Satan can do nothing to those who have given their life to Almighty God. Satan cannot harm those who know the truth and who are living the Gospel. It is so important that these messages be spread across this world and this can happen if you truly do your part. By truly living these messages, more will come to know Jesus.

Now, please understand God has allowed me to be here with you because this world is in danger. Sin has become widespread and this truly, truly offends God. If man returns to God, unity can be restored. If man doesn't respond soon, God will truly take action.

So, please respond now and pray the Rosary from your hearts. Pray in your homes and gather weekly in those groups that I have formed. Prayer, conversion and penance are truly needed, so be faith-filled children and be willing to do your part with love and joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2429 from the Blessed Mother

January 9, 2003

My daughter,

Parents must wake up, wake up now, for many children are struggling because they do not know God. All must come to know the truth and this is the parents responsibility. Parents have a role to play and they must tend to their children.

It is time now for parents to take hold of their family.

It is time, dear parents, so please, please turn to God and ask for His guidance.

God will truly teach those who listen and who trust in Him. This is the time of God's mercy, so please use this time more wisely. Be loving parents. Be an example for your children. Be strong in your faith and share God's love with those around you.

Be peaceful with one another and allow God's love and mercy to dwell in you.

Recognize the turmoil in your home and then pray, pray more. Don't allow Satan to disrupt your peace. Don't allow Satan to tempt you where you are weak. Use the protection God has provided for you and teach your children to do the same.

Now, please live simply so you have more time to pray and communicate with each other. Live simply and allow God to be your wealth. Allow God to mold you so you can be a true example for your children. Trust and rely on God, not yourselves, so you have the grace needed to be the parents God intended you to be. Through prayer and listening to my Son, love and unity will be restored in your homes.

Now, please, please respond, for if there is peace in your homes, then peace will reign in this world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2430 from the Blessed Mother

January 13, 2003

My daughter,

Be at peace, for I am with you. Be at peace, for I am truly here to assist you.

Each word that is given to you shall always be imbedded in your heart. God will continue to open new doors, so be patient and accept each cross that is given you.

Be confident in God's love for you, for He truly knows what is best, best for your soul. God knows how much you can endure, so be at peace and accept those gifts God has given you.

Now, please trust in God's plan and remain strong and faithful to our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2431 from the Blessed Mother

January 15, 2003

My daughter,

It is God who will decide when these messages will end, so please continue to write

and share with others all that is imbedded in your heart. In time these messages will be spread across this world. In time more hearts will open, open to the truth. Time moves quickly so be patient and trust, trust in God's plan. Please tell my children not to give up on prayer. Tell my children to come to Mass and gather and pray the Rosary. Tell my children to fill the Church and to pray, pray from their hearts. So many today are in need of prayer, for they do not pray or spend time with Jesus. Until my children understand my role on this earth, their hearts will not be open to these messages. So today I ask that you help me light the way by your example, so more turn to God before it's too late. I ask that you continue forth by being true servants for our Lord. I ask that you form groups, holy groups, and pray for peace and unity around this world. I ask that you continue to accept my motherly assistance, for I am truly here for those who take refuge in my Immaculate Heart.

Dear children, there is no time to give up, for this is what Satan truly wants. Satan wants each of you to quit praying. Please do the opposite of what Satan is telling you, and live, live your consecration. Reject all that is evil and worldly, and take part in restoring family unity.

Now please be joyful children and be at peace through all trials and tribulation. Be at peace and be confident in God's promise. Accept each cross that is given to you and rejoice, rejoice in His love and guidance that He has for each of you. Have confidence in God's love and mercy and humbly submit to His Holy Will. God sanctifies and purifies His chosen ones, so please trust and place your confidence in God's love for each of you. Now please do not lose hope, for God allows trials to unfold because He loves you and wants you to know the truth. God knows what is best for your soul, so believe and trust, so you are strengthened for the road ahead. Much joy and strength will be given to those who persevere and live a pure and holy life.

Go forth, go forth now and imitate Jesus and follow Him in His Passion. Seek to follow Him each new day and move forward now with courage and hope. Glorify my Son now through Prayer, Sacrifice and Acts of Love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2432 from the Blessed Mother

January 16, 2003

My daughter,

I am with you. The road may seem narrow now, but please do not lose hope. Trust in God's plan and loving guidance. Use this time to build your relationship with Jesus and do not let others distract you. Look to God when you feel alone and He will be your strength.

My chosen sons will assist you as new doors open. Be patient, for I say to you, the day will come that all will know the truth. The day will come and all will know just how many wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body. For now dear children, please take part in healing Jesus' wounds. Be strong, faithful soldiers and stand up for the truth. Be loyal to Jesus by truly living your faith. Be true servants and work together, for in time you will need each other. In time, many will come running back to Church and your voice and hands will be truly needed.

This is a new beginning, for it is time now to let the world know that God exists.

Pray and work together and be obedient to Almighty God. I will be with you wherever you go, so be at peace and grateful for these times. Be grateful for each new day and give all honor and glory to God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2433 from the Blessed Mother

January 20, 2003

My daughter,

God's love will continue to shine down upon His children, so be joyful and do not lose hope.

God is rich in mercy and He truly loves, loves all His children. Be confident in God's mercy and continue to use your hands and voice for Christ. Continue to be brave soldiers so that the Gospel is made known. Be brave soldiers and march in unison so more can be accomplished on this earth. The salvation of many souls is at stake, so please move forward with love and joy in your hearts.

This is the time of God's great mercy, so be grateful children and rescue those souls who are furthest away from God. Hope and trust in God and do not be afraid to do what He is asking of each of you. Stand firm in your faith and use the protection God has given you.

This is a time of God's great mercy, so please, dear children, do not give up. Pray, pray from your hearts and make the Gospel known. In time, there will be no more suffering. In time, there will be victory and all evil will be destroyed.

I am truly with you each time you gather and pray, so be prayerful, prayerful children and do all that you can for the salvation of souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #2434 from the Blessed Mother

January 22, 2003

My daughter,

If hearts do not open to God's love, many more souls will be destroyed. Without love in one's heart, hatred will exist. Without love in one's heart, peace cannot reign in this world.

Dear children, evil cannot exist wherever there is love. It is time now to truly love, love one another. Through genuine acts of love and mercy, darkness can be removed all around this world. So, today I ask that my children reach out and love, love one another. I ask that you do not judge or criticize each other, instead pray for those who have hurt you.

If you truly love Jesus, then you must imitate Him. You must make peace wherever there is disunity. You must teach others through your actions and truly live, live the Gospel. True peace, unity and freedom will then be present in this world. Without a response from my children, love and joy cannot be spread. So please respond to God's call, for He is asking each of you to truly love, love one another.

Through prayer and faith in God, you can make a difference in this world. Be willing children and do your part, for this is how you will truly heal Jesus' wounds. Be loving, forgiving children and be an example to this darkened world. I am truly here to remind you that unity comes through prayer and merciful love towards all your brothers and sisters; it comes through obedience to Almighty God. Prayer, love and mercy is the way to unity and peace.

Go forth now and pray for those who are choosing death instead of life. Pray each new day, for each soul is so precious to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2435 from the Blessed Mother

January 23, 2003

My daughter,

I am here to lead my children closer to Christ, so please tell my children to come to Mass and take heed to the Gospel. Tell my children to do their part so that I can assist them on this earth.

By doing your part, you will grow in holiness and you will come to know Jesus in a deeper way. To be in union with God, you must pray and spend quality time with Him. You must be obedient and love God more than your desires. You must be charitable and true servants for Our Lord. You must be open to His love and accept each cross that is given you. You must surrender your will and place your trust in Almighty God.

Please, dear children, seek to please God. Allow God to mold you so you shine. Allow God to heal you so you can become stronger in those areas where you are weak. Allow God's peace to reign in your hearts so that you can live in His joy. Please be dependent on God's love and believe He will not forsake you.

Now, please do your part and allow me to bring you to my Son, Jesus. Do your part and surrender your life and will to Almighty God. Go forth now as true believers and accept, accept God's love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2436 from the Blessed Mother

January 28, 2003

My daughter,

God is love, God is peace and wants each of you to have joy. So be at peace and do not let others take this joy away from you. Be at peace so that this joy of knowing Jesus shines, shines through each of you.

A joyful heart is how others will see Christ in you, so today I ask that you carry Jesus with you wherever you go. I ask that you move forward no matter what trials come your way. I ask that you stay calm through all storms so that you stay strong for Jesus.

God is asking each of you to be loving and merciful so more awake from their slumber. Persevere in prayer and continue to live these messages. Practice mercy and do not seek revenge on those who do not understand my role on this earth. Strive to be merciful and loving and see God's goodness in all people.

The truth, dear children, must be made known, so please allow Jesus to shine, shine through you. Allow your actions to imitate Christ, for then all will know that I am truly here with you. By your response, more will come to know and live the truth. Through your efforts, more will repent and will come to know God's love for them.

I will continue to be with you and protect you, so please persevere now. Persevere and accept my messages that have been so graciously given you. My light shall overshadow the darkness that surrounds you, so please continue forward with love and joy in your hearts.

Now, please pray, pray with your heart and be an example to all your brothers and sisters. I am here today to renew your faith and to walk with you in these times of trials and persecution. Trust in Jesus' mercy and accept Our love that we have for each of you. Accept, by truly carrying your cross with love and joy in your hearts.

Continue now to unite your will to God's Will and you shall always have peace. I am truly here, so be hopeful now and go

forth and evangelize and share my words that are of love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2437 from the Blessed Mother

January 29, 2003

My daughter,

Be grateful for those gifts God has given you and continue to pray, pray with those in need. Continue to do what God and I are asking of you so more souls are saved. This world needs to wake up, so please continue to write and relay my words. Continue to share all that I am teaching you so more come to know our dear Lord, Jesus.

Each child must do their part so more come to know the truth. The truth, dear children, is being hidden from you because so many Bishops, Priests, and Religious do not want to be persecuted for sharing their faith. Many today are sleeping and are disobeying God's commandments. Many today are living in sin because they do not want to change their lifestyle. Many, many souls are still in danger so that is why God has allowed these messages to continue. My children must come back, back to the Sacraments so they have the grace needed to live these messages. My children must repent and do penance for their sins so they can overcome the evil that surrounds them. Each child must do their part in order for change to occur in their life. Without the help of these messages many today would still be on the wrong path. This is God's way, not man, to wake His children before it's too late. God's plan is not always what His children want but it is God's way to wake His children.

So today, I am asking that all my messengers continue to go forth and make the gospel known. I am asking that you persevere with joy in your heart and accept those gifts God has given you. I ask that you do not doubt or lose hope, for God and I are truly with you.

In time, God will shake this earth and all will need to be in a state of grace. All will need a deep faith in order to endure what is coming your way. All will need to know that God exists and that He is truly in charge of this world. Without a true relationship with Jesus many will be fearful. Many will run in the wrong direction and will follow those who claim they are the Messiah. Yes, many will be fooled if they are living their lives without Christ.

Please listen to my heavenly pleas and prepare your soul now. Come to know Jesus, your Savior, so you are ready for each new battle. Come back to Church and take heed to the gospel. Let go of your old ways and become true believers. This time to take hold of your life will not last, so please do not wait turn to Jesus now. Turn to Jesus and accept, accept dear children, His love and mercy. Arise dear children and awake, awake now from your slumber. Arise and do your part so you are ready at all times.

I am still here to assist you, so please take my hand and be obedient to Almighty God. Be true helpers and light the way for all your brothers and sisters. I am here to encourage you, for again I say, the time is drawing near. Each new day is so special, so please, please stay awake and do your part by sharing those gifts that God has given each of you. Go now, faithful servants, and restore peace and unity to this world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2438 from the Blessed Mother

January 31, 2003

My daughter,

Many are preparing for war but very few are preparing their soul. How I weep for those who are living in sin and who are refusing to cleanse their soul. Dear children, repent and believe in the Gospel. Repent and believe in God's love, mercy and forgiveness. Repent now if you are not obeying God's commandments. Repent now if you are living your lives without Christ. It is time to truly repent and be sorry for your sins. It is time to take hold of your lives so you are ready and prepared for each new battle. It is time now to put on your armour and to use the protection God has provided for you. It is time to amend your ways and to truly, truly build your relationship with our Lord. You will not survive if you are choosing to walk alone. There will not be victory if your soul is not prepared. Peace will not reign in your hearts until you surrender and allow God to be in charge of your lives.

Today, I am asking that all my children turn to God. I ask that you get down on your knees and ask, ask for God's assistance. I ask that you pray more, especially for your leaders and for those who are preparing for war. Many today do not pray and they are making decisions on their own. Many do not realize the power in prayer. Prayer and true devotion to our Lord can lessen what is coming your way. If you refuse to do what I am telling you, you will draw serious consequences upon your land.

The time is growing shorter, so please do not wait. Live these messages and pray, pray from your hearts. Pray the Rosary together and teach others to do the same in

the proper way. Pray slowly and meditate on the mysteries. Focus on my Son when you pray and then take time to converse with God. There will be a terrible punishment if you don't join hands and pray.

You each have a choice to make so be wise and live these messages. Respond with love in your hearts and do all that you can to promote peace around this world. Prayers, sacrifice and penance truly, truly appease Almighty God. Your actions, dear children, must be more pleasing to God. Now, please take Jesus with you wherever you go and be strong warriors for our Lord. I need each of you to be strong in your faith and to join hands now. Daily Mass, penance and fasting will truly strengthen you, so please, please respond now by truly taking these messages more seriously.

This is a time of great tribulation, so please turn to God and accept, accept my motherly assistance. I am truly here for all my children, so please listen, listen to my messages and begin today to live them. I am ever so near to my Son, so be at peace and accept our love for you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2439 from the Blessed Mother

February 4, 2003

My daughter,

Please continue to share all that I am teaching you so more come to know our dear Lord, Jesus. In time, all will understand these messages, which are imbedded in your heart. It is truly time now to live these messages, which have been so graciously given you.

So please tell my children to gather weekly and pray, pray the Rosary. Tell my children to come to Mass, and listen closely to the Gospel. Tell my children to receive Jesus in the proper way, and to cleanse their soul if they are living in mortal sin. Many blessings will occur if my children continue to gather in those groups that I have formed. Pray and fast, dear children, so you are given the strength needed to move forward. God's love will truly shine through you if you do what I am asking of you. God has opened many doors, so please be grateful and move forward with love and joy in your hearts.

In order for me to accomplish my plan for peace, each of you must pray and do your part. You must love all your brothers and sisters and pray for those who do not understand my role on this earth. You must pray daily and form groups all around this world. You must help those who are just coming to know me, so they truly come to know Jesus. You must make time to gather in your homes and support, support one another. Through prayer and your response, more souls will be saved. There is no time to be lazy, so please listen to my motherly advice. Listen, and allow the Holy Spirit to guide you. With your help much more can be accomplished on this earth. As you move forward, I will truly protect you and cover you with my mantle. No harm will be done to those who truly respond with love in their heart.

Now please, understand, that those who do not want to hear the truth, they will attack the messenger. Please understand this so you do not lose hope or confidence in Almighty God. There will be many trials and forms of persecution as you follow Jesus, but through this you will be strengthened. You will have joy and peace the closer I lead you to my Son, Jesus.

So go forth and stand strong in your faith, so you do not give in to the evil one. I am truly by your side, and each time you gather I will pray with you, and bring your petitions to my Son. Trust now. Trust; trust in my Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2440 from the Blessed Mother

February 6, 2003

My daughter,

Do not give up or give in to Satan's lies, for your hands and voice are truly needed. Each message that you write will truly help those who are living a lukewarm life. Each message is so important because it is God's way to make the gospel known. This time cannot be wasted, all must go forth and evangelize and make the truth known. Those who are hungry will be led in the right direction if you each do your part. Time moves quickly, so please do what God and I are asking of you. Be brave soldiers for Christ and share your faith. Share all that I am teaching you, and let the world know that I am truly here to assist all my children.

You are each called to do great work for our Lord, so please, please do not lose hope. Trust in God's plans and move when the Spirit leads you. Do not hesitate when you see others in need; instead, rescue them. Pass on your love by truly caring for those who are living in darkness. Join your hearts with mine so more light can be shed upon this darkened world.

It is truly time now to move forward and to imitate Jesus. Respond joyfully now and assist me each new day. Invite the Holy Spirit to dwell in you, and then go forth in love and share your faith with those around you. Now please pray and do your part for the salvation of souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #2441 from the Blessed Mother

February 10, 2003

My daughter,

Be grateful for this time in which God has allowed. Be grateful and use those gifts God has given you.

Today, I ask that all my children be grateful so you do not lose hope or confidence in Almighty God. Each time you pray, give thanks to God and be truly sorry for your sins. Be truly sorry for your sins and strive to do your best each new day. God will truly be by your side if you listen and obey Him. God will truly guide you if you ask, ask for His assistance. Those who are prideful are choosing to walk alone. Those who gossip and judge others truly offend God.

Today, I ask that you turn to God for strength. I ask that you do penance for your sins each new day. I ask that you look to God when you feel weak. God will truly help you through those difficult moments if you trust and rely on Him. So many today do not trust in God. Many do not take time to read and study Scripture. So many today have lukewarm hearts.

Yes, hearts are becoming colder because many are refusing to pray or take time to be with Jesus. In order to grow and blossom for Our Lord, you must love God more than your selfish desires. You must turn to God each new day, not just when you feel like it. You must turn to God instead of seeking consolation and strength from people. You must build your relationship with Jesus in order to do what I am asking of you.

Please do not keep your distance from God. Be true believers and make time to be with Him each new day. Reform your ways and seek to be meek and humble, humble children. Desire only what God desires for you and be hope-filled children. Allow God to have complete control of your lives, God will then dwell in you and you will have joy and peace. Today is the day to begin, so please open your hearts so that God can enter more fully. Ask, ask for God's guidance and you shall receive. Now, please be little children of God and be open to His love and mercy for each of you. Seek to live in His truth and be more grateful for this time to truly, truly come to know Jesus. Now, go forth and be joyful children so that God's love and peace flow from your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2442 from the Blessed Mother

February 11, 2003

My daughter,

I am here to manifest my love to all my children, for you are each so special to me. I am truly here to assist those who take refuge in my Immaculate Heart. I am here, at this Church, each time you gather and pray. Each time you gather and pray, I shower you with my grace. So please, dear children, continue to welcome others and pray, pray from your hearts.

Prayer is your protection, and it will keep you close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. I am ever so near to my Son, so please, come to Mass and adore Jesus. Receive Jesus as often as you can and believe, believe that my Son is truly present in the Eucharist. Listen closely to the Gospel and obey, obey Almighty God. Stand firm in your faith, and know that I am truly here to protect you. No harm will be done to those who gather and pray. How blessed will be those who truly, truly live their consecration. Now please, be prayerful children and take heed to my motherly advice. Keep your hearts open, and light the way for others.

Soon, change will occur, and you will need to be strong, strong in your faith. The earth will tremble, and you will need to help those who allowed themselves to become distant from God. God will soon wake His children, for many, many are still sleeping.

This is the time of preparation, so please listen, and respond, and do all that you can for the salvation of souls. Listen and respond so that you do not waste this time to prepare your soul. I am truly here for a purpose, so please, please take these messages seriously. Pray, hope, and trust, trust in Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2443 from the Blessed Mother

February 12, 2003

My daughter,

You have been chosen to write and relay my messages to those who will listen, so please, let my children know that all is not peaceful. Mankind is in danger because so many are not listening to God. Many leaders are living in sin; so therefore, they are choosing darkness. Many today seek control, and are refusing God's guidance. I must warn my children today, so that you pray, pray more. Set time aside and pray for your leaders, so more turn to God before it's too late. Take time from your busy life and kneel before our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament. Please, please take

time, for prayers are truly needed around this world. Fast and pray, and plead for God's mercy upon this darkened world. Much evil can be destroyed if you do what I am asking of you. A response is needed today, so please do not wait until tomorrow.

Come to Mass, and pray for peace and unity. Bind your Rosaries around this world, and pray, pray from your hearts. Pray for unbelievers so they come to know our dear Lord, Jesus. Pray for all faiths, for they are all your brothers and sisters. Pray for peace and harmony or you will see a devastating war. You will see fire like you have never seen before. You will see much bloodshed and destruction, so please, believe the battle will be won through unity, prayer, and penance. Each battle will be won if you persevere and pray, pray more.

Now please, adore my Son in the most Blessed Sacrament. Pray and believe that God will not forsake you. Implore God's mercy and truly love, obey, and adore Almighty God. Surrender and trust in God's love, mercy, and grace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2444 from the Blessed Mother

February 14, 2003

My daughter,

I am truly here for all my children. I am here now to assist those who open their hearts and who turn to God. I am here to encourage my children so you go forth and imitate Christ.

My Immaculate Heart is pouring out graces upon those who are responding to my motherly pleas. As a loving mother, I ask that you live all that I am teaching you. I ask that you do this so you can bear much fruit for God. I ask that you unite your hearts with the Sacred Heart of Jesus so you stay strong, strong in these times. When your heart is united to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, you are also united to My Immaculate Heart.

Today, I ask that all my children take refuge, refuge in Our Heart. I ask that you turn away from sin and accept my heart as a place of refuge for your soul. I ask that you make reparation for sin so that my Son can transform your heart. I ask that you begin today so you are led in the right direction. The road will become much more difficult for you if you don't respond, respond now.

Begin today, dear children, so you are strong in your faith. Repent of your sins and open your hearts fully to God's love and mercy for you. Believe in the Gospel and be true witnesses for my Son, Jesus. Treat all your brothers and sisters with love, kindness and understanding. Support one another and rescue those who are drowning because they don't know Jesus. Please, please allow God's love to fill your hearts so you are able to love all your brothers and sisters.

Listen to my Son's voice as you pray so you are guided on this earth. Listen, listen more attentively so you are taught in the proper way. Trust, love and obey Almighty God. Live a life of true purity. Do not give in to the world. Reject Satan and all his followers. Be prayerful children and stay close, close to Jesus. Be humble and prudent and allow the Blessed Trinity to dwell in you. Remain faithful and do what I am asking of you so you grow in holiness.

Again I say to you, listen and respond, respond now. Listen and allow my words to be imbedded in your heart. In time, you will understand the importance of my visits here, so please do what God and I are asking of you. Surrender, surrender to God's love and mercy. Go forth now with joy and love in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2445 from the Blessed Mother

February 18, 2003

My daughter,

All of Heaven rejoices when my children gather and pray, pray from their hearts, so please continue to gather and pray with love and joy in your hearts. Prayers from the heart are more meaningful than when one rushes through their prayers.

Remember to pray slowly and truly meditate on each mystery of the Rosary.

God has allowed more time for each of you to pray, so please, please pray more.

Please continue to gather and do not be bothered by those who are refusing to join hands and pray. Prayers are truly needed because so many are not praying as they should. Many blessings will happen through prayer, fasting and penance.

I am truly asking each of you to pray, love and implore God's mercy. I am asking each of you to get down on your knees and adore Our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament. Go before my Son in the Blessed Sacrament and pray, pray for unbelievers. Pray that more will have a change of heart before it's too late. Pray that more will repent and obey God's Commandments. Pray for all your brothers and sisters, especially those who are sleeping. Pray for Priests and all Religious so they truly live their vocation. Pray that Priests will gather their flock and lead the Rosary. Pray that all will be an example by truly living the Gospel.

Pray, dear children, for so many do not realize the danger that lies around the corner. Many do not realize how much evil lingers in this world. Many Priests think they are living their vocation, but very few are praying and teaching their flock. Oh,

how Priests need your prayers. Such little time is spent in the confessional. Such little time is given to Our Lord. I need all my chosen sons to be a living example to this world. I need Priests to promote peace not war, war amongst their flock. Yes, I need prayer warriors in this time of tribulation.

Now, please take this message seriously, for there is much turmoil in this world. Pray and gather faithfully and do your part to restore unity to this world. I am your mother, your Heavenly Mother, so please do not ignore these messages. Take a stand and live your faith and be true followers of my Son, Jesus.
Go now, dear children, and live each day for Jesus Christ. Live each day in harmony and live, live your Catholic Faith. Amen.

MESSAGE #2447 from the Blessed Mother

February 21, 2003

My daughter,

Make daily sacrifices for the salvation of souls. Do all that you can to make these messages known. Work hard each new day so more come to know our dear Lord, Jesus. All my children must be an example of holiness so more turn to God before it's too late. In order to bear fruit, you must each be true servants for Christ. You must be willing to live a pure and holy life. You must stay strong when you are being tempted to take the easier road.

Please, dear children, remain faithful to prayer, fasting, sacrifices and recitation of the Rosary. Prayer and good deeds is your protection to keep evil away. Pray to the Holy Spirit each new day and ask, ask for guidance. Do nothing on your own, always seek God in all that you say and do. Please take part in healing Jesus' wounds. Do all that I am teaching you so you live as my Son desires. Seek the Kingdom of Heaven and I promise you, your desires will change.

This is a time of growth, so be wise and listen and respond with your whole heart. Unite in prayer and encourage each other to live a pure and holy life. Now please go forward and keep your hearts close to Jesus and me. Remain faithful and joyful and believe that you are each being directed toward Heaven. Amen

MESSAGE #2448 from the Blessed Mother

February 24, 2003

My daughter,

Those who speak the truth must also live it. They must be an example to all their brothers and sisters. They must be patient, kind and loving and treat others with respect. It is time now to truly live the gospel. It is time now to go forth and be a witness for Christ. It is truly time now to go forth and live each day for Jesus Christ. All that I am teaching you, must flow, flow from your hearts. In order for these messages to be spread, love and joy must shine through you. So today, I ask that you begin today to live, live, live these messages. This is a time of mercy and peace, so please be merciful and allow God's love and peace to be a reflection from the way you are living your lives. Lead holy lives and keep your souls focused on my Son, Jesus. Keep praying, fasting and turning your hearts to my Son. Pray the Rosary often and meditate on each mystery. Pray, pray from your hearts and allow my grace to transform your lives.

Please keep your hearts open to the graces which are pouring forth from my Immaculate Heart. Please keep your hearts open so you can begin today to live all that I am teaching you. Each message is so important and through prayer and receiving the Sacraments they will become imbedded in your hearts. It is out of pure love and concern that I turn my heart to each of you. Feel my love and concern today and do all that I am asking of you. I truly am with you and if you do what I ask, many more souls will be saved here. Many more will turn to God and they will come to know our love, our peace and our joy. Amen.

MESSAGE #2449 from the Blessed Mother

February 26, 2003

My daughter,

I desire to protect all my children, but many today are refusing my assistance. Many are not taking heed to the Gospel. Many are not praying because they question whether God exists. So many are walking alone and are truly, truly on the wrong path. What will man do when God shakes this earth? What will man do when they see their soul? Many will try to hide behind closed doors. Many will be severely punished for refusing to obey God's commandments. Many Priests will suffer because they did not believe in my Son's words of mercy to mankind. Yes, many will suffer if they do not repent and turn their lives around.

I pour my tears of blood over this world. So many youth and children do not know where the truth lies. Many are not being fed and many Priests are not teaching my

children the truth. Sin has become widespread, yet my Priests remain silent. Parents are behaving like children and they are not making time for their children. Children no longer have respect for authority. Days of darkness will cover the earth and how, how this world will tremble. It will tremble because sin has become widespread. God's Justice will prevail and all will need to be in a state of grace. I am asking each of you to pray, pray more. I am asking everyone to pray and atone for the sins of this world. I am asking for a response so more souls are saved. With tears in my heart I plead, plead with you today; unite yourselves to Jesus' suffering heart. Unite and gather in those groups that I have formed. Pray and implore mercy for mankind. Spend time, time with Jesus and then keep your hearts open to whom God sends to you. Do not turn others away, welcome all my children. Invite them to Mass and Rosary and share all that I am teaching you. Share my words of love and let all your brothers and sisters know that I am truly here in a special way. Take part in spreading these messages across the world. Take part so the Gospel can be made known. Pray and do penance each new day to appease God's wrath. Pray and fast and get down, down on your knees. I speak today with tears in my heart because I truly see what is happening behind closed doors. Much evil is taking place and this world, dear children, is in danger. Many weapons are being prepared and soldiers are being trained in the wrong way. So many innocent children are armed and ready to attack. Satan truly loves war and many leaders are listening to the evil one. Many leaders are blind and they truly, truly need your prayers. My daughter, do not hide what I tell you. Tell all my children to pray, pray more. Tell my children to pray more or many nations will disappear off the face of the earth. There is no time to hide these messages, for they are truly for the world. Now please continue to write and relay my messages to the world. Through your suffering, more souls will be saved. My daughter, pray, pray with me today. Pray and be willing to be persecuted for sharing the truth. Pray, pray for the Church. Pray that more will take heed to the messages that are given you. God's mercy is great, but mankind must repent. Pray, pray with me each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2450 from the Blessed Mother

February 28, 2003

My daughter,

Tell my children to armor, armor themselves with the Rosary. Prayer is your protection and it will truly shield you from the enemy. In order to be true soldiers, your armor must be strong. The battle cannot be won, if you are refusing to pray, and spend time with Jesus.

I am warning my children, the enemy is vicious and you must prepare yourselves now. You must stay very close to Jesus, and pray, pray more. You must use the protection God has provided for you. You must receive the Sacraments often, and live, live a holy life. Without a strong faith, you will give in, in to the enemy.

I need this army of mine to be strong, humble and prayerful. I need this army of mine to march in unison. Please join hands and work together, and be willing to take the front line. Be willing to share your faith at all costs, and use your hands and voice for Christ. Each battle will then be won, and the enemy, dear children, will be destroyed.

I will continue to guide you all to the path of God, but you must listen now and truly respond. You must obey God, and take heed to the Gospel. You must accept God's Grace, and do what He is commanding you to do. You must be loving children, and pray for your enemies. You must allow God to enter your hearts, so that He can teach you to be more loving. You must spread my messages of love to the entire world. Yes, you must each do your part in order for this world to change. So please unite and put aside all differences. Unite, and be patient with one another, so God's love can shine through you at all times. Go now with peace in your hearts, so that love and joy will be spread around this world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2451 from the Blessed Mother

March 5, 2003

My daughter,

I am with you, so be at peace.

As Lent begins, I ask that you offer your pain and suffering to our Lord. I ask that you stay very close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. It is only God who can truly comfort you on those days when you feel alone. Silence is what I am asking of you, so please do not let others distract you.

Turn to God each new day and give your entire self to Him. Surrender yourself completely to God, and keep, keep your heart open to all that He is asking of you. Listen to the truth and respond with love and joy in your heart. This is the time to grow in holiness and to move closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. This is the time to be strengthened so you can carry the cross and embrace it. Through your example and

humility, others will come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus.
Now, please allow Jesus to bring you closer to His Most Sacred Heart. Through your faithfulness and obedience, souls will be saved. Glorify my Son now through prayer, sacrifice and acts of love. Glorify my Son and follow Him in His Passion. Amen.

MESSAGE #2452 from the Blessed Mother

March 6, 2003

My daughter,

Please continue to write and relay my words, for many are starving and they need to hear the truth. The truth must be made known and all must awake from their slumber. Those who are hungry will be fed, for I will truly lead them closer to my Son, Jesus. They will come to know that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. They will come back, back to Church and they will come to know the importance of receiving the Sacraments. Yes, all who will listen to my heavenly words will grow in holiness.

I am truly here now to make the gospel known, for so many are sleeping. Many are taking the easier road, which is pulling them away from God. Many are choosing to live in sin because of selfishness and pride. I say to all my children, do not allow self-deceit to pull you away from my Son. Do not allow Satan to rule your lives. Do not listen to Satan's lies, do the opposite of what he is telling you. Protect yourselves with prayer and come to Mass more often. Confess your sins regularly so you have the grace needed to live a pure and holy life. Be willing to take the first step and forgive, forgive those who have hurt you. Examine your actions and be more loving and forgiving to those around you.

Use this time of grace wisely and begin today and change your ways so you are more pleasing to God. Now please accept God's love, that He has for each of you. Accept this love by truly, truly responding to all that God is asking of you. Surrender all to Him and allow God to be first in your lives. Give to Him your hearts and ask for guidance each new day. Now please trust in God and follow, follow His way. Amen.

MESSAGE #2453 from the Blessed Mother

March 7, 2003

My daughter,

Please tell my children to slow down and take more time for prayer. Prayer is so important, especially in this time of unrest. Many today do not understand how important it is to pray, fast and spend time conversing with God. If my children truly understood the importance of prayer, they would pray, pray, pray more. They would gather their children each new day and pray together as a family. Prayer, dear children, can truly lessen what is coming your way. Through prayer and a true devotion to our Lord, the evil one's plans can be destroyed.

Please understand that each one of you must do your part, in order for there to be peace and unity around this world. Please join hands and unite with me in prayer. Pray for peace, pray for unity, pray that more will come to know our Lord. Pray that more will turn to God each new day. Pray for my Priests, for their voice and consecrated hands are truly needed, needed now. Pray that more will devote more time in feeding their flock. Pray and fast for my beloved Priests so they are not tempted to take the easier road. Pray, pray for the sins of this world.

Again I say to you, you are each called to pray. Please, I say to you, love and prayer is the only way to peace. Prayer and love will appease God's wrath. Dear children, are you listening? If so, then please, please respond today. Please take heed to the Gospel and reform your ways. I am your Heavenly Mother, please take seriously now, my call to prayer and devotion to my Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2454 from the Blessed Mother

March 10, 2003

My daughter,

I am here, here for all my children, so please listen and respond. Respond with love in your hearts and do all that you can to build your relationship with Jesus. Today, I ask that you focus on Jesus in the Eucharist and trust, trust in Him. I ask that you confess your sins more regularly so you receive Jesus more worthily. I ask that you pray more and truly believe that God hears your prayers. It is so important to depend on God to lead you each new day. Be obedient children and obey, obey each commandment. Surrender to God's Will at all times and truly be submissive to all that He is asking of you. Please let go of all pride and simplify your lives. Do not be slaves to pride and materialism. Do not step ahead of God; allow Him to be in control, control of your lives. Spend time, time with Jesus and adore our Lord in the Most Blessed Sacrament. The answers will then be given to you and you will grow

in holiness.

I plead with my children today to truly take heed to these messages. I plead with my children because so many are giving in to their desires. So many are not prepared and are being tempted to take the easier road. Satan is desperately in search of souls and he will truly grasp those who are not taking heed to the Gospel. So be wise, dear children, and listen, listen to my heavenly pleas. Be wise and obey God and build your relationship with my Son. Go forth now and live your faith and be humble, loving children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2455 from the Blessed Mother

March 12, 2003

My daughter,

In order for one to truly imitate Christ, one must pray, obey and be charitable and loving towards all their brothers and sisters. One must be humble, patient and merciful. One must love God more than their desires and give up all that is not pleasing to God. Each of you must strive to do good and turn away from all that is evil. You must join hands and live, live in harmony with one another.

Today, I ask that you seek to please God. I ask that you let go of all your attachments, fears and concerns, and place your trust in God. I ask, dear children, that you turn to God each new day so that you can truly live all that I am teaching you. Without total surrender and submission to God, you will fail, as you are weak without His loving guidance and assistance. God will truly strengthen you if you turn to Him and rely on His help.

It is truly necessary that you each respond in order for there to be growth, so please, please turn to my Son and take refuge in His Most Sacred Heart. Turn to Him and I promise you, God's love and peace will dwell, dwell in your hearts. Be confident and believe that God will not forsake you. Believe that He will truly take care of you if you trust and be dependent on God's love for you.

Now, please allow God to mold you so He can fulfill His divine plan in your lives. Allow God to be your God and trust in His promise and love for each of you. Now, please devote more time for prayer so you become strong soldiers for Christ. Devote more time for prayer and do all that you can to truly, truly imitate Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2456 from the Blessed Mother

March 13, 2003

My daughter,

Tell my children to continue to pray for peace and unity to be restored around this world. Tell them to pray each new day, for all is not peaceful. Much fighting is taking place in many, many countries. Much more bloodshed will occur if my children become lax in their prayers. Much more evil will enter this world if my children become too busy to pray.

Please, dear children, fast and pray and live peaceful lives. Be kind to your neighbor and love all your brothers and sisters. Be meek, humble, loving children. Imitate Christ in all your ways. Put on your armor of love and pray for those who are choosing darkness. Pray for those who are refusing to come to know Jesus. Your prayers and your charitable actions is what will truly, truly touch hearts. Be conscious of how you are treating others so that you do not turn others away, away from Our Lord.

Look to God at all times and be loving, loving children. Seek to serve the Lord and be kind and caring to all your brothers and sisters. You are all God's children, so please obey and live each Commandment. God truly loves each of you and wants you to live in peace, so please respond and pray so you move closer, closer to Almighty God.

Love and peace will be restored if you are each willing to do your part. Peace cannot exist if you are unwilling to love, obey and serve Our Lord. Move forward now and respond by accepting God's grace and love that He has for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2457 from the Blessed Mother

March 24, 2003

My daughter,

Please listen and write each time I come to you. Please continue to write so these messages can be spread across this world. It is time now to write and share all that I am teaching you. Hearts will be touched, so please do what I am asking of you. Many are still sleeping and they need to come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus. The Fatima message must be spread so more repent and turn to God. Without a repentive heart, one cannot move closer to my Son, Jesus. All must repent and

believe, believe in the Gospel. All must do penance for their sins and reform their ways. All must live the Gospel and be true servants for Our Lord. Yes, each child must respond or there will not be peace in this darkened world. Without love in your hearts, you will see much more destruction. Unity must be restored and that will not happen until my children join hands and work together. How I weep when I see so much bloodshed around this world. How I weep, for so many soldiers are not prepared. I weep, weep for my children because so many do not know God. So many are living in sin and they are not prepared to meet Almighty God. Many do not realize that this earth is only temporary. Today is a day to pray. Today, when you gather, pray for peace and harmony across this world. Pray, pray from your hearts so conversion can happen before it's too late. I will truly join you each time you pray, so please, please pray more. Now, please keep your focus on God, for He is love and desires to give the world peace. Move forward now and imitate Jesus, for Jesus is the bridge to your Heavenly Father. Amen.

MESSAGE #2458 from the Blessed Mother

March 26, 2003

My daughter,

God loves all His children, but His children must also love Him. They must listen to Him and obey, obey each Commandment. They must take quiet time so they can truly hear God. Yes, all must trust in God and believe in His love, mercy and wisdom. True believers must acknowledge that God exists. Dear children, are you true believers or are you living a lukewarm life? Do you pray and take quiet time to be with Our Lord or is the world pulling you away? Do you fast on those days that I have been asking you? Do you do penance for your sins? Are you giving in to Satan or do you rebuke him when you are being tempted? The way to holiness, dear children, is to listen, obey and trust, trust in God's plans for you. Please come to Mass so you are fed in the proper way. Please listen, listen to the Gospel and respond with your whole heart. Please be hungry children and honor and obey Almighty God. Glorify my Son through love and prayer and be true servants for Our Lord. Live in peace and unity and love, love one another. Do not allow bitterness, pride or hatred to rule your lives. Be loving and merciful and allow God to teach and purify you. Desire only what God desires for you. Please trust in God's direction so that you are guided on this earth. Believe, believe in God and He will truly dwell in you. Now, please take my hand and respond so that I can help you climb God's holy mountain. Trust, trust in God and believe that God's hand is upon you. Trust and believe in God's love that He has for each of you. This is my message today, so please respond with love and joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2459 from the Blessed Mother

March 27, 2003

My daughter,

Hearts must open to the truth. Eyes must not be closed to the evil that is taking place around this world. All must be on guard, for Satan is truly prowling this earth. Satan loves war, war amongst my children. Until my children truly open their hearts to the truth, love cannot be spread across this world. Today, I ask that you pray more, for a bloody battle is taking place all around this world. Many innocent lives are being destroyed because of lack of prayer and devotion to Our Lord. Again I say to you, prayer is your protection against the evil one. Through prayer, fasting and penance, conversion can happen. In order for there to be true victory and freedom, you must take heed to what I am telling you. You must let go of any hatred that you are holding in your hearts. You must let go and pray, pray more. You must live the Gospel so more come to know God's love. You must give your entire life to Jesus. You must turn to Jesus now and ask Him to be with you each new day. You must not delay. You must do what I am asking of you. The time is soon at hand and you must, must prepare now. You must try harder and not be lazy children. Satan is strong and he is truly pulling my children away from God. Satan is trying to destroy this world through division, scandals and hatred amongst my children. So please allow yourselves to move closer to God. Allow yourselves to be pruned and molded by God. Accept God's Will and carry, carry your cross with joy. Follow, follow Jesus, for He is the way, the truth and only He can bring happiness to your life. Make your goal, this Lenten season, to truly, truly imitate Christ. Now, please keep moving forward and be faithful to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2460 from the Blessed Mother

March 31, 2003

My daughter,

Focus only on God's love for you. Do not let others distract you. Do not become upset by those who wish to do harm to you. Instead, pray, pray for them and continue to write and relay my messages for the world.

I say to all my children, turn to God throughout the day so you do not lose hope in these times. Turn to God and be thankful for all trials and persecution. Turn to God so that you have peace, peace in your hearts. I say to all my children, respond, respond to God's call. Respond so you have the grace needed to live a pure and holy life.

Through prayer and faithfulness to God, there will be victory. The battle is on and each of you must pray and love, love one another. You must be humble children and live, live all that I am teaching you. You must love your enemies and be willing to be persecuted for living a life that is pleasing to God. You must not give in to the enemy, for he is truly in search of souls.

Please keep your focus on God so you are not led astray. Come to Mass more often so you are fed. Listen closely to the Gospel and remain faithful to His Word. Remain close, close to Jesus so you are guided on this earth. Accept God's love and truly, truly imitate Christ. Strive to be loving, meek and humble of heart. Forgive one another and do not try to seek revenge.

My daughter, pray now so more will surrender to God instead of seeking control of their life. Pray now and let go of any feelings that are causing you not to write. Pray and turn to God so you go forth with love and joy in your heart. Abandon yourself to Jesus and trust, trust in His love, mercy and guidance. Amen.

MESSAGE #2461 from the Blessed Mother

April 1, 2003

My daughter,

Peace cannot exist if there is division in your homes, Church and community. God is asking each of you to pray and join hands and to support, support one another. God is asking each of you to be more loving and forgiving. Will you please listen to God and love, love one another? How I weep when I see so much turmoil all around this world; so much fighting and hatred in so many hearts.

My children need to take a look at their actions in order for change to occur. Today, I ask that my children spend quiet time before our Lord. I ask that my children examine their conscience and then make a thorough Confession, God will then guide you and fill you with His Grace. God will truly help you in those areas where you are weak. Yes, God will assist you if you are willing to take the first step. Please do not distance yourselves from God. Turn to Him for guidance so that true love can flow, flow from your hearts. Turn to God and you will come to know the true meaning of love. War amongst my children is caused by lack of genuine love. Please understand that in order for there to be peace, you must each be filled with God's love. In order for there to be peace, your actions must reflect the love of God.

So please, please, please obey God. Join hands and work together and love all your brothers and sisters. Increase your time to be with Jesus so your hearts are filled with love. Increase your time to be with Jesus so you come to know the true meaning of love. Come to know my Son so you can live in peace, harmony and in love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2462 from the Blessed Mother

April 3, 2003

My daughter,

Satan is truly trying to destroy families, so please tell my children to pray, pray more. Tell my children to make time for family prayer.

Prayer is your protection, so please, dear parents, gather your children and make time for prayer. Make time, just as you would all other activities. Without prayer in your homes, Satan will become more vicious. Satan will grasp those who are choosing to walk alone. Satan will cause turmoil in your homes if you neglect family prayer.

So please pray and look to Jesus so He can teach, guide and protect each one of you. Peace must begin in your homes, so please, please respond and make time for family prayer. Please unite in prayer and allow God to reign in your homes. Amen.

MESSAGE #2463 from the Blessed Mother

April 4, 2003

My daughter,

Tell my children to live my messages of hope and love so the Gospel can be spread.

More need to come to know the truth, so please, dear children, respond by truly living your faith. Respond by truly loving one another so others see Christ in you. God will truly dwell in you through your response. Live the Beatitudes and you will truly make a difference in this darkened world. Be joyful, humble children and join with me in prayer. Pray for the conversion of all sinners so they repent and turn to God. Pray so more come to know my Son in this time of mercy. God is truly warning His children, so please go forth and do your part to save souls. Please move forward and you will truly see the wonders of God unfold. Without sacrifice and commitment on your part, this world will become even darker. Please take heed to my motherly requests and be brave soldiers for Christ. Do not deny my Son or turn away from Him. Use those gifts that God has given you. Serve my Son and rescue those who are on the wrong path. Put on your armor and joyfully suffer in union with my Son. Now, please meditate on our Lord's Passion so you never forget the pain Jesus endured for each of you. Meditate on our Lord's Passion and trust, trust in His Divine Mercy and Love. The way to Heaven is forward, so please keep moving now and be an example for others. Amen.

MESSAGE #2464 from the Blessed Mother

April 7, 2003

My daughter,

If my children would join hands and pray together, division would not happen. So, today I ask that you continue to gather and pray, pray from your hearts. I ask that you pray for those who are refusing to join hands and who are refusing to pray the Rosary. Pray that more will gather in those groups that I have formed. Pray that more will respond to my heavenly requests. Pray that more will come as prayerful children so that peace and unity can be restored. This world needs prayers, not fighting or war. This world must change and that will only happen if my children join hands and pray. This world is in danger because hearts have become so cold. This world is in danger because of so much hidden pride and disobedience to God. Please, dear children, spend more time on your knees. Spend more time praying and let go of your worldly ways. Let go of all that is distracting you, for prayers are needed all around this world. Much evil is taking place and you need to armor yourselves with prayer. It is time now to pray and to truly turn your hearts and will over to Almighty God. Now, please join hands and unite now together in love. Unite and live in harmony and pray, pray for world peace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2465 from the Blessed Mother

April 8, 2003

My daughter,

I am truly here to lead each of you closer, closer to Jesus. So today I ask that you take these messages to heart. I ask that you live them so more come to know our dear Lord, Jesus. I ask for a response, for it is by your example that more will repent and turn to God. Without a response, this world will suffer, suffer greatly. Without love in your hearts, many more wars will arise. I am here now to restore hearts to God, so please do your part by truly living these messages. All are called to live these messages and that will only happen by your example. Hearts must be restored to love or there will be consequences. Obey, obey now by truly living your consecration. Take refuge each new day, in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Take refuge in my Immaculate Heart and begin today to live a holy life. I will protect each child who asks for my motherly assistance. Please, dear children, let the world know how important it is to take refuge in my Immaculate Heart. Seek refuge in my heart so that I can assist you on this earth. Seek refuge now, for this is the time of preparation. All must come to know Jesus so they can truly live a pure and holy life. God is truly showering His mercy upon this world but it is up to each individual to respond. It is up to parents to take hold of their family. It is up to Priests to take hold of their flock. Yes, each person has a conscience and they must do their part. They must live the Gospel and love God more than their desires. So please wake up today and do all that you can to help those who are denying the truth. Do all that you can now, for God's Justice will prevail. Each child will see their soul and many, many will not be ready if they continue to deny that God exists. This earth will only tremble more if love does not flow from your hearts. Please form a chain of love and let the world know the importance of receiving the Sacraments. Let the world know that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. Let the world know that time is short and all must repent and turn to Almighty God. This is a time of purification, so please assist me now so more convert and turn to God. The day is near, so I plead with you today to pray more and do what God is asking

of you each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2466 from the Blessed Mother

April 14, 2003

My daughter,

Please pray and make sacrifices for the salvation of souls. Please pray, for there are many who are living in darkness. Many, many parents are not faithfully living their vocation and that is why so many of my children are being led astray. Please let others know that it is time now, to pray and truly come to know our Lord. It is time to amend your ways and do all that you can to help those who are listening to Satan. Begin today to be an example to those around you. Begin today by truly praying, praying from your hearts. Begin today and love all your brothers and sisters, for this is what will truly touch hearts. Without prayer and love in your hearts conversion cannot happen.

Please join hands and gather as often as you can and pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. Gather your children and pray together as a family. Gather and pray, for that will truly make a difference in this darkened world. Gather and welcome all your brothers and sisters to pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. The Rosary from your heart can stop war and keep evil away.

Now, please continue to move forward as God's loving, caring children. Move forward and pray each new day. Work constantly to strengthen your faith in Almighty God. Come to Mass and allow God's Holy Words in Scripture to become alive in you. Partake of the Sacraments often so you have the Grace to live pure and holy lives.

This is Holy Week, so please pray more and be an example to those who are sleeping. I am truly with you each time you pray, so please respond now and take part in saving souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #2467 from the Blessed Mother

April 21, 2003

My daughter,

Be at peace through all trials and suffering and you shall be given much strength. Unite your suffering to Jesus and accept each new cross. Accept each new cross and trust, trust in God's merciful love.

My daughter, pray with me that more will turn to God in this time of His great mercy and love. Pray that more will turn to God so they do not lose hope when trials come their way. Pray that more will depend on God so they are led in the right direction. Pray that more will trust in God and follow His way. Today when you gather, pray that more will join hands and love, love one another.

Much prayer is truly needed so more repent and give their life to Almighty God. Unite with me in prayer, for many are still sleeping. Unite with me in prayer for my beloved Priests so they truly live their vocation. Pray for them so they are not tempted to take the easier road. Those Priests who are loyal to my Son, suffer tremendously. They suffer because of their loyalty to God. Many today do not want to hear the truth, so many good Priests are persecuted for using their hands and voice for Christ.

My daughter, your prayers and suffering will truly help those Priests who are having a difficult time, so please be willing to accept each new cross that is given you. Be willing to write and share all that I am teaching you. Offer your suffering to our Lord and pray, pray more. Come to Mass more often and continue to gather weekly and pray the Rosary from your heart. Tell all my children to do the same, for prayer is truly needed all around this world.

Now, please do not lose hope, for God is truly, truly with you. Be grateful for the many blessings God has given each of you so you continue forward with love and joy in your hearts. Now, please be obedient children so more souls can be saved. Be obedient and trust in God's love and mercy each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2468 from the Blessed Mother

April 22, 2003

My daughter,

The war is not over, for there is much killing, much bloodshed that is happening around this world. So many innocent lives are being destroyed because of lack of love in so many hearts.

How I weep, weep for my children because so many have allowed their hearts to become cold. So many of my children are becoming further away from God. So many do not pray or take time to adore God. God has been very patient with His children, yet so many are still living, living in darkness.

Today, I ask that my children take heed to my motherly requests. I ask that you

get down on your knees and pray, pray more. I ask that you listen now or the road will become much more difficult for you. This time that I can be with you is truly a blessing from God, so please do not abuse this time by ignoring these messages. Do not neglect my Son's requests. Repent and change your ways now. Relearn your Catholic Faith and obey God's laws. Turn away from sin and cleanse your soul more often. Come to Mass as hungry children so you are fed and nourished. Let go of any bad habits and work on those areas where you are weak. Be humble, loving children and allow God to be in control of your lives. Do penance for your sins and respect, respect life.

Life is your gift, so please cherish it and take a stand for life. Witness to those who are performing abortions. Witness to those mothers and fathers who are choosing death to their children. Witness in love and pray with those who are so confused.

Prayer is how conversion will happen. Prayer will truly help save lives.

Prayer is the answer, so please continue to gather and pray in those groups that I have formed. Each time you gather and pray, souls are being saved. Please fill the Church and pray, pray, pray more. Each time you gather and pray, I will truly shower you with my Grace. I will protect you and take your petitions to my Son, Jesus. I will truly be with you in a special way and you will feel my presence. So, please listen carefully and respond now to my motherly call.

Be thankful now for God's goodness and love and mercy. Be thankful by truly responding, for it is in gratitude that you shall receive more gifts. Go forth now and live each day for Jesus Christ. Simplify your lives and live each day for Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2469 from the Blessed Mother

April 24, 2003

My daughter,

A time will come when many, many will long to hear these messages. When the earth shakes, many will awake from their slumber. Many will turn to God because in their heart they will know God exists. Many will not be prepared because they did not take time to come to know God.

Dear children, this is why it is so important to reach out to all your brothers and sisters. Reach out and rescue those who are sleeping. Reach out in love and share, share your faith. Do not wait for storms to arise, help your neighbor now. Teach others how to pray the Rosary and share all that I am teaching you. Share God's love to all mankind and live, live the Gospel. It is truly by your example that more will awake before it's too late.

I do not want my children to suffer, but if one continues to live in sin, one will suffer, suffer tremendously. One will not know what to do when God shakes this earth if they relied on their wealth for happiness. Yes, many today are living their life alone. Many are dependent on their wealth and are not making time to be with God. Many say they pray at home but their prayers are not from their heart. Many are only asking for more wealth and this does not please God. Many today are searching for happiness but they are not turning to God.

I say to all my children, prepare, prepare now. Get your life in order and live, live more simply. Get off your throne and become servants for our Lord. Turn to God and ask Him to help you be more humble. Turn to God and depend on Him and not the world. Turn to God and ask Him for the strength needed to live a pure and holy life. Turn to God so you have the Grace needed to make better choices on this earth. God will truly assist those who seek His counsel and guidance. God will truly touch you in a special way if you accept, accept His love and guidance.

Each of you need God's assistance, for it is impossible to walk alone. You need God's protection, for so much evil roams this earth. Many terrorists will seek revenge and you need to be armored in the proper way. Many hands will be needed, so please prepare your soul now. Nourish and cleanse your soul so you have peace when storms arise. Please wake up now and ask God to be in control of your life. Ask God to increase your faith so you do not give in to the evil one. The time, dear children, is now, so please stay awake and respond and listen to my motherly advice. Time is becoming shorter, so please build your relationship with Jesus and pray, pray, pray more. Amen.

MESSAGE #2470 from the Blessed Mother

April 28, 2003

My daughter,

Pray today for those who are suffering in any way, for many do not have peace in their hearts or in their home. Many, many struggle today because of their refusal to come to know Jesus.

My dear children, this earth is only temporary, but Heaven is forever. So please, please let go of your worldly ways and turn to God. Let go of your desires and make room for God. Only God can bring you true happiness. Only God can turn your sorrow into joy. God is the one you must adore, not your material

possessions.

I am here today, to assist you so that your lives can change. I am here now, so please accept my love for you. Please take my hand so that I can lead you closer to my Son, Jesus. It is never too late to turn your lives around. Each day that God gives you is so precious. Each day, God is truly there for you, so please do not delay. Come to know God's love and mercy that He has for each of you.

Decide today and believe, believe in Almighty God. Believe in God and obey His laws. Believe in God and accept His Grace. Believe and pray and ask God to increase your faith. You cannot be true believers if you do not pray and turn to God each new day. You cannot be true believers if you do not make time for God. Surrender yourselves to God and allow Him to heal you so that you can live a holy life.

Today, I plead with my children because you are each so special to me. Allow me, today, to draw you closer to the heart of my Son. Allow me to assist you, for I truly am your Heavenly Mother. Begin today and fill your hearts with prayer, for this is how you will come to know God's love and mercy. Through prayer and a true desire to come to know God, it will truly happen.

Now, please not only listen, but respond to all that I am teaching you. Respond and allow these messages to transform your life. A response is a must so that conversion can happen, so please decide today and allow each new message to become imbedded in your hearts. I am truly with you each time you gather and pray. I am truly here to prepare the way, for the time, dear children, is drawing near. Listen and obey now and make time, quality time, to be with Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2471 from the Blessed Mother

April 30, 2003

My daughter,

Tell my children to be patient and not give up on prayer. Through prayer, lives will change and conversion will happen. Through prayer, miracles will happen. Many today, want their prayers and petitions answered instantly. This is not God's way, for He knows what is best for your soul. God knows the most perfect timing, so please be patient and trust, trust in Almighty God. Be patient and persevere through all trials so you never lose hope.

Today, I ask that you pray more and trust, trust in God's merciful love. I ask that you persevere in prayer and live a holy life. I ask that you turn to God each new day so that doubt and fear do not enter. It is truly time now to have complete trust and confidence in our Lord. It is time now, for you each have a conscience and you know how to pray.

Please, dear children, trust in God's Divine Mercy and love. Seek to please God and be patient, humble children. Do what is good and turn away from evil. Allow God's peace and joy to reign, reign in your hearts. Be dependent on God's love and believe that He will not forsake you. Believe with all your heart, for God is love and He truly cares for each of you.

Now, let us pray and join hands so more hearts open to God's love and goodness. Let us pray so more will devote time to pray so they truly come to know Almighty God. Pray, pray with me today and take time to reflect on what I am teaching you. Have hope and pray and be patient, humble, loving children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2472 from the Blessed Mother

May 1, 2003

My daughter,

God is truly watching over His children, but many today are neglecting their soul. Many are choosing darkness which truly offends God. So many today are not prepared to meet Almighty God. I say to all my children, do not be fooled by the enemy. Turn away from sin and amend your ways. Turn away from sin and convert now so you are ready when it is your time to leave this earth.

This time is so special, so please, please accept God's Grace. Accept the many graces that are flowing from your Heavenly Father. Accept and believe and prepare your hearts now. Sincere prayer from your hearts is how you will come to know Jesus. A true desire to change is how you will be led on the right path. Daily Mass and frequent Confession is how your armor will become strong. I urge each of you to strengthen your faith through prayer and fasting. I urge each of you to take my hand so that I can help you relearn your ways. Time on this earth is shorter than you think, so please do not delay.

I am truly here to direct and guide you, for so much darkness surrounds this world. Please be more attentive and take heed to the Gospel. Stand firm in your faith and do the opposite of what Satan is telling you. Love your enemies and pray daily for those who are choosing darkness. Many Angels and Saints surround you, so please ask for their assistance. Honor Saint Joseph and he will truly protect you. Work together and become a holy family. Work together and light the way for others.

Continue to fill the Church and pray, pray from your hearts. You are each God's children, so please obey and convert now, be a shining example of God's unconditional love. So many have lost their way and they need your help, so please join hands and work together. Pray everyday as a family and I promise you, your faith will become strong. I am truly reaching out to those who pray, for many workers are needed to rescue those souls who are in danger. Live the Fatima message and encourage others to do the same. Live each day for Jesus and live a life that is united with God. Go now with love in your hearts and be an example for those who do not believe in God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2473 from the Blessed Mother

May 5, 2003

My daughter,

No matter how dark it becomes, my children must go forth with love, joy and peace in their hearts. They must not give up or give in to the enemy. They must be brave warriors for Christ and be willing to be persecuted for speaking and living the truth. The enemy wants each of you to give up, so please, please stay close to Jesus. Stay prayerful and pray for those who are refusing to live the Gospel life. Stay humble and do not judge those who are refusing to accept my motherly assistance. In time, each person will see their soul and they will truly know just how many wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body.

Yes, each person will one day have to answer to God. Woe to those who are living in sin and who are leading others astray. Woe to those who are removing the goodness from their Church. Woe to those Priests who are not shepherding their flock. Woe to those who seek control and who are not listening to God. A day will come and many will suffer for not living their vocation.

A day will come, so please, dear children, pray for those who are choosing the wrong path. Pray for those who are not obeying God's commandments. Pray and do not seek revenge for those who are living in darkness. Spend time adoring our Lord so that peace and joy do not leave your hearts. Spend time, time with Jesus and I promise you, you will have peace through each new battle. Jesus is your protection, so please keep your focus on Him. Let go of all anger and ask God to help you be more loving towards one another.

Now, please remain hopeful and trust, trust in God. Remain prayerful and stay close to Jesus and you will then be able to live pure, holy and joy-filled lives. Amen.

MESSAGE #2474 from the Blessed Mother

May 7, 2003

My daughter,

Those who turn to God must also trust, trust in Him. They must not doubt in God's love, mercy and Grace. They must depend on God for all their needs and rely on Him each new day.

Dear children, do you truly trust in God? Do you turn to God and truly believe that God exists? If so, then you must love God with your whole heart. You must love God more than your desires and increase your time to be with Him. You must be confident in God's promise and come to Him as hungry children. You will be nourished and comforted if you truly take heed to all that I am teaching you. Your love for Jesus will grow and you will rest in His peace.

It is time now to truly trust and submit to God's Holy Will. Begin today by truly living these messages. Begin today, for again I say to you, time moves quickly. Be humble, loving children and live each day for Jesus. Work hard to be more loving towards all your brothers and sisters. Live in peace and harmony and join hands with one another. Love and care for all people so that unity can be restored. Do penance each new day and work on those areas where you are weak. Serve God by truly picking up your cross. Do all that you can for Jesus so more come to know His love and mercy.

Now, please move forward and be confident in God's love and mercy. Move forward with love in your hearts and be willing to follow my Son in His Passion. Embrace your cross each new day and believe that God is with you. Reform your ways and choose now to live a life free from sin. Choose now and be prayerful and move forward with love, joy and courage in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2475 from the Blessed Mother

May 8, 2003

My daughter,

I am here for all my children, so please continue to write and relay these heavenly messages. Continue to write, for in time many will long to hear these messages. Many hearts will open in time, so please pray and continue to do what God and I

are asking of you.

My daughter, I want each of my children to know that I am truly here to assist them. I am here to assist those who truly want my help. I will assist those who pray and who take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. I will light the way and protect each child from the enemy. Satan is truly vicious and I am truly here to rescue those children whose soul is in danger. I truly care for all my children, so please accept, accept my love. Accept my love and do not be afraid to let the world know that I am truly, truly here for all my children.

Begin today to teach others all that I am teaching you. Begin today and let the world know the importance of prayer, fasting and sacrifice. Let the world know that it is impossible to walk alone. All must turn to God, repent and do penance for their sins. All must take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. All must depend on God and seek His guidance. All must use the protection God has provided for His children. Satan will truly flee, and there will be unity if you take heed to my motherly requests. So please, let go of all fear and take part in saving souls. Take part while there is still time so more turn to God before it's too late.

This time is so special, so please allow the Holy Spirit to work through you. Allow the Blessed Trinity to dwell, dwell in you. Allow God to be in charge and in control of your lives. Be little children and join with me in prayer each new day. Pray for the conversion of all sinners and for peace and unity to be restored. This is the day to go forth and to truly live, live the Gospel, so please respond now and do not wait for storms to arise. Use every opportunity to evangelize to those whom God sends to you. Keep your heart and eyes open and move, move when the Spirit leads you. Go now and use your hands and voice for Christ. Go now and be at peace, for God and I are truly, truly with you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2476 from the Blessed Mother

May 12, 2003

My daughter,

Time is short and my children must wake up soon. They must obey, obey God's commandments. They must turn away from sin and amend their ways now. How I weep for the youth, for many today are falling further away from God. I weep for those parents who are not teaching their children the truth. I weep for those parents who are remaining silent when they see their children living morally wrong. Children today need to hear the truth, and they need to be reminded that they have a soul that needs to be cleansed and nourished.

Dear parents, do not remain silent when you see your children doing wrong. Let them know how many wounds they are adding to Jesus' Most Precious Body. Let them know that you truly care for them and that you are concerned for their soul. Don't give up on your children, teach them right from wrong. Pray everyday for your children so they turn to God and make the right choices on this earth.

Just as I repeat myself to each of you, you too must do the same. Be firm and strong in your faith and encourage your children to pray with you. Don't ignore those children who are living in sin, for they truly, truly need your help. They need parents who are not afraid to make the Gospel known. They need parents who are truly living their faith so they can follow their example. A parent must never become tired of teaching their children. A parent must live their vocation to the fullest and they must speak and witness in love.

Dear parents, you will have to answer to God if you remain silent when you see your children doing wrong. It is time now to wake up and take hold of your family. It is time now to help me rescue those children who are not prepared to meet Almighty God. Each of you need to do your part, so please witness in love and take part now in healing Jesus' wounds. Without your help, your children will only fall further away from God. This time to take hold of your family will not last, so please ask God to guide you so one day you can be together in Heaven for all eternity.

Be grateful now for this message, for it is truly a reminder for each of you. If you truly love Jesus, then imitate Him in all that you say and do. The days ahead will become more difficult for you if you don't respond and take hold of your family.

There is no longer time to be fearful, so please live your vocation and be the parents God intended you to be. Do not neglect prayer, turn to God and the answers will be given to each of you. God is on your side, so please seek His guidance and begin today and live your faith so evil can be destroyed.

Parents, please work together and offer yourselves to my Son in reparation for all the offenses made against Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Offer yourselves to my Son, and your hearts will be filled with love, truth and peace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2477 from the Blessed Mother

May 14, 2003

My daughter,

This is a time of great purification and a time of many Graces, so please continue forward. Continue to do what God and I are asking of you.

This time is so precious and many souls are in danger. Assistance is needed, so please tell my children to take part in saving souls. Take part by being true Christians and spread your faith wherever you go. Use your hands to help those who are in need. Use your voice to help those who have been led astray. Pray from your hearts and love and serve one another. God is asking this of all His children, so please respond without hesitation. Respond and obey God's laws and live, live the Beatitudes. Live in harmony and peace and be role models for those who are choosing darkness. Be loving and forgiving and partake of the Sacraments often. Satan will devour those who do not have God in their lives, so please be an example and share your love of knowing Jesus.

It is time now, to live all that I am teaching you. It is time to share your faith and to truly live the Gospel. A great darkness will cover the world, so please, please take these messages more seriously. Those who were proud and who were not faithful to God will have much fear. They will not see light, only darkness. The time will come, and you will each need to be strong in your faith. You will need to have trusting hearts and complete confidence in God. Those who obeyed God will have peace in their hearts, for God will not abandon them. The Angels will light the way and Saint Michael the Archangel will protect you. Saint Michael's sword is mighty and he will truly defend you in each new battle. All of Heaven will assist those who have been true warriors for Christ.

Today, I must remind my children that God's Justice will prevail. I must remind my children so that laziness does not enter. So please be true to God and do all that you can in this time of God's great mercy. I am ever so near to my Son, so please, please dear children, stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Pray the Rosary each new day and go forth now and live each day for Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2478 from the Blessed Mother

May 16, 2003

My daughter,

Please continue to write and relay my messages so more souls see light instead of darkness. Darker days will come and we must rescue those who are sleeping. Prayer is truly needed, so tell my children to form groups and pray, pray with one another. Tell my children that it is time now to join hands and form groups all around this world. Please join together in unity and form groups, holy groups, so evil can be destroyed. When you come together for prayer, keep your focus on Jesus. Keep your focus on Jesus and you will truly come to know His love for you. Prayer and sacrifice on your part will truly make a difference in this world.

In times to come, you will need each other, so begin now and form holy groups. Begin now, for this is the preparation time and you will each need to be strong in your faith. You are ready now, dear children, so please take heed to my motherly requests. Ask the Holy Spirit to lead you so you are guided in your group. Ask God to use you in a powerful way so more souls can be saved.

Just as I have formed groups around this world, you too must do the same. You must pray for your Priests, for their hands will be needed when God shakes this earth. Their hearts will need to be open, for many, many will be coming back to Church. Many will run for shelter and they will need to understand God's love and mercy. They will need to be taught the truth so they turn to God.

Dear children, there is no time to be lazy, you each need to do your part so God's plans can be fulfilled. You each need to pray and join hands and take part in forming groups all around this world. In time you will understand, so please obey and respond now. Do not fear those who mock you. Be brave, turn to God and seek only His approval. Do not fight evil with evil, be loving, humble children.

Now, please reflect on God's love for you and remain faithful and loyal, and place your trust in Him. God is all merciful. God is the Almighty. Amen.

MESSAGE #2479 from the Blessed Mother

May 20, 2003

My daughter,

Trials will come and go, so please stay strong and prayerful. Stay close to Jesus and turn to Him for answers. God will truly light the way, so please seek His counsel so you do not become discouraged.

Satan loves war and he is truly trying to destroy the family. Satan knows his time is up soon, so he is doing all that he can to pull my children away from God. Satan will succeed if you give up on prayer and confidence in God, so I say to my children, pray more. Pray together as a family and receive the Sacraments often. Use the protection God has given you and armor yourselves each new day. Be kind and loving and do not fight with those who have turned their back on God. Fighting will only cause much more division and turmoil in your home.

It is time now to rely on God so that He can teach, guide and protect you. It is time now to truly live all that I am teaching you. Give your entire self to Jesus and trust, trust in His merciful love. Give all of your hearts, in prayer, to Him and you will be

given the strength to persevere through all storms. Take courage now and allow Jesus' love to warm your hearts. Take courage, pray fervently and trust, trust, dear children, in God's mercy and love. Amen.

[See companion message 2480 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #2480 from Jesus

May 20, 2003

My child,

Come to Me and I will give you peace. Come to Me and I will comfort you and soothe your heart. I wait for you each new day, so come, come to Me so My mercy may be poured out upon you. I am with you, so persevere on your journey. I am with you, so believe you are not alone. Continue to walk with My Mother, as she is here to light and prepare the way. Stay close to Me, I am your strength. Keep close to Me and I will give you rest, peace and joy.

[See companion message 2479 from the Blessed Mother](#)

MESSAGE #2481 from the Blessed Mother

May 21, 2003

My daughter,

It is time for Catholics to relearn their Faith. It is time, for many do not know the truth. Many today have been misled and they are not living their Catholic Faith. Catholics must believe that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. They must believe with their whole heart so they truly know who they are receiving when they go to Communion.

Dear children, there are rules to follow and if you don't obey them, you cannot receive God's Grace. If you are living in mortal sin, you must repent and cleanse your soul. You must do penance for your sins and be truly, truly sorry. You must live the Gospel and obey God's laws. You must come to know the true meaning of the Sacraments in order to understand God's love for you. You must pray and study Scripture in order to grow and blossom for our Lord. You must believe in the Blessed Trinity and allow God to dwell in you. You must be true believers in order to live your Catholic Faith. You must be hungry, hungry children so that God can teach you and nourish your soul. God cannot teach you if you are not willing to learn. God cannot mold and purify you if you are choosing to live in sin. Without sacrifice on your part, nothing can be accomplished.

Please, dear children, do not allow the world to feed you lies. Listen to your Most Holy Pope and obey Church teaching. Obey God's laws and do not live lukewarm lives. Obey God now and relearn your Faith if you are making up your own rules to fit your lifestyle. There is no longer time, dear children, to be denying the truth. You must wake up, wake up now, for time is running out. The Gospel must be spread and this cannot happen if you are denying the truth.

This world is in danger and you must each do your part. You must live your Catholic Faith in order to receive God's Grace. How one will suffer if they are neglecting their soul. I need your assistance, so I am asking each of you to respond today. I am asking that you turn your lives around and obey, obey, obey now.

The warning will soon come and each person will see their soul. You will have but little time to change, so please, please, dear children, cleanse and nourish your soul. Please obey God and make the necessary changes in your life now. I am here to assist you, so please take my hand and open your hearts to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2482 from the Blessed Mother

May 23, 2003

My daughter,

God is your strength, so please be patient and accept each new cross that is given to you.

Each child, that follows Jesus, must be willing to take up their cross and be persecuted for living their faith. Each child must understand that when they turn to God they will never have to carry their cross alone. My children must understand that they must not try to separate the cross from their life. They must accept each new cross and trust in God's mercy and love.

It is through each new cross that you will be strengthened and led closer to my Son, Jesus. I am asking each of you to continue forward no matter how heavy your cross may feel. I am asking that you persevere and listen daily as God speaks to you. This world will only become darker if you give up and lose trust in God. Please listen to my heavenly pleas and stay strong, strong for Jesus.

Accept God's Will in your life and trust, trust in His goodness. Love Jesus and trust in Him, and He will truly grant you His peace. Love Jesus more than your desires so you remain strong and joyful. Stay close to my Son and you will receive the Grace needed to live a pure and holy life. You will be protected and guided if you remain strong warriors for Christ. The earth is trembling and in time each person will have to answer to God. There will be no more excuses, for God will cleanse this world. Much wealth will be taken away and many will have a difficult time if they did not place their trust in God.

There will be consequences for sin, so I tell my children, amend your ways now. Believe in the Gospel, as it is truly unfolding now. Believe that God is merciful and that His Justice will prevail. Believe in God and repent and turn your life around. Don't wait until the last minute, prepare now. Prepare your soul and be ready at all times. Have hope and trust and believe, believe in God's merciful love. Keep your eyes on Jesus and not on this world. Pray 167

more and come to Mass as often as you can, for this is how you will be able to carry your cross with joy and love, love in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2483 from the Blessed Mother

May 26, 2003

My daughter,

Where there is love, there is God, so please tell my children to love, love one another. Tell my children to love all their brothers and sisters, and to be a loving family.

Each person is so precious in God's eyes, so please do not judge one another. Unite in harmony and love and respect each other. Love and joy must be present in your lives, so please do not fight with one another. Be kind and follow Jesus' ways so peace can reign in this world. Each of you need to be an example to others, so please imitate my Son in all that you say and do. Follow Jesus' footsteps no matter how difficult it is for you. Ask God to help you open your hearts so that love and joy can radiate from you.

Today, I ask that each of you turn to God for strength. I ask that you do this so you have the Grace needed to live holy lives. Now is the time to turn to God, so please respond and accept, accept His love for you. In order to live this message you must respond without reservation. You must keep your hearts open and truly, truly rely on God. You must love God more than your desires. You must allow the Blessed Trinity to dwell in you. Without sacrifice on your part, God cannot heal or mold you. Now, let us pray for one another so more come to know the true meaning of love. Let us pray and join hands and be one loving family. Now go forth, dear children, and light the way and allow your actions to bear fruit all around this world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2484 from the Blessed Mother

May 28, 2003

My daughter,

Go forth, go forth and make the Gospel known. Go forth and share all that I am teaching you. All must come to know the truth, so please continue to do what God and I are asking of you.

This world needs to wake up so more go forth and live their faith. This world has but little time to convert and turn their lives around. This time is so precious, so do not be foolish. Be wise and amend your ways now. Repent of any wrong doing and ask God to guide you on this earth.

Please, dear children, open your hearts and seek the light of eternal truth. Open your hearts so that God can enter and mold you. Open your hearts and be dependent on God for all your needs. Be little children and be submissive to Almighty God. Obey, obey now and take heed to the many messages that have been given you. Obey and turn to my Son so you do not give in to the evil one. Be prayerful children and take time to converse with God. Be prayerful children and spend time adoring Our Lord. Please pray with your heart and He will guide you on this earth.

Today, I plead with my children, for the time is soon at hand. The hour is near and you must not doubt in God's mercy and love. You must be true believers, for the day will come that all will know the truth. Receive His love and accept, accept God's Grace. Use this time of Grace wisely and prepare, prepare your soul.

Now, please keep your focus on Jesus and stay hopeful as events unfold. Stay hopeful and always remember God shall be your strength. I am with you, so again I say to you, take heed, take heed to my motherly call. Amen.

MESSAGE #2485 from the Blessed Mother

June 2, 2003

My daughter,

I am here to assist my children, for so many are on the wrong path. Many are sleeping and are giving in to the evil one.

I say to my children, take refuge now in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Take refuge now and awake, awake from your slumber. Turn to God and believe, believe in His love for you. Don't allow the world to feed you lies. Believe, believe that God truly exists. Believe and take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. The time has come and all must repent and do penance for their sins.

Today, I must warn my children so more awake and turn to God. I must warn my children, for change is needed to appease God's wrath. Without change and a true desire to live a holy life, the mountains will shake and the sea will roar. God is not happy when He sees so many children living, living in sin. God is not happy and change must happen, happen soon.

Much prayer is needed, so please gather and pray that more will amend their ways. Gather and pray from your hearts and witness to those who are choosing darkness. Witness in love and invite others to those groups that you form.

Today is a day to gather, so please pray the Rosary slowly and keep your focus on our Lord. I will truly be with you as you gather and pray, pray from your hearts. I will truly be with you, so please respond with love and joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2486 from the Blessed Mother

June 3, 2003

My daughter,

Purity, purity is needed in order to live a holy life, so please tell my children to be pure and to keep their focus on Jesus. Please tell my children not to offend my Son by giving in to worldly ways.

Each child must be an example for others and dress more modestly. When you come to Mass, please dress more appropriately. Keep your skin covered and teach your children to do the same. Keep your focus on Jesus and I promise you, you will know in your heart what is wrong and what is right. You must always be on guard so that you do not lead one another into temptation to sin. Be on guard, for Satan is sly and he will truly, truly tempt you. Be prayerful children and live pure, holy lives consecrated to God. Be prayerful children and obey, obey God's laws.

Focus on Jesus in the Eucharist and ask my Son to heal you in those areas where you are weak. Ask, ask my Son for guidance and then trust in the direction He is giving you. Adore my Son in the most Blessed Sacrament and ask Him to help you turn away from your sinful ways. Ask and then believe that my Son will truly, truly help you.

Please be little children and be dependent on God. Please be little children and simplify your lives and live for God. Please reflect on this message so you stay strong for Jesus. Let us pray now and trust, trust in God's wisdom and most tender love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2487 from the Blessed Mother

June 5, 2003

My daughter,

Make your day a prayer and offer your suffering to our Lord. Healings will then occur and many will turn their lives around.

Many today do not understand the importance of prayer. If they truly understood, they would pray, pray more. They would spend time with Jesus and pray, pray from their hearts. This is why I am asking my children to form groups all around this world. So many are in need of prayer, for they are falling further away from God. With the help of my faithful children, souls will be saved. With the help of my children, Priests will not give up and they will use their hands and voice for Christ. Prayer is what will keep evil away, so please, please, dear children, pray more. Pray for all vocations so more turn to God for guidance.

Dear children, you must light the way through prayer, fasting, penance and sacrifice. Through commitment on your part, souls will see light instead of darkness. God has allowed this time for more prayer, so please assist me before it's too late. Please assist me in bringing souls out of darkness. Assist me now or darker days will come.

Storms will arise, so prepare, prepare, prepare now. Make room for God in your lives and invite others to those groups that you are now forming. Trust in God when you pray and you shall have peace through all darkness, trials and storms.

I am truly with you now, so please respond by taking part in forming groups throughout the world. Be faithful to me and my Son. Be faithful, receive the Sacraments, receive my Son. Amen.

MESSAGE #2488 from the Blessed Mother

June 6, 2003

My daughter,

Jesus' Heart is overflowing with love and mercy for each and every soul, so please tell my children to accept His love and His mercy. Tell my children to seek refuge in my Son's Most Sacred Heart. Tell my children that the world is no longer safe and that it is impossible to walk alone. All must turn to God if they truly want to be protected on this earth. All must turn to God if they truly want to be led in the right direction.

My daughter, listen to my weeping, for my heart is full of sorrow for my children. My heart bleeds for those who are refusing to wake from their slumber. What will it take to wake those who are choosing darkness? So many are choosing hell because of their refusal to repent and amend their ways. This is the time of Divine Mercy, yet so many are living in mortal sin. My daughter, the time is drawing near so do not grow tired. Listen to those whom God has sent to you and write and relay my words. Write each time I come to you so these messages can be spread across this world.

There is no longer time to ignore God's warning. All must repent and turn their life around. All must pray more and cleanse their soul if they are living in sin. Those who are not obeying God's commandments will suffer tremendously. They will have but little time to amend their ways when they see their soul. Many will not be ready if they don't begin now. I pour my tears over mankind because you are each so special to me.

My beloved Priests must no longer be silent. They must live the Gospel and be an example for their flock. They must speak the truth and use their hands and voice for Christ. They must be willing to take the front line. They must be willing to spend more time in the confessional so more can cleanse their soul. They must teach their flock the importance of receiving the Sacraments. Priests must do their job and truly live their vocation. They must be willing to suffer so the truth can be made known. They must say the St. Michael prayer, for evil has become widespread. Priests must do their part in order to be true shepherds.

Please, I ask each of you, respond, respond now so more souls can see Heaven instead of hell. I am truly by your side and I am here now for each of you. Mankind must truly wake up in order to avoid catastrophes. If prayers and penance are not offered, evil will continue to grasp souls, so please take heed to my words, for I do not want to see souls perish.

This is the time of Divine Mercy, so please pray and atone and live, live your consecration. Pray and be willing to suffer for the salvation of souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #2489 from the Blessed Mother

June 9, 2003

My daughter,

Satan loves war and he is truly attempting to cause division amongst my children. So, today I ask that you be kind and loving towards each other. I ask that you forgive those people who seek control and revenge. Through forgiveness, you will have peace and you will not be tempted to fight back. Those who are truly in union with God are prayerful, loving and forgiving. Those who are following Jesus' ways are patient, charitable and kind towards one another. Those who seek revenge are only hurting themselves.

Please, dear children, build each other up and allow only goodness to flow from your hearts. Allow only kind words to flow from your tongue. Allow God's love to shine, shine through you. Be merciful and pray for those who have hatred in their hearts. Be loving and do not allow Satan's venom to rule your lives. God is love and He is truly patient, kind and merciful. God is love and He truly wants each of you to have joy, love and peace in your hearts.

So, today examine your conscience and ask yourself, do I have peace in my heart? Do I speak kindly to those around me or do I treat others unfairly? Be honest, humble children and I promise you, love and peace will reign in your hearts. Joy will come if you are loving and live peaceful lives. Joy will come if you see Christ in each person. Many today are not living this message. Many do not examine their conscience. Many speak the truth but very few are truly living the Gospel.

Today, I am asking you to turn to God if there is not love and peace in your hearts. I am asking that you each be honest with yourselves. If you are not spending time with Jesus, then make time now. If you are distracted by those around you, then take quiet time and kneel before our Lord. If you are fearful and worried what others are saying about you, then turn to God and ask for His guidance.

Ask God to help you turn your life around instead of trying to change others. Ask and you will receive the answers from God. Ask God to truly help you and you will see the flaws in your life. Ask, ask, dear children, so that change can occur in your life. Ask and the door will be opened, the door to your heart.

My daughter, please make this message known, for each child has a heart that needs to shine, shine for others. Life is truly short on this earth, so please imitate Christ and be loving, humble children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2490 from the Blessed Mother

June 11, 2003

My daughter,

Say many prayers so that peace and unity can be restored all around this world. Pray, pray each new day, for there is much division taking place on this earth. Many are not listening to God and many sins are committed each new day. The forces of evil are strong due to lack of prayer and true devotion to our Lord. Today, I am also asking Priests to pray, pray for their flock. I am asking Priests to join hands and pray, pray with one another. I am asking for more prayer, so please tell my beloved sons that they too must join hands and pray, pray with one another. The time is drawing near and you will each need to be strong, strong for Christ.

Many signs will occur as a warning to wake those who are sleeping. Those who deny God and who refuse to take heed to His warning will suffer, suffer tremendously. Earthquakes will shake this earth and they will cause much destruction especially in those areas where much sin is taking place. Man will no longer be able to hide and much will be taken away. God's Justice will be felt all around this world, for sin has become widespread. This world will suffer if man does not listen and amend their ways. Darker days will come if man does not change and repent of his wicked ways. Yes, many, many will suffer if they don't wake up soon. Everyone must pray and do penance. All must repent and turn to God before it's too late. God's mercy will be great to those who repent. My chosen sons must not delay. They must gather their flock and pray, pray more. They must rescue those who have been led astray. I say to each of you, listen to the voice of the Holy Spirit and then do your part to save souls. Do all that you can now, for many souls are in danger. A great punishment will truly happen if you do not pray more and live, live the Gospel. There is no longer time to be silent, you must witness in love. You must teach others to pray, for it is through prayer that they will come to know Jesus. Please take heed now to my motherly request, for I do not want to see souls perish for all eternity. Pick up your cross, pick up your sword and go forth now and live the Eternal Word. Go forth in love, pray and atone, and be true servants for our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2491 from the Blessed Mother

June 17, 2003

My daughter,

I am here, so please write and relay my messages so more come to know our Dear Lord, Jesus. Many today need to hear the truth, so please do not delay. Set time aside to pray more so your focus is on Jesus and not the world. The world will pull you away from Jesus if you don't pray, pray more. All my children must do the same if they truly want to build their relationship with our Lord. Each child must make time to pray and honor God. Without prayer and sacrifice, you cannot stay strong, strong for Jesus. Today, I must remind my children to pray, pray more. If you allow yourselves to become too busy, then your focus will not be on our Lord. Please take time to be with Jesus each new day. Please pray and then surrender your lives to God.

Listen to the direction God is giving to you and then respond with your whole heart. Respond so that more can be accomplished on this earth. Respond and be confident that God knows what is best for you. Respond by truly using those gifts God has given you. Trust in God and be dependent on His love, mercy and direction. A response is truly needed in order to take part in saving souls, so please take quiet time and listen, listen to God. Take quiet time and I promise you, God will fulfill His Divine plan in your lives. God will touch you in a special way if you make time, quality time, to be with Him.

Now, please obey and do your part so more souls can be saved. Through prayer and mercy, conversion will happen. Through prayer and true devotion to our Lord, you will be led in the right direction. Now, please keep your focus on our Lord so you grow and blossom. Keep your focus on Jesus and devote more time for prayer so you are true servants for our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2492 from the Blessed Mother

June 18, 2003

My daughter,

Trust in God's loving care, for He will protect you and your family. God is love and He will truly help you through each new battle. Those who turn to God must also trust in His mercy and guidance. They must not doubt when trials come their way. They must turn to God with an open heart and trust, trust in His Divine Mercy. They must be confident in God's promise and trust, trust in His love.

Dear children, you must believe that when you turn to God, you are never alone. You must believe in God's love for you and be dependent on His care. You must turn to God throughout the day and be truly submissive to His Will. When you trust and turn to God, you will be given the strength and courage needed to persevere.

Now, please seek to follow Jesus no matter what trials come your way. Seek to follow Jesus and embrace your cross with love and joy in your hearts. Reform your ways and do not live lukewarm lives. Believe in God at all times and allow Him to guide you on this earth. Believe and pray and do not lose hope.

It is time now to move forward with joy and love, love in your hearts. I am with you, dear children, so please move forward now and be joy filled, humble and loving. Seek to imitate Christ and carry Jesus with you wherever you go. Amen.

MESSAGE #2493 from the Blessed Mother

June 20, 2003

My daughter,

Pray for all Cardinals, Bishops and Priests. Pray for all religious so they accept my motherly love and assistance.

Many today are not taking time to pray and meditate on the Rosary. If more would pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary, evil would not linger. Satan is powerful and he will become even more powerful if you do not pray and be an example to your flock. Please, dear Priests, pray the Rosary, for prayer is your protection. Through prayer and true devotion to our Lord, evil will be destroyed.

My Son wants more prayers, so please, please listen to my motherly requests. Listen to what my Son is telling you and do what He is telling you to do. Be true followers of Jesus and pick up your cross each new day and live, live your vocation. This world is in danger and many will perish if you refuse to pray and teach your flock. My Son will truly guide you if you ask Him. My Son will truly direct you if you turn to Him. Do not be fooled by the evil one. Spend time, time with Jesus so you are fed. Spend time adoring our Lord and the answers will be given to you.

Dear Priests, I come to you because I am your Heavenly Mother. I truly care for you and want to assist you on this earth. I want to protect you with my mantle, but you too must do your part. You must pray, pray from your hearts, and be true servants for our Lord. You must pray for your flock and teach them the truth. You must be faithful to my Son and guide my children. You must not stray away from true teaching. You must be obedient to God and your Most Holy Pope. Obedience, prayer and sacrifice are truly needed in order to combat evil. Ask, ask the Holy Spirit to guide and enlighten you. Ask and do all that you can for the salvation of souls.

Fire will descend upon this earth if man continues to turn away from God. Many, many will suffer if souls continue to be destroyed. Listen to my messengers and prepare, prepare now. Be attentive, for God is truly warning His children now. Blessed will be those who are listening to God, for they will have nothing to fear. Woe to those who are not shepherding their flock, for they will have to answer to God. Pray for the Church so more use their hands and voice for Christ.

There is no longer time to follow your desires, you must each imitate Christ and be an example to all mankind. You must pray and do penance and be willing to serve Christ at all hours. God is sending many punishments and epidemics so more will pray and turn to Him before it's too late. Will you please see the signs before you and pray together and live, live the Gospel. Wake up from your slumber and take heed, take heed now to my motherly call.

Listen, dear chosen sons, to what I tell you. Listen and respond, for the time is drawing near. Just as you need my assistance, I too need yours. I need Priests who will go forth and speak the truth. I need Priests who will pray and fast and be willing to teach their flock. With tears in my heart, I am asking each of you to pray and do your part for the salvation of souls.

My daughter, pray with me today. Pray for Priests, pray for all religious. Pray and make this message known. Amen.

MESSAGE #2494 from the Blessed Mother

June 23, 2003

My daughter,

God is truly asking His children to pray, pray more. So when you gather, bind your Rosaries around this world. Bind your Rosaries around those souls who are furthest away from God. Pray for all souls living and deceased, for there are many souls in Purgatory who await your prayers. Prayers will truly help them move closer, closer to Heaven. Please, dear children, do not forget those souls who are in Purgatory. Do not forget those who have no-one to pray for them.

Many souls need prayer, so please pray throughout the day. This time is being allowed for more prayer. So, today I ask each of you to set time aside to pray throughout the day. Each of you have time, so please pray with your family and

gather in those groups that I have formed. God will truly bless those who pray, pray from their hearts. God will bless those groups that you, too, are now forming all around this world. God will not abandon those who pray and who give their life to Him. God will bless you and strengthen you for the road ahead. God will use you in a powerful way if you allow Him to. God will work through you if you are open to truly serving Him. So please invite God to be with you everyday and include Him in everything you do. Unite with one another in prayer and pray for the conversion of all sinners. Pray for peace in the world. Pray and love, love one another. Now, please join hands and pray together and believe that God is truly, truly with you. Pray and obey God and be merciful, loving children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2495 from the Blessed Mother

June 24, 2003

My daughter,

Listen as I speak to you and share all that I am teaching you. Many are hungry and they need to be fed. Many are sleeping and together we must wake them. Tell my children, the time is drawing near and all must repent and do penance for their sins. Amend your ways, purify your hearts and return to God. There is no longer time to be living in sin, turn your lives around. Turn to God and ask, ask for His guidance. Seek God and He will truly help you live pure and holy lives. Turn to God and seek His counsel so you return to the path that will lead you to Heaven. It is through prayer and sacrifice that change will occur in your lives. Please, dear children, surrender your lives to Jesus. Surrender your trials and sufferings to my Son. Surrender and relearn your ways so that I can lead you closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. Live, live the Gospel and you will be truly living these messages. I am here, your Heavenly Mother, to assist you, so please take my hand now. Allow me to assist you now, as my time on this earth is running out. Please listen to my words and truly hear them with your heart. Listen and respond and allow God to enter, enter your hearts. God truly loves you and He desires to live in you. God is the Almighty and He will not abandon you. So, please move forward and accept my love and assistance. Move forward, return to God, for He is all loving and merciful. Amen.

MESSAGE #2496 from the Blessed Mother

June 26, 2003

My daughter,

I am here to teach my children, but it is up to each person to accept my motherly assistance. I am here to wake those who are sleeping, but many today do not want to hear the truth. I cannot force my children to accept my motherly assistance. I cannot force my children to live a life that is pleasing to God. My motherly assistance is truly there for those who turn away from sin and who take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. I am here to make the Gospel known so more go forth and live it. Those who respond will be truly led closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. Many messengers have been chosen in these times to assist me on this earth. Many are being taught the truth so they in turn can teach others. Many hands are needed because darkness has become widespread. Many hands are needed, so please respond and live, live all that I am teaching you. Respond in love and use your hands and voice for Christ. Respond by truly living your faith so you are an example to others. Be obedient to God and obey each commandment. Live the Beatitudes with joy in your hearts and be not afraid to pick up your cross each new day. God's ways are not always what man wants, so please respond and take heed to these heavenly messages. God loves each of you so very much and He truly desires that you live in a world of peace, unity and freedom. This is a time of God's mercy, so please, please respond, respond to His call. Do all that you can to save souls and rescue those who are choosing darkness. The day will come and all will know that I am truly here to assist all my Children. All I ask today is a response so more come to know our dear Lord, Jesus. Go now in peace and be humble, humble, loving children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2497 from the Blessed Mother

June 30, 2003

My daughter,

The truth must be made known, so please work together in love. Join hands and pray with one another so you stay strong, strong for Jesus.

The enemy cannot attack when your focus is on Jesus. The enemy cannot attack if you stay close, close to my Son. The enemy wants to destroy those groups that I have formed, so be on guard at all times. Be on guard and armor yourselves by praying throughout the day. Come to Mass and cleanse your soul often so you have the Grace needed to live holy lives. Give all of yourself to God and allow Him to purify you. Ask God to purify you each new day. Ask God to guide you so you stay close to Him. God will truly protect you if you come to Him with a prayerful heart. This time is so important, so please respond and live, live these messages. Respond, for then your love of God will truly, truly bear fruit. Now, please join hands and work together so you are not tempted to run in the wrong direction. Stay hopeful and do not lose heart. Stay prayerful and place your trust in God. God is preparing each of you to do great work, so please persevere and respond now with love and joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2498 from the Blessed Mother

July 1, 2003

My daughter,

Rejoice each time you are persecuted for sharing your faith, for the Gospel must be made known. All must come to know the truth and that will not happen unless my children are willing to suffer for Jesus. Each child must do their part if they are true followers of Jesus.

My daughter, in order for healings to occur, you must be willing to pick up your cross each new day. Jesus is truly by your side, so do not allow fear to enter your heart. Be brave and pray for those who do not want the truth to be made known. Be brave and listen to my Son and allow Him to use you each new day. Through obedience and a listening heart, souls will be saved.

There is no time to hide all that I am teaching you, so please continue to share all that is imbedded in your heart. Share your love of knowing Jesus and continue to use those gifts God has blessed you with. God has opened many doors, so please walk through each new door with love and joy in your heart. If hearts remain closed, it will lead to much destruction and much bloodshed and tribulation.

Pray today for those souls who are lost and who seek power and control. Pray that their hearts will open to God's merciful love. Pray and fast and persevere in prayer and in obedience to my Son, Jesus. Pray each new day, for there are many souls who are trying to divide and conquer. There are many who say they know God, yet they are not listening to Him. Pride, jealousy and control is why so many today are on the wrong path. Without love and a true desire to follow Jesus, one cannot be led on the path that will lead them to Heaven.

My Son's wounds bleed profusely each time a soul gives in to Satan, so please help heal Jesus' wounds by truly following His ways. Let go of all control and allow Jesus to guide you each new day. Be strong soldiers for Christ and do not be persuaded by that of the world. Pride is the root of all evil, so please let go and allow God to be first in your lives.

Pray now for humility. Pray that love and forgiveness will truly enter your hearts. Pray and offer your sacrifices to my Son for all the lost souls. The time of God's mercy is now, so please, please go in peace and do not delay. Trust, trust in Jesus, for He is truly, truly with you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2499 from the Blessed Mother

July 7, 2003

My daughter,

God is pleased each time you gather and pray, so please continue to gather and share all that I am teaching you. Continue to pray and support one another so you stay strong, strong for Jesus. Prayer is your protection, so please pray in your homes and in your community. Pray throughout the day and make time to visit Jesus and adore our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament. Prayers are truly needed all around this world, so pray wherever you can and be true disciples for our Lord.

Pray for those who persecute you so they come to know the importance of prayer. Jesus will never abandon you, so be at peace and know that He is truly with you. Be at peace and believe that my Son will not leave you, for He is truly there for those who love, obey and adore Him. Jesus will bless you with abundant Graces if you simply love and surrender your will to Him. Strength will truly be given to those who remain faithful to Jesus.

Today, I ask that you never lose hope, for God's love must continue to shine through you. God's love must be made known, so be willing, dear children, to pick up your cross each new day. Be willing to imitate Christ in all that you say and do. Be patient in your trials and be faithful no matter what others think of you. Trust, trust in Jesus and be confident in His love and mercy.

Now, please pray and love one another and believe that God is merciful, God is love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2500 from the Blessed Mother

July 9, 2003

My daughter,

Busyness is what pulls my children away from God, so please tell my children to simplify their lives so they have time to be with God. Tell my children to let go of their worldly ways and that their focus must be on God.

Satan will distract those who do not make time to pray throughout the day. Satan will do all that he can to pull each of you away from God, so be wise, dear children, and take heed to what I am telling you. Be wise and begin your day with prayer, prayer from your hearts.

It is time now to go forth and live all that I am teaching you. Please begin by praying more. Put aside all your fear, worries and anxiety and give more of yourselves to my Son, Jesus. Love Him and ask Him to remove all that is distracting you. Love Him and praise Him and take time to be with Him each new day. Accept His Will and then trust, trust in all that He is telling you. Trust and believe in His love for you. Trust and you will be given peace, peace in your hearts. True freedom comes when you trust and obey, obey God. The answers will be given to you if you truly trust and take time to converse with God.

Now, please focus on prayer and stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Remain faithful to your commitment of prayer and let go, let go of all that is pulling you away from God. Your love for Jesus will grow if you truly remain faithful to Him. Your love of knowing Jesus will shine through you if you obey and keep your hearts open to Him. Now, please embrace the truth and move forward each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2501 from the Blessed Mother

July 11, 2003

My daughter,

Pray for those who are destroying life, for this is the greatest sin against God. Life is precious in God's eyes and man must not destroy life. Man must cherish life, not destroy it. Woe to those who are not obeying God's commandments. Woe to those who are choosing who should live and who should die. Prayers are truly needed, for many abortions are taking place all around this world. All must be willing to take a stand for life. All must do their part to save souls.

I say to all my children, join hands now and pray for an end to abortion. Pray for those who are living in darkness and who are taking part in destroying lives. Pray that more will turn to God and do penance for their sins. Many, many will suffer if they do not repent and amend their ways. I plead with you today to pray, pray more. I plead with you to do your part in saving souls. I am asking you to pick up your cross and make sacrifices for the salvation of souls. I am asking for your assistance, for abortion is on the rise, so please protect the unborn through prayer, unity and love.

Reach out to all your brothers and sisters and help those who are in need. Help those who are listening to Satan's lies, for he truly wants to destroy as many souls as he can. Satan is vicious and he will attack wherever one is weak. Teach my youth so they make better choices on this earth. Teach them to live holy and chaste lives. Teach all who will listen so more turn to God before it's too late. Please heed my words of truth, for the time, dear children, is drawing near. God will not have mercy on those who are destroying lives, so please, please respond and pray, pray more. Respond by doing your part so more souls can be saved around this world. Prayer and action on your part can truly save souls, so please do not abuse this time, do more. Do not become lax in prayer, pray more. In time you will each have to answer to God, so please do not be lazy children.

Now, please implore God's mercy and adore Him in the Most Blessed Sacrament. Spend time with Jesus and do all that He is asking, asking of you. Life is your gift, so please be more thankful and do all that you can to save souls. Be thankful for God's goodness, mercy and love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2501 from the Blessed Mother

July 11, 2003

My daughter,

Pray for those who are destroying life, for this is the greatest sin against God. Life is precious in God's eyes and man must not destroy life. Man must cherish life, not destroy it. Woe to those who are not obeying God's commandments. Woe to those who are choosing who should live and who should die. Prayers are truly needed, for many abortions are taking place all around this world. All must be willing to take a stand for life. All must do their part to save souls.

I say to all my children, join hands now and pray for an end to abortion. Pray for

those who are living in darkness and who are taking part in destroying lives. Pray that more will turn to God and do penance for their sins. Many, many will suffer if they do not repent and amend their ways. I plead with you today to pray, pray more. I plead with you to do your part in saving souls. I am asking you to pick up your cross and make sacrifices for the salvation of souls. I am asking for your assistance, for abortion is on the rise, so please protect the unborn through prayer, unity and love.

Reach out to all your brothers and sisters and help those who are in need. Help those who are listening to Satan's lies, for he truly wants to destroy as many souls as he can. Satan is vicious and he will attack wherever one is weak. Teach my youth so they make better choices on this earth. Teach them to live holy and chaste lives. Teach all who will listen so more turn to God before it's too late. Please heed my words of truth, for the time, dear children, is drawing near. God will not have mercy on those who are destroying lives, so please, please respond and pray, pray more. Respond by doing your part so more souls can be saved around this world. Prayer and action on your part can truly save souls, so please do not abuse this time, do more. Do not become lax in prayer, pray more. In time you will each have to answer to God, so please do not be lazy children.

Now, please implore God's mercy and adore Him in the Most Blessed Sacrament. Spend time with Jesus and do all that He is asking, asking of you. Life is your gift, so please be more thankful and do all that you can to save souls. Be thankful for God's goodness, mercy and love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2502 from the Blessed Mother

July 14, 2003

My daughter,

Each time you gather and pray from your hearts, souls are saved. Each time you gather and pray the Rosary, it truly pleases God. Each day is truly a gift from God, so please do all that you can to save souls. In time, your prayers will truly help those whose hearts have become cold. Please keep doing as I ask, for prayer is truly needed all around this world. The faithful will come and more will follow in days to come. More will awake from their slumber if my children continue to gather and pray, pray from their hearts. No one can take away prayer, so please continue to gather and pray, pray for unbelievers.

This Church has been chosen, so believe, dear children, in the power of prayer. Believe and join hands and manifest your love to those who come. Pray the Rosary each new day and keep your focus on Jesus and your true home, Heaven. It is so necessary to keep praying, fasting and keeping your hearts open to my Son, Jesus. Keep your hearts open to the Graces that I am pouring out from My Immaculate Heart. I will truly be with you when you pray in Church and in your homes. I will protect you and assist you, so do not be afraid. Each time you come to Mass and pray, you will be given the strength and courage to go forth as God's chosen children. Many souls will be saved here if you continue to pray, fast and be obedient, loving, humble children.

I say to each of you today, persevere and trust, trust in God's plan. Trust in God's love and be grateful each time you gather and pray. Be grateful and I promise you, love and joy will flow from your hearts. Be grateful and God will truly bless you in days to come. Amen.

MESSAGE #2503 from the Blessed Mother

July 16, 2003

My daughter,

Tell my children they must be faithful to prayer, fasting, sacrifices and the Rosary. Tell my children this is what will keep them strong and close to Jesus. Much evil lingers in this world and without the proper armor you cannot stay strong, strong for Jesus. Mass is the greatest prayer, so please make time and allow God to nourish you. Allow my Son to live in your hearts so you do not wander away from true teaching. The world will try to pull you away, so please stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart.

Live all that Jesus is teaching you so you are an example to others. Without true love in your hearts, you cannot live the Gospel. Without commitment on your part, it is impossible to live in harmony. All must seek the Kingdom of Heaven and be true followers of Jesus. You must live in holiness and be a people of hope. You must not give up. You must go forth with joy and gratitude in your hearts. You must truly, truly follow the example of my Son and believe in His love and guidance. It is time now to move forward, so please unite in prayer. Unite in prayer and remain faithful to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2504 from the Blessed Mother

July 18, 2003

My daughter,

Tell my children to live their life in full union with God. Tell my children to turn away from sin so that I can truly help them on this earth. Those who are living lukewarm lives cannot advance. Their hearts must be open in order to receive the direction needed to live holy lives.

All must be dependent on God so that change can occur, occur in one's life. Many today close their hearts when God is asking them to turn their life around. Many do not want to give up their worldly ways. Many today do not have peace in their heart because they are refusing to allow God to be in control of their life.

Please, dear children, repent and turn your lives around. Repent and seek God so you are not walking alone. Turn to God so that He can help you in those areas where you are weak. Turn to God so you have the Grace needed to do what is right. Without God in complete control of your lives, it is impossible to keep moving forward.

There is no longer time to be living lukewarm lives. You must obey all of God's commandments. You must prepare your soul now, for the warning will come. You will each need to be in a state of Grace or it will be very difficult for you. You will have but little time to amend your ways, so that is why it is so important to begin now.

Change takes time, so please do not abuse this time of God's great mercy. Examine your conscience daily and then strive to do what is pleasing to God. Pray the Rosary for peace in this world and for peace in your homes. Pray and do not abuse any gift you have received. Take part in harvesting souls for Jesus. Honor the Most Blessed Trinity and witness, witness your faith. Keep your doors open and assist those whom God sends to you. Spread your faith all around this world. Wear my scapular and armor, armor yourselves with the protection God has provided for you. The devil will surely flee if you respond and truly do what I am asking of you.

Please listen to my heavenly pleas. Listen and respond and allow God to be first in your lives. The way to Heaven is forward, so please obey, return to God and amend, amend, amend your ways. Amen.

MESSAGE #2505 from the Blessed Mother

July 21, 2003

My daughter,

Cherish this time in which God has allowed so more souls come to know Jesus. Do all that you can to make the Gospel known. This time is so special, so please continue to write and use your hands and voice for Christ.

The devil is furious and he will continue to torment you, as he knows his time is short. Offer your suffering for the salvation of souls, for in the end, there will be victory. Keep your focus on Jesus so you do not lose hope. Keep your focus on Jesus and we will truly help you endure all trials and suffering. Time is short for saving souls, so please accept each new cross and pray, pray for this world.

Pray for Priests, for this is who Satan wants to devour. Pray so more Priests wake their flock before it's too late. If Priests do not speak the truth, more souls will be lost. So many children are living in sin because Priests are unwilling to speak the truth. How I weep when I see so many children running in the wrong direction. Many souls are living in darkness and they need to be fed the truth.

God's mercy will be followed by Justice, so please, each of you do your part. Live your faith and do not make excuses for being lazy. Do penance and implore mercy for mankind. Join hands and pray together, and live, live all that I am teaching you. Unite your heart to my tears in which I shed all around this world. Do what Jesus is asking of you and pray, pray the Rosary each new day. Pray and fast and form holy groups so more join hands and pray. Through prayer, conversion will happen.

Through prayer and willingness to be persecuted, souls will be saved. God's mercy is great for those who repent, so please, please, dear children, go forth and make the Gospel known. Go forth as true believers and share God's love with those in darkness.

Now, please help my Son in His mission of mercy. Help my Son by truly doing what He is asking of you. Turn, turn to Jesus and trust in His love, mercy and guidance. Amen.

MESSAGE #2506 from the Blessed Mother

July 23, 2003

My daughter,

God hears your prayers, so continue to pray and offer your suffering to our Lord. Continue to pray and suffer joyfully, for there are many who truly need prayer.

When you feel alone, pray, pray more so you stay strong for Jesus. Jesus longs to hear from you each new day, so continue to turn to Him no matter how you feel. Turn to Him and rely on God to give you the strength to do what He is asking of you. Strength comes through prayer, so tell all my children to pray throughout the

day.

Tell my children to focus on God and their relationship with Him. God will fulfill His divine plan in your lives if you truly seek His assistance. God will heal you and give you peace if you give your life to Him. Trust, trust in His love and be confident in His mercy. Trust so that God's love and peace may enter your soul.

Now, please devote more time to prayer so that you build your relationship with our Lord. Devote more time to prayer and trust, trust, dear children, in His loving care. Remain dependent on God and please, please trust in His Divine Will. Amen.

MESSAGE #2507 from the Blessed Mother July 25, 2003

My daughter, These messages are for all my children, so please continue to write and relay my words. Continue to serve Jesus so more see light instead of darkness. Continue, continue forth and I shall help you through all trials, persecution and suffering. Jesus will be by your side, so do not be afraid of those who do not understand my role on this earth. This time is so important, for many will suffer if they refuse to repent and amend their ways.

The way is forward, so please, please, dear children, be brave soldiers for Christ. Witness your faith and your love for Jesus wherever you go. God is asking each of you to live the Beatitudes and to obey each commandment. God is asking each of you to pray and forgive and to be kind and loving towards each other. Those who refuse to do this are not true followers of Jesus. Those who do not have peace in their hearts, are relying on themselves instead of God.

Today, each of you must ask yourself; "is there true peace and happiness in your life?" Each of you must examine your conscience and then turn to God. You must be truthful if you truly want to be happy. You must be willing to let go of your ways and give your life completely to God. You must truly understand that it is impossible for change to occur on your own; you need God's assistance and a true desire to change.

Each of you have areas to work on, so be honest, humble children. Be honest so that I can assist you on this earth. Be honest now, for in time, you will each see your soul. Woe to those who are trying to change others, but are refusing to change themselves. Woe to those who are hiding their sins, for how they will suffer. Woe to those who are living in sin and who are hiding behind closed doors. These doors will be opened when God's Justice prevails. Man will no longer be able to deny that sin exists.

I am here, your Heavenly Mother, to prepare the way so you are ready for times to come. I am here now, so please accept my motherly assistance. Accept my love and concern that I have for you. Take hold of your lives and amend your ways now.

Allow my Son to transform your lives. Allow Jesus to bring you closer, closer to His Most Sacred Heart. Take time to be with Jesus so that you truly come to know His mercy and His love. Receive my Son so you have the Grace needed to move forward.

Again I say to you, respond, respond now. Return back to my Son through the Sacraments and give your life totally, totally to Him. This time that I can be with you is moving quickly, so begin now and do not wait to convert your lives. Do not wait for man's approval, live these messages, live them now. Do all that you can to make the Gospel known. Do all that you can and seek, seek the Kingdom of God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2508 from the Blessed Mother

July 28, 2003

My daughter,

Tell my children, when they pray, they will have peace in their hearts and in their home.

A daily commitment to prayer is truly needed in order for peace to reign in your hearts, so please pray each new day and pray, pray from your hearts. Pray together as a family and gather weekly in those groups that I have formed. Each time you pray, I will truly be with you. Each time you pray the enemy will lose power. Yes, prayer is the answer, so please join hands and do your part so unity can be restored.

Now, please spend time with Jesus and open your hearts to His love and mercy. Spend time with Jesus and pray, pray, pray more. Amen.

MESSAGE #2509 from the Blessed Mother

July 29, 2003

My daughter,

I truly love all my children, even those who are choosing darkness; this is what I am asking of each of you. Love one another and pray for those who are on the wrong path. Love one another and pray for those who are refusing my motherly assistance. Each person needs love and prayers, so please intercede for each other. Please, dear children, live your faith and be an example towards those around you. Be joyful and allow God's rays to shine, shine through you. Each time you pray for others, many Graces pour forth from Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Each time you do good deeds for others, Jesus is truly by your side, so please be more loving and extend your arms to those who are furthest away from God.

Be more loving and do not allow hurt or pride to enter, enter your hearts. Be conscious of your words and actions toward each other. Look to God and love, love all people. Look to God and He shall truly, truly guide you. Trust and ask God to help you to be more loving and compassionate. Trust and obey God and He will truly help you in all situations.

It is time now to imitate Christ in all that you say and do, so please begin today and turn to God so you have the Grace needed to do what God is asking of you. God is love, so please believe and trust in His guidance, love and mercy. God is love, so please imitate His love that He has for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2510 from the Blessed Mother

July 31, 2003

My daughter,

I am asking that all my children pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. I am asking each person in this parish to join hands and pray the Rosary. Through prayer, unity will be restored. Through prayer, hearts will soften and change, change will occur in your lives. Begin by coming to Mass so your focus is on Jesus. The answers will be given to those who pray and who spend time with Jesus. Please ask my Priests to assist me so more gather and pray the Rosary. Ask my sons to teach their flock the importance of praying the Rosary. Without prayer, Satan will continue to enter many Churches around this world. I see disunity happening in this parish, so please, please do not allow Satan to enter your hearts. Pray more and I promise you, the evil one will flee. Prayer is your weapon, so please join hands and pray the Rosary together. Join hands and pray or you will see division, much more division, not only in your Church but in your homes. It is time now to join hands, so please be humble loving children. Let go of any pride or anger that you are holding in your hearts. Let go and forgive those who have hurt you. Let go and ask for forgiveness if you have hate in your hearts. God cannot work through you if you are refusing to join hands and pray. God cannot work through you if pride, jealousy or anger has entered your hearts. This battle cannot be won alone; I need your assistance. I need my sons to lead the Rosary so more will gather and pray. I need all my children to do their part, so please respond and open your hearts today. Sacrifice and commitment on your part will truly help this parish. This Church has been chosen, so please do not run away. Be strong in your faith and get down on your knees and pray. By your example this Church will flourish. By your example more will follow. Please bear witness to my presence here at this parish, by truly manifesting yourselves with love and joy in your hearts. This is a time of Grace, so please pray and imitate Christ. Satan truly wants war, so please pray the Rosary and live these messages each new day. My daughter, please make this message known and be not afraid, for I am truly with you. In time all will understand, for the great moment of truth is coming. All must be prepared, so do not hold all that I am teaching you in your heart. I am the Mother of God, tell the world I am here and that I am truly a mother to each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2511 from the Blessed Mother

August 4, 2003

My daughter,

Give thanks to God today for the many groups that have formed all around this world. Prayers from the heart are truly helping appease God's wrath. Prayer is truly helping those who were living in darkness. Each time you gather and pray, souls are saved. Please continue to invite others to pray the Rosary with you. Invite those who have forgotten how to pray the Rosary. Please, dear children, live these messages and do not doubt in the power of prayer. Do not doubt, pray more. Satan wants each of you to doubt so you give up praying and living these messages. Unity must be restored in order for there to be peace in this world. Unity will happen if you join hands and pray, pray from your hearts. Unity is the way to peace, peace in this world. Please understand and do all that you can to promote prayer. Set time aside and be consistent with prayer. Pray each new day and take part in forming prayerful groups. Call upon all the Holy Angels and Saints and they will truly join you in those groups you have formed. Each day offer yourself to God and then be open to what He is asking of you. Accept each new cross and be willing to be persecuted for sharing your faith. Be willing and loving and God shall truly bless you. God will guide you and protect you if you submit to His Will. Now, please be loyal, humble soldiers and march in unison. Be patient and keep your hearts open and practice, practice all that I am teaching you. Listen to my words, for they are truly from Heaven. Listen and respond so you are strengthened for the road ahead. Listen and respond to God's call. Amen.

MESSAGE #2512 from Jesus August 6, 2003

My child,

Listen, listen to My Mother, for she is here to light and prepare the way. She is ever so near to My heart. Tell the world to come to know her love that she has for each of you. She loves you and will assist those who take heed to her motherly requests.

Many look for signs, but what I say to you, My Mother is the sign for these times. She is reminding all her children that there is a Heaven and that hell exists. How My Mother suffers each time a soul chooses to live in darkness. My Mother is unable to help those who are choosing darkness. Darker days will come and there will be no light for those who are choosing darkness.

Follow My Mother's example and obey each commandment. Obey and she will lead you closer to My merciful heart. Obey and then much joy will be given to you. Obedience is the way to true happiness and freedom. Freedom comes from obedience to My Father, so listen, listen to My Mother and obey. Strength will be given to you each time you obey. Listen with your heart, for I truly speak to each of you. Listen and obey and I will give you peace for the journey ahead. Listen and obey and come to Me so that I may present you to My Father, who is also your Heavenly Father. I am Jesus and I am always with those who listen, obey and who come to Me.

My child, I am with you each time you suffer so do not lose trust or confidence in Me. Offer your suffering for those who are choosing darkness. Offer your suffering so more take heed to My Mother so they are led closer to Me. Through your suffering, souls are being saved, so continue to suffer for My Mother and for Me.

MESSAGE #2513 from the Blessed Mother

August 8, 2003

My daughter,

I am here, so please write all that I tell you. I am ever so near to your heart and I know the pain you are going through. You are being purified for the road ahead. You are being drawn closer to my Son through your suffering. Believe that you are not carrying this cross alone. Souls are being saved through your suffering and obedience to God.

God is asking all His children to do their part in saving souls. Many today are not answering God's call. Many are sleeping and are denying that God exists. Many are giving in to the world, making no time for God. So many souls are in danger and they have but little time to repent. They have but little time to amend their ways and do penance for their sins. Many will suffer if they don't turn their lives around. I am waiting for my sons and daughters to assist me. I am waiting for all my children, but many will not respond due to fear. Many will not respond because they do not want to change their ways. Many today are living in sin and are leading others astray. How can I help my children if they refuse to accept my help? How can I lead them closer to my Son when they refuse to listen to my motherly requests?

God will be the judge and man will not be able to give excuses on judgment day. Man will no longer be able to hide their sins. Those who refused to take heed to the Gospel will be punished severely. Those who did not teach their flock and who turned others away will be cast aside. Those who are making up their own rules will truly, truly have to answer to God.

Many, many suffer in Purgatory because they did not obey God's commandments. Many suffer in Purgatory because of pride, rebellion and control. So many weep when I visit them in Purgatory. They weep because they did not do penance for their sins.

God is truly forgiving, but man must cleanse their soul and be truly sorry for their sins. Man must obey true teaching and do their part in living the Beatitudes. Man cannot deny that God exists. Man cannot hide their sins, for God sees everything. God can see deep within your soul and He knows everything about you.

Today, I am asking that you take this message to heart. I ask that you examine your conscience and give your lives totally to God. I ask that you respond to these messages, for they are truly the Gospel. I ask that each of you respond now. I am asking this of you because the earth is trembling now. The earth is trembling because sin has become widespread. All must be ready and in a state of Grace. All must believe in God and do their part for the salvation of souls.

Time is shorter than you realize, so please, please, dear children, take heed to my motherly call. Wake up and return to God and be true disciples for Jesus. Be true servants for God and implore His mercy. Be light to this world by truly imitating Christ.

This is the way to Heaven, so please allow God to purify you on this earth. Allow God to use you in these times so more will answer His call. Pray to the Holy Spirit and respond, respond, respond now. Pray and do your part and accept each cross with joy. Amen.

MESSAGE #2514 from the Blessed Mother

August 11, 2003

My daughter,

Evil continues to spread due to lack of prayer and devotion to our Lord. Tell my children to pray more and to adore our Lord with love, love in their hearts. God has allowed this time for more prayer, so please do not abuse this time. Pray each new day and spend time with Jesus. Pray with love in your hearts and build your relationship with Him each new day. Without more prayer, Satan's venom will multiply.

Please, dear children, gather faithfully and join hands and pray. Pray for all souls, living and deceased, so more will one day see Heaven. Pray for the youth so they turn to God instead of the world. Pray and make the Gospel part of your lives. Pray and do good deeds and give to those who have little.

A generous heart, full of love, is how others will see Christ in you. This world needs to see love and this love must come from each of you. So please do not close your hearts, keep them open by truly being a loving, forgiving people. Love must shine from your hearts and this will happen if you truly live the Word of God.

Now, please seek to be like Jesus and trust in His mercy and trust, trust in His love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2515 from the Blessed Mother

August 13, 2003

My daughter,

The evil one is sly and he truly wants to confuse my children. Those who are not strong in their faith will fall, fall for his lies. Those who do not pray or obey God's commandments will be entangled by the serpents tail. The enemy is strong and he will truly devour those who are giving in to worldly ways. I am warning my children today because so much evil lingers in this world. So much evil is corrupting much of the world because so many today are not listening to God.

Many, many children are living a lifestyle that is truly, truly offending God. Many are choosing the wrong path because of their refusal to obey all of God's commandments. Oh, how I weep when I see so many today living together before marriage. I weep because so many are refusing to live a chaste life. I weep because many today are not prepared to see their soul. Many are living in mortal sin and are worshipping false gods. Greed and selfishness is why so many children are turning their back on God. Laziness and unwillingness to learn the truth is why so many children are living in sin.

Parents, I must be firm with you, for I see too many giving in to their children. I see so many parents unwilling to teach their children the truth. This is due to fear of how their children will react. Dear parents, you are endangering their soul by remaining silent. You are offending God if you are supporting those children who are living in sin. Children will never learn, if you are supporting them in any way. Sin is sin and you must not compromise when you see your children living in mortal sin.

It is time now to stop giving to those children who are living together before marriage. The only way to help these children is through prayer and willingness to speak the truth. The only way to help these children is to stop giving them more wealth and to start praying, praying for their soul. In time, you will each have to answer to God, so please, dear parents, do not give in to your children. Set rules and abide by them. Set rules and wake your children before it's too late. This time is being allowed to take hold of your family, so please respond and do not compromise to the ways of the world.

Turn to God and ask, ask for His guidance. Turn to God and obey Him and you will have peace through all trials and storms. God desires to protect you during this time of tribulation. God wants the best for each of you, but there are rules to follow. If you refuse to listen, then you are only making it harder on yourselves. Please listen and do not accept evil. Please listen and respond, for time is running out. This world will be severely punished because sin has become widespread. Now, please live the Word of God and remain faithful to it. Take time to be with Jesus so you have the Grace needed to make the right decisions. Imitate Christ and He will truly fill you with peace. Now, please get moving, for this is the time to rescue those who are living in darkness. Be loving and do your part to save souls. A response is needed, so please take heed, obey God and do not compromise with the world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2516 from the Blessed Mother

August 15, 2003

My daughter,

Today, I ask my children to believe that I am truly a mother to each of you. I am here to assist those who will take my hand. I am here to light and prepare the way so more turn to God before it's too late. I am asking all my children to return to God so that one day we can be together in Heaven.

Heaven awaits those who believe in God and who follow in my Son's footsteps. In order to truly imitate my Son, you must repent and turn away from sin. You must love God more than your desires and obey each commandment. You must pick up your cross and be willing to be persecuted for living and sharing your faith. You must not deny God or give in to the enemy. You must armor yourselves and be true soldiers for Christ. You must be brave soldiers for Christ and rely on God to help you through each new battle. You must surrender your hearts to Jesus and pray more fervently. You must each do your part so that love, peace and joy reign in your hearts.

The time is now, so please love God and respond to His call of mercy. Respond to God now or darker days will approach you. Total darkness will cover the face of this earth if man does not take heed to the Gospel. Please listen, listen to my heavenly requests. Listen to God and obey His laws. Listen to God and do not reject His ways or love for you. God is merciful, but He truly expects a response from each of you. Without a response, you will see darker days. Ask God today to help you so that change can occur in your lives. Ask God today so you are prepared when it is your time to leave this earth.

Now, please join me in prayer and take part in forming prayer groups all around this world. Prayer will truly help you grow and it will appease God's wrath. More prayer is what I am asking of you, so please get down on your knees and pray, pray from your hearts. Pray, pray for others so they turn to God and repent. Today, I am with you in a very special way, so please join me and pray, pray for all souls. The way to Heaven is through prayer, love and mercy. The way is forward, so please keep your focus on Heaven, for Heaven is your true home. Amen.

MESSAGE #2517 from the Blessed Mother

August 18, 2003

My daughter,

Prayer is so important, through prayer you will be led closer, closer to Jesus. Tell my children not to give up praying, for through prayer one will come to know themselves and their relationship with God. Through prayer, lives will change and one will come to know God's love for them. Without prayer, one cannot grow or blossom for our Lord.

So many today do not have peace in their hearts because they do not pray or turn to God. I say to all my children, peace comes from knowing Jesus. Peace comes when one turns to God and asks, asks for His guidance. Peace cannot exist if my children are relying on themselves instead of God.

Dear children, do not let a day pass without talking to God. Spend time with Jesus each new day and build your relationship with Him now. In time, it will become much more difficult for you if you are choosing to walk alone. In times to come, you will each need to be strong, strong in your faith. You will need to know how to trust and depend on God for all your needs. Direction cannot be given to you if you do not seek God's counsel and guidance.

Please respond today and live, live the Gospel. Respond by truly opening your hearts so that God can enter more fully. Respond by letting go of your desires so you have more time to pray and converse with God. Respond now so you learn to depend on God through all trials and storms.

I have been with you for some time now, so please do not doubt in these heavenly messages. Get down on your knees and pray, pray from your hearts. Pray together in your Church and pray together in your homes. There is no time to delay, so please respond and do your part to build your relationship with my Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2518 from the Blessed Mother

August 19, 2003

My daughter,

Those children who pray the Rosary shall be protected by my mantle. They shall be protected from the evil that lingers, lingers in this world.

God is so pleased when He sees so many little children praying the Rosary. God is pleased because their prayers are truly from their heart. All must become little in the eyes of God and be humble, loving children. All must pray from their heart in order for their prayers to reach Heaven. Be little children, for God chooses the simple to do great work for Him.

Be humble, loving children so that God can use you in a powerful way. Do not boast or be prideful, for this is what will distance you from God. Be truthful and loving so that the world will see the joy of Jesus shining through you. Do not criticize or judge others, for this will prevent you from being a child of God. A loving, humble heart is what will conquer the forces of evil.

Now, please keep your focus on Jesus and by your humility and acts of kindness you will become strong warriors for Christ. Strive to be little, little children and you will be led closer to Jesus. Through your response you will grow in holiness, so do

not delay. Be little, loving, humble children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2519 from the Blessed Mother

August 25, 2003

My daughter,

Please remain faithful and do what God and I are asking of you. Allow my words to flow from your heart so more come to know our Dear Lord, Jesus. I am truly with you, so please persevere so more souls can be saved. Each time you pray, give thanks to God for the many blessings He has bestowed on you. Give thanks to God and give all honor and glory to Him. Without God, healings would not occur. Without God working through you, souls would not be saved.

So please tell all my children to be thankful for all that God is doing in their lives. Tell my children to start their day giving thanks and praise to Almighty God. All must be appreciative for the many blessings God has given them. All must be appreciative in order for God to truly work through them.

To be merciful, you must be a thankful people. To be merciful you must love God more than your desires. You must allow God to be in control of your lives. You must allow the Holy Spirit to work through you so that God can use you in a powerful way. You must not allow Satan to tempt you in choosing the easier road. You must be strong in your faith and rebuke Satan and all His followers. You must avoid sin and be willing to suffer for Christ. You must be true servants for our Lord and take the path that will lead you to Heaven.

Today, I want each of you to be thankful for God's guidance, mercy and love for each of you. I want you to be thankful so you do not abuse this time of saving souls. I want each of you to be more thankful and use those gifts God has given you. By truly being thankful, souls, many souls will be saved.

Now, please join hands and work together and be appreciative and do your part for the salvation of souls. I am truly with you each time you pray. I am truly with you when you give thanks and praise to Almighty God. Now please, please remember, to receive God's mercy you must be open to God's love. You must faithfully do your part and do whatever God is asking, asking of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2520 from the Blessed Mother

August 27, 2003

My daughter,

If my children would join hands and pray all around this world, there would be unity. Due to lack of prayer, there is still much fighting all around this world. Due to lack of prayer, I am asking my children to form prayer groups, as much prayer is needed.

Please, dear children, continue to gather weekly in those groups that I have formed. Continue to pray and support one another and form groups in your Church and in your homes. Prayer is truly needed, so I am asking each of you to respond today. In times to come you will need each other, so please respond today. Ask the Holy Spirit to guide you and then take part in forming groups so you stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart.

My chosen sons must do the same, they must pray, pray with one another. They must pray and support one another, for their hands will be needed when God shakes this earth. Many hands will be needed and you will need to work together. Yes, change will happen soon and many will come running back to Church. Many will be confused because they were not strong in their faith.

This is the time of preparation and you must each be willing to do your part. You must begin now to live these messages so you are ready and prepared. God could call you at anytime, so please listen and take heed to the Gospel. God's Justice will prevail and all will need to be in a state of Grace. God's Justice will prevail and you will need to be strong in your faith. God has allowed this time for me to prepare you, but it is up to you to use this time wisely.

In order to be strengthened, you must come to Mass as often as you can. You must cleanse your soul and not hide your sins. You must do penance for your sins and be truly sorry for offending God. You must begin your day with prayer and pray, pray throughout the day. You must examine your conscience daily and then work on those areas where you are weak. You must obey each commandment and truly live, live the Gospel. You must take hold of your family and be an example towards those around you. You must not harbor hate in your heart. You must love, love one another. You must tithe and feed the poor. You must support your Church and priests and pray for those who are not living the Gospel. You must not turn your back on any person. You must give back to God all that He has blessed you with. God will truly take care of those who have used their hands and voice for Christ. God will protect you and guide you if you are truly living the Gospel. Many Angels and Saints will guide you if you call upon them. There will be light for those who are truly following Jesus. When God's Justice prevails, darkness will cover the earth. All will know that God exists, but those who did not obey God will be truly frightened.

Some will run in the wrong direction due to fear and disobedience to God. I am truly here now in this time of mercy. I am here to lead you closer to my Son, Jesus, so please accept my motherly assistance and do your part to rescue those in darkness. There is no time to delay, for time moves quickly. I want each of you to be prepared and safe, but this will not happen unless you take refuge in Our Heart. It is time now to live the Gospel. It is time now to live your faith. It is time now for my chosen sons to live all that they preach. This time is so precious, so please do not wait, prepare your soul now. Repent and believe in God's love, mercy and justice. Now, go forth as true believers and do all that you can to make the Gospel known. Amen.

MESSAGE #2521 from the Blessed Mother

September 2, 2003

My daughter,

Pray, pray for all my children, for many are not using the protection God has provided for them. Many do not realize how much evil lingers in this world. Many are walking alone. Many are refusing God's assistance. This world is not safe and my children need to be taught the importance of armoring themselves each new day.

Tell my children to begin their day with prayer. Tell my children to take Jesus with them wherever they go. My Son will truly assist those who turn to Him. He desires to give you peace, hope and courage. He will give you the strength needed to endure each new battle if you ask, ask for His assistance.

Today, I must warn my children that many terrorists roam this earth. Many terrorists roam this earth because evil has become widespread. Evil lingers all around this world and God's protection is truly needed. Call upon all the Holy Angels and Saints and say, say the St. Michael prayer. Wear a crucifix and blessed medals, for this will truly keep evil away. Do not leave your homes until you are properly armored.

Now, please listen to my words and take these messages seriously. Listen and respond so you are protected on this earth. Now, please pray with me so more turn to God before it's too late. Pray with me and bind your Rosaries around this world. Pray, pray that more will teach their children how to armor themselves in the proper way.

It is time now to become teachers and to share your faith with those who are walking alone. Go now with peace in your hearts and thank Jesus for the many blessings He has given each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2522 from the Blessed Mother

September 3, 2003

My daughter,

Time is short for saving souls, so please continue to write and relay my words. Continue to do what God is asking of you so more repent and turn to God. This is the time to go forth and to make the Gospel known.

God has a job for each of you, so please do not delay. Use your hands and your voice and be true servants for our Lord. Be not silent, share your faith. Be not silent, witness in love. Witness to those who are living in darkness. Witness to those who are not obeying God's commandments. A true disciple must share their faith. They must not compromise with the world. They must be willing to be persecuted for truly living the Gospel. They must not be silent. They must follow Church teaching.

Catholics must listen and respond to what their Most Holy Pope is teaching them. This Pope has been truly chosen for these times and he is truly being guided by God. Those who refuse to listen to him are not living their Catholic faith. Those Catholics who are not taking heed to what their Most Holy Pope is telling them, are not trusting in God. Those who are refusing to obey true teaching are not living their Catholic faith.

There are rules to follow, so please, please obey. Obedience is needed in order for there to be unity, so obey God's laws and obey Church teaching. Obey each commandment and live, live your Catholic faith. Live the Gospel to your fullest and be true soldiers for Christ.

Now, please go forth and live, live each day for Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2523 from the Blessed Mother

September 5, 2003

My daughter,

Please tell my children not to ignore the signs of these times. Tell them to open their eyes and to pray for those who are choosing darkness. Tell my children to

open their hearts so that God can enter more deeply.

So many today have become blind to the truth. Many are truly offending God because they do not want to change their lifestyle. Many do not want to live a holy life because that will mean change, change within themselves. Without a pure heart and true love for God, one will not be able to endure what is coming their way. One will not be strong in their faith if they continue to disobey God. Many will give in to the evil one, without a strong faith.

Evil loves darkness, so please, dear children, turn away from sin. Turn to God and pray with love and faith in your hearts. Pray with your family and offer your prayers to console and appease God's wrath. Pray, pray together, for much prayer is needed all around this world. Prayer is your strength and protection, so please join hands and pray. Join hands and trust, trust that God truly hears your prayers.

Witness your faith by truly praying the Rosary. Witness in love and be a light to others.

Live in harmony and be loving, humble children. Amend your lives and make reparation for all your sins. Cleanse your souls often so you have the Grace needed to live holy lives. Receive Jesus in the proper way and consecrate your lives to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Jesus will then truly dwell in you and your home. Jesus will protect you and keep you close, close to His heart. Yes, Jesus will truly bless those who pray and live, live their consecration.

Now, is the time to live these messages, so please respond today. Repent and amend your ways so that you truly come to know God's love and mercy. The hour will arrive. Will you be ready? Look into your souls and give your entire life to God. Be submissive and obey, obey, obey God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2524 from the Blessed Mother

September 8, 2003

My daughter,

Today is a day to give thanks to God for life. Life is precious and one must be grateful and make the most of each new day. One must strive to live a holy life so they can one day be in Heaven with my Son, Jesus and all the Holy Angels and Saints.

This earth is temporary, so please take hold of your life. Do all that you can to serve Christ. Do all that you can to light the way for others. Begin by truly living the Gospel. Begin by keeping your focus on Christ. Begin today and respect and cherish life.

Treat all your brothers and sisters with love and kindness in your hearts. Be forgiving, loving children and do not harbor hate in your hearts. Have compassion on the sick and those in need of assistance. Listen and assist those who are choosing darkness.

Keep your homes open for those whom God sends to you. Do not turn your back on those who have been rejected by society. Keep your hearts open and adopt those children who do not have a home. Keep your hearts open and cherish life, for each child has a soul. Each child needs love, unconditional love and respect.

Now, please make time for prayer and pray, pray together as a family. Make time for prayer and give thanks to God for all the Graces He has bestowed on each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2525 from the Blessed Mother

September 10, 2003

My daughter,

God will bless those who walk in faith and who trust, trust in our Lord. It is time now to have complete trust and confidence in our Lord. It is time now to believe in God's love and healing power.

When you pray, accept in your hearts that God truly hears your prayers. When you pray, include those who are refusing God's assistance. Include those who are not living the Gospel. Prayer, prayers from your heart truly reach Heaven, so I remind you today not to give up on prayer. I remind you today to slow down and not rush through prayer. Say your prayers slowly and concentrate on what you are saying. Your prayers will then come from your heart and they will be more meaningful. This world is in danger because of lack of prayer from ones heart.

Earthly changes are happening to wake mankind. Many are relying on man instead of turning to God. God hears your prayers, but you must take time to be with Him each new day. You must include God in all that you do and rely on Him to guide you. You must not step ahead of God, you must seek His counsel first. You must turn to God and not rely on others to help you. God must be first in your lives and you must take time to be with Him each new day.

Again I say to you, this world is in trouble because so many are relying on their wealth. Many are worshipping false gods which is pulling them away from the truth. Many are not praying as they should and are not taking these messages seriously. Ask yourself today, do you truly love God? Are you praying each new day? Do

you turn to God for guidance? Is the world pulling you away from truly doing what God is asking of you?

The future, dear children, depends on you, so please begin today and live, live all that I am teaching you. Turn to God with an open heart and trust in His love and mercy. Trust and have hope in Him and look to Him for strength and guidance. My daughter, it is time now for these messages to be spread across this land, so please tell my children to share them with all their brothers and sisters. Each child will have to one day answer to God, so it is pertinent that each child lives these messages.

This time cannot be given back to you, so please do all that you can to be true followers of Christ. Do all that you can now so more awake from their slumber. Do all things in love and remember to carry Jesus with you wherever you go. Amen.

MESSAGE #2526 from the Blessed Mother

September 12, 2003

My daughter,

Be faithful to my Son and write each time I come to you. These messages are important, for they are truly saving souls. These messages are for the world, so please do not keep them hidden in your heart. Conversion cannot happen if my children are unwilling to spread the Gospel. All must do their part so more turn to God in this time which is being allowed.

This time will not last forever, so please, please continue to write and relay my messages for all my children. Many have been chosen in these times so that more will return to God before it's too late. In times to come, your hands will be needed, so listen and take heed to my motherly requests. Listen and be willing to teach others all that is imbedded in your heart. Listen and do not be afraid of the evil one, for many Angels and Saints surround you. Wherever there is truth, the evil one cannot survive. Wherever there is love, the enemy will flee.

Prayer is your protection, so pray, pray more and stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Pray and prepare, for this time is a time of God's great mercy and Grace. Be loyal to Jesus and serve Him with love, love in your hearts. Desire to truly please Him so you stay strong, strong for our Lord. Through your loyalty and fidelity to my Son, you will receive the Grace needed to do God's Will.

So please join hands and pray today so you are not tempted to give in to worldly ways. Pray and fast and go forth now and live and spread the Gospel. Amen.

MESSAGE #2527 from the Blessed Mother

September 15, 2003

My daughter,

I am here today to remind my children to live a simple, peaceful, holy life. I am here to manifest my love to all my children. I am here to teach my children so that you choose the right path.

Those who listen to these heavenly messages must begin today to live them. Conversion will happen if you listen, respond and obey, obey God. Conversion will happen if you let go of your desires and surrender your will to God. My heart is sorrowful when I see so many children living in sin. My heart is sorrowful when one chooses to have an abortion. It brings tears to my eyes, for each soul is so precious to God.

Each child is so loved and God has a special plan for each and every soul. Man does not have the right to decide who should live and who should die. God is the Creator and one must trust in His love, mercy and guidance. God is merciful and He knows what is best for each child. Until you truly open your hearts and trust in His Divine Wisdom, you cannot comprehend His love, mercy and compassion.

If you truly want to imitate Christ, then you must be merciful, kind and compassionate. You must love your enemies and console those in need. You must receive Jesus often and spend time adoring our Lord. You must be faithful to your responsibilities and ask, ask my Son for guidance. You must support your Most Holy Pope and obey God's commandments. You must be loving, humble children and avoid sin and march, march in unison. You must not allow pride or disobedience to darken your soul.

The enemy is sly so you must stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. You must use the protection God has provided for you and faithfully pray the Rosary from your heart. You must not let a day go by without prayer. You must never depend on yourselves, for this is dangerous. You must trust in God wholeheartedly. You must trust in God and be humble, humble servants. You must try your best each new day to live, live the Beatitudes.

Now, please examine your heart carefully and then do what God is asking of you. Call upon the Holy Spirit and then work on those areas that are pressing on your heart. The climb, dear children, is not easy, but if you obey God and live the Gospel, you will have joy and peace in your lives.

Now, please keep your focus on Jesus and be simple, loving, humble children.

Desire to do the Will of God and embrace, embrace, embrace His love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2528 from the Blessed Mother

September 17, 2003

My daughter,

Please keep your heart open and continue to write and relay my words. Continue to share all that I am teaching you and pray, pray with those whom God sends to you. In time you will understand, for change will occur to wake those who are sleeping. If one does not know Jesus, then it will be much more difficult for them. They will not have peace if they are living in sin. Peace comes from knowing Jesus, so please tell the world to build their relationship with my Son. Tell the world to repent and to believe in the Gospel. Tell the world to turn to God and ask, ask for His guidance. Tell all who will listen that God truly, truly exists. Conversion will happen if my children do their part. It takes discipline, sacrifice and commitment to prayer. It takes obedience and a true desire to come to know our Lord. It takes faith and a trusting heart and willingness to listen, listen to our Lord. It takes the proper armor to keep the enemy away. It takes strength and courage to do your part each new day. This does not come from yourselves, you must be dependent on God. You must turn to Him each new day and seek God's wisdom and counsel. You can do nothing on your own, for you are weak without God's assistance.

Dear children, these messages cannot help you until you surrender and give your life to God. These messages cannot help you if you refuse to learn and live the truth. A true desire to come to know God is what is needed in order for these messages to become imbedded in your heart. Willingness and an open heart is how you will grow in holiness. The Sacraments and quality time with Jesus is how you will be given the Grace needed to live these messages.

So, today I ask that you do not become lax in your prayers. I ask that you increase your time to be with Jesus so you have the strength needed to do what is right. I ask that you do not become dependent on my messengers, but that instead you rely totally on God. Without a true relationship with Jesus, these messages will not help you. So please pray today and ask God to guide you. Ask God to help you in those areas where you are weak. Ask today for God's loving assistance so that you can truly grasp and live, live these messages.

A time will come and in order to survive you will need total dependence on God. You will need a strong faith and a humble heart. Your focus will need to be on Jesus, so do not delay. Come to know my Son and build your relationship with Him now. This is the way to true success. This is how you will be given peace and happiness. So obey, obey now and take heed to my motherly requests. Amen.

MESSAGE #2529 from the Blessed Mother

September 18, 2003

My daughter,

Tell my children that I am truly here for all my children. I am ever so near to my Son, Jesus. I am truly here now to lead you closer, closer to Jesus. I am truly here now to assist you so that you, in turn, go forth and live the Gospel.

Because of so much sin in this world, God has asked me to assist you. God sees so many struggling, due to lack of prayer and true teaching from the pulpit. This is why I am here to teach my children the truth. This is why so many messages have been given to those who have been chosen to write and relay my words. This world is in trouble and I am here now to wake those who are sleeping. I am here now to assist my Priests so the Gospel can be spread. Many Priests know who I am, but very few ask for my motherly assistance.

Dear chosen sons, please do not be afraid of me. I am your mother, your heavenly mother. I am here to manifest my love to all my children. I am here to teach your flock, for many are confused and are choosing darkness. Many are living in sin and are denying that hell exists. So many are on the wrong path and they need much assistance. Dear chosen sons, please accept God's plan and take my hand now. Accept my love for you and my motherly assistance. Accept these heavenly messages, for they will truly help those who have wandered away from true teaching.

Begin today by encouraging your flock to pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. Through prayer and meditation, my children will come to know me.

Through prayer and a repentive heart, I am then able to assist my children. The Rosary is your protection to keep evil away. The Rosary is my gift to you and those who pray it from their heart will have a true conversion. Many souls will be saved through prayer and meditation of the Rosary. I am asking you once again, dear Priests, to lead the Rosary. I am asking that you teach your flock how to say the Rosary properly. I am asking you once again, for many souls are in danger and they truly need assistance.

Please take my hand and together we will work, work together. Please take this

message seriously and do your part for the salvation of souls. I am waiting to assist you, so please, please dear chosen sons, respond, respond, respond now. Amen.

MESSAGE #2530 from the Blessed Mother

September 22, 2003

My daughter,

No matter how dark this world becomes, God's light must shine, shine through His children. In order for there to be light, each child must use their hands and voice for Christ. Each child must do what God is asking of them. Each child must love, love their neighbor and be compassionate towards those around them.

Darkness cannot be removed if my children don't love, love one another. Darkness cannot be removed if there is hatred in your hearts. So, today I ask that you truly come to know my Son so that love can reign in your hearts. I ask that you forgive those who have hurt you so that only love pours forth from your hearts.

It is time now to move on and let go of anything that is preventing you from doing God's Will. It is time now to go forth and light the way for others. God's light must shine in order for darkness to be removed. God's light must shine, shine through each of you.

Take a moment today and reflect on all that God is teaching you. Take a moment and then ask God to assist you so that you can truly live these messages.

Now, please allow my Son to heal you with His love. Allow my Son to guide you so you have peace and joy for the road ahead. Amen.

MESSAGE #2531 from the Blessed Mother

September 23, 2003

My daughter,

No one can stop God, so please continue to use your hands and voice for Christ. Continue to do what God and I are asking of you.

Time is short for saving souls, so be willing, dear children, to be persecuted for living your faith. Be willing to do what is right and pray, pray for unbelievers. Pray for those who are furthest away from God and rescue those who are still sleeping. You are each called to pray, so pray, pray daily from your hearts. Pray and live your faith and live, live a saintly life.

In time, all will see their soul and each person will have to answer to God. Time is shorter than you realize, so please, dear children, keep your focus on God. Keep your focus on God, for then you will have peace through all trials and storms.

My daughter, through your suffering and obedience to God, souls are being saved, so be thankful for each new cross. Be thankful and give all honor and glory to God. Be thankful for this time and believe that God is truly using you so more see light instead of darkness.

Those who are willing now to suffer for Jesus will be protected when God shakes this earth. They will be strong warriors for Christ and they will not give in to the Antichrist. They will know which way to turn and they will not run in the wrong direction. They will have peace when lightening strikes and they will be led by the heavenly Angels.

So, today I ask that you do not despair when others mock you. I ask that you love all people and trust, trust in Jesus' mercy. God will always be at your side and He will give you the strength needed to continue on in your journey.

Now, please keep your focus on Jesus and remain faithful to His truth. Remain faithful and do what God is commanding you. Live each day for Jesus and live, live dear children, the Fatima message. Obey each commandment and go forth now and live the Beatitudes. Go forth as true believers and remember that when you turn to God, His love dwells in you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2532 from the Blessed Mother

September 25, 2003

My daughter,

Persevere, for many are hungry and they need to be fed, fed the truth. Teach my children the importance of receiving the Sacraments. Teach my children all that God and I are teaching you.

In time, all will have to wake from their slumber, so please assist me so more are ready and prepared. The day will come and all will see their soul. The day will come and each child will know how many wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body.

If you are living in mortal sin, repent now. Turn to God and do penance for your sins. Turn to God for guidance, for He truly, truly loves all His children. Do not wait to see your soul, cleanse it now. Work on those areas where you are weak and be truly sorry for your sins.

Be honest with yourselves so that change can occur, occur in you. Do not judge or

blame others for the way you are behaving, take a look at yourself. When it is time to see your soul, you will not see your neighbor's soul. You will see your soul and you will be accountable for your actions. You will feel tremendous pain if you were living in darkness. You will have but little time to amend your ways. You will have only a short time to do penance for your sins.

This is why I am telling you to repent now and turn to God for guidance. If you have fallen away from true teaching, return now. If you are living a lifestyle that is morally wrong, repent, repent, repent now. Take hold of your life and obey God. Dear children, there is no longer time to be living in sin. You must each do your part so you are ready to see your soul. You must begin now to live pure and holy lives. You must believe in the Sacraments and receive them properly. In order to do good, you need God's Grace. You need a true relationship with Jesus. You need to live your consecration and take heed to the Gospel. You need to trust in Jesus and take refuge in His Most Sacred Heart. Your willingness and commitment to do what is right is essential if you truly want to grow, grow in holiness.

Now, please rebuke all evil and have confidence in God's love for you. Look to Jesus and imitate His ways so that change can occur in your lives. This time to amend your ways is so precious, so please, please respond and do not abuse this time. Amen.

MESSAGE #2533 from the Blessed Mother

September 29, 2003

My daughter,

God's work must continue, for time is short for saving souls. Time is short and all must do their part so more turn to God in this time of mercy.

Dear children, are you sharing God's love? Are you sharing your faith with love and joy in your hearts? Are you being an example by truly living the Gospel? Do you witness to those whom God sends to you? Are you joining hands with the enemy or are you living a holy and productive life?

Please take time to reflect on this message and then do what God is asking of you. Do all that you can for Christ now, so more come to know our dear Lord Jesus. Do not allow fear to enter your hearts, believe that God will protect you. Believe in all the heavenly Angels and Saints, for they too will assist you. St. Michael and all the Archangels are truly here to protect you. Call them by name and ask, ask for their assistance.

Please, dear children, embrace the Archangels and believe that God has assigned them to protect you. They are truly at your side when you ask for their assistance. They will defend you against the continuous attacks of Satan and all his followers. Pray and trust, trust in their protection. This is a time of great tribulation because so much evil has entered this world. You will see much more violence and bloodshed if you don't pray and use the protection God has provided for you. Today, I ask that you protect your children through your prayers. I ask that you teach others the St. Michael prayer. I ask that you call upon all the heavenly Angels and Saints and take them with you wherever you go. Satan is very powerful at this time and this world needs much prayer and much protection. Pray together everyday and pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. Bless yourselves often with holy water and stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. The enemy will flee if you truly respond to what I am teaching you.

It is time now to assist me so that God's plans may be fulfilled. It is time now to accept God's Grace and to be light to this darkened world. I am truly here today with St. Michael and all the Archangels, so accept our assistance so you stay strong, strong for Christ. Accept and believe that when you do God's Will you are truly protected on this earth.

Go now with peace in your hearts and be loving, humble children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2534 from the Blessed Mother

October 1, 2003

My daughter,

Satan loves war, war amongst my children and he will try to destroy all that is good, so please tell my children not to fight back. Tell my children to be loving towards those around them. Prayer and true devotion to our Lord is what will destroy evil.

Today, I ask that my children continue to pray and live these messages. I ask that you join hands and work together, for then you will continue to bear much fruit all around this world. I ask that you pray for those who are unwilling to join hands and who are refusing to live the Beatitudes. I ask that you each go forth and live, live the Gospel.

In time, all will see their soul and those who are trying to destroy those groups that I have formed will have to answer to God. They will have to repent of their wicked ways or they will suffer more. Those who seek control will be accountable for their

actions. Those who are leading others astray will suffer tremendously, for God will not have mercy on them.

No-one can stop prayer, prayer from one's heart, so please continue to gather and pray. Pray the Rosary for unbelievers and for peace in this world. Pray the Rosary and give praise and honor to God. Pray and ask God each new day to give you the courage needed to live these messages. Ask God to guide you so you never step ahead of Almighty God. Ask and you shall receive the strength needed to live a holy life.

Please, dear children, trust in my intercession and take refuge in my Immaculate Heart. Trust and pray to the Holy Spirit and you will receive the guidance needed to live God's Holy Will. Trust and believe that God will be with you through all trials and persecution. Trust and believe in the power of prayer. This time is a time of trial, but with God's Grace you will stay strong, strong for Jesus.

Now, please understand that I am with you. Please understand and be willing now to be persecuted for living your faith. In time, there will be no more suffering. In time, there will be peace, peace in this world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2535 from the Blessed Mother

October 3, 2003

My daughter,

It is time now for my children to prepare their heart and soul. All must be ready and in a state of Grace when it is their time to leave this earth. This time has been allowed so more amend their ways and turn to God. This time is your time to build your relationship with Jesus.

Time moves quickly, so please, please dear children, use this time wisely. Fast and pray and spend time with Jesus. Obey God, obey each commandment. Stay close to my Son and allow your prayers to purify you so that change can occur in your life.

Dear chosen sons, I am asking for more prayer from you. I am asking that you spend more time in Adoration and pray for holiness and purity of heart. I am asking that you be an example to my children, as many look to you for guidance. I am asking that you trust in my motherly intercession. Pray the Rosary each new day. Pray, pray for your flock. Live these messages and share them with those who do not understand my role on this earth.

Share all that I am teaching you so more turn to God before it's too late. Many today are on the wrong path because they are choosing to live in sin. Many are still sleeping, so I ask that you let go of fear and speak the truth. Your homilies must come from your heart and they must be true teaching. Your flock needs to be taught that they must obey all of God's commandments. They must understand that their soul must be cleansed and nourished. They need to know God's love for them so they turn to Him instead of the world.

Dear sons, in order to teach the truth, you must also live the Gospel. You must not turn others away by your actions. You must be loving and welcome all who come to Church. You must not just reach out to your friends, you must love and guide all your brothers and sisters. There is no longer time to be silent, for change is about to happen soon. You must prepare your flock now by truly living and speaking the truth. You must pray more during this time, for I am warning you, Satan is strong. Without more prayer and time with God, you will be tempted to take the easier road. Your job for Christ is full-time, so please live your vocation and be a role model to those around you. You each have a special place in my heart, so please keep it open and I will truly, truly assist you.

Now, please trust in my motherly intercession, for I am truly here for all my Priests. I am truly here because of God's love for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2536 from the Blessed Mother

October 6, 2003

My daughter,

Strength will be given to those who pray and persevere, so please tell my children to stay strong, strong for Jesus. Tell my children to pray more when they feel weak and tired.

Through prayer, one will be given the strength needed for each new battle. Many battles will arise due to the sins of this world. Each battle will be won if you pray and stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Each battle will be won if you persevere and do God's Will.

With proper armor and willingness to live your faith, the enemy will flee. Each time you pray the Rosary, Satan loses ground. Satan cannot survive wherever there is prayer, prayer from one's heart. So please remember, each time you are tempted to take the easier road, pray more. Each time you feel like giving up, turn to Jesus. Jesus will truly help you if you turn to Him and ask, ask for guidance. Look to Jesus and you will be given much peace. Look to Jesus and you will be given the Grace and strength needed to persevere. Cooperate and keep your hearts open to God's

mercy and love. Cooperate and return to the Sacraments if you have fallen away. Believe in God's goodness and Grace. Believe and turn to Him and give Him your life.

This is the time to believe in God and to trust, trust in His loving care. This is the time to go forth and live, live God's Word. Amen.

MESSAGE #2537 from the Blessed Mother

October 8, 2003

My daughter,

Continue to pray for world peace so more turn to God and repent of their wicked ways. Much fighting is taking place all around this world because many do not carry love in their hearts. The Gospel must be spread or man will see much more bloodshed. The Gospel must be spread or man will see even a greater war.

Conversion cannot happen if my children don't take heed to the Gospel.

Today, you must each go forth and share your faith. You must reach out to all your brothers and sisters. You must love one another and be true servants for our Lord. You must each do your part in order to make a difference in this darkened world.

Prayer, prayers from your heart will draw others closer to our Lord.

Family prayer will strengthen you and it will truly help those children who are living a lukewarm faith. Prayer is your protection, so please gather your children and take heed to my motherly requests. Gather your children and make time for family prayer. Peace must first begin in your homes before it can be spread across this world. Peace cannot happen if families don't join hands and pray. This is the time to take hold of your family, so do not delay.

My chosen sons must wake their flock. They must stress the importance of praying together as a family. They must teach their flock that the Rosary is a powerful weapon when prayed as a family. Please, please make it known to pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary.

Each time my children gather and pray, I will truly intercede for you. I will unite my prayers with yours and I will truly protect you. This world is in need of prayer, prayers from one's heart. Now, let us join hands and pray today so more gather for family prayer. Let us pray for all Cardinals, Bishops and Priests so they teach their flock the importance of praying, praying the Rosary.

Now, please pray with me and take refuge in my Immaculate Heart. Pray with me and recite your Rosary, for this will help heal the world. Go now as prayerful children and give thanks to God for allowing more time to pray for the sins of this world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2538 from the Blessed Mother

October 9, 2003

My daughter,

Spend time with Jesus, for He longs to hear from you each new day. Spend time in Adoration and give thanks to God for the many blessings He has bestowed on you and your family.

Today, I want all my children to be grateful for all that God has done in your lives. Be grateful and give thanks to God, for He truly, truly loves each of you. America has been truly blessed, but all can be taken away if my children deny that God exists. This is why I am telling each of you to turn to God and be a more thankful people.

I have been telling you to pray more and to cleanse your soul. Those who are truly doing what I ask are truly pleasing God. Those who are coming to Mass as often as they can are on the right path. The foolish are those who have allowed their lives to become too busy for God. They are not praying or using their time wisely to prepare their soul.

Dear children, you must change your ways and be more appreciative for this time in which God has allowed. You must let go of your desires and spend more time with Jesus. You must not neglect your soul. You must be truly sorry for your sins.

209

How can God forgive you if you do not ask for forgiveness? How can God strengthen you if you refuse to receive the Sacraments?

God cannot teach you if you refuse to listen, listen to Him. God is not happy when He sees so many children living in sin. It is time now to trust in God and to ask, ask for His assistance. It is time now to obey, obey all of God's commandments. There is no longer time to be living in sin. Begin today and take heed to the Gospel. Begin today and examine your conscience. Be truly sorry for your sins and do penance every day.

Be truly grateful each time you can come to Mass and receive Jesus. Don't take this time for granted. Be a more thankful people. Thank God each time you are able to share those gifts God has blessed you with. Thank God by truly giving all honor and glory to Him. Thank God by truly kneeling more and praying, praying from your heart. Today, I must remind my children to be more thankful for each new day.

Now, please let go of pride and be more humble. Let go of your ways and spend more time with Jesus. Imitate Christ by truly picking up your cross and being vessels of love. Live the Gospel and love, love one another. Live the Gospel and allow my son to dwell, dwell in you.
This message is for all my children, so please take heed and go forth and live God's Word. Amen.

MESSAGE #2539 from the Blessed Mother

October 13, 2003

My daughter,

Just as the Fatima children suffered, so too will you, for you have been chosen by God. You have been chosen to suffer for the conversion of those souls who are choosing darkness. Your suffering will be manifested in different ways, but God shall give you the grace needed to carry your cross. My Son and I will always be with you through all trials, suffering and persecution.

God is asking all His children to suffer for sharing their faith. God is asking each child to pick up their cross and follow Jesus. God is asking each of you to turn to Him when you feel alone or afraid. God shall be your strength and you will be given much joy no matter how others treat you. All the Saints in Heaven suffered for living their faith, so be willing, dear children, to do all that you can for Christ. Be willing to go forth and live the Gospel so more convert before it's too late.

In order to bear fruit, you must be willing to do your part for the salvation of souls. You must be true servants and use your hands and voice for Christ. You must pray and fast and obey all of God's commandments. You must live, live the Beatitudes. By your example, much fruit shall be produced all around this world. Those who do not understand my role on this earth do not look at the fruit that is being produced through prayer and recitation of the Rosary. They fail to see the goodness when my children gather and pray. Their hearts are closed to those who have been healed by Almighty God.

Many today are testing God, instead of being a thankful people. Many are denying that God truly exists. Many doubt that I, your Heavenly Mother, am here because of God's love for you. Many are not listening to God's warnings because they are not taking heed to the Gospel. They fail to see the evil that is taking place in this world.

Dear children, Satan wants you to doubt and deny Christ. Satan does not want prayer and he is truly trying to destroy those groups that I have formed. Satan will do all that he can to pull you away from your Heavenly Father and Mother. Satan will not quit until his time is up, so please take refuge in Jesus' Heart. Take refuge in my Immaculate Heart and believe, believe in God's plan. Believe in God's love and mercy and accept my role on this earth. Accept all that I am teaching you, for it is truly, truly the Gospel.

In time, all will see their soul and many, many will have a change of heart. Many will feel much pain when they see Jesus' wounded heart. Many will come running back to Church and they will laugh no more at those groups that I have formed. So, continue on, my children, and do what God and I are asking of you. Do all that you can now, for the time is drawing near. God's Justice will prevail, so stay strong and live a holy life.

Live each moment for Jesus. Live all that I am teaching you now. Each day is truly a gift to you, so respond, prepare and do your part for the salvation of souls. I am your Heavenly Mother, I am truly here for each of you. I love, love all my children and today I am with you in a very special way. Amen

MESSAGE #2540 from the Blessed Mother

October 15, 2003

My daughter,

Please continue to write and relay my messages, for they are the truth. They will touch the hearts of those who are open to hearing the truth. They will help those who truly want to live a holy life.

I am asking my children today to join hands, for the enemy is strong. I am asking that you continue forward with love and hope in your hearts. I am asking that you stay strong, strong for Jesus. My Son will truly assist those who desire to seek His Kingdom and live, live in His holiness.

God is your strength, so please turn to Him instead of the world. Turn to God and you shall be given the grace needed to be loving, humble children. Turn to God and you will be given the grace needed to persevere. Turn to God and be dependent on His love and mercy. There is no time to turn away from God, so please, please remain close to Him.

Remain childlike and embrace each cross that is given to you. Remain loving towards those who dislike you. Remain strong and do not be bothered by those who are living in darkness. Remain faithful to daily Mass and pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. This is how you will obtain peace through all trials, suffering and persecution.

Work together and never stop loving Jesus. Pray with one another and continue to gather in those groups that I have formed. Continue to gather and love, love one another. This is the time to move forward, so please respond and do your part with love and joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2541 from the Blessed Mother

October 17, 2003

My daughter,

There is much evil taking place all around this world, so be on guard and stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Remain prayerful and keep your heart open to what God is asking you to do. Do not allow fear to pull you away from God. Ask for God's loving assistance when you feel weak and tired. God will be your strength, so remember, trust, trust in His loving guidance. Have confidence in His love and trust in His assistance to help you each new day. The more confident and trusting you are in God, you will have peace, peace in your heart.

Today, I must remind my children that you are weak without God. You must look to God for knowledge and truth. You must desire God's Will. You must be patient, patient people and never step ahead of God. You must rely on God and obey His laws. You must be loyal to Him and trust in His love and mercy for you. Your focus needs to be fully on God, not on this world. You must take Jesus with you wherever you go.

Please, dear children, strive to be like Jesus. Let go of any pride that you are harboring in your heart. Let go of your worldly ways and be loving, humble children. Let go now so that change can begin in you. Change cannot happen until you let go and truly turn to God. God gives you the freedom to choose, but it is up to you to be wise and to live saintly lives.

You are each called to live a holy life, so begin today. Begin and surrender your will to God. Pray and keep close to Jesus in the Most Blessed Sacrament. Come to Mass often and be attentive to the Gospel. Be attentive and then live, live all that God is teaching you.

Now, please accept God's love and assistance and be joyful, loving children. Be joyful and accept your cross and do what God is asking of you. God knows what is best for your soul, so please allow my Son to assist you so peace and love dwell in you.

I am here to bring you closer to Jesus, so please respond, live your faith and I will truly, truly protect you. A response is needed in order for evil to be destroyed, so please do your part by truly relying on God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2542 from the Blessed Mother

October 21, 2003

My daughter,

How I weep for those souls who continue to reject God's mercy and grace. I weep for those who are choosing darkness, for darker days await them. Many will suffer if they do not repent and amend their ways. Many will suffer because they will not know who to turn to when God shakes this earth.

The time will come, so please continue to gather and pray. Pray for those who are refusing to come to know Jesus. Pray for those who have allowed themselves to become dependent on their wealth. Pray from your hearts and welcome each child who comes, comes to this Church. Welcome each person and be kind and loving to those around you. Your love and prayers will help those who are suffering in any way. Your love and prayers will help them convert before it's too late.

There is much work that needs to be accomplished, so please put on your armor and be true soldiers for Christ. Be true to God and allow Him to use you in these times. Be patient and loving and put on your armor of love. Keep your focus on Jesus and do not allow the world to pull you away from Him. Do not allow the enemy to advance. Be on guard and remain prayerful. Look to God and pray, pray throughout the day.

Pray for those who are speaking the truth. Pray for my chosen sons. Their job is not easy and it will become harder in days to come. Many will suffer for living their Catholic Faith. It is time now to join hands and pray, so please work together and light the way for others. Do all that you can now, so more come to know our Dear Lord Jesus. I am truly with you each time you pray, so be not afraid. Be not afraid to live, live your Catholic Faith.

God will strengthen you each new day if you trust and turn to Him, so begin today and abandon yourself to His Will. Begin today so you are ready and prepared for each new battle. Go now with peace in your hearts and be a loving people. Amen.

MESSAGE #2543 from the Blessed Mother

October 22, 2003

My daughter,

God cannot heal those who have no faith or who refuse to pray, so tell my children to believe in God's love and mercy. Tell my children to pray and turn to God so that conversion can happen. A repentive heart is how conversion will happen. A repentive heart is how you will be drawn closer to my Son, Jesus. Repent and believe in the Gospel. Repent and let go of all evil. Repent so that God can heal you and nourish, nourish your soul.

My daughter, this world is in need of much repentance, for many are living in darkness. Many have fallen away from the Sacraments and are ignoring God. Many do not realize that time is short on this earth. Time is short, yet many are sleeping and ignoring God's warnings to mankind. I have but little time to wake those who are sleeping, so please continue to write and relay my messages. Continue to use those gifts God has given you so more repent and turn to God.

With the help of my children, more souls can be saved. With the help of my Priests, my children will cleanse their soul. My children will come to know the truth. My children will understand that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. Yes, more will take heed to the Gospel with the help of my children and chosen sons. Please let go of fear and allow God's love to pour forth from your hearts. Let go of all fear and be willing to be persecuted for sharing and living, living your faith. Pray and live your faith so your hearts shine, shine for my Son. Through prayer and obedience to God, souls can be saved.

Now, please carry hope in your hearts so you go forth as God's chosen children. Offer your prayers and penance in reparation for the world. Offer your suffering and sacrifices for the salvation of souls. This is what God is asking of each of you, so wonder no more. Do your part. Be true servants for our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2544 from the Blessed Mother

October 23, 2003

My daughter,

Many today want to be healed, but they refuse to repent and amend their ways. They refuse to live a holy and pure life. Many do not want to give up their worldly ways. How can God help those who refuse to repent and turn away from sin? How can God use His children if they are choosing darkness? God cannot heal those who refuse to turn to Him. God cannot pour out His love and mercy if one's heart is closed. All must embrace my Son and be truly sorry, sorry for their sins.

In order to please God, you must live a good life. You must be kind, compassionate and forgiving. You must love unconditionally and be charitable to all your brothers and sisters. You must obey God and live, live the Beatitudes. You must live the Gospel and read Holy Scripture. You must pray and turn to God in order to do what I am teaching you. You must pray and fast so that your hearts are transformed. You must do your part in order for God to work through you. You must do your part if you want to go to Heaven. You cannot live a life of sin and go to Heaven. You must repent and do penance for your sins. You must allow God to purify you on this earth. You must use your hands and voice for Christ. You must accept God's love and mercy.

Dear children, your prayers and actions must be pure and holy. You must strive to do good on this earth. You must seek God's guidance and wisdom. You must no longer try to walk alone. This is the time to turn to Jesus, so please listen and respond to my heavenly pleas. Respond now with love in your hearts and do God's Will. Do all that you can to please Jesus and I promise you, your prayers will be heard.

Now, please go forth as true believers and open your hearts to God each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2545 from the Blessed Mother

October 27, 2003

My daughter,

Peace comes from knowing Jesus, so continue to pray and reflect on all that I am teaching you. Continue to climb no matter how steep it becomes. Through your effort and willingness to carry your cross, souls are being saved.

When you feel hurt in your heart, give it to Jesus instead of fighting back with those who do not understand my role on this earth. Jesus will give you peace each time you let go and allow God to be in control. Those who are listening to Satan, seek control. They love war, which causes much division. They love to seek revenge on those who have hurt them. They spend little time with Jesus because they carry much hate in their heart.

So, today I ask my children to continue to gather and pray. I ask that you join hands and be kind and loving towards each other. I ask that you stay close to Jesus so you do not become entangled by the serpent's tail. Prayer is your protection, so continue to pray the Rosary in those groups that I have formed. Continue to pray, pray from your hearts and come to Mass as often as you can. Satan will then lose

power and evil will be destroyed.

Now, please pray for those who are not spending time with Jesus. Pray for those who are seeking control and who are causing much division. Prayer is how their hearts will soften so unity can be restored. Prayer is your weapon and wherever there is prayer and love, evil cannot exist.

Now, please be humble, loving children and be submissive to God's Will. Amen.

MESSAGE #2546 from the Blessed Mother

October 28, 2003

My daughter,

Many storms will arise and my children must remain strong, strong in their faith. They must not lose hope or confidence in God. They must not give up or give in to the enemy. They must persevere and work, work together.

In times to come you will need each other, so please join hands now. Be loving and kind to each other and support one another. Be respectful towards all your brothers and sisters and live, live the Beatitudes. There is no time for laziness, for this time that has been given to you is running out. Time on this earth will not last forever.

In order to go forth and evangelize, you must imitate Christ. Your thoughts, speech and actions must be that of love. You must not gossip or listen to lies, for this will not strengthen you. You must turn to Jesus and allow Him to be the center of your life. You must see all things as good and live your Catholic faith.

If you do what I am teaching you, you will have peace through all trials and storms. You will have joy, and love will flow from your hearts. You will become a more prayerful people if you let go of pride and hatred and unforgiveness.

Now, let us pray that more will join hands and live, live in harmony. Let us pray that more will turn to Jesus and follow His ways. Let us pray each new day and give thanks and praise to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2547 from the Blessed Mother

October 30, 2003

My daughter,

I am with you, so be at peace and know that you are not alone. God shall be your strength, so please, please stay hopeful. God knows how much you can endure, so please carry each new cross with joy and offer your suffering for the salvation of souls. You are a victim soul, so be grateful for each new cross.

Many Saints suffered tremendously, yet they stayed faithful to God. They stayed faithful to God because they were given the grace and strength needed to endure suffering and persecution. Much strength will be given to those who are willing to be persecuted for sharing their faith. Much strength will be given to those who obey God and who live, live His commandments.

So, today I ask that my children be brave and loyal to our Lord. I ask that you each pick up your cross no matter how difficult it may seem. I ask that you rely on God to help you so that you do not try to carry your cross alone. Each time you ask for assistance, believe that God hears your prayers. Believe that God is with you and that you never have to carry your cross alone. Believe and turn to Him and trust in His love and mercy. Ask for guidance in everything that you do. Ask and I promise you, peace and joy will be given, given to you.

God's mercy is endless, so believe now in God's love that He has for each of you. There is hope for those who trust in Jesus, so be confident, persevere and trust in His unending love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2548 from the Blessed Mother

November 3, 2003

My daughter,

Many souls need prayers, so continue to pray for those who are living and deceased. Pray each new day, for then many souls will be saved and more will repent before it's too late.

Prayer is so important, so never give up on prayer. Never give up on prayer, for this is what Satan wants so more turn away from God. God is asking all of His children to pray, so please obey and make more time for prayer. Make time and pray from your hearts, for then I will intercede for you. I will lead you closer to My Son, but you in turn must pray and build your relationship with Him.

You must fast and pray and converse with God. You must spend quiet time with our Lord and then respond to what He is telling you. You must not let others distract you, you must keep your focus on Jesus. You must keep your hearts open to God's love and mercy that He has for each of you. You must not carry doubt in your hearts. You must believe that God truly hears your prayers.

All things are possible with God, so trust, trust dear children, in His loving care.

Trust in His guidance and ask, ask for assistance.
Now, please honor my Son and carry Jesus with you wherever you go. Amen.

MESSAGE #2549 from the Blessed Mother

November 4, 2003

My daughter,

Satan is attacking the youth and all must join hands and pray, pray for them. Many are on the wrong road and they are leading others astray. Many are caught in the serpents tail and they need to be rescued before it's too late. How I weep when I see so many youth living in sin. I weep because many are not prepared to see their soul. Many more cult groups are forming all around this world.

Today, I am asking parents to pray more for their children. I am asking each of you, including religious, to get down on your knees and pray more. Only through prayer and by your example, is how evil will be destroyed. You are each called to pray, so please, please pray more.

Satan's venom is poisonous and he is grasping those children who are choosing darkness. The youth need to understand that Satan exists and that he is their enemy. The youth need to be taught how to armor themselves so they are protected on this earth. Many children today are not being taught at home. Many children are not hearing the truth at the pulpit. Many children are not being cared for in the proper way.

Dear chosen sons, please wake your flock. Let the world know that evil exists and that without prayer and the proper armor, many will sink deeper, deeper into the pit. Many will fall further away from God if they don't repent and give their life to Him.

Dear chosen sons, your voice is needed, so do not deny the truth. Speak from your heart and share all that I am teaching you. Tell your flock the importance of praying the Rosary. Tell your flock that evil can be destroyed through family prayer. Tell your flock that much more evil will enter this world if families don't join hands and pray, pray more.

Don't allow Satan to become even more powerful. Use your hands and voice for Christ. Use the knowledge God has given you and be strong soldiers for Christ. Come out of hiding and assist the youth. Allow my Son to use you in these times. Strive to be Jesus and imitate His ways. Don't allow fear to rule your life. Assist me, assist me now, for time is running out. Assist my children by truly speaking the truth.

All must wake in this time period in which God has so graciously allowed. All must do their part so more souls see Heaven instead of hell. Hell is not where I want my children to go, but I am warning you, Satan is grasping souls. Satan is doing all that he can to turn my children away from God.

Now, please join hands and work together. Join hands and pray and allow the Holy Spirit to guide you each new day. I will truly, truly assist you, so be willing to do what God is asking of you. Be willing to be persecuted for sharing and living your faith. The time is now, so respond with love, love in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2550 from the Blessed Mother

November 6, 2003

My daughter,

Doors will be opened one by one, so please trust and be obedient to God. God knows the most perfect timing, so please keep your heart open and do what God is asking of you. If all would do their part, peace would reign in this world. Laziness and lack of faith is why so many are choosing darkness.

Strength comes from knowing Jesus, so please, please dear children, turn to my Son each new day. Turn to my Son and ask for the strength needed to live a pure and holy life. Turn to my Son and you shall be guided on this earth. The problem today is many are turning to the world instead of relying on my Son. Many young people are turning to drugs because they do not have peace in their hearts.

Peace comes from knowing my Son, so please make this known. Teach others the truth so they do not fall into Satan's trap. Teach others how to carry their cross by your example. This world needs to see Christ's love shining through you. This world needs to be taught and you are each called to be teachers.

God's love is truly there for those who turn to Him. Those who turn to God will receive the graces needed to do His Will. Grace will come if you take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Grace will come if you obey and live the ten commandments. Grace is God's gift to you, so please respond and live your faith.

Faith comes from hearing, so listen to God and believe, believe in the Gospel. Believe and repent and spread your faith wherever you go. Go out and proclaim God's Word and live, live your Catholic Faith. Detach yourselves from the world and make time, dear children, for God. Through prayer, you will come to know God. You will come to know His love that He has for each of you.

Now, please lift your hearts and mind to God and listen as He speaks to you. Listen and accept His words and then go forth and live, live His love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2551 from the Blessed Mother

November 10, 2003

My daughter,

Groups must continue to form all around this world, for much prayer is needed. Prayer is needed because many are not doing their part and they are not living a life that is pleasing to God. Many today are on the wrong path because they are not being fed the truth.

The truth, dear children, is you cannot have a personal relationship with Jesus if you are choosing to live in mortal sin. You cannot grow if you are living a lukewarm life. Each new day you must hunger for truth and allow God to guide you. You must be willing to follow Jesus and imitate His ways. You must let go of your ways and be humble servants for our Lord.

You must detach yourself from all that is worldly in order to embrace God's love for you. Your material wealth is not what will get you to Heaven; it is your love and true devotion to Jesus and your desire to truly please my Son. It is not pleasing to God when you are dependent on your wealth. It is not pleasing to God when you are choosing to go your separate way.

You must be like Christ and live, live a holy life. You must live the Gospel and obey God. You must cleanse your soul and be truly sorry for your sins. You must be hungry children and receive the Sacraments. You must not reject God's love. You must accept His words and allow God to dwell in you. You must not abuse the freedom God has given you.

Now, please do the Will of God and do as I ask. Do all that you can and be true apostles for Christ. Avoid temptation and stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Be clean and pure in your words, thoughts and actions. Let go of pride and remember you are weak without God's assistance.

Now, please practice all that I am teaching you and be role models to each other. Be loving, humble and compassionate, and seek God's direction in your lives. The road will not seem as difficult if you turn to God with trust in your hearts. Now, go forth and be fruitful and live each day for Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2552 from the Blessed Mother

November 12, 2003

My daughter,

In order for my children to bear fruit, they must pray, pray from their hearts. They must pray and then listen, listen to God. They must go in the direction God is leading them and not be hesitant to do what God is asking of them.

Many today are unwilling to pick up their cross due to fear. They are afraid to speak the truth to those who are choosing darkness. Fear will not help those who are living in sin. Fear is not from God, so please be willing to speak the truth in love. Be willing to rescue those who are on the wrong path. Be willing and full of hope so more will come to know Jesus.

The devil's path is dark, so please help those who are being led astray. Have concern for their souls and light the way wherever you see darkness. Light the way and be brave soldiers for Christ. Light the way by truly living your faith. How beautiful this world would be if you each did your part to light the way for others.

It is time now to gather the harvest, so begin today and pray, pray for one another. Begin today and ask God for the courage needed to go forth in love and in truth.

Begin today, for time is short and souls will be needed for each new battle. The time is near, so please respond and be light to this darkened world.

I am ever so near to you, so let go of fear and do God's Holy Will. Amen.

MESSAGE #2553 from the Blessed Mother

November 14, 2003

My daughter,

These messages are given for a reason and my children must respond now. My children must take shelter in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. My children must repent and prepare now.

The United States will suffer, suffer greatly if man continues to choose darkness. Darker days will come and all will need to be in a state of grace. Many terrorists roam this earth and they have plans to attack. God is warning His children now, yet many are not listening. God is warning His children now, so please wake your neighbor. Rescue those who are living in sin and go forth and speak the truth in love.

Go forth in love and share my words so more turn to Jesus. Be an example and live your faith so more come to know God's love and mercy. There is no longer time to be doubting in the many messages that are being given across this world. All must take heed and do their part so more repent and amend their ways. All must come

to know Jesus now so they are prepared for God's mercy and justice. Your mission, dear children, is to spread your faith and be light to this world. Your mission is to live your vocation and to live saintly lives. Your mission cannot be fulfilled if you are unwilling to pick up your cross. Please live out your apostolic mission and share your faith wherever you go. Share your love of knowing Jesus and invite others to those groups that I have formed. Live, live the Gospel and be true apostles in these times. Appreciate the gifts God has given you by truly using them.

Now, please dear children, stay awake. Stay on the path that will lead you to Heaven. Stay strong in your faith and be open to God's Will in your lives. The path will soon become more difficult, so stay close to my Son so He can guide you. Receive Jesus as often as you can, for then this peace of knowing my Son will not leave you. Much strength will be given to you and you will see light no matter how dark it becomes.

Now, please pray for your country. Pray for courage so you never give up or give in to the enemy. Prayer is the answer. Prayer and sacrifice is what I am asking of each one of you. Please, please respond. Amen.

MESSAGE #2554 from the Blessed Mother

November 17, 2003

My daughter,

Stay hopeful, for I am with you. Each message that you write is truly, truly embedded in your heart. This is why it is so important to write all that I am telling you. My words shall flow from your heart so that you in turn can teach others. This time shall pass, so please stay strong for Jesus. Through your suffering, many more souls will be saved. Through your obedience, new doors will open. Conversion happens through prayer, so continue to pray and offer your suffering for the salvation of souls. Continue to intercede for those who are in need of prayer, for then healing shall continue to happen. No-one can stop God, so pray, pray everyday. Pray and ask God to heal those who are in need of prayer.

Today, I urge my children to continue to pray and gather in those groups that I have formed. I ask that you continue to form groups, for you will need each other in times to come. I ask that you come to Mass so you receive the grace needed to stay strong through all trials and persecution. I ask that you bind your Rosaries around this world. I ask that you join hands and work, work together. Through your response, the enemy will flee. Through your response, man will see that God's work never ends.

Now, please be grateful for each new trial and test, for in the end, God will be the judge. Now, please gather today and be joyful children, for God is truly, truly with you.

My daughter, please give this message to your Bishop, for this message is also for him. Go now with love in your heart and give thanks and glory to God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2555 from the Blessed Mother

November 18, 2003

My daughter,

God's love must continue to shine no matter how dark it becomes. Light will be present around those who have love and joy in their hearts, so be loving, be joyful and live, live your faith. Live each day for Christ and peace shall reign in your hearts.

I am here today to remind you to love, love one another. I am here to remind you that love will bring warmth to a cold heart. Love is the answer. Love is what God is commanding of each of you. Lack of love will only cause much more division. Lack of love is why there is so much turmoil in this world.

So, today, turn to God and ask Him to help you be a more loving people. Turn to God and allow Him to remove any hate that is harboring in your hearts. God will touch you in a special way if you turn to Him with an open heart. God will show you the way if you have complete trust in Him.

Now, please follow the example of my Son and be prayerful, humble, loving children. I give you my blessing of love. Accept my love that I have for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2556 from the Blessed Mother

November 19, 2003

My daughter,

My children must not give up, for this is what Satan wants all around this world. So, today, I ask that you do the opposite of what Satan is telling you. I ask that you continue to gather and pray, pray from your hearts. I ask that you keep your focus

on Jesus so you have peace through all trials and persecution. Dear children, do not give in to the ways of the world. Do not give in to those who are attacking those groups that I have formed. Do not give in to compromise, follow Jesus and listen, listen to your Most Holy Pope. Obey God's commandments and live, live your faith. Do not listen to those who are making up their own rules to fit their lifestyle.

Abortion is on the rise because many are not obeying all of God's commandments. Much evil is taking place all around this world because many are giving in to temptation. Many do not want to pick up their cross and follow Jesus. Many today preach the truth, but do not live it. This world is in danger because many are disobeying God's laws. Many are choosing to live in sin because they do not want to repent and amend their ways. What will man do, when God shakes this earth? The earth is trembling now. Many earthly changes are happening due to sin and disobedience to Almighty God.

God is truly warning His children, yet so many are still sleeping. Many today are ignoring the signs of these times. Many messages are being given, but man is refusing to give their life to God. This time of mercy will not last, so do not be fooled by those who are refusing to take heed to the Gospel. Do not be fooled by those who are making up their own rules. Do not be fooled by those who are refusing to live all of God's commandments.

Be not foolish children, respond to my motherly requests. Pray the Rosary and come to Mass as often as you can. Pray, fast and make reparation for sin. Do penance and be truly sorry for your sins. Stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart so you are not tempted to take the easier road. Keep your souls focused on my Son and not on the ways of the world. Make daily sacrifices and do all that you can to make the Gospel known. Do not grow lax in serving my Son, reach out to all your brothers and sisters. Pray for my Priests daily, for many are being attacked. Many souls need prayer, so gather and pray, pray together. Each time you pray, I will truly be with you. I will be with you through all trials and storms, so stay calm and continue to do what God and I are asking of you.

Now, please be humble, trusting children and go forth in harmony and in love. The way is truly forward, so persevere and remain strong, strong for Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2557 from the Blessed Mother

November 23, 2003

My daughter,

Strong perseverance is needed during this time of persecution, so be brave and do not lose hope, for I am truly with you. Be obedient to God so you are not tempted to take the easier road.

Those who are choosing the easier road now will have a difficult time in days to come. When they see their soul they will know just how many wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body. Those who are choosing darkness will have but little time to amend their ways. Those who are living a lukewarm life will have to answer to God.

So, today I ask that you keep moving forward no matter how heavy your cross might feel. I ask that you embrace each new cross, for God will truly help those who turn to Him. God will truly help those who are willing to suffer for Him. God will help you each new day if you rely on Him for strength and courage.

It is time now to truly let go of your desires and trust in God. God's ways are much more perfect, so please be patient and have complete trust in Him. Through prayer and a trusting heart, good things will happen. Through prayer and sacrifice, you will be strengthened for the road ahead.

Continue now, to gather in those groups that I have formed. Continue to pray and offer your suffering for the salvation of souls. Continue to keep your hearts open and full of love, for then God will use you in a powerful way. God's love will blind the enemy if you allow this love to shine through you.

Now, please believe in God's love and mercy, for you are being purified for the road ahead. Just as you have stayed with me, I too will be there for you. So, be at peace and believe that when you do God's Will, you truly, truly please my Son.

Now, go forth as prayerful children and be faithful to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2558 from the Blessed Mother

November 26, 2003

My daughter,

I am truly with you, so feel my presence today. Feel my love that I am pouring down upon you. I truly love all my children, even those who do not understand my role on this earth. My love will continue to pour down upon those who welcome me in their hearts and in their home.

Those Priests who welcome me in their hearts will truly, truly feel my presence. I will assist them if they accept my motherly love and guidance. I will protect them from the evil one if they pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary.

I invite all my children to accept my motherly assistance so that I can lead you closer to my Son, Jesus. Accept, accept my love and grace. Accept these messages and live them with joy in your hearts. Live them and keep a joyful spirit so more come to know Jesus during this time of mercy.

Through your prayers, sacrifice and fasting, more will come to know my love for them. More will awake from their slumber if you truly live, live the Gospel. Hearts will soften if you live in peace and harmony. By your loving example, more will gather in those groups that I have formed.

Now, please fill the Church and give praise and glory to my Son. Amen.

MESSAGE #2559 from the Blessed Mother

December 1, 2003

My daughter,

Peace comes from knowing Jesus, so keep your focus on my Son and believe in His love for you.

Those who seek control are not being truthful. They do not turn to God for answers, they are relying on themselves. It is God whom we must place our trust upon. It is God, not man, who has the answers. If man is looking for signs, then they are not living their faith. God knows the most perfect timing, so one must trust and be patient and not lose hope.

These messages are God's loving way to assist His children. These messages are the truth and they will teach those who respond with an open heart. Many today do not want to hear the truth. They do not want to hear the truth because they do not want to change their ways or lifestyle.

Dear children, you must not allow arrogance to stand in the way. You must turn to God and be humble, loving children. You must be docile and listen, listen to God. You must not give in to your desires. You must be submissive to Almighty God. You must come to daily Mass as often as you can and truly listen to the Gospel. You must believe in the Sacraments and work hard to keep your soul pure. You must do penance for your sins and choose the path that will lead you to Heaven.

Those who preach the truth must also live it. They must reach out to all their brothers and sisters. Each person must live their vocation if they truly want to walk with Christ. A true disciple is one who loves and serves our Lord. In order to be true to God, you must build your relationship with Him. You must turn to Him and pray throughout the day. You must turn away from gossip and spend your time listening to my Son.

If you allow your ears to wander you will not hear God. God is truly speaking to all His children, but many today are not listening. Many are not spending enough time with my Son, Jesus. Many today do not know how to be silent because they have allowed busyness to rule their life.

Please, dear children, slow down and seek God's direction. Slow down and make time to be with God. Let go of your selfish desires and be obedient to God. Let go of your ways and give yourself completely to God. By letting go, God will then use you in a powerful way. So, today I ask that you thirst for holiness. I ask that you allow God to purify you so that change can happen in your life. I ask that you allow God to be in charge so you never step ahead of what He wants to do in your life.

Now, please ask for God's assistance, for the time is now to become spiritually strong. This time has been allowed, so please be wise and respond, respond now. In time you will understand and if you do your part, you will have peace through all storms.

Now, please live your faith and be open to all that you are being taught. Faith must begin in your heart, so be open to God's love and plan that He has for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2560 from the Blessed Mother

December 3, 2003

My daughter,

Satan loves confusion and disharmony, so be peaceful and continue to light the way for others. Continue to share all that I am teaching you, for it is truly imbedded in your heart. Continue forth, for the truth must be made known.

When you gather, pray, pray from your hearts. Pray for peace, pray for unity so more will join hands and live the Gospel. Satan will flee wherever there is prayer, so be prayerful and allow God's love to shine, shine from your hearts. Be prayerful, for then peace will dwell in your hearts. Prayer is truly needed, so tell my children to pray more. Tell my children that prayer must continue because so much evil has entered this world. Without more prayer, darkness will continue to surround the earth. I have been asking each of you to pray more, so please listen now and pray, pray, pray more. Pray for peace and unity to be restored.

As a good mother, I must remind my children to do their part for the salvation of souls. It is time now to respond, for there is no time to be lazy, for time is short for saving souls. This time is your time to truly make a difference in this world.

God will truly bless those who come to Mass and who pray together as a family. God will bless each group that gathers and prays and meditates on the Rosary. God will truly bless you, so do not give up or give in to evil. Do not make excuses, be true to God and give your entire life to Him.

A response is needed, and no one can urge you to stop praying. Amen.

MESSAGE #2561 from the Blessed Mother

December 5, 2003

My daughter,

It is pertinent that my children walk in faith, hope and love. In order to do this one must trust in God's love and mercy. One must love God more than their desires. One must continue forth, strong in their faith and light the way for others. Others will know that I am here if you obey God and live, live the Beatitudes.

Your response is how others will see Christ in you, so begin today and be joyful, humble, loving children. Begin today so more will turn to Jesus before it's too late. Each day, take my hand and together we will climb God's holy mountain. I am truly here to assist and encourage you, so please respond to my heavenly requests. Respond with love in your hearts no matter how others treat you.

Accept everything with joy and I promise you peace will then dwell in your hearts. When you start to lose hope, pray more and offer your suffering to our Lord. God will then guide you so you do not give in to evil. God will turn your sorrow into joy and you will be given the strength needed to continue forward.

Strength will be needed for times ahead, so please rely on God to help you each new day. Rely on God and not man, for God's ways are more perfect. Seek God's Will and then accept His loving embrace. Opportunities will arise, so allow God to transform you so that He can use you in a powerful way.

Now, please have total trust and confidence in God, for He truly knows what is best for your soul. Trust and believe that God will walk with you each time a door is opened. All will be perfect in God's time, so trust and believe and be at peace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2562 from the Blessed Mother

December 8, 2003

My daughter,

I am with you, as it is not yet time to leave you. I share your tears, but through this suffering many souls will be saved. Through your suffering and obedience to God, more will come to know Jesus.

In Heaven there will be no more suffering, so please continue to do what God and I are asking of you. Continue to share your love of knowing Jesus no matter how dark it becomes on this earth. God will light the way and in time His plans will be fulfilled. God will be your strength and He will truly assist those who listen and obey. God is in charge, so please obey and accept each new cross with joy.

This is a time of purification, so please tell my children to allow God to be in control of your lives. Tell my children to live a pure and holy life. Tell my children that God is truly preparing His children now. The time will come and Jesus will renew the face of this earth. The time is soon at hand, so believe in God's love and mercy. God has great plans for those who persevere and remain faithful to Him.

So, please allow God to purify you and prepare you for the road ahead. Begin today by truly keeping your focus on Jesus. Begin today and imitate Christ so more will come to know my Son, Jesus. Be merciful and loving and forgive those who have hurt you. Strive each new day to be like Jesus. Live your faith and do God's Will and always be dependent on Almighty God.

Dear children, new doors are already opening, so continue to gather and pray. Continue to trust in God's mercy and His love that He has for each of you. Be hopeful now and prepare your hearts, for the time is soon at hand. This time has been allowed so that I can truly help you grow in holiness and purity. Be grateful for this time, for God and I are truly with you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2563 from the Blessed Mother

December 10, 2003

My daughter,

I am the Mother of God. I am here to prepare the way for my Son, Jesus. I am here for all my children because I am a mother to each of you. Those who take my hand will see light no matter how dark this world becomes. I say to each of you, take my hand so that I can assist you on this earth.

Take my hand now, for this is a time of preparation. A time in which God has allowed so you become strong in your faith. Do not doubt in this time, for this time will not last forever. The earth is trembling now, so do not wait to prepare your soul. Open your hearts each new day so that God can enter in a deeper way. Open

your hearts and amend your ways so that you have peace when mountains move. The earth will shake and those who are strong in their faith will have peace through all storms.

God has been warning His children for some time now, yet many are still living in sin. Many are not prepared because they are refusing to listen to God. Many are refusing my assistance because they do not want to hear the truth. Many are living like kings and queens and are ignoring those around them. This luxury that man is relying on will be taken away. What will man do when they can no longer rely on their wealth? How this world will suffer if they don't wake up soon.

I am warning my children today to let go of all that is preventing you from coming to Church. I am asking that you turn to God and repent, repent of your ways. I am asking for family prayer, for many children have become lost in this world. Many children are neglecting their soul and they are not being nourished in the proper way. So many youth are living in mortal sin. It is time now to wake those who are sleeping. It is time now to take hold of your lives.

There is no longer time to be ignoring these messages, for these messages are the truth. These messages are for all my children, for you each have a soul. This earth will be cleansed and you will each need to be in a state of grace. You will need a strong faith and total trust in God. Today you must ask yourself, do you truly have a relationship with my Son, Jesus? Do you thirst for the truth or are you denying the Gospel? Are you praying and fasting for the sins of this world? Do your children truly know that God exists?

Prepare, prepare now and do not wait. A new and bright light is coming to wake mankind. Those who turn away from sin will be protected, but those who choose darkness will run in the wrong direction. This is a time, a time of God's mercy, but soon, very soon God's Justice will prevail. This light will disappear and those who are listening to the enemy will suffer, suffer tremendously. Those who have taken refuge in Our Heart will be protected.

Choose now and do not wait, for the time, dear children, is soon at hand. Turn to God and amend your ways before it's too late. My hand is truly here for you, so please take my hand so I can assist you. I plead with my children today, so please listen and respond and live, live the Gospel each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2564 from the Blessed Mother

December 12, 2003

My daughter,

It is necessary for my children to be on guard, for the evil one is sly. So please tell my children to pray more and stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Tell my children to armor themselves each new day with the protection God has provided for them.

The Holy Angels and Saints are truly there for those who ask for their assistance, so remember to call upon St. Michael and all the Archangels. Remember to ask for their protection and assistance. Remember to invite all the Holy Angels and Saints into your homes. The enemy will flee if you pray and do what I am asking of you. Protection is truly needed in this world because so much evil roams this earth. Satan is strong and he truly has many followers who are listening to him. Satan is strong and he is truly attacking those who are being disobedient to God. If my children continue to pick and choose which commandments to obey, much more evil will enter this world. This is why it is so important to obey all of God's commandments.

Today, I ask that my children examine their conscience and then ask themselves, am I obeying each commandment? One must be honest and then work on those areas where they are weak. One must ask God for assistance, as it is impossible to get strong on your own. Each child needs God's assistance and loving guidance. Each child needs to examine their conscience in order to make a thorough confession. Without a repentive heart, change cannot occur.

Now, please be obedient children and trust in God. Repent and amend your ways and do daily penance for your sins. Ask God to forgive you for any sins you have committed and then do your part so you live a holy life. Do your part so you are not tempted to take the easier road. Commitment is truly needed, so please be submissive to God's Holy Will.

This is the time to reform your ways and to live your faith. So be wise and take heed to this message so evil does not destroy your soul. Be wise, obey God and use the protection that has been provided for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2565 from the Blessed Mother

December 16, 2003

My daughter,

Have hope in Jesus and trust, trust in His love. Trust in God's plans so you do not lose hope or confidence in our Lord. In time, my Immaculate Heart will triumph and there will be peace, peace on this earth. In time, all will see their soul and many

will suffer if they do not use this time to prepare their soul. The day will come, so please, dear children, stay strong for Jesus. Be obedient to God and live your consecration. Be obedient to God and pray for those who are trying to make changes in the Church. Pray each new day for your Priests, for many are giving in to worldly ways. Many are not praying as they should and are not listening to my beloved Pope. Many are leading others astray who are weak in their faith.

I am here to assist my Priests, but many are refusing my assistance. I cannot help those Priests who are refusing to live their vocation. I cannot assist those Priests who are not shepherding their flock. I love all my Priests and I truly pray for those who are stepping ahead of God. My faithful remnant must also pray, for many are becoming entangled by the serpent's tail.

Many today are so in need of prayer, so please pray more and continue to gather in those groups that I have formed. Continue to live your faith and be an example to those who are not living the Gospel. Be obedient to God and be humble, loving children. Be true followers for Christ and live, live your Catholic Faith. Listen attentively to what your Most Holy Pope is instructing you to do. Listen and respond and do not doubt, for God is truly guiding this Most Holy Pope. This Pope has been chosen and the wise will truly listen to him.

So, today I ask that you be wise and surrender yourself to God's Holy Will. I ask that you be loyal to Jesus and serve Him with a generous heart. I ask for a response so you grow in holiness. I ask that you join hands and pray, pray for this world. Through prayer, sacrifice and penance, God will bless you abundantly. Through obedience to God, you will become spiritually strong. You will receive God's grace if you remain loyal to Him, so persevere and remain faithful to Almighty God.

Persevere and pray, for the time is soon at hand. Be wise and do not join hands with those who are disobeying God's laws. Be wise and prepare your soul and remain faithful to true teaching. Be light to this world and believe that God and I are with you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2566 from the Blessed Mother

December 17, 2003

My daughter,

You have been chosen to write and relay these messages, so please write each time I come to you. These messages will help those who listen and respond.

Many today are not taking heed to the Gospel, so that is why there are so many messengers in these times. God's words must be made known all around this world. God's laws must be obeyed before it's too late. All must repent and live their faith. All must turn their life around and amend their ways. All must do their part and be true Christians.

In order to be like Jesus, you must be merciful. You must open your hearts and be loving and compassionate to those around you. You must examine your conscience and work on those areas where you are weak. You must let go of any anger and pride and be humble, loving children.

In order for change to happen, you must pray more. You must spend time with Jesus and then allow Him to mold you so your hearts soften. Without God's loving assistance, you will be tempted to take the easier road. You must allow God to purify you so you can truly become strong soldiers for Christ.

It is time now to ask my Son for His divine assistance. It is time now to let go of your desires and allow God to be in charge of your life. Begin today and take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Begin today and ask, ask for Our assistance. Ask and you shall be given the guidance needed to stay on the right path.

Lack of humility is why so many are refusing to ask for God's loving assistance. Lack of trust and confidence in God is why so many are relying on themselves. Lack of faithfulness is why so many children are falling further away from God.

Please be humble children and turn to God. Be humble so that you can fulfill God's Will. Be patient and loving and I promise you the answers will be given to you. Depend on God and not yourself, for again I say to you, you are weak without my Son's help. Trust in God and be humble and you will receive the grace needed to persevere.

It is time now to move forward, so please, please respond. Respond today and pray, pray for humility. Pray today and then practice all that you are being taught. Pray today so you progress spiritually so you live a life that is more pleasing to God. I will be with you when you pray, so pray, pray dear children, throughout the day. Pray and give thanks to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2567 from the Blessed Mother

December 19, 2003

My daughter,

God's love is truly pouring down upon His children. His mercy is great for those who

repent and who turn to Him, so please turn to my Son and be grateful for this time of mercy and preparation. Be grateful for the gifts you have received and go forth and use them for God. This time cannot be wasted, so stay hopeful so you move forward with joy in your hearts.

A joyful heart is how others will see Christ in you. Love and joy in your hearts is what God is asking of each of you. If you truly want joy, then depend on God and trust, trust in Him. Trust in God for all your needs and then rely totally on His loving assistance. Each new day, allow my Son to direct and guide you and He will truly show you how to love, love one another.

This is a time where love and joy must be present in your hearts, so please turn to Jesus and believe, believe He is coming. Believe with excitement in your hearts and prepare your soul now. Jesus will truly come and through His mercy He will renew the face of this earth. Await, dear children, await His coming with love, joy and peace, peace in your hearts.

The spirit of Christmas is love, so please love Jesus above all else. Please love Jesus and allow Him to fill you with His love, strength and peace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2568 from the Blessed Mother

December 30, 2003

My daughter,

It is time now to write, for all that is written will be embedded in your heart. My children must not lose hope, they must carry joy and love, love in their hearts. They must stay strong for Jesus and be a witness to those around them. More will come to know Jesus if you live, live these messages. When you come to Mass and pray the Rosary, you are living these messages. When you spend time with Jesus and pray throughout the day, then you are living these messages.

These messages will continue if you join hands and pray in those groups that I have formed, so please do not stop praying. Come to Mass and bind your rosary around this world. Pray for peace and unity, for there is much bloodshed taking place in many corners of this world. There is much evil roaming this earth and many lives are being destroyed. Prayer can combat evil, so continue to gather and pray, pray from your hearts. Continue to gather and pray, pray together so that more souls see light instead of darkness. You have no idea how powerful your prayers are when you pray, pray together. You have no idea how many souls are being saved each time you join hands and pray.

My daughter, tell my children the importance of prayer. Tell my children to fill the Church and to be obedient to God. All will know these messages are true if you continue to gather and pray, pray from your hearts. You are free to pray, so be thankful and pray more. You are free to come to Church, so come with love and joy in your hearts. No one can take away prayer, so come and pray and adore my Son as often as you can. Through prayer and obedience, new doors will open all around this world. So be joyful today and believe that when you gather and pray in this church that has been chosen, God and I are truly with you.

Now, please carry hope in your hearts and be loving, humble children. Carry love and peace in your hearts and all will know that God and I are truly with you. The way is forward, so please continue to live these messages. Your response is truly pleasing God, so continue to be prayerful and gather, gather in those groups that I, your Heavenly Mother, have formed. Go now in peace and be true soldiers for God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2569 from the Blessed Mother

December 31, 2003

Dear Bishops,

It is my time to speak to you. You will see much more devastation if you don't take heed to Heaven's call. I am here, your Heavenly Mother, to make the truth known. Please listen and take heed to the many messages that have been given around this world.

Time is short, yet so many are sleeping. Time is short, that is why so many have been chosen to make the Gospel known. I plead with you today to respond to all that I am relaying around this world. Many mountains will crumble if man does not repent and turn to God. Many more fires will run rampant if man continues to disobey God's commandments. The earth will tremble more if you don't do your part in saving souls. How terrible it will be for those who are choosing darkness. My request to you is simple as I am asking for more prayer. Please let go of your desires and make more time to be with God. Teach your flock the importance of praying the meditative Rosary. Teach your flock the importance of family prayer. Be true teachers and guide your flock, guide your flock now. So many are starving and they need to be fed the whole truth. Your response is truly needed, so again I say to you, speak the truth. I am here to assist you, so please do not ignore my heavenly pleas. Make the Fatima message known so more awake before it's too late.

Dear Bishops, this message is serious and you are responsible for saving souls. You have a vocation to live and this time cannot be wasted. These messages will continue, but it is up to you to take heed to all that is written. There is hope for tomorrow if you are willing to do your part today. The Gospel must be spread, for it is truly unfolding each new day. God's Justice will prevail and you will each have to answer to God.

Now, please help heal my Son's wounds, for they are bleeding profusely due to the sins of this world. A response is needed and I am asking each of you to do your part. I am truly here to assist you, for I am your Heavenly Mother who holds each of you close to My Immaculate Heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2570 from the Blessed Mother

January 5, 2004

My daughter,

Prayer is your protection, so continue to pray and stay close, close to Jesus. Continue to write and share all that is embedded in your heart. Do not be afraid of those who do not want to hear the truth, for the truth must be made known. Pray every day for those who are refusing God's loving assistance. Pray daily for those who are choosing the easier road, for in time they will have to answer to God. Each child must use their time wisely on this earth. They must strive to do their best to imitate Christ. They must not give in to their desires, they must obey God and do what He is asking of them. If my children would cooperate, there would be peace in this world. It is time now to be true followers of Christ. It is time now to truly believe that God exists.

God's mercy never ends and He truly awaits for His children to come back to Him. If you have fallen away from the Sacraments, repent and turn to Jesus now. Repent and seek guidance so you do not fall further away from God. Change your lifestyle if you are living in sin so that I can assist you on this earth. Amend your ways and repent now so that I can lead you closer to my Son. Do not wait for storms to arise, turn to Jesus now.

Darker days await those who are disobeying God's laws. Darker days will come and I am warning my children that there will be no light for those who are listening to Satan. Satan will pull you deeper into the pit if you allow him to.

Dear children, please listen to what I am telling you. Please listen and take heed to the Gospel. The time is soon at hand and you will not survive without a true relationship with Jesus. You will be frightened and you will not know which direction to go if you are choosing darkness. Peace comes from knowing Jesus, so please turn to Him now for guidance. God will truly assist those who come to Him with a repentive heart. God will light the way no matter how dark this world becomes. So today I plead with you, come to know my Son this very day. Arise from your slumber and reject all that is evil. In time you will understand, so please, please do not delay. Prayer will protect you and will guard you from the evil one. Keep your focus on Jesus and ask, ask for His guidance each new day.

Today I must warn you so you do not fall into Satan's traps. Be honest, humble children and be wise and amend your ways now. I have but little time to assist you, so please respond and accept my motherly grace. Please respond and be confident in God's mercy and love that He has for you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2571 from the Blessed Mother

January 6, 2004

My daughter,

Tell my children to keep their focus on Jesus so that fear and worry do not enter their hearts. God will be with you through all trials and storms, so be at peace and do all that you can to serve my Son each new day.

Peace comes from knowing Jesus, so please, please dear children, spend more time with Him. Spend time in prayer and then listen, listen to your heart. Spend time with Jesus and then do what He is asking of you. Through your response, more will come to know our dear Lord, Jesus. Through your response, you will then be living the Beatitudes.

God's love must not just be spoken, it must be manifested through each of you. Put into practice all that I am teaching you so that God's love and mercy shine, shine through you. These messages are that of love, so please live them each new day. Please live them by truly loving all your brothers and sisters. Love each family member, for many today are starving due to lack of love.

This time has been allowed to manifest your love of knowing Jesus. So, be faithful followers of Jesus and embrace His love so that this love shines brightly through you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2572 from the Blessed Mother

January 7, 2004

My daughter,

Be at peace and know that I am with you. I am with you each time you are asked to suffer for our Lord. Through each new cross you will be given strength, so please continue to write and persevere. So many children are suffering and these messages are God's way to wake His children. Your hands and voice are needed, so continue to do what God is asking of you. Your suffering and prayers will truly help save souls.

Each soul must be purified and sanctified, so tell my children to spend time with God. Tell my children to listen so that they can clearly hear God. God truly speaks to His children, but they must listen, listen with their heart. They must examine their conscience daily and then work on those areas where they are weak. Each soul must do their part if they truly want to be purified on this earth.

This is a time of enlightenment, so please allow God to mold you. Allow God to assist you so you do not fall into darkness. God is truly showering His children with many graces, but it is up to each person to embrace His love and mercy. Now, please be more appreciative of this time to prepare your soul. Be more appreciative and use this time to truly come to know our Lord. Allow God to prune and mold you so you are ready when it is time to leave this earth.

Today, I am here to remind my children that nothing can be accomplished without God's grace and loving assistance. Let go now of your desires and allow God to be in control of your life. Let go and trust and cooperate with all that God wants to do in your life. Now, please begin today and accept God's mercy and grace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2573 from the Blessed Mother

January 9, 2004

My daughter,

Please tell my children, they cannot have peace in their hearts if they do not pray or spend time with Jesus. Peace cannot enter if my children do not open their hearts. It is time now for all my children to do their part so that peace can exist in this world. Without a true love for God, one cannot live a peaceful life. Peace must begin with you so that it can be spread across this land.

This world is in a state of great turmoil due to lack of love and forgiveness. So many today carry much hatred in their heart. So many today do not know how to love because Jesus is not present in their heart and soul. Dear children, the enemy loves war and bloodshed. The enemy loves darkness and without more prayer, darker days will come. Many more wars will arise if the Gospel is not spread. Begin today and live, live the Gospel. Begin today by truly being an example to those around you. Begin today and pray more, for many hearts will be transformed by your prayers and actions. Your prayers and sacrifices are so much needed throughout this world. Begin today and join hands and pray the Rosary. Pray together with your family and teach others to do the same.

Love one another and allow Jesus to reign in your homes. Consecrate your family to my Son's Most Sacred Heart and to My Immaculate Heart. Allow Our Hearts to be your refuge and strength. Spend time with Jesus and adore Our Lord in the Most Blessed Sacrament. Peace will then be given to you and you will receive the strength needed to do God's Holy Will. Amen.

[See companion message 2574 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #2574 from Jesus

January 9, 2004

My child,

Accept My blood and suffering that I shed for you. It is My gift to you, for you have been chosen to suffer for mankind. Do not be sad for all that you must endure, for it will truly keep you humble and strengthen you.

Put your trust in Me, for I am Jesus who loves you very much. Look at My Eucharistic Heart and feel the fire of My love. Embrace Me so that others will come to know My true presence in the Blessed Sacrament. I know your heart, so come to Me when you feel alone. Your obedience to suffer will truly draw souls closer to Me. Each time you write My words, they will penetrate your heart. You will never be abandoned by Me or My Mother. We are ever so close to you, for you need much protection.

I am with you in all your suffering, so continue to suffer for love of Me. Continue to listen to My Mother, for she is the way to My Eucharistic Heart.

MESSAGE #2575 from the Blessed Mother

January 12, 2004

My daughter,

Many messages have been stopped throughout the world, so tell my children they need to be grateful. They need to be grateful that God has allowed these messages to continue so that I can teach my children. These messages cannot be taken lightly, all must repent and believe in God. All must take heed to the Gospel and amend their ways. A response is truly needed so my children are prepared to see their soul.

If my children don't act soon, they will feel much sorrow when they see how many wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body. They will suffer tremendously if they are living in mortal sin, so I tell my children today to examine their conscience and then go to Confession. I ask that my children be honest and not hide their sins. I ask that they be truly sorry for their sins and do penance each new day.

If my children truly want to be forgiven, then they must turn to God with an open heart. They must strive hard to obey all of God's commandments. They must turn away from sin and seek God's guidance. They must work on those areas where they are weak and reject all that is evil. Yes, each child must do their part in order for change to occur in their life.

Please, dear children, respond now so that I can lead you closer to my Son's Most Sacred Heart. Pray every day to the Holy Spirit so you come to know God's love and truth. Through your response and a repentive heart, you will come to know God's love and mercy. Now, please repent and amend your ways by making reparation for your sins. Look into your souls and be truthful honest children. Spend time with Jesus and allow His love to penetrate your hearts. Take my hand each new day and trust, trust in my motherly love and intercession.

This is the time to pray and trust. This is the time to prepare, prepare your soul. This is a time of great mercy, so please turn to God and turn away, away from sin. Amen.

MESSAGE #2576 from the Blessed Mother

January 14, 2004

My daughter,

Miracles will happen, so please continue to pray and offer your suffering to our Lord. Continue to pray and intercede for those who are suffering in any way. Continue to do God's Will and believe, believe that God hears your prayers. Never doubt in what God can do, for He knows what is best for each child. Through your suffering and persecution, believe that God's hands are upon you. Believe, so you do not lose hope or confidence in our Lord. God's love and blessings are truly pouring down upon those who pray and who do God's Holy Will.

Dear children, please walk in faith and trust in God's plans. Trust by truly living the Gospel, for that is what you are each called to do. Through your prayers, example and sacrifices, God will truly, truly bless you. Live as God's pure instruments and I promise you, your reward will be great. Your love for Jesus will grow and you will mature in holiness.

The road ahead will be much more difficult, so please respond, respond today. Live these messages and do what I have been teaching you. Increase your time to be with Jesus and then share your love of knowing Him. Share your love and your joy so more will awake in this time of preparation. Through your suffering, you will have peace if you remain close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. You will not give in to those against Christ if you remain faithful to our Lord. There will be many who will try to deceive you, so please study scripture and then allow the Gospel to become imbedded in your heart. Satan knows his time is short and he is doing all that he can to pull you away from Christ. Be on guard and receive the Sacraments as often as you can. In this way, you will have the grace needed to say "no" to the enemy. No harm will be done to those who take refuge, refuge in Our hearts, so be at peace and carry joy in your heart. Be at peace and do not worry, for God will not abandon you. Some days will be more difficult, but if you stay close to Jesus you will have the grace to persevere.

Now, please do all that you can now for Jesus so you are ready and prepared. The Rosary is your weapon, so continue now to pray the Rosary each new day. I am here today, your Heavenly Mother, because I truly love and care for you. So be wise and take heed so that I can lead you closer to my Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2577 from the Blessed Mother

January 16, 2004

My daughter,

In order for there to be unity, my children must love, love one another. They must be kind and compassionate towards those around them. They must take a look at themselves and work on those areas where they are weak. They must repent if they are living in sin and amend their ways.

One must pray for those who are choosing darkness, instead of seeking revenge. In the end, God will be the judge, so please, please love one another. Please be loving and reach out to those in need. By your prayers and actions more will come to know our Dear Lord, Jesus.

239

It is time now to let go of pride and be humble, loving children. If you carry pride or hatred in your hearts, then you cannot be true followers for Jesus. If you gossip or speak harsh words to your brothers and sisters, then you are not imitating Christ.

Each of you must spend time with Jesus if you truly want peace in your hearts.

Without quality time with our Lord, it will be impossible to live these messages.

Without prayer time, God cannot direct you. God is truly there for those who come to Him.

God is merciful and truly loves all His children. God will teach you if you truly open your hearts to Him.

Now, please pray for peace and unity and be an example to those around you. Live in harmony so that God's love flows through your hearts. As your Heavenly Mother, I plead with you today to love one another as Jesus loves, loves each one of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2578 from the Blessed Mother

January 20, 2004

My daughter,

In order for souls to be saved, you must continue to carry your cross with joy. You must continue to write and then share all that is imbedded in your heart. You must stay strong, strong for Jesus. Satan truly wants you to give up, for he knows souls are being saved through your obedience to God. When you feel confused, turn to Jesus and allow Him to guide you. Allow my Son to embrace you with His merciful heart. No one can take Jesus away from you, so please stay close, close to Him. So many today do not want to wake from their slumber. They do not want to turn to God because they do not want to give up their sinful ways. They are choosing the easier road, which is not healthy for their soul. In time they will have to answer to God and they will suffer if they do not repent and amend their ways. So many today think they can hide their sins from God.

My daughter, tell my children that God sees everything. God sees how His children are behaving, for He sees deep within their hearts. God knows what is best for each child, so one must trust and believe in God's love. A trusting heart is how one will be led closer to God. A trusting heart is what is truly needed today.

In order to trust, my children must turn to God. They must pray and take time to hear God. They must let go of their worldly ways and obey, obey God. They must let go of pride and any hurt and be humble, submissive children. The road to recovery is not difficult if my children give their life to God. A wounded heart can be mended with God's loving assistance. A change of heart can occur if my children depend on God.

So, today I plead with my children to trust and believe in God's merciful love. I plead with those who are living in sin, to repent and take heed to the Gospel. I ask that you pray more and obey all of God's commandments. I ask that you take these messages seriously, for they will help you live a pure and holy life.

Now, please let go of your ways and do not allow Satan to destroy your soul. Be humble, loving children and do what God is asking of you. Do all that you can for my Son and be brave soldiers for Christ.

In time you will see your soul, so prepare, prepare now. Cleanse your soul and convert before it's too late. Believe, believe in the Gospel and do not allow yourselves to fall into temptation. Take my hand while there is still time and I will truly assist you on this earth.

Now, please embrace my love and live in God's love and peace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2579 from the Blessed Mother

January 22, 2004

My daughter,

In order for there to be peace in this world, my children must pray. They must bind their Rosaries around this world. They must pray together in their homes and love and forgive one another. Evil cannot exist wherever there is prayer and true devotion to my Son, Jesus.

I am asking my children today to persevere no matter how dark this world becomes. I am asking for more prayer, so please persevere in all your trials and difficulties. Your suffering is truly necessary to convert the world. Your suffering will truly help save souls. Offer all your sufferings for those who are rejecting my Son. Pray the Rosary every day. Pray together as a family. Through your prayers and sacrifices other families will come to know God. Through your commitment to pray every day, innocent lives will be saved.

If you truly want to take part in saving souls, then reach out and pray more. Reach out in love and teach others how to pray. So many today do not understand the

importance of prayer. So many today are neglecting their soul. So many are on the wrong path and they need much prayer.

Prayer is truly needed around this world, so please, please dear children, respond today. Respond today, for the earth is trembling and it will open in many areas. Volcanoes will erupt which will cause the earth to tremble more. Much devastation will continue to happen if my children continue to disobey God. Only prayer can lessen the severity of these events. Prayer is your weapon, so I plead with you, pray with love in your hearts. Pray for all your brothers and sisters and intercede for those who are not living their faith. Abandon yourselves to God's Holy Will and trust, trust in His merciful love.

Now, please come to Mass more often and receive the Eucharist more reverently. Come and you will be fed the truth and God will truly strengthen you. It is time now to take hold of your life and to keep your soul pure. Begin, begin today and cleanse your soul, and welcome each cross that comes your way.

I will truly walk with you if you pray and allow me to assist you. I am here to protect you, so please respond and do what God and I are asking of you. Please respond, for prayer and penance is how souls, many souls, will be saved. Amen.

MESSAGE #2580 from the Blessed Mother

January 23, 2004

My daughter,

Darker days will come if my children continue to choose darkness. Much more evil will enter this world if man refuses to repent and live a life that is pleasing to God. This world is truly in trouble because so many hearts have become cold. Cold hearts is what will bring destruction to this world. Violence and many more wars will arise if man does not repent and turn to God.

It is time now to get down on your knees and pray, pray more. It is pertinent that you join hands and pray the Rosary properly. If you meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary, your prayers will truly come from your heart. I say to each of you, do not rush through your prayers. Meditate on each mystery of the Rosary so that your focus is on God. Do not just mumble words, think about what you are saying. The Rosary will have a powerful effect on those who recite it faithfully. The Rosary has helped save many souls and it has had victory over many wars. There are many promises through praying the Rosary if you recite it properly. The Rosary is the weapon against Satan, so please do not ignore my heavenly pleas. Gather your family and pray it daily and you shall have peace. Gather in your Church and pray the Rosary from your hearts.

Make better use of this time and pray, pray more. Pray each new day. Pray for peace. Pray for your Priests, for Satan is truly attacking many. Pray for family unity, for there is much turmoil in many homes. Pray for this world so more wake up before it's too late. Pray for those who are choosing darkness, for without a repentive heart, many will see the fire of hell. Many will truly suffer when God shakes this earth.

Now, please listen to my motherly requests and respond, respond now. Respond now, for time is short and many today need your prayers. Today is a day to fast and to pray, so please do your part so more repent and turn to God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2581 from the Blessed Mother

January 26, 2004

My daughter,

Remember always that each day is special when you walk with God. Each new day is a gift from God, so be thankful for each new day. Through your obedience and willingness to suffer, God has extended this time for me to be with you. I am with you today in a very special way, so feel my presence and my love for you. I am holding you ever so near to My Immaculate Heart.

I will do the same for those children who take refuge in my heart. Those who repent and who turn to God will feel my presence. They will feel my presence as I am ever so near to my son, Jesus. I am here to assist all my children, for I am truly a mother to each one of you. I am here because of God's great love for you. I am here to help my children, for so many are on the wrong path.

So many souls are in danger due to lack of faith and trust in God, so today I ask that my children continue to gather and pray in those groups that I have formed. I ask that you remain prayerful and share those gifts that God has blessed you with. I ask that you be loving, humble children and welcome those who come to Mass and Rosary. I ask that you pray for Priests, for they are truly God's chosen sons. I ask that you respect them and be kind and compassionate towards each Priest. My Priests need to feel your warmth, for many work long hours. They need encouragement so they stay strong for the road ahead. Without God's chosen sons, you would not be able to receive all the Sacraments, so be grateful and pray more for all religious. Be grateful for your Most Holy Pope, for he is truly guiding his flock. He is a true shepherd who has been chosen for these times. He is a victim soul and

how he suffers for all humanity, so please, please pray more for your Most Holy Pope and all religious.

Please continue to live these messages, for they are truly God's gift to each of you. Please remain prayerful, for it is through your prayers and willingness to suffer that God is showing mercy to your country. Your prayers have lessened what is coming your way, so be grateful and spend more time adoring our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2582 from the Blessed Mother

February 2, 2004

My daughter,

Continue to pray and offer your suffering to our Lord so more souls convert before it's too late. Prayer is truly needed to help convert hearts. Prayer is truly needed, for many of my children live in darkness. So many children are living in sin. So many are not on the path that will lead them to Heaven. Sin has become widespread, so please, please pray more.

Take hold of your children and teach them in the proper way. Tell them that God truly exists and that He is truly loving and forgiving. Teach your children now, for many are living in mortal sin. Many are not obeying all of God's commandments. Many are making up their own rules to fit their lifestyle. Many are not taking heed to the Gospel and are sleeping during Mass. So many do not believe that Jesus is truly present in the Holy Eucharist.

Please, please dear parents, form your children now. Gather your family and pray, pray the Rosary. Set an example for your children so they come to know the truth. There is no longer time to be ignoring your children, so please respond today. Teach your children all that I am teaching you. Prayer must begin with you, so turn to God and ask, ask for His guidance. Ask God to help you in this time of tribulation. Ask God to help you be the parents He intended you to be. Ask and God will truly, truly assist you.

Now, let us pray that more parents will take hold of their family before it's too late. Let us pray for all souls living and deceased. Let us pray each new day, for again I say to you, prayer is truly needed all around this world. Prayer is truly needed, so please respond, respond now. Do all that you can to save souls. Do all that you can by truly being an example to those who are choosing darkness.

I am truly here to teach you, so please, please respond today. Amen.

MESSAGE #2583 from the Blessed Mother

February 3, 2004

My daughter,

God is love. God is merciful and He truly understands all that you are going through. You will feel better in days to come, so be at peace and know that We are with you. Be at peace and continue to offer your suffering for those who do not believe in God's love and mercy.

Those who are choosing to walk alone do not have peace. They do not have peace because they do not turn to God for consolation. They do not feel God's love because of their refusal to embrace Him. How difficult it is for one to walk alone. Jesus must be at the center of your life. He is a patient and compassionate God who loves you very much. Each of you need to go before Him with confidence and trust, trust in your hearts. You need to trust in His love for you and ask, ask for His assistance. You must understand that you are weak without God's help. You must understand that when you turn to God, you receive His grace. Nothing can be accomplished on your own. Each time you pray, my Son is truly with you. Each time you come to Mass, Jesus gives Himself to you when you receive Communion. My Son has given you the gift of life and He desires that you imitate His ways. Please desire Jesus and turn to Him each new day. Rely on God and not yourself if you truly want peace and happiness. Let go of your ways and thirst, thirst for Jesus. My Son waits for you to come to Him, but very few ask, ask for His assistance. So many today continue to crucify my Son when they choose darkness. It is time now to truly live this message so that you can come to know my Son's love that He has for each of you. Will you respond wholeheartedly or will you deny God's love? If you choose the path that will lead you to Heaven, my Son will protect you. He will save you from darkness and He will truly console you.

I plead with my children today to rely on God. You have been truly blessed by God to receive words from Heaven, so please, please respond today. Change your ways and follow Jesus and believe, believe dear children, in His love for you. Believe and conform to His ways which are that of love and truth. Amen.

MESSAGE #2584 from the Blessed Mother

February 5, 2004

My daughter,

If my children truly loved Jesus, they would spend more time with Him. They would pray throughout the day and converse with God. They would not be afraid of sharing their love of knowing Jesus. They would not lose hope or worry, worry about the future.

Dear children, your first love must be God if you truly want to blossom. You must adore Our Lord and follow His way of truth. You must be grateful for all that God has given you and strive to be humble, loving children. Please imitate Christ and take heed to the Gospel. Live all that you are being taught so that you truly come to know Our Lord in this time of preparation.

Be more prudent with your time so you stay close, close to Jesus. Do not allow the world to add busyness to your life. Set time aside each new day, kneeling before Our Lord. You can do this by truly building a chapel in your homes. All you need is a crucifix and a quiet corner to kneel before Our Lord. Each of you can do this if you truly want to spend quiet time kneeling and adoring Our Dear Lord, Jesus.

Today I must remind my children, for so many spend such little time with Jesus. Many spend endless hours entertaining themselves with their material wealth. This is why so many children are being led further away from God. Take a look today at how much time you spend with Jesus. Take a look and then take hold of your life. If you feel distant from God, then increase your time to be with Him. If you feel alone, then take Jesus with you wherever you go. Invite all the Holy Angels and Saints to be present in your home. Call them by name and they will surely assist you.

Now, please let go of the noise that surrounds you and be silent so that you can truly, truly hear God. Through silence, God will give you the wisdom needed to be more prudent. This time is so precious, so do not delay. Give more time to Jesus and adore Him each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2585 from the Blessed Mother

February 9, 2004

My daughter,

Many changes will occur and all will need to be strong, strong in their faith. All will need to persevere no matter how dark this world becomes.

In order to persevere, you will need to be strong warriors for Christ. You will need a true relationship with Jesus so you clearly hear Him. If you doubt in God's love, you will not understand His mercy. If you do not trust in His love, then you will lose hope.

I say to each of you, remain close, close to Our Heart and pray for wisdom and strength. Pray that you do not give in to those who do not understand God's love, mercy and grace. Pray that you do not give in to those who do not understand my role on this earth.

Pray, pray dear children, for I am truly preparing you for the road ahead. I am truly here to guide you closer to my Son, Jesus. I am here now because of God's love for you. I am here now to assist you on this earth. Those who take my hand will be taught the truth. I am here to wake those who are not on the right path. Difficult days will come, so begin today and practice all that I am teaching you.

Amend your ways and live, live more simply. Gather weekly in those groups that I have formed and come to Mass and pray, pray the Rosary. Allow each mystery of the Rosary to become alive in you. Meditate on our Lord's Passion and be truly sorry for your sins. Repent and do penance for your sins. Take part in healing Jesus' wounds, for how He suffers due to the sins of this world. Do not give excuses for your actions. Be humble, loving children. Be true to God and let others know how much you love Him. Forgive those who have hurt you by allowing God to heal your heart. Conversion will then happen and others will see Christ in you.

The way is forward, so please stay close to my Son's Most Sacred Heart. Stay close to my Son so you are protected from all evil. Stay close and never let go of my hand, for I am truly here to assist, assist my children. I am truly warning my children today that without a strong faith and willingness to do what is right, the road ahead will be difficult for you.

This is the time of preparation, so be wise and live these messages so you never give in to the enemy. I have but little time to remind you, so please respond and obey Almighty God. Respond even on those days when you feel tired, for through your response, you will be strengthened.

Today is a day to gather, so please pray and join hands and truly live your consecration with love and joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2586 from the Blessed Mother

February 11, 2004

My daughter,

Continue to be obedient to God and do what He is asking of you. Continue to write and share all that I am teaching you. Continue to share from your heart and live

each day for Jesus.

Each new day, pray the Rosary and pray, pray for your Most Holy Pope. Pray that more of my children will take heed to the messages that are being given all around this world. The truth must be made known, so tell my children to go forth in love and witness their faith. Tell my children not to be afraid to witness their love of knowing Jesus. If each child does their part in saving souls, conversion will happen. More will come to know Jesus in this time of God's love and mercy.

I ask that each of you trust in my motherly intercession, for I am truly here to assist you. Each time you pray the Rosary, I am truly, truly there for you. Each time you turn to Jesus, I am ever so close to His Most Sacred Heart. I am truly present wherever there is true devotion to my Son, Jesus. I truly love all my children and I hold you ever so close to My Immaculate Heart. I love my Priests, even those who are refusing my motherly assistance. I want each of you to remember, you are all my children and I truly, truly love you.

Today, give thanks to God for allowing this time for me to be with you in such a personal way. Amen.

MESSAGE #2587 from the Blessed Mother

February 12, 2004

My daughter,

My children must march in unison. They must join hands and work, work together. They must be loving and forgiving and not fight with one another.

In times to come, you will need each other, so please do not harbor hate in your hearts. Do not gossip; instead pray, pray for one another. Through prayer you will have peace, and darkness will not rule your lives. Evil loves darkness, so please, please live the Gospel.

Live the Gospel so that this love of knowing Jesus shines through you. Your actions must be that of love and holiness. Your actions must imitate Christ each new day. If you desire to be like Jesus, then you must be humble, loving children. You must be truthful and willing to change in those areas where you are weak. Your words and actions must be that of love and peace. Strive hard to be faithful to your commitment to pray, pray daily. Come to Mass more often and receive Jesus. Cleanse your soul and do penance daily for your sins.

Darkness will prevail without more prayer and acts of love. This world will truly suffer if man does not repent and amend their ways. Yes, destruction will happen if man chooses darkness and continues to live in sin.

Now, please let go of your ways and turn to God with all of your needs. God will then give you the strength to be the children He intended you to be. God will give you the grace needed to work in love and unity. Amen.

MESSAGE #2588 from the Blessed Mother

February 16, 2004

My daughter,

Many today are choosing to walk alone. They do not include God because they do not pray. Without prayer and a true relationship with Jesus, one will become entangled by the serpent's tail. Satan is strong and he will truly grasp those who have allowed themselves to become distant from God.

My daughter, this is why it is so important to make these messages known to all your brothers and sisters. These messages are that of love and truth, and the truth must be made known. All must wake up in this time that has been allowed by God. All must turn to God and believe in His love and mercy. These messages are God's way to wake those who are sleeping. If these messages were not from God, they would have ended long ago. My daughter, this is why it is so important to write each time I come to you. For each time you write, they are truly imbedded in your heart. Each time you write, souls will be saved.

God is truly using many in these times, but due to lack of faith many are not listening. Many are denying God's ways because they do not want to change. Change takes time, so I plead with my children, amend your ways now. Turn away from sin and rely on God's loving assistance. Come to Mass and take heed to the Gospel. Take heed to the Gospel and obey, obey God now. Listen to your Most Holy Pope, for he is not afraid to make the truth known. This Pope is truly being guided by God, for he has been chosen for these times. Be wise and listen carefully so you come to know the whole truth.

There is no longer time to be ignoring God, so respond now. Come to know my Son in a deeper way so you grow in holiness. Take my hand and I will truly help you. Return to God and join me in prayer. Seek to be like Jesus and I promise you, your life will change. Please respond now and look to Jesus for knowledge, wisdom and truth. A response is truly needed, so please look to Jesus and desire to live a pure and holy life. Amen.

MESSAGE #2589 from Jesus February 16, 2004

My child,

I am Jesus. I come today to share My love with you. Through your suffering and obedience these messages will be made known. More will come to know My Mother if you continue to write.

Time is short for saving souls, so listen as I speak to you. In time, all apparitions will cease and each child will need to live all that My Mother is teaching them. Those who took refuge in Our Heart will have peace. They will have peace, for I will guide them to safety. Those who use the protection that has been provided for them will be protected through all storms.

This is the time of preparation, so amend your lives and make reparation for all your sins. Pray and consecrate your lives to My Sacred Heart. Consecrate your homes to My Sacred Heart and I will protect and bless each family. Storms will arise, so tell My people to take refuge in My Heart. Tell the world not to delay, for they will need My protection.

My child, I ask that you share My love and mercy in those groups that My Mother has formed. I ask that you share My words that have been hidden in your heart. I ask that you pray together and then listen as I speak to you. This is how you will be guided for times ahead. This is how you will be led to safety and protected from all evil.

You are My soldiers and I shall defend you in each battle. You are in battle, so listen to My Mother, as she is Queen of Heaven. Take refuge in her heart and follow her example. She is pure and humble and a mother to each of you. She has been chosen by My Father to lead you closer to Me. Do not resist. Take her hand and do not ignore her motherly requests.

See companion message 2588 from the Blessed Mother

MESSAGE #2590 from the Blessed Mother

February 18, 2004

My daughter,

A true warrior is one who does not deny Christ. In order to be true to God, one must go forth and be willing to be persecuted for sharing their faith. One must not hide their love of knowing Jesus.

I ask that my children take heed to this message today so more come to know my Son, Jesus. I ask that you keep your hearts open and embrace the love being offered by your Heavenly Father. In doing so, this love will flow, flow through you. By your example, more will come to know my Son.

Please, dear children, put on your armor of faith and rescue those who are sleeping. Reach out in love, not fear, and make the Gospel known. You are all God's chosen children and you each have work to do. You must come out of hiding and do your part for the salvation of souls. You must use this time wisely and believe that time is short on this earth. You must believe that this is a time of special graces, but this time will not last.

There will be punishment for those who are choosing darkness. There will be punishment due to so many innocent lives being destroyed. God's Justice will prevail and I am warning my children, you will need to be prepared and in a state of grace. Woe to those who are hoarding their wealth, for it will be taken away. Woe to those leaders who are leading others astray. Woe to those who are not obeying God's commandments. Each of you must examine your conscience and then ask yourself; are you picking and choosing which commandments to obey? So many today are truly, truly on the wrong path. So much evil has been accepted and is truly corrupting this world. Do not think your country will be spared, for evil is widespread. My heart truly bleeds for my children, for I see behind closed doors. I see how many of my children are behaving, yet so many are refusing to amend their ways. How I weep, weep for those Priests who are not shepherding their flock. Today, is the day to wake up, so please, please dear children, respond and live these messages today. Do penance for your sins and convert before it's too late. Pray and fast, for this time is critical and change, change must happen soon. Pray unceasingly and start fasting, for this is what will lessen what is coming your way. My message has not changed, so take heed to God's warning. Be light to this world by truly living the Fatima message. I am here for all my children. I am your Mother, Mother of Grace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2591 from the Blessed Mother

February 19, 2004

My daughter,

Spend time with Jesus so you do not lose hope or confidence in our Lord. Quiet time is needed so that you can truly hear God. Without quiet time, you will become distracted by the world. Keep your focus on Jesus and He will fill you with His love and grace.

I say to all my children, be silent and increase your time to be with our Lord. Let go of all that is preventing you from spending quality time with Jesus. Let go of your worldly ways and allow my Son to guide you. Turn to Jesus throughout the day and

you shall be given the strength needed to endure your trials and difficulties. If you truly want to grow in holiness, then you must listen to what I am telling you. You must respond and keep your focus on my Son so you are not distracted by the noise and busyness in this world. Now, please pray and give my Son your whole heart, for He truly, truly loves you. Those who have faith and who trust in my Son will never stop loving Him. They will grow in holiness and will not be distracted by the noise and busyness of this world. Now, please be thankful and loving children, and give all honor and glory to God. Be thankful and turn to God, for He will truly guide you if you allow Him to be first in your lives. Amen.

MESSAGE #2592 from the Blessed Mother

February 23, 2004

My daughter,

I am with you in a very special way, so please continue to write each time I come to you. Write and then pray that these messages will touch the hearts of those who read them.

Time is short for saving souls, so please pray that more will take my hand so that I can assist them. Pray that more will come to know the truth so they go forth and live, live the Gospel. Pray, pray for my beloved Priests so their hearts stay open to what God is asking them to do.

God has great plans for those who turn to Him with an open heart. God has great plans for those who accept His grace and who live the Beatitudes.

Lent is a time to prepare your hearts, so begin today so you truly understand all that my Son endured for you. Begin today and open your hearts so you carry your cross with joy. When you gather today, ask our Lord to help you open your heart. Ask and then listen to my Son speak to your heart so that change can occur, occur in you.

Now, please listen to my Son and give Him, today, your whole heart. Your hearts will then be transformed and you will have peace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2593 from Jesus February 23, 2004

My child,

Doors will open soon, for these messages are from the heart of My Mother. Those who take heed to her words will be led closer to Me. Those who are willing to suffer in My name shall have eternal life. Eternal life is for those who believe and who walk with Me.

Be disciples of hope to this world by lighting the way for others. You are My beloved ones. I am Jesus and you are My disciples.

[See companion message 2592 from the Blessed Mother](#)

MESSAGE #2594 from the Blessed Mother

February 24, 2004

My daughter,

A good confession takes time. One must examine their conscience and be truly sorry for their sins. One must be honest and then work on those areas where they are weak. One must take time to prepare their heart and soul.

I say to my children, do not receive the Sacraments out of habit. Take quiet time before Mass so you are not distracted. Be prayerful children and begin your day with prayer so you truly hear God. Your focus cannot be on God if you rush through your prayers. Your focus cannot be on God if you do not spend time with Him. It is time now to turn to my Son and ask for assistance. It is time now so you are truly guided on this earth.

My Son waits for each of you to come to Him with an open heart. His Most Sacred Heart is loving, merciful and forgiving. He truly loves you and longs to hear from each of you. Please ponder my Son's love for you and accept, accept His love and grace. Open your hearts today and allow my Son to embrace you. Allow my Son to heal you so you do not become distant from God.

Now, please do not give in to Satan's worldly ways. Reflect on our Lord's Passion and prepare your heart and soul. Prepare, prepare now, for Lent is a time to truly come to know our Merciful Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2595 from the Blessed Mother

February 26, 2004

My daughter,

My children must not rely on you for answers. They must turn to God and spend time with Him. They must deepen their relationship with my Son so they become strong, strong in their faith.

Begin today by praying together as a family. It is truly God's desire that you join hands and pray. Through prayer, you will be strengthened and the answers will be given to each of you. Through family prayer, your relationship with Jesus will deepen and your desires will change. I am here today to remind my children, the importance of family prayer. I am here today to remind my children to look to the Holy Family as your example.

It is through prayer that you will be able to discern what is good and what is evil. So much is accepted today and this is truly confusing the youth. It is not acceptable in God's eyes for man to be marrying man. The Sacrament of God's love in Marriage is for man and woman. Marriage is a blessing from God so that one may bear children and raise them with good morals. Without more family prayer, much more evil will enter this world.

This world is truly changing because so many have different values from those of Christ. So many are making up their own rules because they do not want to obey God's laws. Many are refusing to obey true teaching. So many are on the wrong path because they are giving in to the world's wicked ways. Daily prayer together is essential in the family in order to combat evil. Please, dear children, obey each commandment and follow the path of God's truth.

I am warning my children today, for Satan is vicious and he is truly trying to pull families apart. Satan will gain more ground if parents don't live their vocation.

Parents must be an example to this world by truly promoting family prayer.

Parents, you must pray together, love one another and be open to life. You must spread the Gospel by truly living it. You must keep your eyes on Jesus and not allow yourselves to become distracted by the world.

Now, please join hands and pray together as a family. Pray and embrace God's commandments and live, live His love and peace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2596 from the Blessed Mother

March 1, 2004

My daughter,

If one wants to be a true follower of Christ, one must be willing to pick up their cross with joy. One must not deny Christ, they must be willing to suffer for our Lord.

Today, one must ask themselves, are you willing to be persecuted for sharing your faith? Do you hide your love of knowing Jesus or do you shine, shine for our Lord? I am here today to remind my children that you must let go of all fear and go forth and live, live the Gospel. You must go forth in love and truly share your faith. You must not sit back and be silent; you must speak the truth.

This world needs to know that sin continues to crucify my Son. Jesus' wounds are becoming deeper because so many are choosing darkness. So many today are living in mortal sin. Sin has become widespread because many today are refusing to pick up their cross and follow Jesus. Many are choosing darkness because they do not want to give up their worldly ways.

I weep today because so many are on the wrong path. Many are choosing hell because they do not want to repent or amend their ways. So many innocent lives are being destroyed because of pride and selfishness. Abortion is the greatest sin in this world. All of Heaven weeps each time an abortion is performed.

Please, dear children, weep with me today. Examine your conscience and be truly sorry for your sins. Repent and do penance for your sins before it's too late. Get down on your knees and pray, pray from your heart. Take part in healing Jesus' wounds. Stop complaining and accept each cross that is given to you.

God has allowed each cross for your salvation, so be thankful and let go of bitterness and fear. Be thankful for all trials, suffering and persecution, for God truly knows what is best for your soul. God knows what will truly help you. God knows how much each of you can endure. God is truly with you, so be brave and do your part for the salvation of souls. Do your part or you will feel the earth tremble more.

Now, please turn to Jesus and look to Him for strength, for you shall never have to carry your cross alone. Go forth as true believers and take heed, take heed to Heaven's call. Amen.

MESSAGE #2597 from the Blessed Mother

March 3, 2004

My daughter,

This world would not be in trouble if all my children would pray, fast and do penance for their sins.

I come today with the same message: repent and amend your ways, obey God and take time to be with Him, take heed to the Gospel and live each day for Jesus. I say

to each of you, if you give your hearts to Jesus, your desires will change. Your love for Jesus will grow and your ways will become more pleasing to Him. It truly takes effort on your part and a true desire to follow Jesus. Will you please take heed to this message and respond, respond now?

Take a look at your life and then reform your ways. Be humble, honest children and let go of all that is displeasing to God. Take time to do this so that change can begin in you. Believe that this world will not last forever and that Heaven is your true home. Believe that my Son is truly present in the Eucharist so you spend time with Him and nourish and cleanse your soul. Believe, believe in the Gospel, for it is truly unfolding now.

Each of you are being molded and formed, so do not presume that you have control of things. God is in charge and He knows what is best for your soul. All will be accomplished in God's most perfect timing. All will soon know that God exists. For now, you must live in harmony and be hope-filled children. You must obey God and love, love one another. You must seek the Kingdom of Heaven and work hard on this earth. You must continue to join hands and pray, pray together. You must not allow the world to confuse you. You must stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. You must spend a great deal of time in prayer and believe that your prayers truly reach the Throne of God the Father.

Now, please prepare your hearts, for a pure heart will be the greatest gift you can give my Son for Easter. Go now as God's chosen children and prepare the way for the coming of my Son Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2598 from the Blessed Mother

March 8, 2004

My daughter,

All must be grateful for this time that God has allowed so that His children would repent and amend their ways.

One must ask themselves today, are you truly grateful, grateful for this time to turn your life around? Are you praying as you should and truly building your relationship with my Son, Jesus? The wise are those who are grateful, for they will truly come to know our dear Lord, Jesus.

Dear children, you must believe that time is short on this earth. You must believe that God is merciful and that He always warns His children first. Many warnings have been given, but yet so many are still sleeping.

Today, I plead with my children to take heed to the Gospel. I ask that you turn away from sin and live a life that is pleasing to God. I ask that you come to Mass more often so you stay close, close to Jesus. I ask this of you because it is impossible to walk alone. Each soul needs nourishment in order to stay healthy. True nourishment comes from my Son, not the world.

Please let go of pride and laziness and kneel, kneel before our Lord. Ask God to help you overcome your desires so that you grow in holiness. Ask and I promise you, God will help you let go of those things that are hard for you to give up. God is love and He truly cares for each of you. God is merciful and He is always there to assist you.

Please, dear children, allow God to be in charge of your life. Allow God to assist you so that change can occur in you. Don't wait to change your ways, turn to my Son now. Turn to Jesus and He will truly help you carry each new cross.

I plead with you once again, keep your hearts open to prayer, fasting and being obedient to my Son. Keep joyful hearts and do not allow evil to rule your life. Be open to all that God and I are asking of you and keep climbing God's Holy Mountain.

The way, dear children, is forward, so please pray, fast and do penance for your sins. Remain faithful now and avoid the things of this world which are hindrances to eternal life in Heaven. Amen.

MESSAGE #2599 from the Blessed Mother

March 10, 2004

My daughter,

Pray for the United States, for many are falling further away from God. Many are denying that God exists because they do not take time to be with Him.

In times to come, many will suffer because of their refusal to listen to God. Many will suffer because they will not know which way to turn when God shakes this earth. Evil has become widespread and God will not tolerate much more. There is so much unnecessary bloodshed. War exists in many parts of the world. So many innocent lives are being destroyed because so many do not cherish life. So many hearts are infected with sin, so that is why so many children are turning to drugs. Adultery and homosexuality is on the rise due to lack of prayer and obedience to God.

Jesus cannot help those who are not sorry for all their sins. If my children do not repent, then they are choosing to walk alone. So many souls are condemning

themselves because of their refusal to repent and amend their ways. I say to my children today, your lives must be transformed by prayer. You must pray unceasingly and do much penance in order for your hearts to be transformed. You must read Scripture in order to live it. You cannot live a life of sin and go to Heaven. You must obey God and live, live a holy life. You must obey each Commandment and reject Satan and all his lies. Those who obey God will be filled with His love and peace. The love of God will truly dwell in their hearts. God's love and mercy will protect all who accept and live by His ways, so please, please dear children, abandon yourself to the shelter of God's love. Abandon yourself and turn to God with deep gratitude for His unending love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2600 from the Blessed Mother

March 15, 2004

My daughter,

Please continue to write and relay my words, for this is the time to repent and live, live the Gospel life. This is the time to truly come to know our Dear Lord, Jesus. This time is a time of preparation, so please do all that you can to assist me. I need this army of mine to go forth and be true warriors for Christ. The battle is on, so please, dear children, join hands and rescue those who are sleeping. Time moves quickly, so be wise and reach out now to all your brothers and sisters. When God shakes this earth, all will happen very quickly. Much will be taken away and my children will need to be strong, strong spiritually. All will need to trust in God's love and mercy or they will panic. A true relationship with Jesus is how you will be strengthened for all that is to come. Those who are choosing darkness will suffer, suffer interiorly. Those who are choosing darkness will not have comfort or peace. Many will run in the wrong direction and they will be truly frightened. I say to all my children, decide today to follow Jesus. Decide today, for in the end the bad shall be punished and separated from those who did good on this earth. Those who turned to Jesus will have the strength needed to face their trials and difficulties. Those who have total trust in God will have joy, peace and strength. They will be led to higher ground and will be comforted with God's love, peace and strength. God's mercy will flow and blessed will be those who are obeying God. Blessed will be those who are willing to suffer for the conversion of sinners. God will truly defend those who live and speak the truth. Now, please go forth as faith-filled children and light the way for those who are choosing darkness. Desire what is good and be prayerful, loving, humble children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2601 from the Blessed Mother

March 17, 2004

My daughter,

Accept my Son's peace by accepting His Will for you. Continue to use those gifts God has given you so that more come to know Jesus. Each new day, offer your prayers and suffering to our Lord so more wake up from their slumber. Many are living a lukewarm life which is causing many to become distant from God. I am asking all my children to pray the Rosary and meditate on the mysteries. I am asking for more prayer so more turn to God before it's too late. Many today are in need of prayer, so please, please pray more. Offer everything to God and seek His glory, not yours. Give up your leisure time and do more penance. Do more penance with joy and love, love in your hearts. Fast on those days that I am asking you to, for then your prayers become even more powerful. Prayers, fasting and penance will bring great salvation to many, many souls. Conversion will truly happen if you do what God and I are asking of you. Each of you must pick up your cross with joy and do your part for the salvation of souls. This world will truly suffer more if you choose to be lazy. This world will see much more destruction if hearts remain cold to the truth. Prayer and penance is the only way to peace in this troubled world, so please do not wait for me to remind you, pray more. Pray for all your brothers and sisters around this world. Pray for all religious, for many are making up their own rules. Many are allowing evil to enter due to lack of prayer. Please live these messages and pray, pray for peace. Pray throughout the day and live, live, live in holiness. Amen.

MESSAGE #2602 from the Blessed Mother

March 19, 2004

My daughter,

Tell my children to call upon St. Joseph, for he is truly there for those who ask for his intercession.

This world needs much protection, so remember to call upon Saint Joseph, for he has always been the protector of the Church and protector for families throughout the world. He is truly a model for fathers, as he was very humble and prayerful and dedicated his work to God.

Families today need to embrace St. Joseph and ask, ask for his intercession.

Families need to join hands and pray the Rosary. Without prayer there can be no protection. Many graces are given to those who pray together as a family. Through family prayer, your love for one another will grow. Much peace will be given to you and there will be less turmoil in the home.

Please, dear children, make a commitment to begin praying together as a family.

Pray in faith like little children and your prayers shall be answered. Prayer is what will combat evil. Prayer is the only way to peace in this darkened world.

Now, please stay hopeful and pray and surrender your hearts to God's holy will.

Amen.

MESSAGE #2603 from the Blessed Mother

March 22, 2004

My daughter,

Peace comes from knowing Jesus. Until my children turn to God, there cannot be peace in this world. This world is in trouble due to lack of faith and trust in Almighty God. Due to lack of prayer, violence is increasing all around this world. Terrorists roam this earth waiting for their signal to attack. Many innocent lives will be destroyed if my children don't get down on their knees and pray, pray more.

Why aren't my Priests promoting more prayer? I have asked my Priests to lead the Rosary. I have asked them to join hands in those groups that I have formed. Where are my Priests? The Rosary can truly stop what is coming your way. More of my children would gather and pray if Priests would teach their flock the importance of praying the Rosary. I am truly asking for your assistance, for much prayer is needed around this world.

Please, dear Priests, let go of all fear and gather my children now. Without more prayer, you will see much destruction. Much more evil will enter this world if you ignore my motherly requests. Take time after Mass to pray the Rosary with your flock. Take time so more will stay to pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. Let go of your desires and I promise you, God will truly protect you. Let go of your worldly ways and make time to pray with your flock. A true leader is one who guides and shepherds those around them. A true leader promotes prayer, not war. True leaders are those who are faithful to God.

Dear Priests, this is part of your vocation, so please, please do your part. Let go of your free time and listen, listen to your Heavenly Mother. This world is in danger and I need your assistance. I need your assistance in order to stop what is coming your way. I plead with you today to truly live, live your vocation. Your hands and voice are needed in order to make a difference in this world. It is time now to join hands and pray for peace around this world. It is time now to teach your flock the importance of family prayer. Time is running out, so please take this message seriously. Please do your part, for when you pray together, your prayers are even more powerful. I will assist you each time you pray, pray with your flock.

Now, please take my hand and be true warriors for Christ. Take my hand and walk with me and use your hands and voice for Christ. Today you must begin, for I say to you, prayer is truly needed around this world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2604 from the Blessed Mother

March 24, 2004

My daughter,

I am here to remind my children because so many are allowing the world to add busyness to their life. So many are running in so many directions that they have no time for God. So I say to my children, slow down and make time for God. Take time to pray and converse with God. Take time to listen as God speaks to you so you do what God is asking, asking of you. Many do not hear God because they don't take time to listen. God truly speaks to all His children, but it is up to each individual to listen, listen to their heart.

In order to grow and blossom for our Lord, you must make time for prayer. You must let go of your worldly ways and truly serve our Lord. You must embrace each new cross and carry it with joy. You must obey God and live according to His Word. You must trust in Jesus with your whole heart. If you truly trust in my Son, then you will respond when He calls you to do His works of mercy. You will be obedient to His call if you trust and give your entire life to Jesus. You will be drawn closer to my Son through your response and love, love for Him.

My dear children, I am truly here to bring you closer to Jesus. Through your obedience and love for my Son, He will bring you to God the Father. For this to

happen you must detach yourselves from the possessions of this world. You must let go of your earthly desires and truly seek God. You must let go of pride and selfishness and be open to God's Holy Will. You must let go of fear and be willing to carry your cross. It does take effort on your part and willingness to be persecuted for living your faith. This is how you will be led to holiness. This is how you will become more disciplined and obedient to God's call. Without discipline and effort and trust, Jesus cannot draw you closer to your Heavenly Father. Each of you have work to do, so please respond to all that I am teaching you. Respond with love in your hearts and be loving, merciful and compassionate. Turn to God each new day and ask the Holy Angels to assist you to do God's Holy Will. Now, be confident in God's love for you and make a sincere effort to change and be more like Him. My prayers are truly with you, so go forth in Jesus' name. Amen.

MESSAGE #2605 from the Blessed Mother

March 26, 2004

My daughter,

Today is a day to meditate on our Lord's Passion, so please pray and fast and meditate on the sorrowful mysteries of the Rosary. Through your prayers and sacrifices, you will help heal Jesus' wounds. One must never deny the pain and agony that Jesus endured for each of you. My Son's wounds were deep, yet He suffered in silence. Jesus bled profusely, yet He picked up His cross and suffered, suffered for humanity.

Dear children, please follow the ways of my Son. Embrace all your crosses with love and joy in your heart. Embrace each new cross and offer your suffering to our Lord. Each time you do this, you are truly embracing my Son in His Passion.

Please, dear children, surrender your hearts to my Son and be humble and pure. Turn away from sin and live, live a holy life. Do penance for your sins, for then you will be taking part in healing Jesus' wounds. Much strength will be given to those who live this message. By truly living all that I am teaching you, you will desire purity and holiness of heart. You will not have to suffer long in Purgatory if you do your part in healing Jesus' wounds. Through prayer, sacrifice and penance, you will be imitating Christ. Through prayer, sacrifice and penance, God will truly help those souls that you offer your prayers and sacrifices for.

Now, please kneel before our Lord and meditate on our Lord's Passion. Meditate on our Lord's Passion and be willing to suffer with love in your soul. Pray, pray the Rosary together and believe that this will truly help you live your vocation according to God's Holy Will.

Go now as prayerful children and let my words and all that I am teaching you penetrate your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2606 from the Blessed Mother

March 29, 2004

My daughter,

This is a time of grace, so please tell my children to prepare their hearts through prayer and quiet time with our Lord. Tell my children this is a time of preparation and one should not waste this precious time. Time moves quickly, so please come to know Jesus in a deeper way. Come to know our Lord so you have peace through all trials and storms.

Dear children, I am here now to assist you. I am here to help each one of you, in a personal way, to embrace God's Holy Will for you. My time to be with you will not last, so please trust in my motherly intercession. Take refuge in My Immaculate Heart and I will truly lead you closer to my Son, Jesus. I will light the way if you let go of darkness. I will shower you with my grace if you obey God and allow my words to penetrate your hearts. Oh, dear children, if you only knew my love for you.

There is a great trial coming your way, so please turn to God now so you have the proper armor for each new battle. Turn to God and repent, so your soul is pure and clean. Don't allow Satan to entangle you with his tail; rebuke him, for he is full of lies. Satan wants you to believe that God does not exist. Are you listening to Satan? Are you living simply or are you giving in to worldly ways?

If you do not have peace in your hearts, then you must build your relationship with Jesus. You must repent and amend your ways. You must come to Mass more often and cleanse your soul regularly. You must pray together as a family and unite your hearts to God's Holy Will. You must pray more and receive the Sacraments often. You must choose whose side you want to be on and ask God to strengthen you each new day.

There is no longer time to be living a lukewarm life. There is no longer time to be ignoring God's warnings around this world. Time moves quickly, so please turn your life around. Do all that you can to live, live a holy life. Today, I must remind my children, for many are still sleeping. Many are giving in to the ways of the world. Many do not believe that hell exists and are living in mortal sin. Please wake up now, for the earth can only tremble for so long. Evil is truly

entering this world, so please join hands and pray. Pray for unbelievers. Pray and gather in those groups that I have formed. Amen.

MESSAGE #2607 from the Blessed Mother

March 31, 2004

My daughter,

Please listen to me and live, live my messages. By your example, more will come to know my love for them.

Many today are refusing to take my hand. Many today are refusing to live my messages. Many are not listening to the Gospel because in their heart they do not want to change. This is why there is so much sin in the world. This is why the earth is trembling now. If man does not wake up soon, much will be taken away. Many will suffer if they continue to choose darkness.

I say to all my children, open your hearts and live, live my messages. Open your hearts and obey God. Amend your ways now and do penance for your sins. Believe in the Gospel and spend time with Jesus. Spend time with my Son, for then your hearts will open and you will have true peace.

I plead with my children today. I ask that you take refuge in the Sacred Heart of Jesus and in My Immaculate Heart. I ask that you pray together as a family and teach your children to love and obey Almighty God. Invite your children to spend time before the Blessed Sacrament, for this will truly help them come to know my Son. Teach your children about the power of prayer so they pray, pray more.

So many do not realize that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. You must all become teachers and relay my messages around this world. This will help wake those who are sleeping. This will remind my children that they have a soul and they must care for it in the proper way. Yes, all must wake up before it's too late.

Now, please fast and pray so more convert in this time in which God has allowed. Please do your part for the salvation of souls. Please assist me now, for I am truly here for each of you. Go forth now as true believers and fast and pray in reparation for your own sins and for the sins of those who are furthest away from God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2608 from the Blessed Mother

April 2, 2004

My daughter,

This is the time to go forth and save souls, so please continue to write and share all that is imbedded in your heart. Souls will be saved if my children go forth in love and share the Gospel. Souls will be saved through prayer and loyalty to God.

I say to my children, go forth and share your love of knowing Jesus. Go forth now, for this time will not last forever. Many souls are still in danger, so please rescue those who are entangled by the serpent's tail. Your example and words of love will truly help those in darkness. So many today are living in sin and they need to hear the truth. They need to know that God exists and that He truly loves all His children. Your prayers and sacrifices are truly needed for the salvation of souls.

The Church needs your love and prayers, so continue to join hands and pray, pray the Rosary together. Pray for your priests, for they are truly God's chosen sons. Do not criticize those priests who are sleeping, instead, pray for them. Pray and love, love one another. Pray for my beloved Pope, for he truly suffers and endures much pain. His life is in danger because many terrorists roam this earth. His life has been filled with many crosses and thorns because he speaks the truth, so every day pray, pray for your Pope. Pray for all religious so they stay strong, strong for Jesus. This world is in need of much reparation, so please pray and do your part so more convert before it's too late. Now, please listen to my motherly requests and respond by truly being prayerful. Every day pray, pray the Rosary, for this will truly help many in the end.

Now, please take my hand and walk with me during this Lenten season and allow me to assist you so that change occurs in your hearts. This is the time to truly respond, so please accept my love and assistance. Accept each message with gratitude, for they are truly God's gift to each of you.

Go now in peace and be faithful servants for our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2609 from the Blessed Mother

April 5, 2004

My daughter,

Pray and persevere so you stay strong, strong for our Lord. Follow my Son and carry your cross with joy.

All my children must do the same, they must open their hearts and seek His ways. They must be true followers of Christ and live, live a holy life. They must trust in Him always and live in His faith daily. All must pray and accept God's love and

mercy if they truly want to be guided on this earth. All must be faithful servants and live and speak the truth.
Begin today by truly imitating Christ. Be loving, forgiving and compassionate. Join hands with those around you and live in harmony and peace. Be good and loving children and let go of any hurt or negative feelings. Let go and give it to God so that you can move forward. Be good and pure so that you can live in the fullness of God. Unite together in the love of my Son, Jesus. Discipline yourselves now so that you may grow in truth and blossom for our Lord. His truth is the only way, so please be true disciples for our Lord.
The dawn is near, so please walk in faith and believe that God is truly, truly with you. Walk in faith and believe in God's love that He has for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2610 from the Blessed Mother

April 7, 2004

My daughter,

Satan is strong and he truly wants to destroy hope in your heart.
Today I must remind my children to trust in your prayers. Pray as often as you can so you stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Pray throughout the day and bind your Rosaries around this world. Each time you pray together as a family, Satan loses power.
Prayers from your heart will truly strengthen you through each new battle. Through prayer you will have peace, because through prayer the enemy will flee. This is why I tell my children to pray throughout the day. This is why I remind you so often, because so much evil exists in this world.
Through prayer, hearts will soften and conversion will truly take place. Prayer is the key to truly embracing each new cross, so continue, dear children, to pray, pray from your hearts. Pray daily and believe in the power of prayer. Believe that when you pray, you are drawn closer to God and to one another.
This is a day to pray, so pray with me and take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. Pray with me and believe that I am truly praying with you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2611 from the Blessed Mother

April 8, 2004

My daughter,

Tell my children that in order to come to know God's mercy and love, they must repent and turn away from sin. They must obey God's Commandments and take heed to the Gospel. They must examine their conscience and be truly sorry for their sins. All must do their part if they truly want to blossom for our Lord.
Today, I ask that you each spend time with Jesus. I ask that you let go of your worldly ways and spend time with my Son in the Blessed Sacrament. I ask that you make time to be with Jesus, for He truly awaits your love. He longs to be with you in a special way. He is your refuge and strength, so please turn to God and pray and take time to converse with Him.
God's love is endless, so please do not reject Him. He is merciful, loving and truly knows what is best for your soul. He desires to share His love, His love with each of you. His love is unconditional, so do not be afraid to come to Him. Receive His grace and believe that God is merciful to those who turn to Him with a repentant heart.
Now, please spend time with Jesus, for His mercy brings victory to all who repent and come to Him. Spend time with Jesus, for His heart radiates His love for each of you. Unite your hearts to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Unite yourselves to the heart of my Son's mercy, suffering and unending love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2612 from the Blessed Mother

April 13, 2004

My daughter,

Prayer is truly needed, for there are so many innocent lives being killed all around this world. So much evil, so much bloodshed, because so many are on the wrong path. Many today seek control instead of allowing God to be in charge. Without more prayer, mankind will truly suffer. Without more prayer, you will see much more devastation.
Please, dear children, get down on your knees and pray more. Pray for peace, pray for unity around this world. Pray for all your brothers and sisters, for many do not know God in a personal way. Many are choosing to walk alone which is pulling them further away from God. So many are refusing God's assistance. So many seek power due to pride and hatred in their hearts. Nation is turning against nation because so many are not listening to God. A response is truly needed, so please join me in prayer. Let go of your worldly ways and make more time for prayer.

Desire God's Will, for you are weak without His assistance. Strive to live a holy life instead of choosing the easier road. Serve our Lord by truly living the Gospel. Serve our Lord by truly being loyal to Him. Be faithful followers by truly imitating Christ. Don't allow Satan to rule your lives. Let go of any pride or hatred that has entered your hearts. Let go of your selfish ways and repent of any wrong doing. Let go and return to God. It is foolish to think you can walk alone.

Prepare, prepare now so you are ready for the battles yet to come. Respond, for these are truly messages from Heaven. Take refuge in Our Heart and live, live your consecration. Open your hearts and believe that all I am teaching you is truly, truly the Gospel. Believe and accept my love and motherly concern for each of you.

Believe that time is running out so you turn your lives around. Believe that this grace period will not last forever. Believe and accept God's love, mercy and grace. Believe that God is merciful and through His love, justice shall unfold. Believe so that God can purify you on this earth.

The time is soon at hand, for God has been warning you for some time now. Each of you must pray and prepare your soul now. You must join hands and gather and pray. You must pray for unity to be restored. There will not be much time after the warning, so please, please dear children, respond now. Receive the Sacraments while there is still time. Receive God's grace and mercy that He has for each of you. It is time now to join God's army of love and truth. It is time now to pray together as a family. It is time to trust in God's love and guidance. Please stay close to Jesus and increase your time to be with Him. Stay close to Jesus, for then I promise you, you will have peace, peace in your hearts. Peace comes from trust and total obedience to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2613 from the Blessed Mother

April 15, 2004

My daughter,

Continue to pray and be open to God's Holy Will. Continue to write each time I come to you. No one can stop God, so please go forth and live the truth. Go forth in love and share all that I am teaching you.

In time, all will know that these messages are truly from Heaven. The blood of Christ will be made known and all will see just how many wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body. The day will come, in God's most perfect time. The day will come and many will fall to their knees. Many will feel much sorrow and oh, how they will weep.

God is allowing this time so more repent and do penance for their sins. God is allowing this time because of His love and mercy for all His children. This time cannot be wasted, so please be open to His love and mercy and put your trust in Him. Open your hearts each new day and allow God's love to shine through you. Allow God's love to inflame your hearts so it can be spread across this world. Amend your lives and listen, listen to God. Turn away from your sins and obey, obey God. Allow God to be in charge of your lives so you do not give in to worldly ways.

Pray each new day. Pray for simplicity so you have more time to be with God. Pray for my Priests so they will not grow weak in their love for God. Pray that more will let go of fear so more come to know the truth. Pray that more will be willing to be persecuted for living their faith. Pray for your leaders, for many are not listening to God. Pray for your country, for there is much division taking place all around this

265 world. Pray to Saint Michael the Archangel, for he is truly protector of your country. Pray to your Guardian Angels and ask, ask for their assistance.

Now, please be living witnesses of the Gospel and share your love of knowing Jesus. Share your joy with others and be at peace and love, love one another. By truly doing what I am asking of you, Jesus will flood your hearts with His love, mercy and grace. This is the time to respond, so please pray, give thanks to God and live, live all that I am teaching you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2614 from the Blessed Mother

April 19, 2004

My daughter,

When my children gather and pray, they truly take part in healing Jesus' wounds. So please tell my children to continue to gather and pray, pray that more will come to know my Son, Jesus.

Through prayer, conversion will happen, so join hands and pray, pray from your hearts. This world is in need of prayer, so please pray, pray more. Pray for all your brothers and sisters, especially those who are furthest away from God. Prayer is so important in this time of preparation so more repent and live a life that is pleasing to God.

You will see many changes throughout the world, so do not delay. Prepare, prepare

your hearts now. Open your hearts and live my messages, for then you will have peace through all trials and storms. Prayer will keep your hearts open, so turn to God each new day. Come to Mass as often as you can and take hold of the Gospel. Live all that you are being taught so you are ready when it is your time to leave this earth. Pray your Rosary everyday and pray, pray with your family. This will truly, truly strengthen you and it will lead each of you closer to Christ. Please understand that each time you pray, I am bringing you closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. Each time you live my messages, I am able to protect you with my mantle. Those who take refuge in my heart are truly showered with my grace. They will feel my presence in a special way if they truly obey and honor God. Yes, each person must do their part. They must live the Gospel. They must turn away from sin and be true followers of my Son, Jesus. They must trust in His love and mercy. They must take refuge in His Most Sacred Heart.

If you truly want to grow in this time of God's great mercy, then please take heed to what I am telling you. Respond now and trust in my motherly intercession. Respond now and pray, pray from your hearts. Respond by truly living your consecration and taking refuge in Our Heart. Our Heart is truly open for those who come, so please come and take refuge in the Sacred Heart of Jesus and in My Immaculate Heart. Come and adore my Son and give thanks and praise to Almighty God.

Now, please live these messages and allow me to help you draw closer, closer to God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2615 from the Blessed Mother

April 20, 2004

My daughter,

All must ask themselves, is there love in your hearts? Is there love in your homes? This love of knowing Jesus must be spread across this world. In order for this to happen you must allow God's love to enter your hearts. You must love God more than your desires. You must let go of any hate or bitterness and be forgiving children.

It is time now to truly live these messages so that God's love can truly shine through you. Please do not criticize or judge one another. Be merciful, humble, gentle and kind. Love unconditionally. Love all your brothers and sisters and forgive those who have hurt you.

Begin today by asking God to help you be more loving. Turn to God each new day and receive His love. Love is the answer, so please obey, obey God and truly love, love those around you. Through your actions, God's love will multiply in you. God will use you in many special ways if you love, listen and obey.

Now, please love one another as a family and support each other in a loving way. Love God above all else and accept His love that He has for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2616 from the Blessed Mother

April 21, 2004

My Daughter,

Keep your focus on Jesus, for then the enemy will flee. It is so important to keep writing no matter what others think of you, for time is short, short on this earth. All must come to know Jesus before it's too late. These messages will help those who have become lukewarm in their faith. These messages will truly help those who are choosing to walk alone. These messages will touch the hearts of those who are choosing darkness. These messages are the truth and those who open their hearts to them will come to know God's love and mercy.

My daughter, I ask that you continue to be obedient to God and share, share your blessings with others. I ask that you continue to pray and fast for world peace. I ask that you continue to teach others all that is imbedded in your heart. I ask this of you, for you have been chosen to make the truth known. Many today have been chosen to do great work for our Lord, but very few are willing to be persecuted for sharing their faith.

Dear Priests, you too have been chosen to make the truth known. I say to you, live your vocation and let go of fear. Teach my children the importance of obeying the Ten Commandments. Teach my children the importance of receiving the Sacraments in the proper way. Tell my children there is no excuse for sin and that one day each person will have to answer to God. Don't tell stories at the pulpit, speak the truth. Let your flock know that time is short on this earth and all must do their part for the salvation of souls. All must repent and live, live the Beatitudes. All must come to know Jesus in a personal way in order to truly live the Gospel. So many children are sleeping and they need to hear the truth.

Wake up, dear Priests, and live your vocation now. Lead your flock in prayer and teach them the importance of praying the Rosary. Teach them how to truly meditate on each mystery of the Rosary. Let go of your leisure time and teach, teach, teach your flock.

Sin has become widespread because so many are not hearing the truth at the pulpit. Many are making up their own rules and are not living their Catholic Faith. Parents are not teaching their children; they are allowing the world to raise them. Many families no longer pray together. Many families do not spend quality time together. Many are in denial that God exists. Many parents are on the wrong path and are leading their children astray. How I weep when I see what is happening around this world.

I weep because so many Priests are giving in to the world. Many today are not listening to God. Very few spend time adoring our Lord. I am here to remind you today, for God has been warning you for some time now. This is the time to harvest souls. This time cannot be given back to you. Will you tend to your flock? Will you listen to my motherly pleas?

Much is coming your way. Are you prepared to answer to God? Terrorists will attack when you least likely expect, so please respond and assist me, for I am a mother to each of you. Be obedient now and share your blessings with others. Be obedient and use your hands and voice for Christ. God will truly, truly bless you. You are truly God's chosen ones, so please put your trust in my Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2617 from the Blessed Mother

April 23, 2004

My daughter,

Listen, listen to your heavenly mother, for I am truly here to assist you. I am here for all my children and they too must live the Gospel. They must obey God and not give in to temptation.

The road ahead will not be difficult if you each turn to God and live, live these heavenly messages. Much peace will be given to those who listen and who live their faith. The enemy will flee each time you pray and turn to God. The enemy will lose power each time you gather and pray, pray from your hearts. The enemy can do no harm if you stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart.

Today, I must remind my children that evil exists. I must remind my children that if you allow your lives to become too busy, you will fall further away from God. If you allow the world to pull you in so many directions, you will not hear God. I say to my children, slow down so you have more time to be with God. Let go of your worldly activities, for this will not give you happiness on this earth. Only God can give you true happiness. Do not allow Satan to distract you from this joy and peace.

Turn to Jesus each new day and stay close, close to His Most Sacred Heart. Stay close to Jesus and you will learn to resist temptation. God will be your strength and you will truly, truly have peace. Live your consecration and you will be protected from daily temptation. You will live in holiness if you truly obey and honor God. This is a time of great tribulation so you must stay close to Jesus.

Many more changes will occur and many, many will be persecuted for living their faith. Much division will take place as many more Catholics are not living their faith. Many today are giving in to the evil one. Many are making up their own rules which is causing much destruction. Many Catholic families no longer pray together. Parents are not open to life because of selfishness and pride. This is why abortion is on the rise. This is why terrorists roam this earth. This is why evil has entered this world. This is why you are seeing so many earthly changes around this world.

God cannot assist those who are living in mortal sin. God cannot assist those who are choosing hell. Wake up, dear children, and repent now if you are not living your Catholic Faith. Repent and amend your ways or you will see even greater destruction. Turn to God and ask, ask for forgiveness. Turn to God and allow Him to be in control of your life. Let go of your desires and make more time to be with Jesus. Let go now so that change can occur in your lives.

Get down on your knees, for there is no longer time to be sleeping. See the signs that are happening around this world. Many countries are at war with each other and China is getting ready to strike. You have no idea what is taking place behind closed doors. Sin is truly destroying this world, so please listen, listen to my heavenly pleas and respond, respond today. Do your part to bring peace and unity to this world. Do your part; pray more and live, live your Catholic Faith.

This message is for all my children, so please light the way and remove the darkness that is truly covering this world. Amen.

[See companion message 2618 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #2618 from Jesus

April 23, 2004

My child,

You hear My Mother's voice just as I am speaking to you. Share all that you hear, for all must wake up now.

Your cross will become heavier and you will feel My wounds, but I will assist you. I will hold you on those days when you feel weak. I will be with you, for My words

are deep in your heart. Your interior suffering will feel like the chains that whipped My heart.

I am with you, so move forward now and make these messages known. Move forward, for the earth is trembling now. Much light will be needed, for darker days await those who are walking alone. My Mother will never leave you, but her messages will soon end for the world. Direction will be given to you, for you have been chosen to assist My Mother so more see light instead of the fire of hell. Be still and hear My voice. I am Jesus, Your Merciful Lord. I am here to bring light to the world. My love is everlasting. Pentecost is near.

MESSAGE #2619 from the Blessed Mother

April 26, 2004

My daughter,

Many today are not obeying God's Commandments. Abortion is murder and it is not acceptable in God's eyes. All of Heaven weeps when they see so many innocent lives being destroyed. It is not man's choice, who should live and who should die. Abortion is on the rise due to disobedience to God's laws.

All must take a stand for life and make the Gospel known. If man continues to destroy life, they will see much more destruction. God will not have mercy on those who are choosing to live in mortal sin. God will not have mercy on those who know the truth and who refuse to defend life.

Bishops must not remain silent. They must shepherd their flock and make the truth known. They must let the world know that abortion is murder. They must defend life and teach others what is morally right and what is morally wrong. Bishops must teach the truth to all their brothers and sisters.

Dear Bishops, there is no longer time to be ignoring what is happening around this world. Each time an abortion is performed, the earth trembles more. It is time now to use your hands and voice for Christ. It is time for you to wake your flock, for many are living in mortal sin. Many are making up their own rules and are picking and choosing which Commandments to obey.

Dear Bishops, many, many Catholics are sleeping and they need to hear the truth. It is your turn now to go to the pulpit and wake your flock. Make the Ten Commandments known and pray, pray for an end to abortion. Make the word repent known, for many are living in mortal sin. Be firm and let the world know that hell exists. Sin is sin and you can no longer be silent.

I am addressing Bishops now because many Priests are sleeping. God truly needs your assistance, so please do not ignore Heaven's call. There cannot be world peace when abortion is on the rise. There cannot be unity when so many are not living their Catholic Faith. Jesus' wounds are bleeding profusely, so please, please do your part for the salvation of souls. Pick up your cross and be willing to be persecuted for making the Gospel known. Pick up your staff and be true leaders. The greatest sin in this world is abortion, so please do not be silent. Defend life by truly using your hands and voice for Christ. I will assist you, so please do not be afraid. I will assist you, for I am truly here now to wake those who are sleeping. I am your heavenly mother, so please do not ignore my messages that are being given around this world. The truth must be made known, for there is no longer time to be silent.

This world is in danger, so please be true shepherds and guide your flock. Time is running out, so please do not delay. Time moves quickly, so please pray and then do your part for the salvation of souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #2620 from the Blessed Mother

April 27, 2004

My daughter,

Move forward with joy in your heart, for God's love is everlasting. Each time you gather and pray, souls are saved. Each time you pray from your hearts, I am with you in a very special way.

Today, I ask that you trust in my motherly intercession, for I am truly here to assist you. I am here to assist those who take refuge in my heart. I say to each of you, do not lose hope. Do not allow your trials to draw you away from My Immaculate Heart. Do not allow the world to fool you. Trust, trust in my motherly intercession.

Live each new message with love in your hearts. Be light to this world, be the reflection of my Son. Live your consecration and embrace God's Commandments. Persevere each new day no matter how dark it becomes. Many hearts today are filled with darkness, so persevere and pray, pray for God's mercy and strength. Persevere in your prayers and be humble, loving children.

Now, please go forth and share God's love around this world. Amen

MESSAGE #2621 from the Blessed Mother

April 29, 2004

My daughter,

Pray for those souls who are furthest away from Jesus. Pray, pray for the conversion of your country. Pray for the world, for so many are choosing darkness. Repentance is needed in this world, for many continue to live in sin. So many are not obeying God's Commandments. A great chastisement will come sooner if man does not wake up.

I continually plead with my children to turn away from sin, but many refuse to listen. Many are refusing to change their lifestyle. Many, many are living in mortal sin. So many hearts are full of hatred, jealousy and pride. So much killing and bloodshed because so many do not have peace in their hearts. Suicide is on the rise because so many do not know Jesus. Satan is attacking many because of their refusal to wear the protection God and I have given them.

I cannot keep repeating myself, so please reflect on the beginning messages. Bless your homes often with holy water and say, say the Saint Michael prayer. Wear a crucifix, a scapular and blessed medals. Armor yourselves each new day. Come to Mass and cleanse your soul regularly. Do penance every day and truly be sorry for your sins. Spend time with Jesus and ask, ask for assistance. Take Jesus with you wherever you go and invite all the Holy Angels and Saints to be in your home. Do what I am asking of you, for this will truly keep evil away.

Those who wear a scapular and who live their consecration are truly consecrated to My Immaculate Heart. Those who pray the Rosary from their heart will truly feel my presence. Their prayers will be answered in the way that is best for their soul. They will truly be protected by my mantle if they live a holy life. Please let go of pride and pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. Pray every day so you stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Please pray and allow my messages to penetrate your hearts.

Today I plead with you, stop sinning and pray, pray more. Reconcile before it's too late and amend your ways now. Stop crucifying my Son. Repent and be converted. Trust in God's love for you and allow Him to transform your heart. Allow God to guide you on the path that will lead you to Heaven. Ask the Holy Spirit to enlighten you so you stay strong, strong for our Lord.

Now, please pray with me and do not give up on my motherly requests. Pray with me and you will truly bring joy to My Immaculate Heart. Pray as a family and pray your Rosary every day. Pray and armor yourselves and stay close, close to Our Hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2622 from the Blessed Mother

May 3, 2004

My daughter,

These messages are for all my children. They are tools to help my children grow in holiness. They are being given to wake mankind before it's too late. They are being given all around this world because of God's love for you.

These messages are the Gospel, so please let go of fear. Let go of fear and respond to all that I am teaching you. Let go of fear, for I am truly here to assist each of you. Let go of fear and accept my love that I have for each of you. Much joy will be given to those who respond to my motherly requests. Those who believe in the Gospel will know that these messages are true, for they will guide my children on the path that will lead them to holiness. They will truly help those who open their hearts and who desire to be fed the truth.

The truth must be made known, for so many today are sleeping. Many are not listening to the Gospel because of their refusal to come to church. So many have become blind to the truth. The Ten Commandments are being ignored because man does not want to change, change their lifestyle. Many find it easier to live in sin, which is pulling them further away from God.

Today, I plead with my children to pray more. Pray that more will take heed to the Gospel before it's too late. Pray for conversion, for so many hearts have become cold. Pray for all your brothers and sisters, for each person has a soul. Pray each new day and go forth and truly, truly live the Gospel.

Pray, dear children, for much destruction is taking place all around this world. Violence in the family is growing stronger every day. There is no love or respect in so many hearts. So much violence, so much bloodshed because so many have turned away from God.

Please be light to those who are choosing darkness. Be compassionate and love those who are suffering in any way. Be humble, merciful children by truly imitating Christ. Be prayerful and receive my Son often so you have the grace needed to do what is right. Turn to God each new day so you have the strength needed to respond to my urgent requests. Pray the Rosary faithfully, for this will truly keep you close to My Immaculate Heart.

Now, please listen to me and do your part for the salvation of souls. Listen and respond and give all honor and glory to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2623 from the Blessed Mother

May 5, 2004

My daughter,

Do not feel alone in your suffering, for I am truly with you. I am with you wherever you go, so be at peace. Each new day offer your suffering to our Lord, for this will truly help those souls who are living in darkness. Each time you write, souls are being saved. They are being saved because you are being obedient to God. These messages are truly waking those who are not living the Gospel. These messages are God's way to wake mankind. Those who take heed to what I am relaying to you will be drawn closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. Those who take part in making these messages known will be truly blessed by God. So I say to my children, remain obedient and steadfast.

I say to my beloved Priests, make these messages known. Share all that is imbedded in your heart so more repent and turn their lives around. Tell my children the truth, for there is no longer time to be silent. Do not wait for God's Justice to prevail; live your vocation now. Tell my children to obey God. Tell my children to obey each Commandment. Tell my children to cleanse their soul so they have the grace needed to live these messages.

Dear Priests, the warning will come and you will each see your soul. If you have been living a worldly life, then you will suffer tremendously. If you have only been working part time for God, then you are not living your vocation. Every day, souls need to be saved, so please, please pray more and assist my children. Live the Gospel to your fullest and be loving, humble Priests. Do not be judgmental; assist your flock. Keep your church doors open and live a priestly life. Do not give in to the world; be responsible and live, live your vocation. Time is running out and each soul needs to be in a state of grace. God has blessed your hands, so please use them by truly embracing each child that comes to you. A great awakening will come. Will you be ready?

Now, please do your part for the salvation of souls. Do your part by truly living the Fatima message. Allow my Son's peace now to dwell, dwell in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2624 from the Blessed Mother

May 7, 2004

My daughter,

Time and time again, I remind my children to stay close to Jesus. Without God's assistance, one cannot stay strong, strong for our Lord. Without more time for prayer, one's focus will not be on our Lord. Many today fall into Satan's traps because they do not pray throughout the day. Without God's grace and assistance, it is impossible to walk alone.

Dear children, let go of the noise of the world and make more time to be with Jesus. Come to Mass so that God can refresh you. Come to Mass and listen to the Gospel so you stay on the path that will lead you to Heaven. You will be truly blessed if you let go of your desires and make more time to be with Jesus. You will be fed the truth if you stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart.

Discipline yourselves now or it will only become more difficult for you. Discipline yourselves now so you have the grace needed to live holy lives. The world is no longer safe, so please, please take refuge in Our Heart. Desire to please God by truly making time to be with Him. Surrender yourself to His Will so that change can occur in your life.

Now, please believe that when you are loyal to God, you will receive many graces. Please believe that God exists so you turn to Him each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2625 from the Blessed Mother

May 10, 2004

My daughter,

Tell my children to take shelter in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Those who take refuge in His Heart will have peace through all trials and storms.

I have been warning my children not to wait for storms to arise, but to take shelter now in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. I have been warning my children to turn to God now so you are each prepared for times to come. Without a personal relationship with Jesus, you will not know how to trust or confide in Him.

Please, dear children, take heed to my motherly advice. Let go of your desires and make more time to truly come to know my Son. Trust in Him completely and turn to my Son throughout the day. Allow Him to guide you, for then you will be taught the truth. Don't ignore God's wisdom and strength. Accept His love that He has for each of you. Let go of your hurts or whatever is preventing you from truly coming to know my Son, Jesus. Let go and allow God to be first in your life. Have confidence in Jesus and you will have peace of heart.

Now, please wake up and take heed to what I am telling you. Wake up and return

to God now. Study His Word in the Scriptures and believe in the Gospel. A response is truly needed, so please turn to God and build your relationship with Him now. Accept His words of truth and trust, obey and honor God. Please, please respond now, for God is truly waiting to see who will answer His call. Amen.

MESSAGE #2626 from the Blessed Mother

May 11, 2004

My daughter,

I ask that my children turn to God instead of their wealth. Your material possessions cannot give you true happiness, so please let go and allow God's love to enter your hearts. Open your hearts and allow God to enter more deeply. Open your hearts so that God can work more powerfully through each of you.

Begin today and live your life as I did, in humility, obedience and complete trust in God. Through prayer, this can be accomplished, so please, please pray daily. Join hands and pray with one another and live, live the Beatitudes. Love one another so that God's love can be spread across this world. Through love and prayers, you truly become an instrument of God's graces.

Please put these messages into practice so more come to know our Dear Lord, Jesus. Please pray more and do not wait for me to remind you. Pray the Rosary each new day and bind your prayers around this world. This world is in need of prayer, for many are truly offending God. So few truly live these messages. Many read these messages, but very few live them. Many do not pray from their heart. Many only ask God for more wealth. Many pray for conversion for others, but are unwilling to change or look at themselves.

I say to each of you, examine your conscience each new day. Do not run to Confession until you truly examine your conscience. Ask God to help you see yourselves as He truly does. Through prayer and total submission to God, you will see results. You will come to know your weaknesses and you will have a change of heart.

In order to preach the truth, you must live it. In order to live these messages, you must let go of fear and pride. You must repent and amend your ways if you want to be true followers and servants for our Lord. Much penance and atonement for your sins must be done before you are purified. Many, many suffer in Purgatory because of their refusal to change in those areas where they are weak.

Satan is at work and he is truly trying to lure you away from my Son. Satan has many subtle and diabolical traps and you must be aware of this. You must not become too busy or you will not have time for God. You must let go of your worldly ways so you have more time to come to Mass and pray. You must pray more and take heed to the Gospel. You must obey all of God's Commandments, not just those that are easy for you. You must not judge your brothers and sisters, for that is not your role on this earth. Be loving, humble, obedient children.

Now, please listen to my motherly requests and respond today. Separate yourselves from the ways of the world and all forms of materialism. Shut your TVs off and make time to pray together as a family. Live your Catholic Faith and do not compromise with the world.

Accept my heart as your refuge and I will truly, truly assist you. Accept my love that I have for you by truly living these messages. God has appointed me to be your mother, so please, please respond so that I can tenderly lead you to my Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2627 from Jesus May 12, 2004

My child,

Listen to My Mother, for the time is soon at hand. Listen and carry your cross willingly, for these messages are for the world. My Mother will comfort you when you feel pain in your heart, so listen, write and share My Mother's words. Share all that I am teaching you, for many are still sleeping. Many seek their own path, not mine. Many place so much importance on the things of this world. What many do not realize is the things of this world are not important to eternity.

Soon you will witness all that has been prophesied, for much evil has entered this world. Much evil has entered this world because many Priests are not teaching their flock. Many Priests are unwilling to speak the truth. Many Bishops are hiding behind closed doors and they are not listening to their flock. So many are silent when they see so much irreverence entering the Church. So many children are confused because many today misinterpret My words and distort My truth.

Your time for repentance grows shorter, so wake up, wake up before it's too late. Wake up and listen to My Mother, for her time is almost up. Teach your flock how to pray. Teach them the importance of being reverent in Church. Do not mock those who pray the Rosary, for these prayers have truly lessened what is coming your way. Do not mock those who wear My Mother's veil, for it is a sign of reverence and purity. Join hands with your flock and lead the Rosary. Join hands and welcome My Mother so she can assist you and your flock.

The time of great pain and sorrow has begun. The battle is on. I say to you, take the front lines. Let go of pride and listen to My Mother. Listen to My Mother, for I refuse her nothing, as My Will is her will. She will truly listen to you, for she is your Heavenly Mother.

I am the way, the truth and the light. I am Jesus, Your Merciful Lord and Savior. The door to My Heart is open, but it is up to you to repent and enter.

MESSAGE #2628 from the Blessed Mother

May 13, 2004

My daughter,

There would not be war if my children would live the Fatima message. Due to lack of prayer and disobedience to God, there is much fighting taking place all around this world. There is much destruction because so many carry hate in their hearts. Greater wars will arise if my children do not get down on their knees and pray. Much more bloodshed will occur if my children do not turn to God. Many families are at war with each other because of their refusal to pray and turn away from sin. I see so much turmoil taking place around this world. I see turmoil in many homes because parents are not living their vocation. Fathers are not being responsible; they are allowing their children to do as they please. They are sleeping and have forgotten that they are to be head of the home. So many fathers have become weak in their faith because they are giving in to this darkened world. Fathers, please take hold of your family and live, live your vocation now. Be an example to your children by truly living a holy life. Imitate Christ by the way you act, speak, pray and live your life. Be patient and loving towards all members of your family. Please rebuke Satan, for he truly seeks to enter your hearts and home. Please set time aside to pray the family Rosary, for then I promise you, Satan will flee. Through prayer, you will grow together in harmony and your desires will change. Through prayer conversion will happen and there will be family unity. Fathers, I say to you, do not neglect your family. Set rules and abide by them and seek God's guidance each new day. My Son will give you the grace to make your home a place of peace and love if you respond and do what we are asking of you. Again I say to you, be an example of holiness to your family. Be true fathers and allow God to be in control of your heart so that He can reign as King of your family. Now, please consecrate your home to us and truly live, live your consecration. By truly doing this, my Son and I will help you, dear fathers, so that your home becomes a place of holiness, peace, joy and love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2629 from the Blessed Mother

May 17, 2004

My daughter,

I am truly with you. I am present whenever you pray. Each time my children gather and pray the Rosary, my heart is filled with joy. Never doubt that you are alone, for I am truly with you when you gather and pray. I am asking all groups to spend time before the Blessed Sacrament. Come together in your prayer groups and kneel before our Lord, for then you will be given the strength needed to persevere. My Son will truly be with you and the evil one shall have no power over you. Your love for Jesus will truly grow if you spend quiet time adoring our Lord. Your prayers and example will truly soften the hearts of those who do not understand my role on this earth.
277

Jesus, who is truly present in the Blessed Sacrament, waits patiently for each child to come. My Son is pouring forth upon the earth great mercies, so please thank Him each time you come to visit Him. I am ever so close to my Son, for Our Heart beats as one. Many graces will be given to those groups who come and adore our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament.

My role on this earth is to lead you to my Son, so please come to Mass. Please gather your group and spend time adoring my Son. Much strength will be needed for times ahead, so do not delay. Pray more, be faith-filled children and never, never cease loving my Son. Amen

MESSAGE #2630 from the Blessed Mother

May 18, 2004

My daughter,

Those who believe in God must obey His laws. Those who are breaking God's Commandments are not living their faith. Those who are promoting abortion are breaking all of God's Commandments. One cannot say they love God when they are choosing to destroy life.

How I weep when I see so many children making up their own rules. I weep because many today are taking the easier road. So many souls are in danger because they are refusing to obey Almighty God. So many innocent children are being slaughtered in their mother's womb, yet many remain silent. I say to my children, those who support, endorse or practice abortion will suffer,

suffer tremendously. God will not have mercy on those who are choosing death instead of life. Abortion is a horrible sin and many, many will have to answer to God. I say to my children, repent of your wicked ways. Stop killing, stop fighting and turn your lives around. Stop listening to Satan, for he is full of lies. Abortion and contraception is truly destroying the family.

Today, I must warn my children, for so many are giving in to Satan. If man does not repent and take a stand for life, God's Justice will prevail soon. The sky will darken and the sun will fall upon this earth. Arrows of fire will scorch this earth and each abortion site will be destroyed. Many will try to run, but they will have nowhere to hide.

It is time to wake up and take a stand for life. It is time to take heed to what your Most Holy Pope is telling you. He has been chosen for these times, so please, please listen to Him. Do not give in to those leaders who are promoting abortion. Do not go to those doctors who believe in abortion and contraception. They are not listening to God. They are not obeying God's Commandments. They do not have healing hands, for they are taking part in destroying life.

I have been warning my children for some time now, yet many are still disobeying God. America, you are being warned. Abortion is the greatest sin and destroyer of peace. If this world does not convert, you will face serious consequences. If man continues to destroy life, the earth will tremble, tremble more.

Your prayers are truly needed. Your hands and voice can make a difference in this darkened world. Let the world know that abortion, euthanasia and the practice of homosexuality are wrong. Let the world know by your prayers and example that God truly exists.

It is time now to protect the family, so please take part in saving souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #2631 from the Blessed Mother

May 20, 2004

My daughter,

It is so important that each child turns to Jesus and becomes dependent on His love and mercy.

There is no longer time to walk alone, you must turn to Jesus and come to know His love that He has for each of you. Without prayer and trust in Him, it is impossible to truly come to know my Son, Jesus. Many trials await this world because man has allowed so much evil to enter. When God shakes this earth, you will not have peace if you are choosing to stand alone.

I say to my children, prepare now. Come to know my Son in a deeper way. Come to know my Son now, for a great and bloody trial is about to shake the whole earth. Those who don't know Jesus will die of fright. Many, many terrorists roam this earth and due to war they will seek revenge.

I have been warning my children for some time now, yet many are ignoring my heavenly pleas. So many are still choosing to walk alone. Many are giving into the world. Many do not pray or acknowledge God. So many have allowed themselves to become distant from my Son, Jesus. So many today give such little time to God. Many parents, due to laziness, are not attending Mass. Many receive Jesus with mortal sin on their soul when they come to Communion. Many children today are falling into sin because their parents have not been an example to them.

A lack of response to these messages is why there is war. When one refuses to cleanse their soul, one is then not given the grace needed to live a holy life. When one refuses to pray, one is truly turning their back on God. When one refuses to obey all of God's Commandments, one is truly, truly ignoring God's laws.

Conversion cannot happen if you are refusing to live the Gospel.

Repent, dear children, and do penance for your sins. Repent, repent now and turn to Almighty God. Let go of your selfish desires and amend your ways before it's too late. Accept what Heaven is telling you and live, live these messages. Accept my heart and my love that I have for you. Turn to my Son now and believe in all that is being prophesied. Turn away from evil and walk, walk toward Heaven.

279

I am here today to remind you of my Son's love for each of you. Will you turn to my Son or will you choose destruction of a third world war? Please, please dear children, convert and return to the Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2632 from the Blessed Mother

May 24, 2004

My daughter,

Prayer, prayer is truly needed all around this world, so continue to gather and pray, pray from your hearts. Before you begin to pray, ask God to help you be a more prayerful people. Ask God to remove any distractions that are preventing you from truly praying, praying from your heart.

When you pray, keep your eyes on Jesus, not those around you. Look at the crucifix and have confidence in His love that He has for each of you. Look at my

Son's wounds and you will truly come to know His love and unending mercy. Trust, trust in His assistance and I promise you, you will experience true love and peace, peace in your heart. All fear and worry will leave you if you truly do what I am asking of you.

It is time now to truly keep your focus on Jesus, so please respond and turn to Him each new day. Respond like little children and be open, open to God's love. Deep faith and hope are truly necessary in order to become a more prayerful people, so trust, trust and believe that when you pray, God and I are truly with you.

Now, please gather as prayerful children and be thankful for each opportunity to be with my Son. Amen.

MESSAGE #2633 from the Blessed Mother

May 25, 2004

My daughter,

So many youth today are going deeper and deeper into darkness. They are joining hands with the evil one due to lack of faith and trust in God.

So many youth today need prayer, so pray, pray more for them. Rescue these children before it's too late. Take these children by the hand and teach them just as I am teaching you. Today, I must remind my children that the battle is on. The battle is on and Satan is truly attacking the youth. Satan is grasping those children who are not being cared for in the proper way.

Dear parents, you are responsible for caring for your children, so please listen and then respond today. Pray every day for your children and be an example to them. Through prayer and by your example, Satan will flee. Through prayer and truly living your consecration, my Son will live in your heart. When you have peace in your heart, it will be spread to the family.

Dear parents, armor your children with prayer, love and compassion. Teach them right from wrong and then pray that they will respond. Teach them how to pray by making time for family prayer. If your children are not taught, they will not know how to respond. It takes prayer, love and sacrifice and this is what I am asking parents to do.

There is no time to give up on your children, so please take heed to all that I am teaching you. Get down on your knees and ask, ask the Blessed Trinity to guide you. Ask and you will receive the guidance needed to be loving parents.

Dear parents, this is a time of grace for you, so please do not lose hope. Thank God for each new day. Thank God for your family. Now, please obey God's Commandments and take hold of your family today. Amen.

MESSAGE #2634 from the Blessed Mother

May 26, 2004

My daughter,

Blessed will be those who go forth and proclaim the Gospel. They will be truly blessed by Almighty God. Those who truly live the Gospel will be protected from the evil one.

Woe to those who know the truth but refuse to live it, for how they will suffer for turning their back on God. So many today continue to crucify my Son because of their refusal to live and speak the truth. Very few are willing to be persecuted for living their faith.

I plead with my children today, let go of fear and be light to this world. Let go of fear and teach others all that I am teaching you. It is time now to be true warriors for Christ. Work constantly to strengthen your faith in God and live, live holy lives. Receive the Sacraments often, for then much strength will be given to you.

Dear children, please understand that you are entering a time of great purification. You must prepare your hearts now and respond to the many messages God has so graciously given you. You must stand tall and live, live a pure and holy life. You must learn the truth and truly live your Catholic Faith. You must listen to your Most Holy Pope and not allow evil to enter your Church.

Can you not see what is happening around this world? Bishops against Bishops, Priests against Priests, children against parents and authority. This is all part of Satan's plan to destroy you. Parents are behaving like children and they are not living their vocation. A great darkness is covering this world because so many are not listening to God.

It is time now to put the Tabernacle and Statues back into Church. It is time now to say the St. Michael prayer, for you need this Archangel's protection. If you continue to remove the holiness from your Church, you will see much more destruction. You will see much more irreverence and impurity. Shame on those Pastors who have allowed their Church to become a social hall.

Knees must begin to bend, even if the kneelers have been removed. Man must get down on their knees and pray, pray more in Church. The Rosary must not be denied, it must be recited by all my children. It must not be hidden in a chapel, for all my children must join hands and pray it together.

I am warning my children today, for God is not pleased with what is happening in many churches today. God will not have mercy on those who are leading others astray. This message is your wake up call and soon, very soon you will have to respond. This world is in danger and man can no longer deny Heaven's pleas. All must repent of their wicked ways, for time is truly running out. A great sign will be seen from the heavens, but for many it will be too late if they continue to crucify my Son, Jesus. Convert, convert now and take refuge, refuge in Our Heart. These messages are truly from my heart because I do not want to see my children suffer. Please, please share this message with the world so more repent and turn to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2635 from the Blessed Mother

May 28, 2004

My daughter,

Continue to write, for these messages are important. All must come to know the truth before it's too late. All must relearn their ways if they truly want to be led closer to Christ. I am here to make the truth known, so please listen and then respond. Respond so that you can go forth and make the Gospel known. I am here today to remind my children that Jesus is truly present in the Blessed Sacrament. Each child must spend time in Adoration if they truly want to grow and blossom, blossom for our Lord. Jesus waits patiently for His children to come and visit Him. He is truly giving His Heart to those who come and adore Him. My Son, Jesus, truly loves all of you. Do you truly love my Son? If you truly love Jesus, then please, please spend time adoring Him. Come to Mass more often and cleanse your soul more regularly. Read Scripture and then allow God's Holy Word to penetrate your hearts. Live holy lives and use your hands and voice for Christ. Prepare yourselves by truly nurturing your soul. Surrender your will to the Will of God so you stay on the path that will lead you to holiness. Surrender yourselves completely to God and live, live the whole truth. Do not compromise with the ways of the world. Do not compromise with those who are trying to change the Church. Do not give in to those who are not following the teachings of the Church. Do not give in to those who deny Jesus' true presence in the Eucharist. Do not give in to those who are not living a pure and holy life. Many, I say many, will try to confuse you, so be on guard. Stick to true teaching and listen, listen to your Most Holy Pope. Listen to those Priests who are not afraid to make the truth known and who are truly, truly tending to their flock. Now, please be faithful to my Son and obey each Commandment. Be faithful and receive the Sacraments in the proper way. Prepare yourselves for the coming of my Son. Prepare now, for your soul must be in a state of grace. It is time now for these messages to be spread, so please do your part by truly living them. Do your part and assist me so more souls see light instead of darkness. Amen.

MESSAGE #2636 from the Blessed Mother

May 31, 2004

My daughter,

My message to the world is to live your faith. Never lose hope and pray, pray, pray. It is time now to respond, so please, please do not delay. Trust in God and accept our heavenly pleas. Trust in God and live these messages of love, hope and joy. I invite you now to open your hearts so that love and unity can be restored around this world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2637 from the Blessed Mother

June 1, 2004

My daughter,

All that is from God will bear good fruit, so continue to write and share all that is embedded in your heart. Continue to gather and be prayerful, prayerful people. Remain humble, simple and obedient to true teaching. Good will always prevail for those who pray and who stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. God's grace is bountiful, so persevere with hope, hope in your hearts. Be dependent on His love. Be dependent on Him like little children and you will be protected from all evil. Now, please follow truth and be loving, peaceful children, for this is the path that will lead you to Heaven. Trust, trust in Him and you will truly see the wonders of God unfold. Amen

MESSAGE #2638 from the Blessed Mother

June 2, 2004

My daughter,

Family prayer is truly needed all around this world. Many today have allowed themselves to become too busy for God. How can Jesus answer your prayers if you do not pray together as a family? I am asking today for more family prayer. I am asking that you set time aside each new day. In order to grow as a family, you must join hands and pray.

Please, dear children, understand the importance of family prayer. I, your heavenly mother, want to protect all my children, but if you refuse to pray, then I cannot assist you. I cannot intercede for you if you refuse to make time for God. You must each do your part so you grow in holiness. You must each turn to Jesus so that I can help you endure your crosses with love. Family prayer will truly strengthen you for the road ahead. God will see to all your needs if you turn to Him with a prayerful heart.

Trust, trust in my motherly advice and open your hearts and pray. Pray, pray to the Holy Spirit and I promise you, you will be assisted so the door of your heart stays open to all that God is asking of you. God is truly asking you to pray, so please, please dear children, get down on your knees and pray. Pray that more will come to know the importance of prayer. Pray for all families so they will join hands and make time for prayer. Pray for them and invite them to join you so prayer can be circulated around this world.

I am truly here today to remind you, so pray, pray dear children. Commit your lives to praying the Rosary each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2639 from the Blessed Mother

June 4, 2004

My daughter,

Be at peace, for I will be with you wherever you go. Be at peace and pray with me so more turn to God before it's too late.

I want to draw all my children closer to the heart of Jesus, but they too must do their part. They must pray and truly turn away from sin. They must live their consecration and take refuge in Our Heart. Those who stay close to Our Heart will not be deserted and they will truly be protected through all trials and storms.

I say to all my children, my Son truly wants to live in your hearts. My Son wants to dwell in you, but this cannot happen unless you open your hearts to Him. Love, true love of God, cannot abide in those hearts that are closed. Lack of faith and hope in my Son is why so many are not living peaceful lives.

It is time now to truly understand God's love for you, so please listen and then believe in His love for you. Jesus is truly here for each of you. Jesus' heart beats with love in every Tabernacle. His love is merciful, so please adore my Son. Spend time before the Most Blessed Sacrament and adore, adore my Son, Jesus.

Many graces flow from my Son's heart, so please believe and accept His love, grace and healing power. Believe and take refuge now in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart.

Believe and accept Our love for you. Believe that Our Hearts are open, waiting, waiting for Our children to come.

My daughter, pray with me now and I will take your petitions to His Most Sacred Heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2640 from the Blessed Mother

June 9, 2004

My daughter,

Be at peace, for I am with you. Use this time to pray and converse with God. Use this time to pray for those who are furthest away from Jesus. Prayer will truly help those who are sleeping. Prayer is truly needed all around this world. I am with you each time you pray, so be at peace and use this time to pray and converse with Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2641 from the Blessed Mother

June 18, 2004

My daughter,

It is time to write now so that more come to know our Dear Lord Jesus. Many do not know my Son in a personal way because they do not take time to pray. Many do not confide in God throughout the day because they are relying on the world for answers.

What I say to my children is that God is love. God is truth. God is truly there for those who turn to Him. God is truly there for all His children, for each child is so

special to Him. If my children truly knew how much God loved them, they would confide in Him each new day; they would pray more and spend time adoring our Lord.

Please dear children, listen, listen to what I am telling you. Listen and then respond by truly opening your hearts so that God can enter in a deeper way. By truly opening your hearts, God can then enter and become part of your life. God wants to fill your hearts with love and joy, so please do not hesitate to open your hearts so that He can enter more fully. It is time now to open your hearts and truly listen, listen to God speaking to you. By truly doing this, you will come to know God's love and His Will for you.

Now, please open your hearts and listen, listen to my Son. Open your hearts and allow my Son to be your God. By truly doing this, you will find peace and you will come to know God's love that He has for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2642 from the Blessed Mother

June 21, 2004

My daughter,

Those who want to remove The Ten Commandments do not believe in God. In order to be true followers of Christ, one must obey all of God's Commandments. One must strive to live a pure and holy life. One must honor God and obey His laws. If one truly loved God, they would imitate Christ. They would examine their conscience and then work on those areas where they are weak. Today one must ask themselves, do I truly love God?

If you truly love God, then you cannot live a lukewarm life. You must repent of your sins and love God more than your desires. Your focus must be on Jesus. You must stay close to His Most Sacred Heart. You must ask my Son for assistance so you are guided on this earth. You must receive the Sacraments often so you have the grace needed to live a pure and holy life. You must never try to walk alone, for you are weak and truly need God's loving guidance and assistance. Jesus desires to give you His mercy, but you must ask and come to Him with love, love in your heart. You must trust, trust in my Son and believe in His love and mercy that He has for each of you.

Dear children, begin today and pray and spend time with Jesus, for it is through prayer that you will come to His love and mercy. Through prayer, your love for Jesus will grow and you will be able to grasp what God desires of you. Through prayer, obedience will follow and you will truly want to obey all of God's Commandments.

Prayer, prayer from your hearts, is necessary in order to change and grow in holiness, so be wise and turn to God and pray, pray each new day. Pray and allow God to guide you this very day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2643 from the Blessed Mother

June 22, 2004

My daughter,

I will continue to teach my children, but they must respond. They must live all that I am teaching them and stay close, close to My Immaculate Heart. They must not allow the world to pull them in so many directions. They must live simply and let go of their worldly ways.

One cannot grow without a response, so please respond and do your part so you blossom for Our Lord. Make time to pray and come to Mass so you have the grace needed to truly live these messages. It is very important that you pray every day so your focus remains on Jesus.

Keep your focus on Jesus and seek to live in His truth and in His love that He has for each of you. Be joyful little children and be loving towards those around you. Do not judge or gossip, be loving and patient with all your brothers and sisters. Be merciful and live, live the beatitudes.

A cold heart will turn others away, so please, dear children, respond and reflect on this message today. Practice all that I am teaching you and be an example to your children. Always, always follow Jesus. Follow His ways of faith, perseverance and love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2644 from the Blessed Mother

June 23, 2004

My daughter,

Be brave and move forward with love, love in your heart. Do not let the evil one place fear upon your heart. Write each time I come to you and share all that I am teaching you. Share with those who are still sleeping so they turn to God before it's too late.

Time moves quickly, so please, please dear children, use those gifts God has given you. Use those gifts God has given you so more repent and turn their lives around. So many are not being fed the truth so they are listening to Satan's lies. Evil has become widespread because many are choosing darkness. Many are ignoring these messages because they do not want to change their ways.

These messages are God's way to wake His children, so please go forth and share all that I am teaching you. Let the world know that there cannot be true peace until my children turn to God. Peace cannot exist if man continues to destroy lives. Division will increase if man does not strive for unity. All must join hands and pray. All must work together and live, live their faith.

Bishops must shepherd their flock. They must become teachers and live their Catholic Faith. They must stress the importance of receiving my Son in the Eucharist in the proper way. Many today come to Communion with mortal sin on their soul. Many are not being taught the truth that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. Many today are making up their own rules and they are not receiving God's grace.

Dear Bishops, dear Priests, assist me now. Assist me by truly waking your flock. Assist those whom you know are living in mortal sin. Teach them right from wrong instead of leading them astray. A true shepherd does not compromise with the world. A true shepherd obeys true teaching. True shepherds are truly needed all around this world. Many, many will suffer if they remain blind to the truth. Many, many more will suffer if they continue to live in mortal sin. Please take seriously my heavenly messages and become true teachers.

Please take heed now, for the time will arrive quickly and I will no longer be able to share my heavenly words. God has only allowed me so much time to wake His children. Please, I plead with you, respond, respond now. Please take heed to my call or you will see much more division and destruction. The earth can only tremble for so long before it shakes, shakes the whole earth. Please pray before my Son in the Most Blessed Sacrament. Implore His mercy and embrace all that He is asking of you. Pray and do your part for the salvation of souls. This world is in trouble, so please, please listen to what I am telling you. I am truly here for each of you, but you must listen, listen to my words and respond. Please listen to all my words of truth.

I love you and I am here now to assist you. Please understand, there are few who truly trust in God. There are few living in His faith. The time is now, so please, please respond and go forth now and spread the truth. Amen.

MESSAGE #2645 from the Blessed Mother

June 25, 2004

My daughter,

New doors will be opening soon, so please go forth and share, share all that I am teaching you. Share your love of knowing Jesus so more hearts open to the truth. As I have told you before, these messages will be made known. They will be spread all around this world. They will touch the hearts of many and they will remind my children that they each have a soul that needs to be cleansed and nurtured.

God has chosen many to assist you, so please stay strong, strong for Our Lord. Stay strong and give all honor and glory to God, for nothing can be accomplished on your own. Blessed will be those Priests who are taking these messages seriously, for their reward will be great. Blessed will be those Priests who have assisted you, for they have truly helped heal Jesus' wounds. Without their help, new doors would not have opened. God is truly pleased with those who are making these messages known. God is truly pleased because many, many souls are being saved.

You are all very special to God, so please, please continue now to make the Gospel known. Stay humble and loving and I promise you, the harvest will be great. God loves you and has blessed each of you, so please continue to love God with your whole heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2646 from the Blessed Mother

June 28, 2004

My daughter,

I am here. I am here for all my children, but I cannot help those who are choosing darkness. I cannot help those who are refusing to obey God's Commandments. There is still time for repentance, but my children must decide now. They must turn to God and amend their ways before it's too late. They must accept God's love and mercy and truly live, live the Gospel. God will truly shower His mercy upon those who repent and who turn to Him.

My dear children, you cannot live in sin and say you know the truth. Sin is what separates you from God. Sin is darkness and it pulls you deeper, deeper into the pit. So many today do not understand the darkness that surrounds them. So many continue to live in sin because they do not want to obey all of God's

Commandments.

I say to my children, wake up, wake up now. Obey God and turn your lives around. The day will come and you will each see the state of your soul. You will see how many wounds you have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body. What a terrible time this will be for those who are choosing darkness. Without a repentant heart, many will die of fright. Many will not be able to withstand knowing the truth about the condition of their souls. Many will have but little time to repent and turn their lives around.

Do not wait for the warning, repent and prepare your souls now. Turn away from sin and live a life that is pleasing to God. Examine your conscience each new day and then ask God to assist you so you can turn your life around. God will truly assist those who come to Him. God will forgive those who go to Confession. God will forgive those who are truly sorry for their sins and who do penance.

God is a forgiving God, but you must also do your part. You must repent and obey each Commandment. You must examine your conscience and truly live, live in God's light. You must pray and stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. You must be honest children and not make excuses for the way you are living. You must believe in God and choose the path that will lead you to Heaven.

Again I say to you, you must not deny the existence of God the Father. You must be true believers and build your relationship now with Jesus. You must pray every day and cleanse your soul regularly. You must convert and abandon your evil ways. Every day you must examine your conscience and turn away from sin. You must convert, convert now and not wait for tomorrow. Each new day is an opportunity to move closer, closer to God. You must use the protection God has given you and pray, pray more. The time will come and each child will see their soul. Will you be ready? Will your soul be in a state of grace?

Now, please take heed to this message and begin now to live a pure and holy life. Remain faithful to what the Holy Spirit is directing you to do. Come to Mass, cleanse your soul and live, live the Gospel. Live each day for Jesus and open your hearts to His love and mercy. Do all that I am asking of you and you will have peace through all trials and storms. Abandon yourself to God and He will truly help you and guide you on this earth.

The decision is yours, so please be responsible and choose light instead of darkness. Be faithful followers of Jesus and live, live each day for Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2647 from the Blessed Mother

June 30, 2004

My daughter,

God's love is truly shining down upon His children, but they must accept His love. They must be true believers and believe that God exists. They must turn away from sin and obey, obey God. They must let go of pride and selfishness and be humble, loving children.

Many trials await my children, so I ask today that each of you take heed to my motherly advice. Much faith will be needed as days pass, so please repent and prepare your soul now. Take refuge in my heart so that I can lead you closer, closer to Jesus. It is time now to listen and respond. It is time now to take heed to the Gospel and truly respond to what my Son is teaching you.

The way is forward, so please turn away from evil. Turn to my Son and seek His forgiveness through Confession. Cleanse your souls and do penance for your sins. Spend time in Adoration adoring my Son. Spend time with my Son so you are not distracted by the world. Spend quiet time with my Son and examine your conscience, your sins will then be revealed to you so you make a thorough Confession.

God will truly speak to those who come to Him with an open heart. Miracles will happen if you place your trust in my Son. The answers will be given to you if you take time to be with my Son in Adoration. Jesus longs to hear from you, so please spend time with my Son and adore His Most Sacred Heart.

Prayer is union with God, so pray and kneel and adore, adore my Son. God cannot work through you if you do not spend time with Him. Through prayer, you will come to know my Son and conversion will happen. The Holy Spirit will fill your hearts and you will truly have the desire to be faithful to my Son.

Now, please renew your love to Our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ, who is truly present in the Most Holy Eucharist. Take refuge now. Take refuge in Our Heart and live, live, live your consecration. Amen.

MESSAGE #2648 from the Blessed Mother

July 1, 2004

My daughter,

Peace cannot happen if my children do not join hands and pray, so today I am here to remind my children the importance of praying and meditating on the mysteries

of the Rosary. The Rosary is for all my children, so please teach others how to pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary.

Bind your Rosaries around this world, for so much evil has entered, entered this world. Sin has become widespread and it is truly destroying many souls. Sin has become widespread due to lack of prayer and disobedience to Almighty God. The way to combat evil is to pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. Pray from your hearts and truly meditate on each mystery, your prayers will then truly reach Heaven. Your prayers will give you peace and it will help those souls who are in danger.

Please, dear children, do not reject Our Lord. Do not be fearful of praying the Rosary. Be willing to be persecuted for doing what is right. In time, those who are not praying the Rosary will come to know the truth. They will come to know the importance of prayer, penance and sacrifice. Please be an example to those who are choosing darkness. Persevere, be faith-filled children and trust, trust in God. Take courage and be light, light to this world. Fear is not from God, for God is love and truth. Do not be frightened children, for I promise you my motherly protection. I will assist you and nurture you with the words of God. I will truly be there for those who accept my love and protection.

Now, please continue to gather in those groups that I have formed. Gather and pray, pray for peace in this world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2649 from the Blessed Mother

July 6, 2004

My daughter,

Prayer is truly needed around this world, so tell my children to pray, pray throughout the day. Tell my children to pray for those who are furthest away from Our Lord. Many today carry many wounds in their heart. Many have been hurt in the past so they are choosing to walk alone.

I say to my children, take refuge in my heart so that I can help you. Take refuge in my heart so that I can lead you closer to my Son, Jesus. Don't try to walk alone, for you need God's grace and assistance. God can truly mend your heart if you turn to Him. God can heal you in those areas that are preventing you from truly growing. God wants each of you to be happy and this cannot happen until you surrender and give your life to Jesus.

I plead with my children today to accept God's Will and trust, trust in His goodness. Accept God's love and He will truly give you peace. To be free, you must turn to Jesus and ask, ask for His assistance. True freedom comes from knowing Jesus, so please give Him your heart and allow Him to touch you in a very special way. Peace, happiness and holiness will then come and joy will fill your hearts. It is time now to let go of your hurts and to trust, trust in Our assistance.

Now, please take time for prayer and come to know my Son's love that He has for each of you. I love you, my children, so please take my hand now and trust in God's love and mercy. Be at peace and move forward now with courage and hope. Amen.

MESSAGE #2650 from the Blessed Mother

July 8, 2004

My daughter,

In times to come you will need each other, so continue to gather in those groups that I have formed. Continue to pray and be loving to all your brothers and sisters. Be true friends to one another and support each other through all trials and storms. Practice all that I am teaching you so you do not lose hope or give in to the enemy. There are many today who want to destroy those groups that I have formed. There are many today who seek control and who do not pray. Their time will come and they will have to answer to God. No one can stop prayer, so I say to my faithful remnant, join hands and pray. Remain united in prayer, faith and obedience. Stay true to the Church and respond to what your Most Holy Pope is telling you. Do not compromise with the world, for I say to you, you will each have to answer to God. Pray your Rosary every day, for this is your weapon to combat evil. Pray in your homes and never, never cease praying. Satan has many followers, so I say to my children, be on guard. Use the protection God has given you and stay close, close to Our Heart.

Live the Gospel each new day and rebuke all evil. Follow the ways of unceasing prayer, penance and sacrifice. Obey each Commandment and be not afraid of persecution. Speak and live the truth and imitate Christ. Live simply and do not seek the pleasures and comforts of this world. Do not allow your material possessions to take over your life. Live like the Saints and keep your focus on Christ. Keep your hearts open so you can hear the Holy Spirit. Allow God to mold you so you are formed in the proper way. Live, live your consecration. Live it with joy in your hearts.

Now, please pray, pray the Rosary, for it is truly the greatest weapon in these

times of unrest. I am truly with you, so be at peace. Be at peace and know that I, your Heavenly Mother, am with you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2651 from the Blessed Mother

July 12, 2004

My daughter,

I am with you, so be at peace. I will touch the hearts of those who are here tonight and they will truly feel my motherly presence. Blessed will be those who have opened their home, for they are true servants for our Lord. Go now and be an example to all your brothers and sisters. Amen.

MESSAGE #2652 from the Blessed Mother

July 8, 2004

My daughter,

Listen, listen to my words and do not let others distract you. Write each time I come to you, for each message is for the world. In time, more will come to know the importance of these messages. In time, more will come to know the truth, for these messages will be made known around this world. Just as fire spreads, so too will these messages, for this is God's way to wake His sleepy children.

God's mercy will continue to pour forth across this land, but it is up to each child to accept His loving embrace. Blessed will be those who pick up their cross and follow Jesus. Blessed will be those who imitate Christ, for they will save souls. Blessed will be those who are humble and who are willing to be persecuted for sharing their faith. Those who repent and who are willing to suffer for Our Lord will truly, truly be blessed. They will have peace through all trials and storms. They will have joy no matter what comes their way. God will truly give them the strength to endure each new battle. Blessed, blessed will be those who prepare now and who are accepting God's love and grace.

I am here to remind my children that this time of preparation will soon end. Those who are denying Christ will suffer tremendously; they will not know which way to turn when God strikes this earth. Many will fall to their knees, but for many it will be too late. Those leaders who are not listening to God will see just how many souls they have destroyed. Those Bishops and Priests who are not speaking the truth will see how many souls they have led astray. All will see just how many wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body. All will see the crucified Christ as His Most Precious Blood pours down upon this world.

Please understand, I come to you because I am obedient to God. I am here for all my children because sin has become widespread. I am here to plead with you to repent, speak the truth and return to God. I have given so many messages because so many are not taking heed to the Gospel. God has only allowed so much time for me to assist, assist my children. So much evil is in this world due to lack of faith and trust in God. So many are joining hands with Satan and his followers. Many souls go to hell because they choose to live in mortal sin. Many today do not believe that hell exists. My heart is pierced each time a soul is lost.

Dear Bishops, dear Priests, teach your flock. Let the world know that hell exists. Let the world know that there are Commandments that one must follow. Let the world know what will happen if man dies with mortal sin on their soul. Don't only speak about Heaven, for many suffer in Purgatory. Many souls choose hell when they refuse to repent and turn to God.

Please, dear Bishops, God has given you the authority to wake your flock. Don't abuse it, speak the truth from your heart. Be firm, be strong and assist, assist my children now. So many are falling deeper into the pit and you must rescue them. I need your help, so please do not compromise with the world. Be true leaders. Be true and faithful to Almighty God. Many more souls can be saved if you each do your part.

Time moves quickly, so I say to each of you, do not delay. Because my Son loves you, He has humbled Himself to allow me to come to you through these messages. Please accept His love and concern for you. Accept my motherly love and assistance. Accept what is happening around this world and look, look at the fruit these messages are producing. Don't close your eyes or ears, for these messages are tools to lead my children closer, closer to Jesus.

I am now pleading with you to use your hands and voice for Christ. The day will come and I say to you, all will need to be prepared and in a state of grace. Will you help me? Will you please accept these heavenly pleas? Let us pray now for peace, unity and harmony to be spread across this darkened world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2653 from the Blessed Mother

July 19, 2004

My daughter,

When you gather today, pray, pray from your hearts. Pray for peace all around this world. Pray that more will turn to God so they come to know the truth. Prayer is truly needed around this world, so continue to join hands and pray the Rosary. Continue to come to Mass, for the Mass is the greatest prayer.

If more would truly respond to these messages, change would occur. More of my children would have love, love in their hearts instead of hatred. Lack of prayer and genuine love is why there is so much turmoil in this world. I say to my children, evil cannot exist wherever there is prayer and love and mercy. If all my children would pray, there would be peace through love and mercy.

Much can be accomplished through prayer, but it will take a greater response. Groups, prayer groups, must continue to form around this world. Priests from every parish must promote prayer. They must take part in forming groups and leading my children in prayer. They must teach my children the importance of prayer from one's heart. They must lead the Rosary and meditate on each mystery. They must let go of their busyness and make time to pray with their flock. I have been asking my Priests to do their part so more would join hands and pray the Rosary. Some respond for awhile, but then they soon forget the importance of living their vocation.

I say to all my children, there is no longer time to be negligent in prayer. You must pray throughout the day. You must pray in your homes and in Church. You must make time for prayer and pray, pray unceasingly. You must take these messages seriously before it's too late. I am pleading with you today to pray, pray more. Please respond and do your part now for the salvation of souls. Please focus on Jesus in the Eucharist and trust and implore His mercy. Please take heed, take heed now to my motherly advice. Change your ways and live, live in God's peace. Simplify your lives so you can truly, truly live these messages. You need to begin now. You each need to live the messages that have been so graciously given to you from God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2654 from the Blessed Mother

July 21, 2004

My daughter,

Each day is a great blessing from God. Each day one must be thankful for each opportunity to use their hands and voice for Christ.

I say to my children, be more thankful for each new day. Use this time that God has given you to help those in need. Many souls are in danger and they need to come to know Jesus before it's too late. Many souls are on the wrong path and they need to hear the truth so they turn their lives around.

Please, dear children, let go of fear and allow God's words to flow from your heart. Allow God to use you in a powerful way to rescue those who are sleeping. Don't abuse this time that God has given you to assist those who are living in sin. Don't be silent, speak the truth and be loving towards all your brothers and sisters. Be loving and show your goodness through your actions. Be faithful, loving and loyal to my Son, Jesus. Be committed to Our Lord and seek His ways by being true followers of Christ. Open your hearts and be joy-filled servants for Our Lord. Bear the true cross and be willing to be persecuted for living and speaking the truth. Don't live in fear, let the world know there is only one path; the path that will lead you to Heaven. Detours are not acceptable in God's eyes. One cannot live a lukewarm life and say they are on the path to Heaven. One cannot pick and choose which Commandments to obey. One must be obedient to Almighty God. One must live a pure and holy life.

Dear children, there is much work to be done, so please go forth and use those gifts God has given you. Go forth and proclaim the Gospel and strive each day to walk with Christ. All that you do for Our Lord will truly, truly glorify God, so please pray more and never, never lose hope. Amen.

MESSAGE #2655 from the Blessed Mother

July 23, 2004

My daughter,

God is merciful to those who give and who share their wealth. God will not have mercy on those who hoard due to lack of faith and trust in God.

Please, dear children, let go of your selfish ways and give, give to the poor. Learn to live more simply and remove the clutter in your homes. Trust in God's Divine Mercy and love, and be totally dependent on Him. Let go of your attachments, for then I promise you, your focus will be on God. Let go of all fear and worry, for if you give with your heart, God will provide.

Believe that God will take care of you if you truly live the Beatitudes. Be generous, compassionate and merciful, and give back to God all that is not rightfully yours. Be merciful and share with those in need. Be merciful and mercy shall be yours. Be true servants for our Lord, for that is what you are called to be on this earth. Do

your best to serve one another and give, give with your hearts.
Now, please let go of your worldly attachments and trust, trust in God's loving care. Trust that God will provide if you do your part by truly helping those in need. A response is needed in every home, so please live simply and respond, respond with an open heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2656 from the Blessed Mother

July 26, 2004

My daughter,

Each vocation is precious to God. In order for one to live their vocation, they must come to know God's love, peace and joy. One must accept God's loving assistance if they truly want to live their vocation. One cannot rely on themselves. Each soul needs guidance on this earth. Each child must draw near to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Each child must believe that God exists.

Please, dear children, do not refuse God's assistance and love. Do not allow yourselves to become distant from God. Let go of all pride, materialism and control. Let go so that God can teach and mold you. Trust in God's wisdom and grace. Trust in His love that He has for each of you. Trust and live God's Word and you shall come to know His love, mercy and compassion.

Now, please listen, listen to the Gospel and go forth and live it. Go forth in love and abandon your lives unconditionally to God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2657 from the Blessed Mother

July 28, 2004

My daughter,

Time moves quickly, so continue to write and share all that I am teaching you. Continue to spread God's love all around this world. A time will come and each child will have to choose light or darkness. The time will come, so please tell my children to reach out to those who are choosing to walk alone. Be true Christians and spread, spread your faith. Don't allow Satan to place fear upon your heart. Do what is right no matter what others think about you. In time, they too will have to repent and turn their lives around. In time, each soul will have to answer to God.

Satan's venom is poisonous and he is truly trying to pull my children away from God. Satan is strong and he is trying to destroy love in this world. Satan loves war and his plan is to conquer and divide, so please stay close to Jesus and carry my Son with you wherever you go. Armor yourselves daily and use the protection God has given you. Be humble, little children and pray, pray more. Be strong little children and do not give in to the world. Receive the Sacraments often so you have the grace needed to live a pure and holy life. Do what God and I are asking of you so you stay on the right path. The forces of evil will not confuse or distract you if you stay close to Our Heart.

I say to my children, be brave soldiers in this time of apostasy and unrest. Sanctify yourselves by a loving acceptance of each day's crosses. Be humble, loving and gentle of heart. All this is necessary if you truly want to save souls. Love is your strength, so please go forth and carry love in your hearts. Go forth as God's chosen children and believe that evil can be conquered only by love.

I will be with you each time you pray, so please continue to do what I, your Heavenly Mother, am asking of each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2658 from the Blessed Mother

August 2, 2004

My daughter,

Your hands and voice are needed, so please continue to write and share my words that I give to you. If my children don't wake up soon and take heed to these messages, man will see much more destruction.

Many terrorists roam this earth and they are planning to attack many countries around this world. Without more prayer, many more lives will be destroyed. Without more prayer, the Statue of Liberty will crumble and fire will be seen in many parts of this world. Many buildings will burn and many, many innocent lives will be destroyed. Many souls will suffer when fires race along the streets.

My daughter, I share this with you today because so many souls are in danger. Many are not prepared for what is to come. Many are living in mortal sin. Many are being fooled by the evil one. America is being warned by Heaven, yet so many remain lethargic to the truth. Many deny that God exists. Many are refusing my motherly assistance. So many, due to pride and stubbornness, are entangled by the serpents tail. Many leaders are on the wrong path and they are pulling many of my children deeper, deeper into the pit. Many leaders do not place their trust in God. Much attention is on themselves because their focus is not on God. Those children

who are weak in their faith, are giving in to their lies. America, this is another warning from God. You must repent and turn to God. You must get down on your knees and implore God's mercy. You must pray more and obey all of God's Commandments. You must cherish life and not give in to those leaders who are taking part in destroying lives. You must listen to your Most Holy Pope, for he truly speaks the truth. He has been chosen for these times. He is God's chosen son, who has been given much wisdom and strength. He suffers more than any man on this earth. Through his suffering, he has been truly blessed by God. So please do not listen to the media, listen to your Most Holy Pope. Do all that he is teaching you and then go forth and live, live the Gospel. Go forth and be true disciples. Go forth and be willing to be persecuted for speaking the truth. Go forth now as prayerful people and share my messages of love, peace and hope. Let us pray now for peace and for the conversion of sinners. Let us pray for your Most Holy Pope and for all members of the Church. Let us pray, pray together, for through prayer and unity, evil will be destroyed. Amen.

MESSAGE #2659 from the Blessed Mother

August 4, 2004

My daughter,

The economy will fall when disaster strikes, so I say to my children, learn to live more simply. Prepare your hearts, prepare your homes. Keep your hearts open and help those in need. If man does not repent and turn to God, this world will suffer, suffer tremendously. Without more prayer and devotion to God, you will see much more devastation.

Much can be accomplished through prayer, but so many are not listening. So many are refusing to listen and take heed to the Gospel. So many seek control and instead of praying, they are trying to destroy those groups that I have formed. Until man lets go of pride and envy, these messages will not touch their heart. These messages are for all my children, for you each have a soul.

What will it take to wake mankind? I have been pleading with my children to pray more, yet all I hear is excuses and reasons why they cannot pray. How can so many say they love God when they refuse to pray or spend time with Him? This world is in trouble because of lack of faith and disobedience to God. This world is in trouble and it will take much prayer to stop what is coming your way.

All I can do is ask, ask my children to pray, pray more. Get down on your knees and pray together as a family. Get down on your knees and pray, pray from your heart. Pray throughout the day. Ask the Angels to wake you up at night so you have quiet time to be with Our Lord.

Please, no more excuses, for your excuses will not remove evil from this world; only prayer, love and unity and true devotion to Almighty God. Believe that God is merciful to those who repent and who seek His assistance. Amen

MESSAGE #2660 from the Blessed Mother

August 6, 2004

My daughter,

Peace comes from knowing Jesus, so please encourage my children to turn to my Son. Encourage all my children to spend time with Jesus. There is no longer time to be distant from my Son. You must draw close to His Most Sacred Heart.

My Son's Heart is full of love and He wants to share this love with each of you. Please be wise and abandon yourselves to my Son's love and mercy. Pray together as a family and live, live in God's love. Keep your hearts open and you will come to know my Son's love that He has for each of you. Keep your hearts open so that God can dwell in you. Don't close your hearts when you become discouraged. Keep your hearts open at all times. A closed heart will not give you peace, so please listen and take heed to my motherly advice. Take heed now so you stay close to my Son, Jesus. An open heart will truly help you embrace God's Commandments so you can live pure and holy lives.

It is time to mature and be filled with God's holy love. It is time to go forth and be an example towards all your brothers and sisters. It is time to accept me as your mother and to pray for those who are rejecting my Son. Pray now and live my messages with love and joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2661 from the Blessed Mother

August 9, 2004

My daughter,

God hears your petitions and prayers, so please continue to pray, pray from your heart. Continue to gather and pray, pray as a family.

God knows what is best for each of you, so be at peace and do not lose confidence

in our Lord. Trust in God's plans and be brave soldiers in this time of persecution. In the end there will be victory, for My Immaculate Heart will triumph. In the end there will be no more tears, so persevere with love and joy in your hearts. The time will come and all evil will be destroyed. The time will come, so please go forth and be loving, humble children. Amen

MESSAGE #2662 from the Blessed Mother

August 10, 2004

My daughter,

All that is happening is for a reason. God will lead the faithful forward. God will not abandon those Priests who are truly serving Our Lord. The Church cannot be run like a business and those who seek control will fall. They will lead many astray, but one day they will have to answer to God. A true shepherd does not push the faithful away. A true shepherd guides and shepherds his flock.

Hands must join together. All must manifest their love of knowing Jesus Christ. Prayer is truly needed, so I say to my children, continue to gather and pray, pray from your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2663 from the Blessed Mother

August 11, 2004

My daughter,

God has been warning His children for some time now, yet many remain blind to the truth. Many are not preparing their soul in this time of God's mercy. My children must understand that change takes time. Change does not happen over night. One must truly want to change. One must turn to God and ask, ask for His guidance. One must be willing to do their part or change cannot occur.

Change must happen now, so please do your part by truly turning your lives around. Repent of your ways and be truly sorry for your sins. Do penance every day and obey, obey all of God's Commandments. Come to Mass as often as you can so you have the grace needed to live a holy life. Get down on your knees and pray, pray more. Get down on your knees and pray and I will truly lead you closer to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart.

Be open to my Son's love and mercy and be grateful for this time that has been allowed to amend your ways. Use the protection God has given you, for this will truly help keep evil away. Pray together now as a family so you are strengthened for times to come. Many trials await this world because sin has become widespread. Please take refuge in My Immaculate Heart so that I can help you before it's too late. Take refuge now so that I can protect you through all trials and storms. Take refuge so that I can help you endure your crosses with love. Trust, trust in my motherly intercession, for I am truly here for all my children.

Now, please pray with faith in your hearts so you come to know God's love for you. Pray, pray every day and I promise you, change will occur in your life. Change is truly needed, so begin today and give your life to God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2664 from the Blessed Mother

August 16, 2004

My daughter,

Stay strong, strong for Jesus and do not allow the evil one to discourage you. Satan loves division and he will do all that he can to destroy those groups that I have formed. Live all that I am teaching you, for there is no time to lose hope or confidence in Our Lord. When you feel weak, pray more and you shall be protected from the evil that lingers in this world. You are not alone, so do not listen to Satan's lies. God and I are with you each time you pray and turn to us.

Prayer is so important, so please come to Mass and pray the Rosary. Encourage all your brothers and sisters to do the same. Encourage those who are choosing darkness. Love one another and rescue those who are being led astray. Do not reject anyone. Be loving and share your joy of knowing Jesus. Serve the Lord with your whole heart and embrace, embrace each new cross. Amen.

MESSAGE #2665 from the Blessed Mother

August 18, 2004

My daughter,

My children must have joy in their hearts no matter what comes their way. They must be filled with God's love, and love, love one another. They must forgive those

who have hurt them so they do not carry hatred in their hearts. In order to truly serve God my children must love all their brothers and sisters. They must have love and joy in their hearts and truly imitate my Son, Jesus. They must not judge others. They must work on their own weaknesses. Nothing can be accomplished if my children don't turn to God and ask, ask for His assistance. God is waiting for each child to come to Him. Please, dear children, turn to God and seek His love and forgiveness. Turn to God and receive His grace so you can live a holy life. Allow God to mold you so you become more pleasing in His eyes. With God's assistance, you will become strong warriors for Christ. You will learn to be more merciful and loving. Please turn to God each new day so you never try to walk alone. This is the time of God's mercy and grace, so please accept and trust, trust in His guidance. Focus now on God's love for you and be grateful for this time to amend your ways. Be grateful little children and take time today to adore Our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2666 from the Blessed Mother

August 19, 2004

My daughter,

Pray and implore God's mercy upon this world. Without more prayer, this world will suffer, suffer tremendously. Many more storms will arise if man does not wake up soon. Much more evil will enter if man continues to deny that God exists. I have been asking my children to pray, so why are so many denying Heaven's call? Where are my Priests? Why do so many live in fear? So many have lost their dedication to God and are not living their vocation. So many are neglecting prayer because they are giving in to their desires. Due to lack of faith and trust in God, many are relying on themselves. I say to my children, if you turn away from God and refuse His assistance, you will see much more devastation. You will see hurricanes like never before. You will see mass destruction. You will see much more bloodshed. Dear children, I am Your Heavenly Mother. I want to protect all my children. I want to lead each of you closer to Christ. I cannot help you if you are choosing to walk alone. I cannot protect you until you turn to God. You must return to God and return to His Sacraments. You must obey each Commandment and be truly willing to serve Our Lord. You must accept God's love and turn to Him each new day. You must pray if you truly want to be protected on this earth. Many terrorists roam this earth and they truly have many followers. If all my children would pray, their plans would be destroyed. If all my children took heed to these messages, the evil one would lose power. Through prayer and devotion to Our Lord, you will be protected through each new battle. Please get down on your knees and spend time with Jesus. Spend time in Adoration and give yourself unconditionally to Him. Be true children of God and live, live each day for Christ. Use your hands, use your voice and take a stand for life. Cherish life and I promise you, you will not be at war with each other. The time has come, so I plead with you today to live, live these messages. Embrace God's love and mercy, and prepare, prepare your soul. Prepare your soul so you are ready to answer God's call. Go now as faith-filled children and share your joy of knowing Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2667 from the Blessed Mother

August 23, 2004

My daughter,

Tell my children that God is with those who pray and who turn to Him. Every day my children must pray and seek God's loving assistance. They must begin their day with prayer if they truly want to grow in holiness. Please believe that God helps those who turn to Him in prayer. Through prayer, you are drawn closer to God. This is why I remind my children to pray, pray throughout the day. As a good mother, I am pleading with my children to pray, pray more. Your focus will be on God if you begin your day with prayer. God is truly pleased when you pray together as a family. God is truly pleased each time you gather in those groups that I have formed and pray, pray from your hearts. Many blessings and graces are given to those who join hands and pray. So please do what I am asking of you so you each stay close to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2668 from the Blessed Mother

August 24, 2004

My daughter,

I am here to make the truth known. Those who come to know the truth must live it.

Many today do not want to hear the truth because they do not want to change. How my heart bleeds for those who are choosing to live in darkness. Time on this earth is short, so please repent and turn to God. Be hungry children and be willing to be fed the truth. Keep your focus on Jesus and live, live the Gospel. It is time now to confess your sins so you have the grace needed to live a pure and holy life. It is time now to do penance for your sins so you are purified on this earth. Please take heed to my motherly advice and return to the Sacraments if you have fallen away. Return to God and be truly sorry for your sins. Return to God and prepare, prepare your soul now. Keep your soul cleansed so you are in a state of grace. Pray to be in a state of grace at all times so you are ready when it is time, your time to leave this earth. Go to Mass and receive Jesus as often as you can. Go to Confession regularly and do penance daily for your sins. Come back to God through prayer and ask, ask for His assistance. Spend time before the Blessed Sacrament so you truly come to know Our Lord. Jesus wants to strengthen you so you stay strong through each new battle. Pray the Rosary daily and meditate on the mysteries. Your prayers will then flow, flow from your hearts. Live the Commandments and the virtues so you never give in to Satan. Live the Beatitudes and serve God with your whole heart. Live, live each day for Jesus and be a more grateful people. Now, please trust and believe in the power of prayer. Trust and believe that God will purify this earth. Each soul must be ready and in a state of grace. Please listen and take heed, take heed to the truth. Listen and act on what Heaven is telling you so you are ready at all times. Be spiritually prepared, for then I promise you, you will have peace in your hearts. Now, please put on the armor of God and go forth and live, live the truth. Amen.

MESSAGE #2669 from the Blessed Mother

August 27, 2004

My daughter,

In order for one to hear God, they must be silent. They must be silent and listen, listen with their heart. Silence is truly needed today because many say they cannot hear God.

God speaks to all His children, but it is up to each person to take quiet time with Our Lord. There are many opportunities to be silent, but one must close their ears to the noise of this world. One must close their eyes and focus, focus on Our Lord. One must meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary if they truly want to feel Our Lord's presence. One must ponder on God's love that He has for each child.

In order to truly be silent, one must open their heart and let go of all distractions, thoughts and desires. One must desire to be alone with God and let go of all that is not pleasing to Him. One must let go of pride, envy and unforgiveness, which truly blocks one's heart. One must examine their conscience and make a good Confession.

Through the Sacrament of Reconciliation, one will be led closer to God; one will receive the grace needed to live a pure and holy life. A cleansed soul truly helps one become a stronger Christian. By receiving the Sacraments, one will come to know the beauty of silence.

Dear children, through prayer you will come to know the truth. Through prayer and quiet time, you will hear God speak. Through silence you can hear God everywhere, for God is truly with those who pray, keep silent and who obey and serve, serve Our Lord. Amen

MESSAGE #2670 from the Blessed Mother

September 7, 2004

My daughter,

It is time to write and share, share all that I am teaching you. Time is moving quickly and many, many are still sleeping. Many are on the wrong path and they need to come to know the truth now. Many need to come to know God before it's too late.

Without a true relationship with Jesus, one will not be able to cope with the many storms and trials that will arise. Many will become angry when they lose their material possessions. Many will turn on their brothers and sisters if they don't have God in their life. Turmoil will rise in many homes if my children don't turn to God and make time for family prayer. I have been preparing my children for some time now, yet many are not praying like they should. Many are relying on themselves and are refusing to make time to be with Jesus.

Nothing, dear children, can be accomplished on your own, so please take time to be with Jesus each new day. Take time to pray so you are guided on this earth. Take time, quiet time and listen, listen to God. Come to Mass and cleanse your soul regularly. Do all that I am teaching you so you have the grace needed to live your

faith. This world needs much prayer, so please do your part for the salvation of souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #2671 from the Blessed Mother

September 8, 2004

My daughter,

Be at peace and know that I am with you. I am here to protect you and lead you closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. The Rosary is your weapon to keep evil away, so please continue to pray together as a family. Continue to pray so you have peace through all trials and storms. Prayer is your strength, so continue to pray and turn to God each new day.

It is time now for all families to join hands and pray. Much evil exists in this world, so please, please dear children, listen to your Heavenly Mother. Get down on your knees and take time to be with Jesus. Take refuge in Our Heart so you stay on the path that will lead you to Heaven. So many marriages are in turmoil due to lack of prayer and disobedience to God. Many marriages fail because they have allowed themselves to become too busy for God. When a married couple receives the Sacraments and prays the Rosary, their marriage is strengthened. Children become true warriors for Christ by their parents example. It is pertinent that you join hands and pray together as a family.

You must love one another and keep your hearts open to what God is telling you. You must not allow the world to pull you away from God. You must keep your hearts open and pray. You must put on your armor or Satan will do all that he can to cause turmoil in your home. You must turn to God and ask for His assistance so there is peace in your home. You must keep your eyes on Jesus and trust in His loving assistance. Through prayer and receiving the Sacraments, you will receive the grace needed to live holy lives.

Pray now and be obedient to God. Pray and offer up all your suffering in reparation for peace and conversion throughout this world. Live as a holy family and be an example now to this darkened world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2673 from the Blessed Mother

September 13, 2004

My daughter,

I ask that you continue to write each time I come to you. I ask that you share my messages of love all around this world.

War is not love. World leaders must join hands or they will see much more devastation in days to come. People must change. They must come to know Almighty God. They must put down their weapons and armor themselves with love. They must atone for their sins and the sins of this world. They must share their joy of knowing Jesus and spread God's Word.

Catholics must return to the Sacraments and believe, believe that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. One must not receive Communion with mortal sin on their soul. One must abide by true teaching and not make up their own rules. Priests must teach their flock, for many are receiving Jesus unworthily. Many are receiving the Eucharist when they are living in mortal sin. Many need to know the importance of cleansing their soul.

Priests are responsible for making the truth known. They must let go of fear and live, live their vocation. They must not give in to the world, for many are sleeping. Many today are living in darkness because they are not examining their conscience. Sin has become widespread and all must do their part by truly living the Gospel. Priests must counsel those who are not obeying God's Commandments. Priests must make more time to be in the confessional. Priests must imitate Christ. They must never stop shepherding their flock.

Woe to those Priests who are not reaching out to those who are choosing darkness. Woe to those Priests who are not listening to their Most Holy Pope. Woe to those Priests who are not shepherding their flock. All must come to know the truth. All must believe that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. If my Priests do their part and ask for God's guidance, many more children would repent and turn to God. More of my children would receive the Sacraments in the proper way.

Dear Priests, you must examine your conscience. You must be willing to be persecuted for living the Gospel. You must not join hands with those who are adding wounds to Jesus' Most Precious Body. You must do what's morally right. You must teach others who are choosing to do wrong. You must be prayerful and truly live your vocation.

Please, dear Priests, listen to God. Listen, so you do not give in to the evil one. Be loyal to your Pope and support him. Listen to his words, for he truly has much wisdom. Be united with him and pray, pray every day for your Most Holy Pope. Do what I am asking of you and live, live a consecrated life. Offer up your sacrifices and penance for the conversion of souls. I will guide you if you listen and obey Almighty God. This world can truly change if all my children pray and obey God.

Your actions and example will truly make a difference in this world. Please, dear Priests, start today. Say 'yes' to God and assist me so more of my children live their faith and trust, trust in Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2674 from the Blessed Mother

September 14, 2004

My daughter,

I am truly pleased when my children gather and pray. Much prayer is needed all around this world, so continue to join hands and pray, pray for world peace. Pray that more will turn to God so that only love dwells in their hearts.

My dear children, the day is near, so please, please pray more. This world is in danger, as many terrorists roam this earth. Many soldiers are unprepared, so please pray that they will turn to God before it's too late. Pray that more will repent, for many do not have peace in their hearts. Darkness blinds them from the truth and what many do not realize is that many have taken their own life. Many are listening to Satan because they do not know the love of Jesus Christ. Soldiers need your prayers, so pray, pray throughout the day for them. Pray that more will take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart.

My daughter, today I ask that you pray with me, for how I weep when I see what is taking place behind closed doors. I weep, weep for my children because many are choosing darkness and this darkness has led to war. Your prayers are truly needed, so be silent today and pray, pray with me. Pray and offer your suffering so more convert before it's too late. Amen.

MESSAGE #2675 from the Blessed Mother

September 16, 2004

My daughter,

These messages are unfolding and my children need to wake up and amend their ways now. They need to repent and turn to God or they will not be able to endure the trials and storms that await them. Without a true devotion to Jesus, many will turn on their brothers and sisters. I have been warning my children for some time now, but many still refuse to listen. Many are living in sin and are refusing to take shelter in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Many are not obeying God because they do not want to change their ways. Many Priests are hiding their true love of knowing Jesus and they are not shepherding their flock.

Each of you must examine your conscience and then be an example towards all your brothers and sisters. You must get down on your knees and pray, pray from your hearts. You must change in those areas that are preventing you from truly growing. You must stop offending God and be true apostles. You must call upon Saint Michael the Archangel, for so much evil lingers in this world. You must use the protection God has provided for you. You must stay awake and truly live, live these messages. You must take hold of your family now and live, live your vocation. You must come to know your role as husband and wife. Many children are confused and they need their parents to be role models. The world is confusing so many children today.

Please teach your children right from wrong. Teach your children so they are fed the truth. The family is truly important in God's eyes and each member must do their part so there is not turmoil in the home. God is showering His mercy upon His children, but many, many are not listening to Him. Many are giving in to the world, which is causing much destruction to the family. Fathers must stop behaving like children and be head of the home. Mothers must not give in to their children when they know it is not good for the child's soul. Mothers must be willing to give up luxury so they can be at home for their children. Each of you know in your heart what to do, as I have given you many messages.

Please, dear parents, turn to God for guidance. Live your faith and make time for your children. Pray together each new day and be loving towards each other. Satan will flee wherever there is love and truth. Satan will not attack if you stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Time is short, extremely short, so please, please get down on your knees and pray, pray from your heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2676 from the Blessed Mother

September 20, 2004

My daughter,

Only prayer can bring peace, so please continue to pray and love, love one another. Continue to gather in those groups that I have formed and pray, pray from your hearts.

Today, I must repeat myself, due to lack of prayer around this world. Without more prayer, you will see a greater war. A third world war will happen if my children

ignore these heavenly messages. Prayer is truly needed and I am asking each of you to join hands and pray. I am asking Priests to promote more prayer so more gather and pray the Rosary.

I am asking Priests to let go of fear so more of my children come to know the truth. The truth must be made known or more of my children will fall deeper, deeper into the pit. The truth must be made known, for many today are neglecting their soul. Many no longer pray. Many are living in mortal sin. Many are being seduced by Satan because they are not armored in the proper way.

Please, dear Priests, I beg of you, step out in faith and tend to your flock. Be true disciples of Christ and feed, feed your sheep. There is nothing to fear, for God is with those who use their hands and voice for Christ. God will not abandon you. He will truly guide you on this earth.

Please assist me now, for much evil is taking place around this world. Much evil is being hidden from you and it will soon be made known throughout the world. Satan's troops are growing and without more prayer, you will see much more bloodshed. I cannot stop what is coming your way, it can only be lessened through prayer.

Please begin today, for I am warning you, tomorrow may be too late. This is the time to go forth, so please, please take these messages seriously. Lead the faithful forward, for you will need each other in times to come. Rescue all who are sleeping and love, love one another. Amen

MESSAGE #2677 from the Blessed Mother

September 22, 2004

My daughter,

I am here to teach my children so they stay on the path that will lead them to Heaven. I am here for all my children, so please share these messages with all your brothers and sisters. Each child has a soul that needs to be cleansed, if it truly wants to be nourished. If my children do not cleanse their soul, then they refuse the nourishment to mature and grow, grow spiritually.

Today, I am asking each of you to examine your conscience. I am asking this of you so you truly take a look at how you are living your life. If you are living in mortal sin, then repent and change your ways. Repent and ask God to help you in those areas where you are weak. Without God's loving assistance, it is impossible to live a holy life. Each of you need God's love and guidance. You need direction so you can move forward each new day.

Begin today by making quiet time to be with Our Lord. Take quiet time so your focus is on God. Take quiet time so you are not distracted by the noise of this world. Go before my Son in the Blessed Sacrament and listen, listen to your heart. You will have peace if you kneel before my Son with an open heart. You will receive His love and you will be showered with His grace. You will come to know your true self if you are willing to be taught the truth.

Now, please take heed to this message so you are nourished in the proper way. Take heed to this message by truly taking refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Come and adore my Son, as He is truly present in the Most Blessed Sacrament. Amen.

MESSAGE #2678 from the Blessed Mother

September 24, 2004

My daughter,

This world is in need of much protection, as much evil lingers on this earth. If my children truly want to be protected, then they must take refuge in Our Heart. They must live their consecration and obey all of God's Commandments. They must not compromise with the world, as the world is picking and choosing which Commandments to obey.

All of God's Commandments must be obeyed or one cannot live a pure and holy life. It is time to make God's Commandments known around this world. It is time to examine your conscience and to work on those areas where you are weak. Sin has become widespread because many have forgotten the importance of obeying each Commandment. Sin has become widespread due to lack of prayer and disobedience to Almighty God. Sin is truly pulling my children away from God, so please each of you do your part and make God's Commandments known. Let the world know that each soul must obey each Commandment in order to live a pure and holy life.

The time is now, so please be willing to teach those who are choosing darkness. Be willing to do your part by truly, truly obeying God's laws. Many blessings and protection will be given to those who honor and obey Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2679 from the Blessed Mother

September 27, 2004

My daughter,

Those who know Jesus will have peace in their heart through all trials, suffering and storms. Those who do not believe in God will suffer, suffer tremendously, as they will not know which way to turn.

I weep for those who are choosing to walk alone. I weep for those children who have allowed themselves to become distant from God. Many will become angry when they lose their material possessions. Turmoil in their home will increase and much hate will dwell in their hearts. Suicide will increase if my children don't turn to God. Satan will attack if my children don't join hands and pray together as a family. Prayer and true devotion to Jesus is how my children will be able to endure the trials that await them. Families must pray together daily and support, support one another. Families that pray together will grow in holiness. They will persevere with love in their hearts no matter what comes their way. They will continue to love and forgive one another if they pray and turn to God each new day. God will truly bless those families that pray and put their trust in Him.

Please, dear families, awake from your slumber. Awake now so you are prepared for times to come. Begin your day with prayer and teach others to do the same. Rely on God for all your needs and learn to live more simply. Use those gifts God has blessed you with by truly helping those in need. Your prayers and your example will then truly draw others closer to God.

Now, please take heed to what I am telling you so more come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus. Do all that you can, for time is short. Unite in prayer and gather, gather in those groups that I have formed. Join hands and unite in prayer and faithfulness to Our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2680 from the Blessed Mother

September 30, 2004

My daughter,

I will continue to touch the hearts of those who take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. I will truly intercede for my children, but their prayers must come from their hearts. They must pray and adore my Son and trust, trust in His love and mercy. Those children who live these messages will be filled with the Holy Spirit. They will come to know the Blessed Trinity and love and peace will flow, flow from their hearts. Their lips will speak truth because these messages will become embedded in their hearts. In the end, they will remain faithful and they will not give in to the Antichrist.

God will truly guide those who remain faithful and open to His holy will. God will not abandon those children who say 'no' to the enemy. The Holy Angels will surround you with Heaven's light and they will guide you to higher ground. Blessed will be those who say 'no' to the world and who remain faithful to Christ. Blessed will be those who obey God and remain open to life.

The choice, dear children, is yours. Will you give in to the enemy or will you remain faithful to my Son, Jesus Christ? Amen.

MESSAGE #2681 from the Blessed Mother

October 4, 2004

My daughter,

I continually pray for my children, as I want them to choose the path that will lead them to Heaven. Parents must do the same; they must never quit praying for their children. Prayer is their protection. Prayer will truly help those children who are on the wrong path.

I am here today to remind my children so you never give up on prayer. I am here to remind you that your prayers and sacrifices will help many in the end. Do not allow the evil one to discourage you. Pray every day. Pray from your hearts. Pray and bind your Rosaries around this world. Pray together as a family. Pray and join hands in those groups that I have formed. Pray together for the conversion of the world, as many souls are living in darkness. Many are on the wrong path and God and I are asking each of you to pray.

Now, please keep moving forward and pray throughout the day. Be strong, strong for Jesus and pray as a family each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2682 from the Blessed Mother

October 6, 2004

My daughter,

Pray, pray, pray! Pray the Saint Michael prayer every day. Saint Michael the Archangel will protect those who call upon him.

Much evil lingers in this world, so please call upon the Holy Angels and Saints. Use

the protection God has given you so you are protected on this earth. Prayer is your protection so gather as a family and pray the Rosary each new day.

Do not wait for any new messages; live the ones that have been so graciously given to you. Live all that I am teaching you and be grateful for this time to repent and amend your ways. Be grateful and do your part, for then I promise you, the enemy will flee.

It is time now to take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. It is time to trust in my motherly intercession. It is truly time to live these messages so you are protected and led closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2683 from the Blessed Mother

October 7, 2004

My daughter,

Let the world know that I am here to guide my children so they stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. I am here because of God's love for His children. My time to be here in such a personal way will soon come to an end. When this time ends, my children will no longer be spoon fed. They will need to reflect on the many messages that have been given to you.

If my children do not begin soon, they will be tempted to take the easier road. Many will give in to Satan's lies which will cause much turmoil in the home. Please understand, dear children, that the serpent's venom is poisonous. Satan is strong and he truly wants to separate you from God. Satan wants each of you to become so busy, you have no time for God. If you have no time for God, you will fall deeper, deeper into the pit.

The day is coming and you will each need to be strong in your faith. You will need to rely on Jesus, not the world. You will need to share your blessings with others and give, give of yourselves. You will have to have total trust in Jesus in order to survive the trials that will come your way.

In order to do this, you must let go of pride and selfishness. You must pray more and be willing to give up your worldly ways. You must pray as a family and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. You must spend time together. You must love and support each other. Please, please begin today. Live your consecration and be open to what God is telling you to do. Fast on those days that I am asking you to and pray, pray, pray more.

Now, please trust in God with all your prayers and be humble, loving children. Be obedient and obey all of God's Commandments. Be willing to be persecuted for Christ. Be willing to pick up your cross and suffer silently. The road will not be as difficult if you begin today. The road is forward, so march in unison and accept my motherly blessing that I give to each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2684 from the Blessed Mother

October 12, 2004

My daughter,

God is love, God is truth, so please obey and take heed to the Gospel. Obey by truly using your hands and voice for Christ. Obey and live a pure and holy life. Obey, dear children, for the earth is trembling now. The earth is trembling because sin has become widespread.

Family prayer will truly lessen what is coming your way, so please, please pray every day. Pray with love in your hearts and truly mean what you say. Make time for prayer so you do not rush through your prayers. Make time as a family so you grow in holiness. Prayer is important because it will truly bring you closer to God. Prayer will strengthen you for times to come, so please do not allow other activities to pull you away from prayer. Set time aside and I promise you, your lives will change. I am here to remind my children to pray, pray more.

I am here to remind my Priests that you too must get down on your knees and pray. Get down on your knees and make time to pray with your flock. Lead the Rosary so more will gather and pray. Let go of pride and lead the faithful forward. Let go of fear and find your Rosary and pray, pray with your flock. What a difference this will make in your parish. Be true shepherds and guide, guide your flock. Be true and loyal to Our Lord and teach your flock the importance of prayer. Dear Priests, dear children, take heed to this message and be true servants for Our Lord. Take heed now, for again I say to you, the earth is trembling now. In time you will need to be strong, so please begin today. My requests are urgent, so please do your part for the salvation of souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #2685 from the Blessed Mother

October 13, 2004

My daughter,

Those leaders who are not for life will not protect this country; their hearts are cold and they are disobeying God's Commandments.

Those who believe in abortion are being fooled by Satan. Satan loves death and will do all that he can to destroy life. Life is precious in God's eyes and one cannot pick and choose which Commandments to obey. One cannot decide who should live and who should die. Abortion is the greatest sin in this world. Abortion is murder and is not acceptable in God's eyes.

Please, dear children, do not be fooled by Satan. Do not give in to his evil ways, for he is the serpent of lies. Do the opposite of what Satan is telling you and be willing to stand up for the truth. All faiths must respect life. All must join hands and pray for an end to abortion. All must live God's laws and be loving towards one another. Please take time now to examine your conscience. Take time to pray and repent of all wrong doing. Take time to converse with God so that you truly come to know the truth. The truth, dear children, will be revealed to you, but you in turn must spend time with God.

Today, I ask that you fast and pray so more choose life instead of death upon your soul. Pray for your world leaders. Pray for your Priests so they truly shepherd their flock. Today is a day to pray, for hell truly exists. Many souls are on the wrong path so pray, pray throughout the day.

I am here to guide you, so please listen, obey God and live, live each Commandment. Amen.

MESSAGE #2686 from the Blessed Mother

October 18, 2004

My daughter,

I am with you each time you pray, so please continue to pray throughout the day. Pray for world peace. Pray for God's mercy upon this land. Pray that more will turn to God so they repent and amend their ways.

All my children must come to know the importance of prayer. I say to my children, without more prayer, you will see much more violence and bloodshed. You will see a greater war which will cause much destruction. Many, many will suffer if my children become lax in their prayers.

Today my heart is sad because I truly see what is happening behind closed doors. I see many unfaithful children giving in to the enemy. I see weapons that are being stored underground. I see much that is being hidden from you. I see many joining hands with the terrorists because they have so much hate in their hearts. I see many leaders who are not obeying God's laws. I see many making up their own rules to fit their lifestyle.

An explosion will be felt around this world if more do not get down on their knees and pray. Your independence will be taken away from you if your hearts remain cold and disloyal to God. If man continues to reject God, they will see fire and mass destruction. If world leaders do not seek God's guidance, they will see total chaos and much darkness upon this earth.

It is time now to take these messages seriously, for this world is truly in trouble. All must join hands now and be true soldiers for Our Lord. Prayer must come from your hearts. Prayer is truly more powerful if you get down on your knees. Prayer is your protection, so please continue to gather in each group that I have formed. Amen.

MESSAGE #2687 from the Blessed Mother

October 20, 2004

My daughter,

Be at peace and know that I am with you. Offer your pain and your suffering for unbelievers. God has chosen you in a very special way, so believe that He will help you with each cross that is given to you. Believe, so that you never lose hope or confidence in Our Lord.

I ask today that you continue to pray and fast in reparation for those souls who continue to reject God's love and mercy. I ask that you pray and fast for my beloved Pope who truly suffers so much for his flock. Many Priests need your prayers so they stay strong, strong for Jesus. So many are persecuted for making the truth known.

A true shepherd is one who does not compromise with the world, but who uses his hands and voice to make the Gospel known. Each child is called to live by God's Ten Commandments and to live a holy life. Each child must obey God and be humble, loving servants.

Dear Priests, do not let a day go by to do good work for Our Lord. Pray every day for your flock, for so many are on the wrong path. Pray and be an example to them so they see Christ in you. Be loving and embrace each child that comes to you. Make more time to pray with your flock. Make more time to be in the confessional. Make time, for you have been chosen by God to lead the faithful forward. Let go of your set time and be full-time Priests. Conversion cannot happen if you turn souls

away. Conversion cannot happen if you set your own hours to serve Our Lord. The door of your heart must always be open for your flock. God will be your strength if you truly, truly trust in Him.

There is no longer time to be part-time Priests, for the earth is trembling now. Many children are living in sin and they need to be rescued before it's too late. The battle is on, so be true soldiers and stay awake. Be on call, for you never know when God might use you to save souls. Be ready and prepared and move when the Holy Spirit leads you. In time, you will each see your soul and at that moment, you will see who you have turned away. You will see just how many wounds you have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body. You will see what God sees when you choose to be lazy.

Time is moving quickly, so do not think that nothing will happen in this time that you are on earth. God's Justice will prevail and due to widespread sin, it will happen very soon. All will need to be in a state of grace, and this cannot happen without a Priest's assistance.

I am warning each of you today, for you each have a soul. You each need to do what God is asking, asking of you. Will you be sleeping? Will you be praying? Will you, dear Bishops and Priests, be truly there for your flock? As your mother, I pray for you. I plead for you, for you are God's chosen sons. Amen.

MESSAGE #2688 from the Blessed Mother

October 25, 2004

My daughter,

The day will come and all will see their soul. One will have but little time to repent and do penance for the sins they have committed.

I say to my children, prepare now. Come to know the full truth and live, live the Gospel. Do not wait to amend your ways, turn to God so you are guided on this earth. Turn to God instead of making excuses so that change can begin in each of you. Spend time adoring Our Lord, for then the answers will be given to you. Spend time with Jesus, for then you will truly come to know the whole truth.

Please, dear children, listen, listen to what I am telling you. Listen and live these messages so you do not give in to the evil one. Time is short and you must convert now. Time is short, so please do not listen to Satan's lies. Spend time with God and allow your lives to become a life of prayer. Through prayer and quiet time with Our Lord, you will come to know the truth. You will embrace God's Commandments if you open your heart and allow yourselves to be fed by Almighty God. If you are allowing the world to feed you, then you will not come to know the truth. You will be confused and tempted to take the easier road. You will keep giving in to your excuses if you are not guided in the proper way.

Please, dear children, put your armor on and believe, believe in God. Accept what I am teaching you and turn to God. Do all that you can to nurture your soul so you are ready when it is your time to leave this earth. Do not wait any longer, for the moment will come and you will each see your soul. Please understand the importance of prayer. Please understand that the day you were conceived, you were given a soul. Each soul is so precious to God, but it is up to you to do your part to cleanse and nourish your soul.

God will truly embrace you in a special way, so please be little children and allow God to dwell in you. Abandon yourselves to my Son's love and mercy, and accept His guidance each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2689 from the Blessed Mother

October 26, 2004

My daughter,

Where are my Priests? Where are my children? Jesus waits so patiently for each of you to come and visit Him. Please set time aside and adore Our Lord. Please let go of your time and humble yourselves before Our Lord.

Time is moving quickly, so please, please dear children, make time to come to know Jesus. Strength will be given to those who spend time adoring Our Lord. Much guidance will be given to my Priests so they in turn can assist their flock. Without the proper guidance, strength and wisdom cannot be given to you. Without my Son's assistance, you will be tempted to take the easier road.

Please, dear Priests, be an example to your flock; spend time with Jesus so more of my children take quiet time and adore Our Lord. It is time now to wake your flock, so please share my words of encouragement during your homilies. Let the world know the importance of spending time with Jesus in Eucharistic Adoration. Let the world know that each soul must come to know Jesus in a personal way. This world needs to know that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. This world needs to abandon themselves totally to my Son in the Eucharist. Many need to hear the truth, so please share this message with your flock. Share all that I am teaching you so more take time to be with Jesus.

Time is moving quickly, so please share the Gospel and do all that you can for my

Son, Jesus. It is time now to trust your Heavenly Mother, for I am truly here for each of you. I am here to lead you closer to Jesus, so please respond now and adore, adore my Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2690 from the Blessed Mother

October 27, 2004

My daughter,

Please continue to write each time I come to you. Your job as messenger is to write each time I come to you. These messages are saving souls because many are coming to know the truth. These messages are for the world, so please be obedient to what God and I are asking of you. Your cross will be heavier at times, but you will never have to carry it alone. God and I are truly with you, so be at peace. God has chosen many Priests to help you, so please share with them all that cannot be written at this time; your heart will then not become heavy and the pain that you feel interiorly will be lessened.

God has been warning His children for some time now, yet many are still choosing the path that will not lead them to Heaven. Bishops are remaining silent for fear of persecution. A true shepherd does not remain silent when so many are living in mortal sin.

The chastisement will be worldwide if Priests don't wake their flock. If Priests don't defend life, then many, many of my children will suffer. Many more souls will see the fire of hell. If men do not repent, God's Justice will prevail. The sun will continue to darken and fire will descend from Heaven. Much will be taken away from you if man continues to disobey God's Commandments. If man does not get down on their knees and pray, I cannot lessen what is coming your way.

A response is truly needed, so please dear Priests, speak the truth at the pulpit. Live your vocation now and pray, pray for this world. Teach your flock the importance of prayer so more repent and turn to God. Do not give in to the ways of the world, for sin has become widespread.

My messages are all the same, for they are the Gospel. Take heed to what I am telling you, for the Gospel is truly unfolding now. The Gospel must be spread, so please do not deny the truth. Do not abuse your freedom. Be brave soldiers for Christ. Abortion is the greatest sin in this world, so please make it known. Please follow through, for the world is about to reap what it has sown.

Will you, dear Priests, assist my messengers? Will you take heed to my messages that are the Gospel and that of love? Amen.

MESSAGE #2691 from the Blessed Mother

October 29, 2004

My daughter,

Peace will come when there is unity, unity amongst my children. It will take much prayer, fasting and sacrifice in order for love to be spread across this world. If my requests are obeyed, this world will change and there will be peace.

Without more prayer and repentance, a bloodier battle will unfold. I have been warning my children for some time now, yet so many refuse to accept my heavenly pleas. Sin is what causes destruction. Sin destroys the soul. Sin has become widespread and my children must wake up soon. Sin has added many wounds to Jesus' Most Precious Body.

Each time an abortion is performed, Satan rejoices. Satan rejoices because abortion is the greatest sin in this world. Very few realize how many abortions are taking place around this world. Bishops must make it known. They must speak the truth and take a stand for life. They must not ignore what is taking place around this world. Bishops must use their hands and voice for Christ. There is no longer time to be silent when so many souls are being destroyed.

Do not think that God will not punish this world. Believe that your time is running out to wake your flock. Believe that time is short and live, live these messages. This world will be severely punished if you continue to remain silent. All must obey God's laws and it is your job to make the Commandments known. Abortion breaks every Commandment, so why, why dear Bishops, are you not making this known? Every day you must pray for an end to abortion. Every day you must shepherd your flock.

Be more thankful for each new message. Be thankful that my time to be with you has not ended. When this time for me to be with you in such a personal way ends, you will not be reminded anymore. You will have but little time to prepare your flock.

You will each need to be strong, strong in your faith. Don't wait for the earth to tremble more, for when God shakes this earth, it will be felt all around this world. Many are not living the Gospel, why, because many Bishops are not making it known.

This message is for the world, for each child has a soul. I am here to assist you. I am here because of God's mercy and love. I am here, your Mother of Mercy, for the Gospel must be spread. Amen.

MESSAGE #2692 from the Blessed Mother

November 1, 2004

My daughter,

My heart is sad because so many of my children are not listening to God. Many are giving in to Satan's evil ways when they do not take a stand for life. America, I am warning you, there will be terrible consequences if you do not protect the right of the unborn. Listen and obey, obey God's Commandments. Do not listen to the world, for the world is truly crucifying my Son each time an abortion is performed. It is not your choice who should live and who should die. Each abortion draws you closer to a terrible punishment upon this world. The wrath of God is at hand, so please, please dear children, pray more. Pray that more will repent before it's too late. Pray that more will examine their conscience and do what is right. It is time now for Catholics to obey Church teaching. It is time for all Priests to let go of fear and take a stand for life. This world needs to be fed the truth, so please be true apostles and live, live your Catholic faith. Now, please do not be fooled by those leaders who say they will protect this country. Do not be fooled, for this country will not be protected if your leaders do not respect life. This message must be made known, for many deny that life begins at conception. Many deny that abortion is the greatest sin in this world. Today, is a day of prayer, so please gather and pray, pray from your hearts. Gather and pray and ask all the Holy Angels and Saints to intercede for you. Go forth now, just as the Saints, and live and defend the Gospel. Amen

MESSAGE #2693 from the Blessed Mother

November 3, 2004

My daughter,

My children must rely on God, for it is God who will be their strength. America needs to wake up and return to God. America needs to understand that prayer is more powerful than any leader in this world. Through prayer and repentance, this world can change. All must obey God's Commandments in order for there to be true victory. God is merciful, so please, please dear children, accept God's love and mercy. Accept God's mercy and be true apostles in these times. Take heed to the Gospel and live each message that God has so graciously given you. This time will not last forever, so please turn to God and respond to His mercy and grace. Respond now, for there are still many mountains to climb because sin has become widespread. This is your chance to make a difference, so please do your part for the salvation of souls. Get down on your knees and pray each new day. In the end there will be victory, so rejoice. Rejoice, put on your armor and believe in God's mercy and grace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2694 from the Blessed Mother

November 4, 2004

My daughter,

Continue to pray, for all is not peaceful in this world. There is much hate and unforgiveness in many hearts today. Many hearts are cold because they do not know Jesus. Pray today for unbelievers so their hearts open to God's love and mercy. Pray together as a family and bind your Rosaries around this darkened world. Prayer is what will make a difference in this world. Prayer and penance will truly help restore unity. Through prayer, penance and sacrifice, souls will be led closer to my Son, Jesus. Today, I ask that all my children pray for the world and for the conversion of your country. I ask that you pray, pray for all political leaders so they turn to God for guidance. Prayers are truly needed to help change the world. Prayer is truly needed, so please, please dear children, join hands and pray in those groups that I have formed. Join hands and live my messages that are being given around this world. Now, please stay close to My Immaculate Heart so that I can continue to teach and protect you. Console my Heart and pray, pray with me. Amen.

MESSAGE #2695 from the Blessed Mother

November 8, 2004

My daughter,

Those who take refuge in my Heart will be assisted on this earth. They will feel my motherly presence and they will come to know my love for them. Those who obey God and who truly live these messages will grow in holiness.

I am truly here to intercede for my children, but you in turn must pray and obey God. You must turn away from sin and do penance each new day. You must love God more than your desires and be faith-filled children. You must let go of all that is not pleasing to God. In your heart, you know what truly offends God.

Today, I ask that each of you work on those areas where you are weak. I ask that you begin your day with prayer so you are guided on this earth. I ask that you strive to live a saintly life. I have been asking each of you to pray more so you never lose hope. Without more prayer, the evil one will discourage you. Without true devotion to Our Lord, it is impossible to do what God and I are asking of you. So, please listen to what I am telling you. Come to Mass more often so you receive the grace needed to make better choices on this earth. Cleanse your soul regularly so you are not tempted to choose the easier road. By truly receiving the Sacraments your armor becomes strong; you are then able to endure those battles with love and joy in your hearts. Without God's grace you are weak, so please take heed to my motherly advice. Nurture your soul so you have the grace needed to live your faith. Nurture your soul so you have the grace and strength needed to climb God's holy mountain.

Now, please use this time more wisely and stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Join hands and unite in prayer, for this will help you draw closer to God and to one another. As you gather today, truly meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. Meditate and pray, for then you will truly discover God's love, joy and peace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2696 from the Blessed Mother

November 10, 2004

My daughter,

Continue to pray with those whom God sends to you, for prayer is so important. Those who come will be touched and they will be given much peace.

Each child is called to pray, so please be prayerful children. Pray with one another and give all honor and glory to God. Believe in the power of prayer. Believe that God is with those who pray and who turn to Him each new day. God cannot help you if you do not pray. Prayer will truly draw you closer to my Son's Most Sacred Heart.

Now, please join hands and pray with one another. Join hands and share those gifts that God has given you. Joy will be given to you. Joy will be given to those who have a prayerful heart.

My daughter, your prayers are truly needed. Prayer is needed to help convert hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2697 from the Blessed Mother

November 11, 2004

My daughter,

My time is now, so please continue to write my messages, for they are truly for the world. Each child must turn away from sin if they truly want to come to know Jesus. Each child must obey God's laws and they must love, love one another. My messages from Heaven must continue to be spread around this world, for so many are still sleeping. Many are disobeying God and are living in mortal sin. Many today do not realize the seriousness of these times in which sin has become widespread. There is no longer time to be ignoring these messages. Convert now and do penance for your sins. Take heed to the Gospel. Return to God and amend your lives now. Do not wait for disaster to strike; come to know Jesus now. Prepare your hearts, prepare your soul so you are in a state of grace. Embrace God's mercy, for this time will not last forever.

Please, please dear children, recognize the signs of these times. So many are at war with each other. Division is spreading across this land. This world is at war with each other and many, many lives are being destroyed. Volcanoes are erupting and the earth is trembling even more. Your Most Holy Pope is truly being guided by God, but very few are listening. His life is in danger because so many terrorists roam this earth.

Dear children, get down on your knees and accept, accept my heavenly pleas. Pray more and do your part to bring peace to this darkened world. Do your part by truly obeying all of God's Commandments. Live the Beatitudes and use your hands and voice for Christ. Obey Church teaching and listen, listen to your Most Holy Pope. Do not deny that sin is sin. Do not deny that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. Do not deny that I am your heavenly mother, for I am truly here to lead you closer to my Son, Jesus.

I am here now to prepare the way for the coming of my Son. All must be prepared and in a state of grace. All must be strong in their faith. All must be truly devoted to Our Lord. All must deny the mark of the beast and be willing to be persecuted for

living their faith. All must begin now. You will not have peace in times to come if you are living lukewarm lives. If Priests don't take hold of their flock, they will be severely punished. They will be severely punished for leading so many astray. The truth must be made known and those who have been chosen by God must lead the faithful forward.

These messages will now become shorter, for it is your time now to live them. It is your time to put them into practice, for I have been with you for some time now. Please begin today. Please believe my time to be with you will soon end. Go now and be true believers and live each day for Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2698 from the Blessed Mother

November 15, 2004

My daughter,

I have been asking my children to pray, but busyness in this world is pulling them away. Many are not praying from their heart because they are rushing through their prayers.

Please, dear children, set time aside and gather, gather in those groups that I have formed. Gather as true believers and pray, pray from your heart. Do not allow the world to distract you, keep your focus on Jesus. Every day, prayer is needed, so slow down and make time to be with God.

Give up your worldly pleasures and respond, respond to what I am telling you. Prayer is your protection, so please respond now. Respond now or you will not have peace in days to come. Peace comes from knowing Jesus. Peace will come if you pray and be obedient to Almighty God.

Go forth now and live this message, for prayer is truly needed around this world. Amen

MESSAGE #2699 from the Blessed Mother

November 17, 2004

My daughter,

Great trials await those who are choosing to live in sin. This is why it is so important to write each time I come to you. These messages must be spread so that more repent and turn to God before it's too late. All must do their part for the salvation of souls. All must stay close to Jesus so they do not lose hope or confidence in Our Lord.

The Church will suffer much if Priests do not shepherd their flock. Division will increase if Priests do not pray with their flock. I am warning my Priests because lack of prayer will bring disunity. Lack of love and disobedience to God, is why so many children are on the wrong path. Darker days will come if my Priests do not tend to their flock. Darker days will come if the truth is not made known.

The Gospel must be made known, so please, dear Priests, wake your flock now. Gather your flock and pray the Rosary. Gather your flock and pray together so you are led in the right direction. A bridge must be built so that you walk together in unison. Without a strong bridge, many will drown and become entangled by the serpents tail.

Please join hands and pray together and reach out to all your brothers and sisters. Reach out, walk in unison or you will see many more religious wars. Great times of tribulation are coming, so prepare your soul, prepare your flock and pray, pray for God's mercy upon this darkened world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2700 from the Blessed Mother

November 18, 2004

My daughter,

All must repent and turn their lives around. All must believe in God and take hold of the Gospel. God is truly trying to wake His children, but many, many are still sleeping. Many are living in mortal sin and they are not prepared to see their soul.

The message that was given in Fatima is the same today. Repent and believe in the Gospel and live, live each day for Christ. Amend your lives now, for this is your wake up call. You have but little time left, as God has been warning His children for some time now. Believe that Satan exists, for he is truly trying to destroy this world. The evil one knows his time is short and he is doing all that he can to pull my children away from God.

Please recognize Satan's evil ways and armor, armor yourselves now. Put your armor on and stay close, close to Jesus. Come to Mass and adore Our Lord so you have the grace needed to live your faith. Cleanse your soul often and pray the Rosary, for this is your weapon to keep evil away. Do all that I have been asking of you, for this world is no longer safe. Be on guard at all times and say the Saint Michael prayer often. Teach others to do the same so they do not give in to Satan.

Teach others that Satan does exist so they armor themselves in the proper way. Dear children, Satan has many followers, so believe, believe that he truly exists. He is attacking many leaders and forming cult groups around this world. Satan will overtake this world if man continues to deny his existence. Please, please dear children, do not allow the spirit of darkness to be spread. Believe in God and believe in the Gospel. Believe that those who join hands with Satan will see the fire of hell.

Now, please convert your ways and give yourselves entirely to God. Please take heed to this message, for it is your wake up call. Amen.

MESSAGE #2701 from the Blessed Mother

November 22, 2004

My daughter,

Peace comes from knowing Jesus, so please continue to pray and spend time with Our Lord. Continue to give all honor and glory to Almighty God. Continue to use those gifts God has blessed you with, so more repent and come to know Jesus. Each new day, be a witness for Jesus so more see light instead of darkness. Today, I ask that all my children open their hearts to God and accept His grace. I ask that you accept God's love and accept His Will in your lives. I ask this of you so that you become light to this world, which has become so dark.

Satan is the prince of darkness and he is truly leading souls to eternal damnation. Prayer is truly needed because sin has become widespread. So many are giving in to the evil one. So many reject the truth and they are picking and choosing which Commandments to obey. Parents are allowing too much freedom to their children, which is truly pulling many away from God. Satan is truly grasping those who are furthest away from God. When you become slaves to your material wealth, this is truly a great victory for Satan.

The noise of this world is why so many do not hear God. Please, dear parents, shut your TVs off and gather your family for prayer. Pray together as a family, for this is what will combat evil. Pray together instead of giving in to the world. Pray and take hold of your family, for I am warning you, Satan is preparing a great war. Satan loves war and he is truly trying to destroy the family. Satan loves violence and this is truly happening around the world.

Please understand that Satan has no control over those who reject sin and who give their lives to Jesus. Please understand this is the preparation time and you must not give in to the evil one. You must fast and pray and stay close, close to Our Heart. You must spend time with Jesus and use those gifts God has blessed you with. You must join hands and pray together and serve Our Lord. You must take hold of your family and take part in forming prayer groups around this world. You must obey God and receive the Sacraments.

Please take heed to this message. Please go forth now and be an example to all your brothers and sisters. Time is no longer on your side. Move, move dear children, and allow the Blessed Trinity to dwell in your hearts and in your soul. Amen.

MESSAGE #2702 from the Blessed Mother

November 23, 2004

My daughter,

Be grateful for each new day and go forward with love and joy in your heart. Each new day is a blessing from God, so be thankful and use your hands and voice for Christ.

All my children must be obedient to God and do, do what He is asking of you. Do all that you can so more come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus. Your prayers and sacrifices are truly needed, so please take heed to this message and respond today. Respond with love in your hearts and persevere each new day.

Go now in peace and trust, trust in my motherly intercession. Amen.

MESSAGE #2703 from the Blessed Mother

November 29, 2004

My daughter,

Have faith in God and believe, believe in the Gospel. Believe in all that is written and persevere with faith, love and hope in your heart. The day will come and all will need to be in a state of grace. The day will come, so pray for the conversion of all sinners so they turn to God before it's too late.

It is time now for each of you to serve God with love in your hearts. It is time to truly love, love one another. In order to serve God, you must love, love all your brothers and sisters. Through prayer and complete trust in God, you will learn to be more loving and forgiving towards one another. Through prayer and confidence in

Our Lord, your hearts will be filled with love.
Please, please dear children, follow Jesus and imitate his ways. Do your best and walk with Our Lord each new day. Amen

MESSAGE #2704 from the Blessed Mother

November 30, 2004

My daughter,

I come to you because so many children are still sleeping. Many are living in sin and are falling deeper, deeper into the pit. Due to lack of faith and lack of prayer, many are giving in to Satan's evil ways. Heaven sees what is happening around this world, so that is why so many messages are being given to wake mankind. If man does not convert, fast and pray, all will see a greater war. Many countries will be involved and nuclear weapons will be used, spreading death and destruction around this world. Catastrophe and chaos will be the result and many, many will run in the wrong direction.

How I weep when I see this world moving closer to a greater war. I weep for my children, for so many souls are not prepared. So many are living in mortal sin because they are refusing to turn to God. Hearts are frozen because of man's refusal to obey God's Commandments. Pride, hatred and control is not what will unify this world; only love, faithfulness and obedience to Almighty God. Please understand there are many secret armies preparing for war. There is much taking place underground and only prayer, penance and fasting will lessen what is coming your way. All must join hands and pray. All must get down on their knees and implore God's mercy. All must do their part, for I am warning my children, all is not peaceful. There is not peace in this world. Many leaders, many children do not know God. Many seek control because of lack of trust and no faith in God. Today, I am asking for more prayer, so please do your part or you will see a third world war. Please join hands and pray, pray so more turn to God before it's too late. Amen.

MESSAGE #2705 from the Blessed Mother

December 1, 2004

My daughter,

Please continue to write each time I come to you, for these messages are important. These messages are the Gospel and they must be made known so more repent and come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus. All must wake up from their slumber and turn, turn their lives around.

My daughter, so many today are going deeper and deeper into darkness. Many are being fooled by the evil one and are giving in to sin and temptation. Sins of impurity have become widespread. So much today is being accepted and this truly crucifies my Son.

How can my children say they love God when they are disobeying God's Commandments? If you truly love Jesus, then you must imitate Him. You must not give in to your desires. You must obey each Commandment.

Due to disobedience to God's laws, many are not living a pure and holy life. Many are neglecting prayer because they have lost their dedication to Almighty God. So many are falling deeper into darkness because they are giving in to the world. If man continues to turn away from God, then this world will be severely punished. Many more wars will break out and disease will spread like fire. Many, many will suffer if man does not turn to God and ask for His guidance.

Each of you must live the Word of God. You must embrace His love and mercy. You must turn away from sin and obey, obey each Commandment. You must repent of your sins and return to the Sacraments. You must not try to walk alone. You must trust and be obedient to God.

It is time now to let go of your selfish desires. It is time to take a look at your life and then change in those areas that are truly offending God. There is no longer time to be distant from God. Time is moving quickly, so please be true children of God and be an example towards one another.

This world cannot change unless each of you are willing to do your part. This world will become darker if you choose to live in sin, so please, please respond and climb God's holy mountain with trust and hope in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2706 from the Blessed Mother

December 3, 2004

My daughter,

Embrace God's mercy and be thankful each time a message is given to you. Be thankful and write, for in time all will know that I am truly here for all my children. Each child needs to be reminded. Each child has different areas that they need to work on. Each child has a soul, so that is why I am here for all my children.

This is the preparation time, so I say to my children, prepare your heart, prepare your soul. Be light, not darkness, in this troubled world. Turn to God each new day so you grow in holiness and purity. Focus on God alone and He will truly give you the grace needed to grow and live a holy life.

Now, please understand that God is merciful, loving and forgiving so you persevere and nurture your soul each new day. Go forth now and believe that God and I truly, truly love each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2707 from the Blessed Mother

December 6, 2004

My daughter,

Healing cannot take place until my children turn to God and learn to live more simply. Each child must trust in God and be obedient to Him. My children must rely on God in order to be guided on this earth.

Please, dear children, make more time to be with Jesus. Detach from the material things of the world and abandon yourselves to my Son, Jesus. Let go of your worldly desires and learn to live more simply. Your wealth and material possessions will only pull you further away from God. When you allow your lives to become too busy, you have but little time to spend with God. I am here today to remind you that God must be first in your lives.

Advent is a special time to draw you closer to Jesus, so please, dear children, use this time wisely and come to know my Son in a personal way. Set time aside each new day and adore Jesus' Eucharistic Heart. Fast and pray and do penance for your sins. Cleanse your soul and work on those areas that are separating you from God. Allow my Son to purify your hearts so that change begins in you. Make time for family prayer and live, live the Gospel. Live each day as if it were your last and be grateful for each opportunity to share your faith. Pray and live these messages so you become strong warriors for Christ.

My Son's Heart is rich in love and mercy, so please respond and love God above all else. Love God more than your treasures so you come to know Him in a deeper way. This time is so precious, so please allow God to purify and mold you so you blossom and mature and have true joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2708 from the Blessed Mother

December 7, 2004

My daughter,

Each time you gather, souls are saved, so continue to gather and pray, pray from your hearts. Pray for unbelievers. Pray for world peace. Pray for those who are sleeping so they come to know Our Lord in this time of preparation. Pray daily for all religious, for I truly, truly need their assistance. More souls can be saved if all do their part for the salvation of souls.

Please, dear children, live these messages. Live these messages and embrace them so they become embedded in your hearts. Live the Gospel as a family so you walk together in harmony. Live your consecration and I will truly lead you to the heart of my Son. I will walk with you each new day and I will assist those who take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. Much fruit will be produced if you obey God and truly, truly live your consecration.

Now, please be humble children and take Jesus with you wherever you go. Be loving and obey God and the truth will be made known. Today, I thank each of you for your prayers. I thank you, for your prayers and sacrifices are truly saving souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #2709 from the Blessed Mother

December 14, 2004

My daughter,

I am here. I am here to remind my children to pray, pray more. A response is needed in order for these messages to become imbedded in your hearts. Please set time aside throughout the day so your focus remains on Jesus. Please do what I am asking of you so you are not distracted by this world. This world is only temporary, so please remember Heaven is your true home.

Each of you must do your part in order to keep your soul cleansed and nourished. Do not be lazy children, be obedient to Almighty God. Time is moving quickly, yet I see so many sleepy children. I see many ignoring Heaven's wake up call. I see so many living lukewarm lives because they do not want to change their ways. Many are falling further away from God because they are allowing the world to feed them.

I say to my children, do not focus on your material goods, for they are only temporary. Keep your focus on Jesus so you grow in holiness. Love God more than

your desires, for then you will learn to do without. You will learn to live more simply if you place your trust in Our Dear Lord, Jesus. You will gain strength if you allow God to be in control. You will have peace and you will truly grow if you accept God's wisdom and love.

Please allow God to guide you so that you are not poisoned by the things of this world. Please accept my motherly assistance so you do not become entangled by the serpent's tail. Please, please respond, for darker days await those who have allowed the world to be their god. Surrender your entire selves to my Son and He will truly lead you closer, closer to His Most Sacred Heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2710 from the Blessed Mother

December 15, 2004

My daughter,

Your hands are needed, so please continue to write each time I come to you. Write all that I am telling you so more awake in this time of God's mercy. These messages are being spread, for it is God's way to wake His children. These messages are touching hearts all around this world. The Angels surround you each time you write, so do not be afraid of Satan's vicious attacks. Do not allow fear to enter your heart.

Evil is loose all around this world, so my children must be on guard at all times. They must stay close to Jesus and take refuge in Our Heart. They must use the protection God has given them on this earth. Those who do not have God in their lives need much prayer. They need much prayer, as they are being tempted to give in to Satan's evil ways. These souls need much prayer, for their hearts are covered by the world's ways.

Today, I am asking my children to fast and pray. Pray for those souls who are furthest away from God. Pray for all your brothers and sisters, for many are in danger of losing their soul. Many have joined hands with Satan and they are truly on the wrong path. Through prayer, these souls can be rescued, so please, please increase your prayers.

These are evil times of battle, so please receive the Sacraments often. Gather your children and pray, pray the family Rosary. Each time you gather and pray, souls are saved. Be true warriors, true servants and bind your Rosaries around this world. Your prayers, sacrifices and obedience are needed to destroy Satan's plans and terrorist attacks. I will be with you through each new battle, so please persevere and never, never lose hope.

A great darkness will cover this world if you each don't do your part. The day is near, so please take heed to this message and pray, pray, pray more. Amen.

MESSAGE #2711 from the Blessed Mother

December 17, 2004

My daughter,

Nothing is impossible with God, so please trust and know that He is with you. Trust and walk with Our Lord each new day so that God can use you in a powerful way. A trusting heart is what will give you peace, so believe, believe in God's mercy and love. Believe in God's Will for you so you continue to use your hands and voice for Christ.

I am asking all my children to live and speak the truth, for this is what you are each called to do. By your example more will see God's light shining, shining through you. By your example more hearts will open so that God can enter more deeply. It is time now to let go of fear, for it is fear that blocks your hearts.

I say to all my children, pick up your cross and follow Jesus. Be willing to be persecuted for speaking and living the truth. Do not separate the cross from your lives, for then you are turning your back on Jesus. My Son will strengthen you each time you pick up your cross. My Son will always help you through all trials, suffering and persecution. He is truly with you as you carry your cross, for it is through carrying your cross that you are led closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. Be brave now and do what my Son is asking of you, for you are never alone. God and I are truly with you, so believe that you are not climbing this mountain alone. Believe and trust so that God can use you in a powerful way. Trust and believe in God's Will for you. Trust and believe, for this is what truly pleases my Son. Go forth now as true believers so more come to know God's mercy and love that He has for all His children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2712 from the Blessed Mother

December 20, 2004

My daughter,

This is the preparation time and all must have a change of heart. All must love one

another and strive to live in unity. Greater wars will come about if my children harbor hate in their hearts.

It is time to let go of pride and forgive those who have hurt you. A change of heart is needed, so please allow God's love to shine, shine through you. Desire God's Will and imitate His ways. Prayer, love and mercy is truly what is needed in this world. It is time now to invite others to those groups that I have formed. All must come to know God, so please reach out now. Join hands with one another and teach others how to pray. Many are still sleeping, so please respond so more turn their lives around. Let go of all fear and allow the Holy Spirit to guide you. More will have a change of heart if you each do your part for the salvation of souls.

This is the time to move forward, so please, please dear children, invite others to those groups that I have formed. This time cannot be wasted, so please move forward with love and joy in your hearts. I will touch the hearts of those who come, so be not afraid. Just pray and allow the Holy Spirit to work through you. Pray and ask God to use you in these times. Pray and believe that I will protect you with my mantle. God is with you, so have courage and be true warriors for Christ.

I desire the entire world to come to know Jesus, so please assist me now and go forth with love, love in your hearts. Be like Jesus, be prayerful and love, love all your brothers and sisters. Amen.

MESSAGE #2713 from the Blessed Mother

December 24, 2004

My daughter,

Pray with me today, for many of my children live in darkness. Many hearts are not prepared because they have allowed the world to distract them. It is only through prayer that those who are choosing darkness will come to know true repentance. Through prayer, more will come to know the true meaning of Christmas.

I am asking all my children to pray today so more hearts open to the truth. I am asking for more prayer so more souls enter Heaven on Christmas Day. I say to my children, prayer is needed and it must come from your hearts. Take quiet time to be with Our Lord so that my Son can truly live in your hearts.

Tonight is a special time when my Son's mercy and grace will touch the hearts of those who honor and adore Our Dear Lord, Jesus. Tonight is a Holy Night, so please prepare your hearts and spend time with me in prayer. Detach yourselves from worldly distractions and focus, focus on Our Lord. Jesus is the Savior of the world and He will truly light the way and shower this world with His unending love.

Go forth now, as true believers and spend time, quiet time preparing your hearts for the coming of my Son, Jesus. Amen

MESSAGE #2714 from the Blessed Mother

December 27, 2004

My daughter,

All of Heaven rejoices when you gather and pray, so continue to come to Mass and pray, pray the Rosary. Continue to bind your Rosaries around this world so more repent and turn to God.

Dear children, embrace the truth and be humble, loving children. Follow the Commandments of God and be willing to be persecuted for living your faith. Do not compromise with the world, for it will truly pull you away from God. Listen, listen to what I am teaching you and live, live these messages. Listen and respond so that you grow in holiness.

Now, please love one another. Love each member of your family and rescue those who do not know God's love and peace. This is the time to reach out and truly love, love one another. I am with you, dear children, so please go forth and witness your love of knowing Our Dear Lord Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2715 from the Blessed Mother

December 29, 2004

My daughter,

Prayer is truly needed all around this world. Without more prayer and repentance, the earth will tremble more. Sin has become widespread because so many are giving in to Satan's evil ways. So many are living lifestyles that truly, truly offend God. What will it take to wake mankind? I have been warning my children for some time now, yet so few are truly living these messages.

I say to my children, simplify your lives so you have more time to pray. Give up your worldly ways and make more time to be with Our Lord. Make more time to be with Jesus so you are fed in the proper way. Get down on your knees and ask, ask for God's assistance. Change cannot happen on your own, you need God's wisdom and grace.

Today, I plead with my children, repent, amend your ways and believe, believe in the Gospel. Believe that time is short. Believe that the Gospel is unfolding now. Don't just pray for peace, come back to Church and cleanse your soul. Gather and pray the Rosary from your hearts. Pray for my Priests, for I truly need their assistance. Pray daily for your Priests so that they truly live their vocation. Their hands are needed, so please pray, pray for them. Pray each new day, for you will need to be strong in the coming days. This world is truly being purified, so again I say to you, prepare your hearts, prepare your soul. Now, please remain faithful to my Son and allow Him to make the necessary changes in your lives so you come to know His love and mercy that He has for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2716 from the Blessed Mother

January 3, 2005

My daughter,

A response is needed all around this world, so please continue to write. Please continue to make these messages known.

Time on this earth is short, so please assist me so more come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus. I have but little time to wake those who are sleeping, so please assist me and do your part so more gather and pray the Rosary. Prayer is your protection, so pray, pray from your hearts. Pray throughout the day and bind your Rosaries around this world. There is no time to lose hope. Believe, believe that God truly hears your prayers.

Believe that God is merciful and He truly knows what is best for His children. All that God allows is truly necessary for the salvation of souls. Those who build their relationship with Jesus will have peace no matter what happens in this darkened world. Peace comes from knowing Jesus, so please spend time with Him and stay close, close to His Sacred Heart.

In time, all will understand why God is purifying this world. A wake up call is needed, for so many today are ignoring God. So many are relying on their wealth, which is truly pulling my children deeper, deeper into the pit. If my children continue to reject God, more will be taken away. Many will suffer if they continue to ignore these heavenly pleas.

I say to all my children, wake up and return to God now. Simplify your lives so you have more time to be with God. Come back to Church. Cleanse and nourish your soul. Turn to God for assistance so you are guided on this earth. Let go of pride and be true followers, faithful followers for Christ. Ask all the Holy Angels and Saints for assistance, for they will truly assist you. Ask and you shall receive what is best for your soul.

It is time now to truly respond to the many messages that have been given to you. Respond and obey Almighty God. Respond and trust in God's love and mercy.

Respond and do your part so that evil can be destroyed. Respond, pick up your cross and I promise you, you will have peace through all trials and storms. God is truly with you, so believe that all that unfolds is necessary to help you grow and blossom for Our Lord.

Trust now and thank God for this time that has been allowed to grow in holiness.

Trust and believe in God's love that He truly has for each of you. Amen

MESSAGE #2717 from Jesus January 4, 2005

My child,

Allow Me to use you in this time of mercy. Let go of fear, for it does not matter what others think of you. You have been chosen to assist My Mother, so bear My wounds and write each time she comes to you. Blessed will be those who listen and who take heed to My Mother's messages. Many warnings have been given so more repent and do penance for their sins.

Darker days will come if man continues to join hands with Satan. Tides will rise and rivers will flow so more get down on their knees and pray. Earthquakes will bury cities, especially in those areas where so much sin is taking place. Sin has caused this world to tremble and it will take much prayer to lessen and implore My Father's mercy on mankind. Woe to those who are choosing to live in mortal sin.

Listen, listen to My Mother's pleas. Come back to Church and prepare your soul now. Form groups and pray, pray for lost souls. Obey each Commandment and surrender yourself to My Will. Unite your soul to Mine and listen with your heart.

My child, all must be written, for I can no longer hold back My hand. Many nations will disappear off the face of the earth if man continues to live in sin. My heart bleeds because so many are rejecting the many messages that have been given them. A severe punishment is drawing near, so amend your ways, simplify your lives and pray more.

My child, I come to you today to warn mankind. My blood flows upon this world, but all must humble themselves and repent. All must do penance for their sins and accept My love and forgiveness. All must understand the seriousness of these messages, for sin is destroying the world.

I come to you, for a response is needed worldwide. I speak to you with tears in My heart, for so many are sleeping. All must wake up from their slumber and prepare and nourish their soul. All must repent and return to My heart before it's too late.

My child, pray with Me today so you have the strength needed to share My words. Pray with Me today, for it is time now for My words to flow from your heart. Let the world know, I am asking everyone to do penance and pray. I Am Jesus. Listen to Me and I will guide you. Listen to Me, for My mercy is infinite and I give you My peace.

MESSAGE #2718 from the Blessed Mother

January 6, 2005

My daughter,

Persevere and trust in God's Will for you. Let go of all distractions so you can clearly hear God. Through all trials and suffering, you will grow in humility and you will come to know God's love in a deeper way. In order to keep climbing God's holy mountain, you must each spend time in prayer. You must let go of your desires and keep your focus on Our Lord. Please, dear children, embrace this time of grace. Keep climbing no matter how dark this world becomes. Keep moving forward and believe that God will assist you as you take each new step. God will not abandon those who walk with Him. God will truly be by your side and you will receive special blessings and grace. Each time you gather and pray the Rosary, you will bear much fruit. Conversion will happen because God will help those souls that you are praying for. Hearts will open to God's love and peace. Hearts will soften and conversion will truly happen. Now, please believe that when you gather and pray, souls are saved. This is the time to climb, for this time is truly a period of great grace. This time has been allowed, so please be brave soldiers and climb God's holy mountain with love and joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2719 from the Blessed Mother

January 7, 2005

My daughter,

Trust in my protection and prayers. I am with you, so please continue to write and share my words. Jesus' wounds are becoming deeper because so many are choosing to live in sin. So many are allowing Satan to rule their hearts. The United States will suffer if man continues to ignore God. Today I plead with my children, do not ignore Heaven's call. Get down on your knees and pray, pray more. Join hands and pray the Rosary, for it is your protection. The Rosary holds back Satan's plans and destruction upon this world. There is no longer time to be ignoring these messages, for these messages are your wake up call. My heart is broken because I see so many lost children. I see so many sinking deeper, deeper into the pit. I see what is happening behind closed doors. I see lack of leadership because my Priests are not living their vocation. Hands are needed, yet so many Priests are hiding in their homes. Please dear Priests, begin to understand my messages. Teach your flock all that I am teaching you. Respond now and take hold of your flock. Teach my children the Saint Michael Prayer, for there is so much evil lingering in this world. This prayer will ward off evil. This prayer, along with the Rosary, is your protection. Dear Priests, you know how important the Sacraments are, yet you deny your flock. The doors to the confessional should always be open so more repent and turn to God for forgiveness. Don't deny my children daily Mass, truly live your vocation. Please understand that Satan is vicious and he is in search of souls. Satan has many followers and many, many children are joining hands with him. Many are on the path that will lead them to hell. It is time now to truly assist me, so please respond by truly taking hold of your flock. Do all that you can to live your vocation so more see Heaven instead of hell. A great chastisement will come, without a true response from all my children. God the Father now leaves this decision upon His children. Will you respond? Will you respond now? Amen.

MESSAGE #2720 from the Blessed Mother

January 10, 2005

My daughter,

My requests are urgent, so please write each time I come to you. This world needs to change, so please do your part so these messages can be spread throughout the world. Conversion cannot happen if my children do not respond to these urgent requests. Those who are reading these messages must also live them. They must be an example to all their brothers and sisters. They must pray each new day and gather, gather in those groups that I have formed. A response is needed in order to bear fruit. A response is needed, so please move forward with love in your hearts.

Be true warriors for Jesus and share the gift of your faith with others. You each have an important role to play, so do not delay. Use those gifts God has given you so more come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus. Receive the Sacraments often so you have the grace needed to truly live these heavenly messages. Begin today to live your Catholic Faith so more come to know the truth. Now, please do not allow pride and laziness to pull you backwards. Keep praying, keep moving and assist me, dear children, in forming prayer groups throughout this land. Sacrifice, penance and prayer is my message for each of you today. Go forth now and do not lose hope, for I, your Heavenly Mother, am truly with you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2721 from the Blessed Mother

January 11, 2005

My daughter,

I am with you, so be thankful for this time in which God has so graciously allowed. Be thankful for the many messages that have been given to you. Today is a special day, so give thanks to Almighty God.

Peace will be given to those who persevere, so please stay close to My Immaculate Heart. Reflect on the many messages that have been given to you, so you continue to grow in holiness. Many trials await this world, so stay close, close to Jesus. Pray so you stay strong through all trials and storms. Wars are a consequence of sin, so repent and be loving, humble children. Join hands and pray the Rosary daily, for this is your protection. Live the Fatima message and encourage others to pray the daily Rosary for peace. Peace cannot exist without prayer and true devotion to Our Lord. Peace cannot exist if my children refuse to live the Gospel.

Through these messages, I am relaying what Jesus is asking of each of you, so please respond. Respond by truly doing what my Son is asking of you. Pick up your cross and assist me so more souls can be saved before it's too late. Let the world know that abortion is murder. Let the world know that each Commandment must be obeyed. Do your part to bring peace into this world by truly living the Beatitudes. My time to be with you is short, so please prepare your heart and soul. Do all that you can for Jesus so more souls see Heaven instead of hell.

I am your mother and you are my children, so believe now that you have each been chosen to proclaim God's Holy Word. Pray, do penance for your sins and be obedient to God's Holy Will. Amen.

MESSAGE #2722 from the Blessed Mother

January 13, 2005

My daughter,

These messages are for the world, so please write all that I am relaying to you.

It is up to each individual to accept my heavenly pleas. Those who accept and live these messages, will have peace no matter how dark this world becomes. Through prayer and true devotion to Our Lord, one will not panic when change occurs.

Today I am asking each of you to deepen your relationship with God. I am asking that you join me in prayer, for prayer is truly needed in this world. Prayer is what is truly needed, so please, please dear children, accept and take heed to Heaven's call. Accept and desire God's Will, for He truly knows what is best for each soul. God knows where you are weak, so please allow Him to purify you.

I say to my children, respond now to God's call. Receive the Sacraments often so you are not tempted to take the easier road. Please wake up now and stay close to Jesus in the Most Blessed Sacrament. Discipline yourselves now, for then you will have peace in the coming days. Pray throughout the day, for this will help you stay close to God. Time is no longer on your side, so please, please wake up now, obey and return to God.

My daughter, pray with me today so more respond and return to God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2723 from the Blessed Mother

January 14, 2005

My daughter,

Keep your door open for those who want to come for prayer. Jesus will warm their hearts and they will receive much peace. Healings will continue to happen, so use your hands and voice for Christ. God's love will not end for His children, so continue to pray and use those gifts God has blessed you with. No one can take away those gifts God has bestowed upon you. No one can take away your joy of knowing Jesus. I say to my children, believe in God's mercy and love and extend it to others. Believe in God's healing power. Believe that physical and spiritual healing will take place when you gather and pray, pray with one another.

My daughter, each time you pray, include those souls who are in Purgatory. These

souls long for your prayers, so do not forget what I have shown you. Always pray with love, faith and trust, trust in your heart. Your petitions will be heard, so pray, pray daily for those souls who are furthest away from Our Lord. Pray for those who were not prepared to die, for many are suffering in Purgatory. Many have no one to pray for them, so increase your prayers and pray daily for them. Today I must remind my children, for many have forgotten to pray for the souls in Purgatory. Prayer is so important, for many trials and suffering will take place throughout the New Year. God will be your strength, so please trust and remain faithful to prayer. Through prayer, you will be drawn closer to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2724 from the Blessed Mother

January 17, 2005

My daughter,

You have been blessed by God to receive words from Heaven, so continue to write each time I come to you. Each message is important, so tell my children to ponder each word in their heart. If my children rush through these messages, then they will have no meaning. A response is needed in order for these messages to become imbedded in your hearts.

Today I ask for a response so that love and joy can be spread around this world. I ask that you each do your part so that unity can be restored. I ask that when you gather and pray, you truly meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. I ask that you pray the Rosary slowly so that you can truly meditate on each mystery. Joy will then be given to you and you will have peace, peace in your hearts.

Take quiet time before praying the Rosary, for then all distractions will leave you. Please, please take quiet time so you are not distracted by those around you. Quiet time will truly help you so your focus is on Our Lord. Quiet time is truly needed, due to the busyness of this world. I want your prayers to reach Heaven, so please respond and do, do what I am asking of you. Pray the Rosary every day.

Take quiet time before you begin to pray.

This message is for all my children, so please respond to each message that has been so graciously given to each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2725 from Jesus January 18, 2005

My child,

My Heart is overflowing with mercy. Accept My mercy and love. Accept all that I am telling you and be obedient to what I am asking of you. Be attentive each time I come to you and keep your heart open to all that I am showing you. Your tears will help save souls, so unite them to Mine.

I am here to wake mankind. The time has come and I must warn mankind. All must pray and repent and take these messages seriously. Blessed will be those who listen and prepare themselves. Woe to those who do not want to believe, for I have given many messages through many souls.

The whole world will be at war if man continues to reject the truth. If mankind continues to destroy life, the earth will open up and swallow each abortion site. This world will be shaken and a great part of humanity will be destroyed. If mankind wants to be saved, they must amend their ways, pray and do penance. Do not abandon My words, make reparation and obtain mercy for sinners. This world needs prayer, so listen to My Mother - pray unceasingly, pray from your hearts.

My child, listen to My voice of mercy and share My words all around this world. This is a time of darkness, so be obedient to My Priest who has been chosen to assist you. Receive a daily blessing so that the evil one cannot torment you day and night. The road will become much more difficult, so be obedient and trust that you are never alone.

I am Jesus, My mercy flows upon mankind.

MESSAGE #2726 from the Blessed Mother

January 20, 2005

My daughter,

I am here. I am here to lead the faithful forward. Those who take my hand will be led closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. Those who pray and who take refuge in my heart, will feel my motherly presence.

Please understand, I am truly here for all my children. Please accept my love and motherly assistance. Let go of all fear and begin today to live these messages. Let go of all fear and listen, listen to my words that are truly a gift from Heaven because God is merciful, God is love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2727 from the Blessed Mother

January 21, 2005

My daughter,

If people do not repent of their sins and turn to God, this world will suffer. The world will suffer great disasters and many innocent lives will be destroyed. All must wake up now. All must turn to God and prepare, prepare their soul.

Please, dear children, turn to God and pray, pray the Rosary. Pray the Rosary every day and take time to kneel before Our Lord. It is time to let go of pride so that you can truly march forward. Be strong, be prepared and do all that you can so more souls come to know my Son, Jesus.

My daughter, I have come to this area because there are many faithful children who are praying the Rosary. Many are praying as they should and this has helped lessen what is coming your way.

Now, with urgency in my voice, I am asking each of you to pray, pray more. I am asking for more prayer because sin has become widespread. I am asking for more prayer because many souls are giving in to Satan. Many Priests are not living their vocation. So many are giving in to the ways of the world.

My daughter, this message must be spread so more gather and pray the Rosary. Through fasting and prayer, change can happen. Through obedience, souls can be saved.

Today I plead with America, get down on your knees and pray. Join hands and persevere in prayer. Take heed to this message, for I, your Heavenly Mother, am truly asking each of you to pray more. Amen.

MESSAGE #2728 from the Blessed Mother

January 24, 2005

My daughter,

The day will come and all will need to be prepared. I am here to remind my children the day will come and all will need to be in a state of grace. All will see their soul and they will have but little time to repent.

Time is moving quickly, so please dear children, listen and obey. Turn away from sin and amend your ways now. Do not wait for this moment to arrive. Do penance for your sins, do penance every day and cleanse your soul regularly. Be humble, loving children and keep your focus on God. In this way, you will be led closer to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart.

Now, please keep your hearts open and allow God to heal you with His unending love and compassion. Allow God to purify you on this earth so you are prepared to see your soul. The day will come, so please keep moving forward in this time of God's mercy and grace. The day will come and all will know just how many wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body. The day will come, so prepare now and light the way for others. Prepare now. Be true warriors for Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2729 from the Blessed Mother

January 26, 2005

My daughter,

Each time you say yes to God, souls are saved, so continue forth as Our messenger and use your hands and voice for Christ. You were chosen the day you were conceived, so be thankful, for this was all part of God's plan.

Each soul is precious in God's eyes, so tell the world to be thankful for life. Tell the world abortion is wrong and that it destroys lives. Abortion is the greatest sin in this world and it truly adds wounds to Jesus' Most Precious Body. The earth will continue to tremble if man continues to deny the truth. Please make the Gospel known and obey each Commandment.

My daughter, I ask that you offer all your suffering and pain for those who are furthest away from Jesus. Pray and fast for those souls who are destroying life, for they are listening to Satan's lies. Pray every day, for many souls are on the wrong path. Pray every day, for time is short and many souls are in danger of losing their soul. Pray every day for all my children throughout the world. Today I am asking for more prayer, so pray for the souls in Purgatory. Pray for the unborn, for abortion is taking place all around this world.

Without more prayer, abortion will increase among the youth. This will cause much destruction to society and to the family. The whole world is in need of prayer, for many, many youth are living in mortal sin. Many cult groups are forming because the youth are not being taught in the proper way. So many children are not being cared for so they are choosing to live in sin. Through family prayer, these children can be rescued. Through family prayer, conversion can happen.

I plead with parents today to pray together as a family. Pray with your family and love, love one another. Pray each new day and do not be afraid to serve God. Pray each new day and believe that many graces are given to those families who pray together. Believe and pray, for God truly answers all prayers. God knows what is best for each child, so please respond more joyfully and pray, pray from your hearts. A response is needed, so do not neglect family prayer.

My daughter, on this special day, God is asking for more prayer, so believe that you

have been chosen to suffer as you make the Gospel known. One day, you will be with us in Heaven and that, my daughter, will be your most special day. God and I are truly with you, so continue to do God's Most Holy Will. Amen.

MESSAGE #2730 from the Blessed Mother

January 31, 2005

My daughter,

If my children truly loved Jesus, they would have peace in their hearts. A heart full of worry will add misery to your life. It is time to let go of fear and worry and to trust, trust in God's love for you. Without complete trust and confidence in Our Lord, it is impossible to move forward.

Please, dear children, turn to God each new day. Let go of all that is troubling you so you have more time to pray. Prayer is what will draw you closer to Jesus, not a heavy heart. Prayer and quiet time with Our Lord will give you peace. There is still much work that needs to be done, so please turn to Jesus and allow Him to fill your hearts with peace and joy. Turn to Jesus and respond wholeheartedly to these messages so you can truly be a living testimony to all your brothers and sisters. This world needs to see Christ in you, so please, please dear children, respond.

Pray each new day and believe that peace truly comes from Almighty God.

Now, please keep your hearts open and abandon yourselves to God. Keep your hearts open and be prayerful and I promise you, God will remove all your fears. God loves each of you, so accept His love, accept His mercy and peace. Amen

MESSAGE #2731 from the Blessed Mother

February 2, 2005

My daughter,

When my children learn to live more simply, they will know how to fast. Fasting takes commitment on your part, and willingness to give up your desires and earthly treasures.

I have been reminding my children for some time now, but it is up to you to respond. Without a response, the days ahead will become more difficult for you. I say to my children, fast and pray. Learn to live more simply and trust, trust in the Lord. Trust and believe that God will provide for those who share their wealth.

America, you must wake up now. You must learn to do without and be more giving of your wealth. You must tithe and use your hands and voice for Christ. You must use those gifts God has given you and reach out to all your brothers and sisters. Reach out and quit being so wasteful, for there are many children who are starving around this world. Many children are dying due to starvation, yet America continues to be wasteful.

When you see your soul, you will see how selfish you were to those around you. You will see many whom you have turned your back on. You will see your soul, so please, please amend your ways now. Stop buying so much luxury for yourselves and be more giving to those who are truly suffering in any way.

Dear parents, be more thankful for your children. Stop buying them gifts and begin today by teaching them to live more simply. Nurture their soul and prepare them for the Kingdom of God. Teach them, for many are starving spiritually. Pray together as a family and ask God to guide you on this earth. Open your hearts and allow God to assist you. Happiness and healthy families come from knowing God. Through prayer and fasting, your lives will change. Through obeying God's

Commandments and truly living the Beatitudes, you will come to know my Son in a deeper way. Peace, dear children, comes from knowing God, so please, please respond to this message today. Live the Passion of my Son and imitate His ways. Live each moment for Christ and do what He is asking of you today.

Time is moving quickly, so do not delay. Open your hearts and abandon yourselves to Almighty God. Accept my heavenly pleas; accept and follow the path that will lead you to Heaven. Amen.

MESSAGE #2732 from the Blessed Mother

February 4, 2005

My daughter,

Sacrifice is needed in order to save souls, so continue to pray, fast and do penance. Continue to move forward no matter what others think of you. In time, they too will have to make a decision to do what is right.

Each child will have to answer to God. This is why it is so important to respond to these messages now. Dear children, these messages are your wake up call. These messages are for the world because sin has become widespread. These messages are the Gospel, so be wise and truly live them.

Be wise, be faithful servants and obey, obey each Commandment. Prepare your hearts, for then you will have all that you need in your home when trials arise. A

great darkness will cover this earth when God's Justice prevails. A prepared heart full of trust is how you will survive. Arm yourselves with the Rosary and pray for unbelievers. Pray for those who are refusing to wake up in this time of preparation. The hour is drawing near because so many are rejecting God. The hour will come and God will truly, truly shake this world. All will see a sign. All will know that God exists. If man does not have a change of heart, the chastisement will follow. If man continues to decide who should live and who should die, the earth will tremble, tremble even more.

Please understand, if the earth continues to tremble, you will see many, many more tidal waves. Events will happen, so please repent and amend your ways now.

Repent and turn to God and obey each Commandment. Be willing to be persecuted for living these messages. Be willing to do your part so more see light instead of darkness. Amen.

MESSAGE #2733 from the Blessed Mother

February 7, 2005

My daughter,

I plead with all my children to be light, light to this world. Without more light, this world will only become darker.

Call upon the Holy Spirit and you will be used in a powerful way. Love will flow from your hearts and conversion will happen. Through your love of knowing Jesus, more will come to know my Son. Every day, it takes sacrifice on your part. Every day, you must pray and allow the Blessed Trinity to work through you. Every day is a new day, so never lose hope. Be obedient to God's Holy Will and trust, trust that you are God's chosen children. Trust and believe that God will bless all your efforts as you go forth and serve Him.

Now please remember, you are my children and this light that I share with you is for all humanity. Amen.

MESSAGE #2734 from the Blessed Mother

February 9, 2005

My daughter,

Lent is a time to fast and pray and to truly give your life to God.

I say to my children, begin today to truly trust in Jesus and respond to His love that He has for each of you. Through your response, your hearts will open wider and peace will be given to you. Jesus will lead you to holiness, so prepare your hearts and be obedient to His call. Be brave and speak the truth, for this will truly help heal Jesus' wounds. Do not betray Jesus. Do not deny the Gospel, for it is the truth. Do not follow the ways of the world. Stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Now, please walk with me and follow me along the way of Calvary. Deny yourself, pick up your cross and be true followers of Jesus. Walk with me. Fast and pray and do penance for your sins. Amen.

MESSAGE #2735 from the Blessed Mother

February 11, 2005

My daughter,

The way of the cross is not easy, but remember you are never alone. God and I are with you as you persevere each new day. I have been with you each step of the way, so continue to use your hands and voice for Christ. Continue to pray and be obedient, for then your heart will remain open to God's Holy Will in your life.

Dear children, I am with you in a very special way, so be thankful for this time that I can teach you. Be thankful by truly responding to all that I am teaching you. Be thankful and truly live these messages, for then you will be led closer to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart.

Do not allow fear and worry to enter your hearts as it will only distract you. Stay close, close to Jesus and remain prayerful. Receive the Sacraments often so you stay on the path that will lead you to Heaven. Spend time, time with Jesus and then listen, listen to your heart. Spend time with Jesus, for then you will be guided on this earth. This is the time to come to know Jesus, so please do not allow the world to confuse you. Do not allow Satan to distract you, stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart.

Let us pray now and meditate on Our Lord's Passion, so that you each pick up your cross and surrender your hearts to my Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2736 from the Blessed Mother

February 14, 2005

My daughter,

It is through prayer that one will come to know God's love and mercy. So today, I ask that you continue to gather in those groups that I have formed. I ask that you join hands and pray for peace in this world. I ask that you pray for all your brothers and sisters, especially those who are furthest away from Our Lord.

Prayer must come from your hearts, so please do not rush through your prayers. Pray slowly and meditate on each mystery of the Rosary. Pray slowly and then God will cover you with His mercy and love. It is time now for a response, so please open your hearts to my motherly love. Respond to all that I am teaching you so that prayer truly comes from your hearts. Prayer and obedience to God is how many souls will be touched throughout the world.

Go forth now and be faith-filled children and pray, pray with love in your hearts. Go forth now and be loving children and believe that prayer is your strength, prayer brings you peace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2737 from the Blessed Mother

February 15, 2005

My daughter,

There is much evil in this world and man must not deny that Satan exists. This world is in danger because many are giving in to Satan's lies. Many are falling deeper into the pit because they are refusing to obey God's Commandments. My heart bleeds for those who are choosing to live in sin.

I am here to wake mankind, but many, many do not want to hear the truth. Many are sleeping, which is causing evil to become widespread. America, you have been warned. It is up to you to take heed to the many messages that have been given to you. Take heed now, before it's too late.

Take heed now, dear Bishops and Priests, prepare your soul and feed, feed your flock. Return to a life of poverty and make more time to teach your flock. Events will follow, one right after the other, and it will truly, truly shake those who are living in mortal sin. Your hands will be needed, so prepare your hearts now. Be ready, for the Gospel is truly unfolding now. Prayer, penance and fasting is truly, truly needed today. Be an example to your flock. Teach my children the importance of prayer, prayer from the heart.

I am truly, truly here for all my children, so again I say to you, live my messages. Live my messages by truly preparing your heart and soul. Amen.

MESSAGE #2738 from the Blessed Mother

February 17, 2005

My daughter,

There is no longer time to be silent. All must repent and wake up from their slumber. All must pray more, for much evil is roaming this earth.

Without more prayer, this world will suffer, suffer tremendously. Without more prayer, there will be a nuclear war. Without more prayer, fire will consume cities and disease will spread. Yes, much is taking place behind closed doors. Only prayer and penance can stop what is coming your way.

I say to my children, wake up, wake up now. Get down on your knees and pray more. Pray for your enemies. Pray for those who truly want to destroy this world. Pray for your leaders, for if they do not join hands and work together, many more terrorists will roam the earth. Please, please understand, wherever there is lack of prayer, evil will spread. This message must be made known, for prayer is truly needed all around this world.

I am asking for more prayer, so please teach others how to pray the Rosary. The Rosary is my gift to you and it will shelter you through all storms. The Rosary is your weapon and if prayed correctly, it can lessen what is coming your way. Your prayers and loyalty to God can remove darkness. Are you willing to do your part? Are you listening and obeying God? Time will tell, but I say to you, time is short. God is your Creator, so please do not remove God from your lives. Join hands and pray and form prayer groups all around this darkened world. Discipline yourselves now and get down on your knees and pray. Amen.

MESSAGE #2739 from the Blessed Mother

February 22, 2005

My daughter,

The busyness of the world is pulling many, many of my children away from God. Many are running in so many directions. This is why so many are not listening to God.

Please, dear children, amend your ways now and take time to be with God. Take

time to adore Our Lord so you are guided on this earth. Jesus wants to assist each one of you, but you must take time and listen, listen with your hearts. You must let go of all that is distracting you so you can have more time to be with Our Lord. I have given you many tools to help you on this earth, but you in turn must confide in Jesus. You must ask for direction, for God knows your strengths and weaknesses. God knows what is best for each soul. He knows the most perfect way, but each of you must be obedient to Almighty God. You must desire to change in those areas where you are weak. You must love, love one another and truly obey each Commandment.

If you only do what's easiest for you, then God cannot work through you. God cannot assist those who have closed their hearts to change. Change is needed, so please be open to my Son's love and direction. Be open so you are prepared when the Holy Spirit moves you. Be open and live your consecration so that you live pure and holy lives.

Openness to the truth is how you will survive in days to come. You will need to be strong in your faith so you do not give in to what the world will offer you. Much is coming your way and I say to you, do not give in to the evil one. Be willing to be persecuted for living the truth. Be willing to live your faith. Do not allow the world to rule your life. Do not give in to those who think they have the authority to say who should live and who should die. God will not have mercy on those who are disobeying His laws.

Please, dear children, spend time with Jesus so you make the right choices on this earth. Spend time with my Son so you are fed in the proper way. This world is truly in trouble due to lack of faith and rejection to God's Commandments. Please get down on your knees and spend time with Jesus. Get down on your knees and come to know my Son in a personal way. Amen.

MESSAGE #2740 from the Blessed Mother

February 23, 2005

My daughter,

Do not be discouraged when you suffer, for I am truly, truly with you. Each cross that is given to you, is truly a blessing from God. God knows how much you can endure, so stay strong and faithful to Our Lord. Stay strong and write each time I come to you.

Much prayer is needed around this world, so please tell my children to offer their prayers, sacrifices and suffering to Our Lord. Through your obedience, more will come to know Jesus. More will have a change of heart and they will come back to the Sacraments. Through receiving the Sacraments, they will have the grace needed to stay on the path that will lead them to Heaven. Without God's grace, one cannot stay strong, strong for Jesus.

I say to all my children, live these messages, for then you will have the strength needed to do God's Holy Will. Live these messages and I promise you, change will occur in your lives. Change will truly happen through your response. Please live my messages everyday and be more grateful for this time that I can be with you.

This time is so special, for my Son is truly pouring His love and mercy to all of mankind. This time is so special, so keep moving and allow your hearts to shine, shine for Jesus, your Merciful Lord and Savior of the world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2741 from the Blessed Mother

February 25, 2005

My daughter,

Time is moving quickly, so please continue to do what God and I are asking of you. These messages are important, so please use your hands and voice for Christ.

Today, I am asking my children to be faithful to Jesus and to the Gospel. Be faithful to your Most Holy Pope and to the Church. Be faith-filled children and receive the Sacraments often. In doing what I am asking of you, you will be faithful to prayer. In order to grow in holiness, you must be faithful servants to Our Lord. You must pick up your cross each new day and trust, trust in Our Lord. You must not take the path that is easiest for you. You must climb Calvary. You must follow Jesus and imitate His ways. Please do not deny Jesus, be willing to be persecuted for living your faith.

The world is becoming darker, so please, please dear children, do your part for the salvation of souls. Give up all that is displeasing to God and live, live your consecration. Be light wherever there is darkness so more come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus. Hatred, violence and sin has become widespread because of man's refusal to return to God. Many souls go to hell because they are choosing to live in mortal sin. So many are disobeying God's Commandments. People no longer love one another, they no longer respect life. This is what is truly destroying the world. This is why the earth is trembling more. Sin continues to crucify my Son. Woe to those who are not prepared, for God's Justice will prevail.

Now, please be my messengers and reach out, reach out to this darkened world.

Reach out now, for God will continue to purify this world with His Justice and unending love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2742 from the Blessed Mother

February 28, 2005

My daughter,

Offer your prayers and suffering for peace in this world. Without peace, there can be no unity. Without unity, greater wars will arise. Prayers are truly needed, for the enemy loves war and destruction. The enemy loves darkness, so please understand, your prayers and sacrifices are truly needed all around this world. The enemy loves bloodshed, so please be true servants for Our Lord. Get down on your knees and pray more. Pray each new day and bind your Rosaries around this world. Gather in those groups that I have formed and pray, pray for the conversion of the world. Many hearts are cold and filled with hate because they are not praying or listening to God.

It will take much prayer, so please dear children, take this message seriously. Join hands, pray together as a family and pray together every day. Take time after Mass to pray the Rosary. Make time in your homes and pray with your children each new day. Consecrate your families to My Immaculate Heart and pray, pray for those children who have strayed away from true teaching. Those souls who have no one to pray for them will suffer the most. Many will die in their sins. Many will suffer, so please include them in your prayers.

Now, please keep your hearts open and live, live all that I am teaching you. Live all that I am telling you, for prayer is the only way to peace. Through prayer, you draw closer to God and God draws closer, closer to each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2743 from the Blessed Mother

March 2, 2005

My daughter,

I am your mother and I am truly by your side, so continue to move forward, for there is not much time to rescue those who are sleeping. Move quickly, for so many of my children are in need of help.

I need hands and voices that are nurturing. I need each of you to share your love of knowing Jesus. Please be signs of joy and hope to those who are being misled. Be joyful and loving and spread these messages to all your brothers and sisters. Be true soldiers for Christ and respond now to all that I am asking of you. Be true and faithful servants and use those gifts God has given you.

Do not abuse this time, for change is about to happen soon. Rivers of fire will be seen, to wake mankind, and those who were not prepared will be truly frightened. Those who are living in mortal sin will have but little time to repent. Those who were ignoring God will have to decide whose side they want to be on. Times of great tribulation will unfold and all will need to be prepared.

Now, please allow my Son's rays to shine through you. Allow my Son to truly use you in this time of preparation. Go forth in love and in truth. Go forth and illuminate the earth. Be light to this world and use your hands and voice for Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2744 from the Blessed Mother

March 4, 2005

My daughter,

These messages are for the world, so continue to write each time I come to you. Continue to write, for a response is needed worldwide. All must repent and return to God in this time of preparation.

I am here to prepare the way, so please respond by truly turning your lives around. Come to Mass more often and cleanse your soul. Take heed to the Gospel and obey God. Pray the Rosary every day and use the protection God has given you. By truly doing what I am asking of you, peace will enter your hearts. I will protect all my children who take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. Those who trust in my motherly intercession will be led to higher ground. They will be led closer to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart.

I say to my children, time is short. My time to be with you will not last, so be wise and practice all that I am teaching you. Pray that more will live these messages so they come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus. Please understand, you do not need a sign to live these messages, for they are truly the Gospel. They are tools to help you so that you go forth and live pure and holy lives. These messages are for all my children, for you each have areas to work on. You each have a soul that needs to be cleansed and nourished.

Through your response, your hearts will open to the truth. Do not be afraid to do what I am teaching you. Respond and give all glory to Almighty God. Respond and

you will receive the grace needed to live the Gospel. My heart weeps for those who are fearful, for they do not understand God's mercy and love. They do not understand my role as mother to all her children. They do not understand the seriousness of these times. Many will not be prepared if they continue to ignore Heaven's call.

God is asking all of His children to pray and return to Him before it's too late. Please take part in healing Jesus' wounds and meditate today on Our Lord's Passion. Please make more time to be with Jesus, for the world cannot give you peace. Pray and fast and do all that you can now to live, live the Gospel. Time is becoming shorter so prepare your soul and amend your lives this very day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2745 from the Blessed Mother

March 7, 2005

My daughter,

All of Heaven rejoices when my children gather and pray. So please continue to gather and pray for those who are living in darkness. Pray from your hearts and bind your Rosaries around this world. Prayer and faithfulness to God is how conversion will happen. Light will be needed when storms arise, so stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart and His rays will truly shine through you.

The time is coming and each of you will need to be strong in your faith. You will need to pray without me reminding you. You will need to assist those who will come running back to church. You will need to be strong for the road ahead. The time will come and you will need to live all that your Most Holy Pope has been teaching you. This preparation time will not last, so again I say to you, draw close to God and prepare your soul now. Prepare your soul by truly coming to Mass more often. The Mass is the most powerful prayer and through receiving the Sacraments you will be strengthened for times ahead.

God's grace awaits those who turn to Him with a repentant heart. Through family prayer, God will shower His blessings and graces upon each of you. Please be true warriors for Christ and begin today to live Sacred Scripture. Begin today, for time is short.

Now, please live my messages and devote more time to be with Our Dear Lord, Jesus.

MESSAGE #2746 from the Blessed Mother

March 10, 2005

My daughter,

Purity and humility, obedience, prayer and penance is how my children will be led back to my Son. All must do their part if they truly want to grow in holiness. Please, dear children, listen, listen to my heavenly words. Be faithful to Jesus and to His Gospel. Be faithful to your Most Holy Pope and to the Church united with Him. Be faithful to prayer and to the Sacraments so you can be faith-filled children. Many today are not being faithful to the promises of their Baptism. Many are on the wrong path because they are allowing Satan to guide them. So many today are picking and choosing which Commandments to obey. The world is falling deeper, deeper into the pit because so many deny that God exists. The refusal to return to God is why there is so much hatred, violence and sin.

Do you not understand now why there is not peace in this world? So many are unwilling to respond to my request for prayer. Many religious give excuses why they are not praying with their flock. Due to lack of prayer, so many are being led astray. Due to lack of prayer, mortal sin has become widespread. Abortion and lack of respect for life is truly, truly destroying the world. Many no longer go to Confession and they live and die in mortal sin. Many souls go to hell because of their refusal to repent and believe in God.

Oh, how I weep for all the lost souls. I weep because many are ignoring these heavenly messages. I weep because these messages are God's gift to you. Those who respond and accept my motherly assistance will be led closer, closer to Christ. Those who refuse to come to know the truth will suffer, suffer tremendously. Please, dear children, wake up, wake up now. Take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. Be faithful to the Gospel and live, live the Beatitudes. Today, I welcome each of you into my heart because I am your Heavenly Mother. Please take my hand and allow me to assist you in this time of purification. Amen.

MESSAGE #2747 from the Blessed Mother

March 14, 2005

My daughter,

Walk in trust and believe that God and I are with you. These messages are for

the world, so continue to persevere and write each time I come to you. Continue to pray and be obedient to Almighty God.

Those who take my hand will be persecuted, but they will also be given the grace and strength needed to carry their cross.

I am truly here to gather my children so you become strong warriors for Jesus. I am truly here to assist my children, so please take heed to my motherly requests. Join hands and walk together and pray, pray from your hearts. Come to Mass and adore my Son so you grow, grow in holiness.

The way, dear children, is forward, so persevere with love and joy in your hearts. The way is forward, so pray with me and respond to my motherly requests. Amen.

MESSAGE #2748 from the Blessed Mother

March 16, 2005

My daughter,

All must come to know the truth. Hearts must open in order for darkness to be removed.

Today, I am here to wake my children so more repent before it's too late. I am pleading with all my children because so many are ignoring Heaven's call. So many are rejecting God by the lifestyle they are living. Evil has spread like fire in every corner of this earth. Oh, how I weep for those children who are choosing to live in sin. I weep because many know in their hearts that they are doing wrong.

Laziness and unwillingness to change one's lifestyle is why evil has become widespread. Each of you must do your part in order for change to occur in your lives. If you are disobeying God's Commandments, then repent now. Examine your conscience and then cleanse your soul. Come back to the Sacraments if you have fallen away and repent, repent of all wrong doing. Repent and turn to God so that you can be guided on this earth. The serpent's tail is long and if you continue to deny sin, he will truly smother you.

Please, dear children, remove the darkness that you have allowed to rule your lives. Remove the darkness so that my Son can live in your hearts. Open your hearts and accept, accept God's love. Open your hearts and stay close, close to Jesus. Stay close to the merciful heart of my Son and trust, trust in His love and mercy. Amen.

MESSAGE #2749 from the Blessed Mother

March 17, 2005

My daughter,

Tell my children, if they do not pray and be obedient to God, I cannot assist them. My children must understand that prayer and obedience to God is your protection to keep evil away.

Please do your part so that I can lead you closer, closer to Jesus. It is time now to let go of all that is distracting you so you have more time to pray. Do not allow the world to distract you. Keep your focus on my Son. Through prayer, you will come to know Jesus and you will desire to be more like Him.

Now, please keep your focus on Jesus and build your relationship with Him. Take quiet time and God will truly fulfill His divine plan in your lives. Trust in God's love for you. Trust in God's loving care. Amen.

MESSAGE #2750 from the Blessed Mother

March 18, 2005

My daughter,

Sin has become widespread because many are refusing to obey God. Many do not rely on God's mercy because they do not trust in His unending love. Jesus' Heart is filled with love and mercy, yet so many reject Him and add wounds to His Most Precious Body.

Please, dear children, soothe my Son's anguished heart. Obey each Commandment and trust in His Divine Mercy and love. Believe in God and live, live the Beatitudes. Believe that time is short for saving souls. Time is short, and many, many souls are on the wrong path. Pray and do penance for those souls who are furthest away from Jesus. Be loving, humble servants and assist those in need. Respect life, for each child has a soul. Each soul is so precious in God's eyes. Be holy children and stand up for what is right. Share your faith with love in your hearts so you do not turn others away.

Be holy, holy children and live all that I am teaching you. Ask for my intercession and I will truly protect you in these times. I will assist those who go forth in love and in truth. Receive the Sacraments often so you have the grace needed to live in this darkened world. Call upon Jesus and He will pour His Most Precious Blood down upon you. Call upon all the Holy Angels and Saints, for they are truly there to assist you. Fear nothing but sin and all that is displeasing to God. Go to Confession

frequently, for then the evil one will flee. Do all that I am telling you so you stay strong, strong for Jesus.

Now please, in times of trial, keep your focus on Jesus. Keep your focus on Jesus and He will truly comfort you. Go forth now and respond in faith, for it is faith that can change the world. Amen.

[See companion message #2751 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #2751 from Jesus

March 18, 2005

My child,

Do not fear the cross, for I am with you. Each cross that I give you will strengthen you for the road ahead. You feel My wounds because My words are imbedded in your heart.

Each soul must be willing to pick up their cross. Each soul must do their part in order to be purified on this earth. I am Jesus. Fear not the cross, for when you turn to Me, you will never be alone

MESSAGE #2752 from the Blessed Mother

March 21, 2005

My daughter,

These messages are that of love, prayer and repentance, so please tell my children to accept my love for them. Tell my children to trust in my motherly intercession so more come to know my Son, Jesus.

My daughter, pray more, so more convert before it's too late. Pray for those souls who are rejecting God's love and mercy. Pray each new day and offer your suffering for the many who continue to add wounds to Jesus' Most Precious Body. Embrace this Holy Week and pray, pray for those souls who are furthest away from Jesus. Your prayers and suffering are truly needed so more repent and turn their lives around. Prayer, sacrifice and penance is truly needed to convert the world. Each child must do their part so more souls can be saved.

Now, please come to Mass and adore my Son who is truly present in the Eucharist. Come to Mass as true believers and take heed to the Gospel. In this way, you will be able to go forth and harvest souls.

Now, please persevere and pray, pray for one another. Be loving children and abandon yourselves to God's Holy Will each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2753 from the Blessed Mother

March 23, 2005

My daughter,

How I weep when I see so much killing, so much bloodshed around this world. I weep for those who are listening to Satan. Satan loves death and he will do all that he can to destroy souls.

Dear children, the battle is on and you must defend life. You must obey each Commandment. You must not give in to the world, for many are making up their own rules. So many today do not respect life because they are not listening or obeying Almighty God.

Family prayer is truly needed all around this world. Family prayer will truly help those who are choosing darkness. Please gather your children and pray, pray the Rosary. Pray from your hearts so more convert before it's too late. Pray for your Priests, for their hands and voice are needed in these times. Priests need your prayers so they stay strong, strong for Jesus. Priests need your prayers so they go forth and live the truth. Penance and prayers are truly needed for all religious.

I say to my children, the world is in trouble due to lack of love and prayer around this world. Lack of faith and disobedience to God is truly, truly destroying the world. Please get down on your knees and implore God's mercy. Get down on your knees and ask God to use you in these times. God will use you in a special way if you ask for His guidance. Each soul is precious in God's eyes and He has a plan for each of you. God cannot use you if you ignore Him and disobey His Commandments. The time for unity is now, so please join hands and pray together. Join hands and do your part so more see God working through you. Go forth as prayerful soldiers and bind your Rosaries around this world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2754 from the Blessed Mother

March 24, 2005

My daughter,

I am ever so close to my Son, Jesus. Stay close, close to Jesus and adore His Most Sacred Heart. Come to Mass as often as you can and adore Our Lord. Jesus will truly light the way for those who receive Him worthily.

It is time now to share your faith with those who have fallen away from the Sacraments. It is time to let the world know that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. It is time now to be true disciples and carry Jesus with you wherever you go.

Now, please share your love of knowing Jesus and pray for those who have become distant from His Most Sacred Heart. Jesus will embrace each child who comes to Him with a repentant heart. Go forth now and trust in Jesus and allow Him to transform your heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2755 from the Blessed Mother

March 25, 2005

My daughter,

America will be punished for their actions, for it is God who will decide who should live and who should die. Those who are taking a stand for life will be truly blessed, for life is precious in God's eyes.

Woe to those who are disobeying God's Commandments, for they will have to answer to Almighty God. When it is their time to see their soul, they will see just how many wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body. Pride and unwillingness to stand up for the truth is why this world is becoming darker. I say to America, wake up and repent of your sins. Return to God and do penance for your sins. Turn away from all that is adding wounds to Jesus' Most Precious Body. Pray and fast and be truly sorry for your sins. Give up your worldly ways and respond, respond now to all that I am teaching you. Start loving those around you and respect, respect life. Please stop crucifying my Son. Please wake up now or you will be severely punished.

Today, I am asking each of you to get down on your knees and implore God's mercy. I am asking that you repent of your wicked ways, for the earth is trembling now. I am asking that you take heed to the many messages that have been given to you. Destruction, famine and war is because so many are choosing to live in sin. Greater tribulations will come upon you if you continue to crucify my Son. Now, please be prayerful today and kneel with me at the foot of the cross. Kneel with me and pray and implore the mercy of God upon the world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2756 from the Blessed Mother

March 29, 2005

My daughter,

Continue to write so that the truth may be made known. So many are living in sin and they need to hear the truth. Many need to wake from their slumber, for so many are living lukewarm lives.

Those who take refuge in My Immaculate Heart will truly be protected. I will light the way through all storms and I will guide you in this darkened world. I will lead each of you closer to my Son, Jesus, if you pray and obey God's Commandments. Each of you must do your part if you truly want to draw closer to God. Each of you must take heed to the Gospel, for it is truly unfolding now. You must live your faith so more follow the path that will lead them to Heaven.

God is pouring His grace upon this world, but so many are refusing His assistance. Conversion cannot happen if my children deny that God exists. Conversion cannot happen if my children choose to live in mortal sin. If parents do not live their vocation, there will be much more violence in the home. Children will become even more rebellious and they will turn to the world for guidance. Many more children will join hands with the enemy if they are not cared for in the proper way.

Please, dear parents, do your part for the salvation of souls. Be strong, strong for Jesus and live, live your vocation. Live the Gospel and be light, light to this world. Embrace each new cross and go forth with love and joy in your hearts. Embrace each child who is suffering and be loving, obedient parents. This world cannot change unless families become loving families.

Please be loving children and be light, light to this world. Live simple and be humble, prayerful children. Be filled with the Holy Spirit and shine your love of knowing Jesus. In these days of darkness, I am asking each of you to go forth as true believers. I am asking that you pray more and stay close, close to Our Heart. In this way, you will be protected and guided along the way.

Now, please share my messages so more turn to God. Share my messages and pray with me each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2757 from the Blessed Mother

March 31, 2005

My daughter,

Today I ask that my children get down on their knees and pray for those souls who are on the wrong path.

So much evil is taking place around the world. Many innocent souls are suffering because man does not respect life. So many are unwilling to pick up their cross and follow Jesus. I weep for those who are choosing death instead of life. Prayer is truly needed around this world because there is so much injustice, violence and bloodshed.

Parents have become bad examples to their children because they are ignoring God. Parents are not living their vocation. They are behaving like children and they are giving in to Satan's lies. Parents must repent of their sins. They must take hold of their family now. They must love and nurture their children and teach them right from wrong.

Dear parents, do not go to Communion with mortal sin on your soul. It is a grave sin and you must repent of all mortal sin before receiving Communion. You will not enter Heaven with mortal sin on your souls. Each of you must examine your conscience and do penance for your sins. You must cleanse your soul regularly and truly be sorry for your sins. You truly separate yourselves from God when you refuse to repent. Use your time wisely so you have the grace needed to be good parents. Turn to Jesus now and go to Confession. You cannot be good parents if you are refusing to cleanse your soul. You cannot take hold of your family if you are living in mortal sin.

Please, dear parents, understand, in order for there to be unity, it must begin with you. You must be an example and live a good and holy life. Cherish your children and respect, respect life. Put on your armor and seek God's loving assistance.

Follow the teachings of the Church and listen, listen to your Most Holy Pope. Be shining examples of truth and be pure and obedient to the true teaching of the Church.

Now, please go to confession and pray together as a family. Do what God and I are asking of you, for peace cannot exist if it is not in your heart. Go forth now as loving parents and thank God for His loving guidance each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2758 from the Blessed Mother

April 1, 2005

I am holding your Most Holy Pope in my arms. Time is short for him, as he suffers for this world. Continue to pray for him, for he has truly been chosen for these times.

Pray for all souls living and deceased, for so many are in need of prayer. So many do not have peace in their hearts because they have not come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus. God knows what is best for each soul, so be confident in His love and mercy. Be confident, not afraid, for God will lead the faithful forward. Time on this earth is short for each of you, so be wise and do all that God and I are asking of you. Be wise and embrace God's love and cherish each new day.

Now, please pray and fast for your Most Holy Pope, for he truly suffers for all humanity. I join in prayer with you today, so pray, pray from your heart. Amen.

>Annotated notes:-

(**Pope John Paul II** (Latin: *Ioannes Paulus PP. II*, Italian: *Giovanni Paolo II*, Polish: *Jan Paweł II*) born **Karol Józef Wojtyła**; 18 May 1920 – 2 April 2005)<

MESSAGE #2759 from the Blessed Mother

April 4, 2005

My daughter,

Live the truth and walk, walk with Jesus each new day. All my children must join hands and live the Gospel. It is time now to live all that your Most Holy Pope has taught you. It is time to go forth, so please use your hands and voice for Christ. Be open to life and defend the truth. More will come to know Jesus if you speak and live, live the truth.

Believe, believe dear children, that Jesus is truly present in the Blessed Sacrament and in the celebration of Holy Mass. Believe and you will truly be drawn closer to Christ. Believe and pray and I promise you, you will be truly blessed. Each time you come to Mass and pray together, you are showered with God's mercy and grace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2760 from the Blessed Mother

April 6, 2005

My daughter,

God's hands are upon this world, but my children must turn to Him for guidance.

They must embrace His love and mercy that truly flows from His Heart. So many today are choosing to walk alone because they have closed their hearts to God's loving call. God has a plan for each of you, so please listen and accept His love. Listen and obey and respond with gratitude in your hearts. Be loving children and use your hands and voice for Christ. Witness your love of knowing Jesus to those around you. A response is needed world wide, in order for God's love to be spread.

Begin today by living the truth and forgive those who have hurt you in any way. Love and forgiveness is what will mend a broken heart. Love and forgiveness is the first step in coming to know God's Will in your lives. Please take the first step so that God can use you in these times. Prepare your hearts through prayer and then be willing to take the first step. Prayer and true devotion to my Son is how the healing process will begin.

I want each of you to know I am with you. I am here to truly help you live your consecration to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Through prayer, you will desire change. Through prayer, you will come to know true repentance. So pray and allow God to guide you so that the Holy Spirit will shine through you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2761 from the Blessed Mother

April 7, 2005

My daughter,

Continue to pray for those who are furthest away from Jesus. Pray each new day, for so many are in need of prayer. Please assist me, for so many have gone astray. I have been asking my children to pray, for the time is drawing near. All must be prepared, for God's Justice will prevail. All must turn to God before it's too late. Now, please take this message seriously and respond, respond so more turn to God. I beg you to pray more, for again I say to you, the day is near. All must repent of their sins and live in the state of grace. Please respond now so that you have peace in your hearts. Please respond now and live, live these messages. Amen.

MESSAGE #2762 from the Blessed Mother

April 8, 2005

My daughter,

It is a day to give thanks to Almighty God for the many blessings He has bestowed upon this world.

Each of you must be grateful for the many years that this Pope was able to teach you. This Holy Pope was a true shepherd and he was chosen for these times. He was inspired by God to truly lead the faithful forward. This Pope truly suffered for all humanity. His suffering is now over and he is truly in Heaven. Heaven awaits those who use their hands and voice for Christ. Heaven is your true home and you must each strive to live a holy life on this earth.

Now, please do not give in to the world. Be true Catholics and live, live all that this Pope has taught you. Be willing to stand up for the truth. Be willing to be persecuted for living your Catholic Faith. I am with you each step of the way. All of Heaven rejoices on this glorious day. Amen

MESSAGE #2763 from the Blessed Mother

April 11, 2005

My daughter,

All must come to know Jesus in this time of God's mercy. All must take refuge in Our Heart so they have peace no matter what comes their way.

This is the time to seek refuge, so please turn to God now. Do not wait for storms to arrive, seek shelter now. Prepare your hearts and be ready at all times. Come to Mass as true believers and gather, gather in those groups that I have formed. In this time of preparation, do all that God and I are asking of you. Turn away from sin and live, live a holy life. Learn to live more simply so you have more time to be with Our Lord.

I have been preparing my children for some time now, yet so many are still sleeping. Wake up, dear children, and live these messages each new day. Wake up and take heed to my heavenly pleas so you become strong soldiers for Christ. Obey each Commandment and live, live the Beatitudes. Change is about to happen, so please rescue those who are choosing darkness. Be true servants and help those in need. Be faithful to your responsibilities and be humble, loving children. Be on guard at all times, for Satan never sleeps.

Use the protection God has given you and have a Priest bless your home. A Priest's blessing is so powerful to keep evil away. Make your home a place of holiness and pray together as a family. Unite in prayer and sacrifice and look to the Holy Family

as your example.

Your prayers are important, so please spend more time with Jesus before the Blessed Sacrament. Spend more time with Jesus and allow Him to use you in these times. Amen.

MESSAGE #2764 from the Blessed Mother

April 13, 2005

My daughter,

Those souls who are chosen to suffer are so dearly loved by God. God knows what is best for each soul and He knows how much one can endure. Each day offer your suffering for those who are furthest away from Jesus. Through prayer and obedience to God, souls will be saved.

I am asking all my messengers to carry their cross with joy. I am asking that you go forth with love in your hearts so more see Christ working through you. In time, more will come to know the truth if you persevere with love and joy in your heart. This is the time to rescue souls, so please continue to do what God and I are asking of you. Continue to write and relay my words so more come to know God's mercy and love.

I am here today to encourage my children to be obedient to Almighty God. All that God is asking of you is for a reason, so do not doubt in His plans. Do not doubt in His love for you. God will assist those who surrender their will to Him. God will assist those who trust in His unending love and mercy. God will stand by your side through all trials, suffering and persecution.

Believe, believe that when you are chosen to suffer, it is because of God's love for you. All the Saints in Heaven suffered, but they never had to carry their cross alone. Through your love and obedience, much fruit is being produced. So continue forth, dear children, and be willing to do what God and I are asking of you. Continue forth and embrace God's Will in your lives. Amen.

MESSAGE #2765 from the Blessed Mother

April 15, 2005

My daughter,

How I weep when I see so many souls choosing darkness. I weep because so many souls continue to reject God's love and mercy. What will it take to wake mankind? Please repent and amend your ways now. Come to know Jesus so you come to know the truth. Stop ignoring these heavenly pleas, for they are tools to help you on this earth. Stop picking and choosing which Commandments to obey; obey each Commandment. Cleanse your soul more regularly so you have the grace needed to obey each Commandment. Receive the Sacraments often so you become strong, strong in your faith.

These messages are your wake up call, so please respond with an open heart. Respond, so that you can truly grow in purity and holiness. Turn to Jesus each new day and allow Him to bring you closer to His Most Sacred Heart. Trust in His love and mercy so you are fed the whole truth. Be light to this world and live, live the truth. Be humble, loving children and receive the Sacraments.

My Son's mercy will flow upon those who turn to Him with a repentant heart. My Son will heal your wounds if you turn to Him and trust in His unending love. Please be little children and trust, trust in God's love for you. God awaits your return, so trust in His love and give your heart unconditionally to Him.

Please respond now and believe, believe that God and I truly, truly love you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2766 from the Blessed Mother

April 18, 2005

My daughter,

The world is in need of prayer, so please tell my children to pray. Tell the world to let go of all that is distracting them and pray, pray more.

Groups must continue to form because prayer is truly needed all around this world. Please gather faithfully and pray, pray from your hearts. This time is so precious, so please do all that I am asking of you. Do all that I am asking of you and you will truly have God's peace in your heart.

Now, please understand that unity and peace come through prayer. Prayer, love and mercy is the way to unity and peace. Believe in the power of prayer. Believe in God's love and mercy, and begin and end your day with prayer. Amen.

MESSAGE #2767 from the Blessed Mother

April 20, 2005

My daughter,

In this time of preparation, my children must stay close to their Pope and obey Church teaching. This Pope will lead the faithful forward, but all must do their part for the salvation of souls.

I am here to assist my children in this time of purification. If you truly want my assistance, then you must not compromise with the world. You must be strong in your faith and live, live the Gospel. You must be obedient to the Pope and the Bishops united with him. You must obey the Will of God and be humble, faith-filled children. Your prayers, faithfulness and obedience is what will bring light to the world. Your fidelity to God is how darkness will be removed.

God's mercy is infinite and He promises to protect those who trust in Him. God's plans are perfect and He will truly bless those who trust and have hope in Him. So please be merciful and pick up your cross each new day. Live your Catholic Faith and ask God to purify you so you grow in holiness. Receive the Sacraments often so you become strong warriors for Jesus. Receive the Sacraments, for this is all part of embracing God's love.

Now, go forth with hope in your hearts, for there is joy, happiness and peace in eternal life. Amen.

MESSAGE #2768 from the Blessed Mother

April 22, 2005

My daughter,

God is rich in mercy because He truly, truly loves His children. God has given this world many warnings to wake mankind, but many are still sleeping. Many are abusing this time because of their refusal to repent and turn their lives around. This time of mercy will not last, so please, please amend your ways and come, come to know my Son, now. Respond to God's mercy and convert so you do not run in the wrong direction. Peace cannot be given to you until you repent and turn to God.

Please, dear children, take my hand before it's too late. I plead with my children today because sin has become widespread. I plead with my children today because many innocent lives are being destroyed. Many countries are at war with each other because of their refusal to take heed to the Gospel. You will see mass destruction if you refuse to obey God's Commandments. Without love in your hearts, the world will become a battleground.

I have but little time to prepare the way, so please, please do all that I am asking of you. Respond to these messages and pray, pray for peace all around this world. Pray for all your brothers and sisters, for many, many are still sleeping. Join your hands and hearts to God and love, love, love one another. War will put an end to mankind if you continue to reject God and the Gospel.

Let us join hands now and pray, pray for peace. Let us pray and implore God's mercy so more repent and turn to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2769 from the Blessed Mother

April 25, 2005

My daughter,

All must move forward in this time of God's mercy and grace. All must do their part for the salvation of souls. This time is so precious, so please continue to gather in those groups that I have formed. Prayer is your protection, so please, please pray more. Pray and do penance for those souls who are choosing darkness. Divorce is on the rise due to lack of prayer in so many families. Divorce is on the rise because so many Priests are not teaching their flock the importance of family prayer.

My chosen sons, there is no longer time to be silent, you must live and speak the truth. You must be brave soldiers for Christ. You must join hands with your flock and pray, pray together. You must be willing to lead the Rosary if you want more to follow. Please let go of your time and make more time for God. God will lead you if you allow Him to be first in your life. Your priestly vocation must come first in order to be a true shepherd for Christ.

This is the time to move forward, so please, please dear chosen sons, listen and then respond to my motherly advice. Respond and I promise you, your flock will blossom. Families cannot be open to life if they do not pray together. Your prayers and obedience to God is how families will be drawn closer to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Families must be taught so they wake up before it's too late. They must relearn their ways in order to move forward. They must repent and be truly sorry for all their sins. Parents must obey all of God's Commandments in order to save the family. Sin has become widespread. I see many families falling deeper, deeper into the pit. Healing cannot take place until my children repent.

My daughter, please convey this message so more truly live their vocation. These messages are for the world, so please do not be afraid to make the truth known. This time will not last, so please assist me. Use your hands and voice, for you have

been chosen for these times. I am with you wherever you go, for I am truly here to make the Gospel known. Amen.

See companion message 2770 from Jesus

MESSAGE #2770 from Jesus

April 25, 2005

My child,

I am Jesus. I come to you today to share My love with you. So many souls are infected with sin. How can I heal them when they refuse to repent and accept My love. Those who do not trust in My love and mercy, wound My heart. My love and mercy is without limit. It is for those who repent and who are truly sorry for their sins. Those who come to Me with a repentant and sorrowful heart, will feel My love and mercy.

Prayer and penance is needed in order for your hearts to be transformed. You cannot lead a holy life unless you obey every Commandment. You cannot lead a holy life if you deny the Sacraments. Family prayer is powerful. It will keep evil away. Marriages will be restored and healed if they respond to all that My Mother and I share with you. Family love and family prayer is My desire for each of you. My child, please share My words so more respond and prepare their soul. Thank you for writing. Thank you for being willing to suffer for Me. You console My Heart when you spend time with Me. I am Jesus. I embrace all who come, come to Me.

MESSAGE #2771 from the Blessed Mother

April 26, 2005

My daughter,

Stay hopeful no matter what comes your way.

God is your refuge and He will be your strength through all trials and persecution. Look to God each new day and He will truly, truly guide you. God is merciful, loving and kind and He truly knows what is best for each soul. God will not abandon His children, but they in turn must rely on Him.

Now, please listen, listen to your mother and allow my words to become embedded in your heart. Listen and respond so that you stay strong, strong for Jesus. Through prayer, you will stay hopeful. Through prayer, your focus will stay on Jesus and you will be able to imitate His life.

Go forth now with love in your hearts and be grateful for each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2772 from the Blessed Mother

April 28, 2005

My daughter,

Be grateful each time you can come to Mass, for it is an honor to receive Jesus in the Eucharist. Be thankful for your Priests and pray daily for them. Many Priests, many seminarians need prayer so that they stay strong, strong for Jesus. Each time that you gather in those groups that I have formed, pray, pray for God's chosen sons.

I am with you each time you pray, for prayer is truly needed all around this world. Prayer is truly needed, for so many are choosing darkness. So many today are refusing to change and know God's truth. There are many who are trying to change God's Words to support their lifestyle. Satan is doing all that he can to deceive and mislead my children. Many are falling for his lies because of their refusal to come to know the truth.

Dear children, please wake up and live all that I am teaching you. Wake up now, for this is your opportunity to come to know the full truth. All that I share with you is the Gospel, and each of you must live it. You must not compromise with the world. You must walk in faith and live, live the Gospel. I am concerned for those who are trying to make up their own rules. I am concerned because many are choosing the easier road. I have but little time to teach you, so please obey God. Obey each Commandment and be willing to be persecuted for living your faith. This is the preparation time, so do not abuse it. Your choice must be for God if you truly want peace in your heart. Each of you must do your part in order to remain pure and humble.

Now, please take hold of these messages and live, live all that I am teaching you. Live each day for Christ and begin today to imitate His ways. This time of preparation will not last, so please, please stay awake and live, live all that my Son and I are teaching you. In time you will understand, but for many it will be too late. This message must live in your hearts, but this will not happen without a response. Today, I am pleading with you to live and obey the whole truth. Amen.

MESSAGE #2773 from the Blessed Mother

May 4, 2005

My daughter,

I am here to prepare my children, for I am your heavenly mother. I am here today to let the world know that your time for repentance is growing shorter. All must take heed to the Gospel if they truly want to grow in holiness.

The time is drawing near and you must prepare now. You must let go of your busy schedule and make more time to be with God. How can you be taught if you do not take time to listen?

Please begin today to live these messages. Get down on your knees and ask God to help you live them. Be willing to let go of all that is preventing you from moving closer to Our Lord. Be more willing to do what God and I are asking of you. Change cannot happen if you are refusing to amend your ways. Repent and return to God or you will suffer in days to come. Your hearts will become heavier if you keep giving in to the world. You will feel much pain and sorrow if you keep giving in to the evil one.

I am truly trying to wake you before it's too late. Severe storms will come because the earth is trembling now. Many will wail and lament because they did not prepare their soul. How I weep and weep for those who are abusing this time to come to know Jesus. I weep for those who are telling others to ignore these heavenly pleas. These messages are the Gospel and you must obey God. You must let go of pride and open your eyes as to the condition of this world. Sin has darkened many souls. Sin has become wide spread. Please open your hearts and you will come to know the full truth. Open your hearts and you will come to understand my visits on this earth. I have but little time to teach you how to grow in holiness.

Without a strong faith, you will not be able to persevere in times to come. You will need God's strength to say no to the beast. You will need to rely totally on God for everything. You will have many crosses to bear, but with God's assistance, you will be able to endure all trials and persecution.

I say to each of you, do not reject my true messengers, for they are truly assisting me to wake mankind. Do not reject the Gospel, for I say to you, it is truly, truly unfolding now. All must awake and build their relationship with Jesus now. All must obey God's Commandments and turn their lives around. All will come to fulfillment, so respond, respond, respond now. Amen.

MESSAGE #2774 from the Blessed Mother

May 5, 2005

My daughter,

Satan is sly and my children must recognize his evil tactics. They must stay close to Jesus and use the protection God has given them. The evil one is truly prowling the earth and he will do all that he can to lure you away from my Son.

Please be wise and encourage one another to pray, pray more. Encourage one another to come to Mass so you have the grace needed to say no to the enemy. It is time now to separate yourselves from the ways of the world and all forms of materialism. It is time to let go of your worldly ways so you have more time to be with my Son. Through prayer and true devotion to my Son, the enemy is powerless. Please understand you have the weapons to defeat Satan.

Now, please pray, pray more and bind your Rosaries around this world. Bind your Rosaries around those countries where so much fighting is taking place. Pray and bind your Rosaries around this world or you will see much more devastation and bloodshed. Acts of violence will spread if you become lax in your prayers. Get down on your knees and pray more or you will see mass destruction.

Do not allow pride to become a stumbling block. Repent and implore God's mercy upon this world. Repent and pray and believe that my Son's Heart is open and He truly awaits your return. Amen.

MESSAGE #2775 from the Blessed Mother

May 9, 2005

My daughter,

Today, I ask that you pray with me so that more will repent and come to know my Son, Jesus. Through prayer, more will come to know God's mercy and love. Each time you pray with me, our hearts are joined.

Prayer is truly needed, so please dear children, gather, gather in those groups that I have formed. Gather and pray or this world will be severely punished. In times ahead, your faith will need to be strong. You will be tempted to join hands with the enemy if you become lax in your prayers. Prayer is your protection. Prayer and true devotion to Our Lord is how you will stay strong.

It is time to live more simply so you have more time to be with God. Let go, let go of the things of this world, for they will not help you in times to come. What will be needed is a pure heart and complete trust in God. I say to all my children, do not cling to your material wealth. Do not cling to the things of this world, for it will pull

you away from God. Learn to do without so you become more dependent on God. Through sacrifice on your part, you will learn how to truly trust in God for all your needs.

I am preparing you for times to come, for change is about to happen soon. You will not hear God if you allow the world to feed you lies. You will not hear God if your wealth is more important than listening, listening to my Son. The time of my Son's greatest mercy is drawing near. He will show each of you the state of your soul. If you are living in mortal sin, you will have great sorrow. You will have but little time to repent. You will have but little time to decide whose side you want to be on. Those who are following Satan will be punished. Those Priests who are leading their flock astray will be chastised. Many, many will suffer for rejecting the truth. Many will suffer if they refuse to repent.

I have been preparing you for some time now, yet many continue to mock my messages. Many continue to deny that God exists. Change takes time, so begin today. Your time is growing shorter and I have but little time to remind you. Repent and strive to live a holy life. Repent, for I say to you, all will have to answer to God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2776 from the Blessed Mother

May 11, 2005

My daughter,

Those churches who have Perpetual Adoration will be truly blessed. Many will come to know Jesus and they will turn to Him with a repentant heart.

Jesus is the cure for all mankind, so be wise and spend time with Him. Be wise and adore my Son, for He is truly present in the Holy Eucharist. This is the time to come to know Jesus, so please, please spend time adoring my Son. Accept His love and mercy by truly devoting more time to be with Him.

Jesus waits for each child to come, so bring your family and visit Him often. Much strength will be given to those who believe that Jesus is truly present in the Eucharist. Through prayer and true devotion to my Son, you will come to know Him in a very intimate way. The Eucharist is God's great gift to you, so be grateful and receive my Son as often as you can.

Now, please cling tightly to the true Faith and believe that Jesus is truly present in the Holy Eucharist. Remain loyal to your Most Holy Pope, for he too has been chosen to lead the faithful forward. Remain loyal to my most beloved Priests, for Satan is truly trying to destroy this world. Prayer and true devotion to Jesus is how you will be given the strength to persevere.

Soon all the world will tremble, so please respond by truly giving all honor and glory to Our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2777 from the Blessed Mother

May 15, 2005

My daughter,

There cannot be peace in this world until my children love and care for one another. Please be joy-filled children and let go of anything that is preventing you from truly loving one another. Let go of pride. Let go of hatred and obey all of God's

Commandments. This is my message to you, so please, please live my messages. Families would live in peace and harmony if each family member would pray and love one another. Families would come to know the true meaning of love if their focus was on God. If all my children would pray the Rosary, their hearts would soften and change. Through prayer, their love for Jesus would grow and they would truly learn how to forgive and love those around them.

I say to my children, unite yourselves to God. Receive the Sacraments and cleanse, cleanse your soul often. In this way, you will receive the grace needed to live a holy life. It is time now to come out of darkness and be an example to this world. It is time now to light the way so that love can be spread throughout the world. It is time to live these messages so they become worldwide.

All must live and follow the truth. All must come to know God in this time of preparation. Recognize the signs of your times and do all that you can to save souls. Please promote the Rosary. Please say the Saint Michael Prayer after Mass. Please join hands and gather, gather in those groups that I have formed. Each group will be truly blessed each time you pray and honor Jesus.

Now, please obey God and live, live my heavenly requests. Accept Our love and work with me so more repent and return to God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2778 from the Blessed Mother

May 18, 2005

My daughter,

My Son's Heart overflows with love, mercy and compassion. He is with you on those days where you feel alone. Accept all that I share with you so you persevere with hope in your heart.

Each day is different when you walk with Our Lord, so be patient and stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Satan is strong and he will tempt those who give up on prayer. Satan wants each of you to be unfaithful and to choose the easier road. Satan will do all that he can to draw each of you away from Our Lord. This is why I tell each of you to stay close to Our Lord. This is why I encourage you to receive the Sacraments often.

I say to my children, support your Pope and do not give in to the ways of the world. Stay true to your Faith and do not compromise with the world. Allow God to mold you so you come to know the full truth. Allow my Son to be your shepherd so you stay on the path that will lead you to Heaven. There is no time to be deceived by the world, for time, dear children, is running out. You must come to know the truth so you are not entangled by the serpent's tail. Confusion has become widespread and many are not being taught how to truly live their Faith.

False teaching will be spread if you deny my Son's presence in the Eucharist. If you ignore God's Commandments, the smoke of Satan will become a dark cloud upon the Church. Prayer and obedience is your protection. Complete trust in God is how you will stay faithful to true teaching. Humility and being loyal to God is how you will become richer in grace. A true soldier does not give in to the enemy. A true soldier marches in unison and is totally dependent on God.

Please take heed to my motherly advice, for there is so much evil and confusion in the world. So many are being deceived and are on the wrong path. Now, please be faithful servants and be true soldiers for Our Lord. Be humble, simple children and allow God to be in complete control. Amen.

MESSAGE #2779 from the Blessed Mother

May 20, 2005

My daughter,

Pray with me today because so many souls are being darkened by sin. Pray with me today so more examine their conscience and repent of their evil ways.

Conversion cannot happen until my children get down on their knees and pray.

I say to all my children, time is running out because sin has become widespread.

Time is running out, so please, please repent and pray. Repent, do penance for your sins and pray, pray for the world. Offer prayers and sacrifices to Our Dear Lord, Jesus. Through praying the Rosary, and by doing penance, more souls can be saved.

Those who respond to my heavenly pleas will be protected. They will be comforted during those difficult hours. They will be led in the right direction and they will be fed by Heaven. My children will have peace through all trials and storms. The Holy Angels will truly, truly be by their side. Protection is my promise to those who join my army of love.

Now, please be wise and take heed to these messages. Be wise and turn away from sin. A terrible punishment truly awaits those who do not repent and turn back to God, so please listen carefully and respond, respond, respond now. Amen.

MESSAGE #2780 from the Blessed Mother

May 23, 2005

My daughter,

Please continue to write so more come to know God's mercy and love. God is a forgiving God and He never refuses forgiveness to those who repent and turn to Him. He is truly there for all His children, for He truly loves each of you.

I say to my children, accept God's love and mercy. Turn away from sin and cleanse your soul. Do all that my Son is asking of you so that you stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Prayer and reparation are needed, so please take heed to my motherly requests. Prayer and reparation are needed in order for conversion to happen. Prayer and reparation is the way to true peace.

Repent and convert, is my plea to the world. Return to the Sacraments and obey, obey Almighty God. Turn away from sin so that you too can go forth and convert the world. I am here for those who will listen so more take part in saving souls. The world is in trouble because so many are living in sin. Many souls are being lost because they are giving in to Satan's evil ways.

Please hear my words and change your ways. Respond and prepare, for the day is drawing near. The time is at hand, so please take these messages seriously. Open your hearts, open your eyes so you understand God's love and concern for mankind. The signs are everywhere because so many are choosing to live in mortal sin. More signs will come and I say to you, repent and believe in the Gospel.

Prepare your hearts, prepare your soul so you are ready at all times.

False prophets will arise and if you are not strong in your faith, you will be misled. Hearts will grow colder and many, many will be persecuted for living their faith.

Those who believe in God will be hated and they will be denied food and water. A strong faith will be needed in order to survive. All will need to trust in Almighty God. All will need to respond to the many messages that have been given them. The world will be purified and again I say to you, all will need a strong faith. Now, please trust in God and receive the Sacraments often. Believe in the Gospel and begin today to build your relationship with Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2781 from the Blessed Mother

May 25, 2005

My daughter,

Stay hopeful so you do not lose confidence in Our Lord. In time, all evil will be destroyed and peace will reign upon the earth. I am asking that each of you stay hopeful so you never give up on prayer. The battle will be won through prayer and unity. The battle will be won and darkness will be removed. Join hands and work together, for then the enemy will flee. Join hands and pray, for prayer is your protection. There is no time to lose hope, so please continue to gather and pray for peace around the world. Now, please cherish life and defend the truth. Love all your brothers and sisters and walk the path of God's Holy Word. Amen.

MESSAGE #2782 from the Blessed Mother

May 27, 2005

My daughter,

Those who imitate Christ have hearts of love, mercy and compassion. They have patience and they do not judge their brother and sisters. They do not gossip or seek revenge. They are humble, loving children who desire to be more like Christ. Lack of kindness and unwillingness to live God's Word, is why there is division in the world. Lack of love and mercy, is why there is war, war amongst my children. Until my children strive to live a holy life, love and peace cannot exist. Please take heed to my words and amend your ways. Keep your focus on Jesus and pray and love, love one another. As your mother, I am asking each of you to imitate Christ. Love and praise my Son, for He is your God. Allow God to be in control. Love Jesus and follow His ways. Seek to be humble, pure and obedient so that I can lead you closer to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Through your obedience, you can serve this world and take part in saving souls. Through your actions, more will come to know Christ. Now, please do not ignore my motherly advice. Obey God's Commandments and examine your conscience each new day. Change will then happen and you will be able to surrender yourselves to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2783 from the Blessed Mother

May 31, 2005

My daughter,

The day will come and all will know God exists. The time will come and many will fall to their knees. Hands will be needed, so please deepen your relationship with Jesus. Spend time adoring Our Lord and believe in Jesus' True Presence in the Eucharist. Cleanse your soul regularly and be ready at all times. Be ready, prepare your soul now. Do all that you can to make the Gospel known. Reach out to all your brothers and sisters, especially those who are furthest away from Jesus. I am asking each of you to take quiet time to be with Our Lord. Take quiet time and you will truly hear God. It is time now to let go of the noise of the world so you are directed in these times. Through silence you will come to know God's Will in your life. Through silence you will come to know God's love that He has for you. Silence is truly necessary if you want to be led closer to Our Lord. Be silent and kneel before Our Lord, for He truly longs to be with you in a very special way. This is my request for you. Be silent, listen to your heart, for God has a special plan for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2784 from the Blessed Mother

June 1, 2005

My daughter,

Prayer will bring you peace, so stay close, close to Jesus. Share your day with my Son and carry Him with you wherever you go. Each time my Son speaks to you, listen to His words and then do all that He is asking of you. Time is moving quickly, so please share your love of knowing Jesus. Share your

love of knowing Jesus and be willing to suffer for those who are choosing darkness. There are many troubled areas in the world and many, many need prayer. Many are starving spiritually because of their refusal to come to know Jesus. Many families are in turmoil because of lack of love in the home. So much evil exists because so many are giving in to the ways of the world.

I am here to teach my children, but many are refusing to listen. Many have turned their backs on my Son. So many babies are being killed throughout the world. Abortion is on the rise because so many do not respect life. Each abortion adds many wounds to Jesus' Most Precious Body. Abortion is the greatest sin in this world. Sin is what will destroy humanity.

Many prayers and sacrifices are needed because evil has become widespread. Many Rosaries are needed in order to lessen what is coming your way, so please join hands and fill the church. Join hands and pray together and implore God's mercy. Pray your Rosary every day. Live the Gospel, make sacrifices for the sins of the world. Trust in God and believe in the power of prayer.

Now, please spend time in prayer and do all that you can to please Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2785 from the Blessed Mother

June 2, 2005

My daughter,

God is pouring His love and mercy to all souls throughout the world, so please accept His love and mercy. Accept His love and mercy and live, live the Beatitudes. Live simple lives and love, love one another. Be prayerful children and then do what God is asking of you. Do not give in to the world. Be pure and humble and turn to God for all your needs. Your reward will be great, in Heaven, if you trust and obey Almighty God. You will be truly blessed if you embrace God's love and guidance.

Today I ask that you remain faithful to God. I ask that you trust in God when trials come your way. God will assist you when storms arise if you trust and depend totally on Him. God will be by your side if you turn to Him each new day. Calamities will continue to happen throughout the world and without a trusting heart, you will not have peace. So trust, trust in God's love and mercy. Trust and accept my motherly intercession, for I too am truly here to assist you. Through your obedience, I will draw each of you closer to God.

Now, please stay close to Our Hearts and live, live all that I am teaching you each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2786 from the Blessed Mother

June 7, 2005

My daughter,

I want to assist all my children, but they in turn must pray. I cannot assist those who refuse to pray and obey God. Many, many children do not take time to pray. Many do not take time to adore Our Lord.

I say to my children, it is impossible to walk alone. Each of you must rely on God to help you through the day. You must turn to God and ask, ask for His assistance.

You must get down on your knees and converse with God. God will truly help those who turn to Him in prayer. God will open new doors if you trust in His Divine assistance. God will truly enrich your lives with special graces and blessings.

The world will be truly blessed and protected if they take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. True devotion is truly needed to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Evil is widespread so I am asking each of you to take refuge in Our Heart. Take refuge in Our Heart, for then you will be protected from the evil one.

It is time now to truly live your consecration and to take refuge in Our Heart. Begin today and abandon yourselves to Our Heart. Abandon yourselves as a family and pray, pray more. Use the protection God has provided for you and be true believers. God's peace will reign in your hearts if you respond, respond to these heavenly requests. Amen.

MESSAGE #2787 from the Blessed Mother

June 8, 2005

My daughter,

I have given many messages around the world because so many are choosing to live in darkness. The sinfulness of many people truly, truly offends God. So many children are on the wrong path and they are falling deeper, deeper into sin. God has allowed much time for His children to repent, yet many continue to ignore His call. All must wake up now. People must change and turn their lives around. All must center their lives on God and live, live a holy life. They must return to the Sacraments if they truly want to stay strong for Jesus.

Please, dear children, atone for your sins and obey Almighty God. Do all that you

can to deepen your relationship with Jesus. Pray the Rosary every day and spread my messages of love to the entire world. Respond, so more see the importance of living these messages. All my children must do their part for the salvation of souls. Sacrifice and penance are needed for the conversion and salvation of sinners. Oh, how I weep when I see so many sleepy children. I weep for those souls who are ignoring Heaven's call. I weep for those children who are refusing to prepare their soul. I weep for those Priests who are not living their vocation. Satan will truly devour those children who do not pray or obey God. These are evil times of battle and you must stay close to God. You must put your armor on each new day. You must not give in to the world, for this is all part of Satan's plan to lure you away from God. Satan truly wants to destroy the world. Now, please listen to your Heavenly Mother and do the opposite of what Satan is telling you. I plead with you, pray more, for the day is drawing near. Stop offending God and repent of your sins. Cleanse your soul regularly so you have the grace needed to say "No," to the evil one. Return to the Sacraments so you can be a living example to all your brothers and sisters. Unite yourselves more in prayer, and love, love one another. This is my message for the world. Please, dear children, respond today and begin to live all that I am teaching you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2788 from the Blessed Mother

June 10, 2005

My daughter,

Please write each time I come to you, for these messages are for the world. These messages must be spread so more wake up and amend their ways. Much evil is taking place behind closed doors. Many terrorists roam this earth and they will strike when you least likely expect. They seek vengeance; their hearts are filled with hate.

America, I am warning you, prepare now. Get down on your knees and pray, pray more. Pray for those souls who are listening to Satan. Bind your Rosaries around the world. Prayer is your protection and it will truly lessen what is coming your way. Through prayer, you will have peace no matter what comes your way. Many trials await you because evil has become widespread.

Please listen to my messengers and prepare your soul now. Prepare your soul, for then you will have peace. Jesus will comfort those who turn to Him. Those who pray and trust in God, will be truly blessed and guided along the way. Please receive the Sacraments often so you have the grace needed to stay strong at all times. Cleanse your soul regularly, for this will protect you from all attacks of the evil one.

Be on guard at all times, for I say to you, Satan is sly. Do not be misled. Stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Stay faithful to true teaching and listen, listen to your Most Holy Pope. Do not listen to those who are against your Most Holy Pope. Do not listen to those who are trying to change the Church. Take heed to the Gospel and live your Catholic Faith.

Live all that I am teaching you so that you stay loyal to Jesus. Obey each Commandment and honor and adore Our Lord. The truth will then be revealed to you and you will be able to live a holy life. Again I say to you, do not compromise with the world. Stay true to your faith and keep your focus on God. Stay true to Our Lord and receive the Sacraments often.

It is time now for America to wake up and get down on their knees and pray. Please join me now and fast and pray today. Please pray with me, for I am truly here, your Mother of Peace, to prepare the way. Amen.

MESSAGE #2789 from the Blessed Mother

June 13, 2005

My daughter,

Many are in need of prayer, so continue to pray and give all honor and glory to God. Be humble and loving to all your brothers and sisters. Continue to pray for those souls who are furthest away from Jesus.

Each new day, my children must pray and bind their Rosaries around this world. Many suffer due to lack of prayer and unwillingness to live the Gospel. I have come to remind my children to pray, pray more. Prayer is your protection and it will truly help those who are choosing darkness. In the end, your Rosaries will help those who are choosing to live in sin. Please remember all souls living and deceased, for so many are in need of prayer.

Love and assist each other so more come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus. The time for conversion is growing shorter and you must reach out now. You must use your hands and voice for Christ. You must keep your hearts open for whomever God sends to you. Do not neglect this time, for many are in danger of losing their soul. Many are on the wrong path and they truly, truly need your assistance.

Now, please use those gifts God has given you and allow His love to shine, shine through you. Guide my children to light so more repent and amend their ways in

this time of God's mercy and grace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2790 from the Blessed Mother

June 24, 2005

My daughter,

Time is moving quickly, so please write each time I come to you. Please write so more come to know the truth in this time of God's mercy and grace.

I am asking that all my children respond so more come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus. Please share your Faith and rescue those who are sleeping. Live, live your Catholic Faith so more hearts open to the truth. This is the time to evangelize, so do not wait for storms to arise. Get moving so more have time to prepare spiritually. Many are living in sin and they need to repent and amend their ways now. Each day you must each do your part for the salvation of souls.

I say to my children, the weather is changing and many, many storms will arise. Many will lose their homes and they will not know how to survive without a true relationship with Jesus. They will not receive direction if they are choosing to walk alone. They will not have peace if they have turned their backs on God. If they are relying on their material wealth for happiness, many, many will suffer when God shakes the earth.

Please respond to my Fatima plea or many more souls will see the fire of hell. Use your hands and voice for Christ. Spend more time with Jesus and then do what my Son is asking of you. Many graces come from praying the Rosary, so please pray and meditate on the mysteries each new day. Begin your day with prayer and pray, pray throughout the day. Do not wait until evening, say many prayers throughout the day.

These are difficult days, so please take Jesus with you wherever you go. Get down on your knees and pray more and please, please stay awake. Do not wait for each new message, live them now. My time is growing shorter to be with you, so please do not abuse this time. Live all that I am teaching you and share your Faith.

These messages will not be given as often, for it is time now to live the many that have been given you. It is time now to prepare my messengers and they will have to hold much in their heart. Faith and trust will be needed, so begin today and live, live the many messages that have been given to you. Pray and fast and stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2791 from the Blessed Mother

June 27, 2005

My daughter,

My children must join hands and pray, they must gather in those groups that I have formed. Prayer is truly needed, so please respond and do what I am asking of you. Each group that gathers and prays will have peace in times to come.

Please, dear children, be faithful followers of Christ. Be faithful to daily Mass so you stay strong, strong for Jesus. When you carry Jesus with you, you are truly children of God. When you obey God, you bring light to the world.

Now, please spread the love of my Son to everyone you meet. Be loving and faithful to prayer and you will truly help bring about God's plan for peace and mercy throughout the world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2792 from the Blessed Mother

June 29, 2005

My daughter,

Prayer will keep you strong, so continue to pray and do penance for the salvation of souls. Continue to do what God and I are asking of you so more come to know Jesus. Each time you write, souls are saved, so please write and share my words that are imbedded in your heart.

I am here to remind my children to open their hearts and deepen their prayer life.

One cannot grow if they become lax in their prayers. One cannot grow if they do not spend time with Jesus. Growth is needed, so please pray more and increase your time to be with Jesus. Increase your time and be grateful for each moment you can be with Jesus. If you truly love Jesus, then you will take time to be with Him throughout the day. You will serve Him and keep your hearts open to all that my Son is asking of you. Dear children, do you truly love Jesus?

Now, please love God more than your desires so your focus is completely on Our Lord. Ask God to help you be united with Him so you grow and blossom for Our Lord. This is the time to grow and to truly deepen your relationship with Our Lord. This is the time to grow, so please pray more so my Son can nourish you in the proper way. Place your trust in God and He will truly, truly guide you each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2793 from the Blessed Mother

July 1, 2005

My daughter,

You may feel alone, but you are not. My Son and I are with you each new day. Each new day is special, so continue to pray and share your love of knowing Jesus.

I say to my children, have confidence and hope in Jesus. Trust in His love for you, for He truly knows what is best for your soul. Trust, trust in God's love for you and do not be afraid of future events. Let go of your fear and worries and look to Jesus as your source of peace. Keep your focus on Jesus so that love and peace radiate from your heart.

Now, please trust and imitate Christ so that you never lose hope. Trust and believe that when you turn to God, He will give you the grace and strength needed to endure whatever comes your way. Please, respond now and live each day in union with Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2794 from the Blessed Mother

July 7, 2005

My daughter,

There cannot be peace in this world until my children pray and fast and give their hearts to Jesus. Continuous prayer is needed all around the world because evil has become widespread.

I say to my children, wake up and respond now to these messages. Find time for God and pray, pray throughout the day. Make time to come to Mass, for again I say to you, the Mass is the greatest prayer. When you ignore God, you allow more evil to creep into the world. When you ignore God, you are turning your back on Him. Please understand the importance of prayer. Get down on your knees and build your relationship with Jesus.

Respond, respond now or you will see much more devastation around the world. It is time to prepare now, so please respond and prepare, prepare your soul. Amen

MESSAGE #2795 from the Blessed Mother

July 11, 2005

My daughter,

Sin exists in the world because many do not want to come to know God. Many, many deny that God exists. This is why I tell my children to open their hearts and pray and converse with God.

You cannot come to know God if you do not take time to pray. You cannot understand these messages if you do not pray and give your life to God. It is not God who rejects His children, it is His children who reject God. You reject God when you do not pray or turn to Him each new day. You reject God when you ignore His loving call to come back to Him.

Please respond today by truly opening your hearts and then listening as God speaks to each of you. This is the time to pray, listen and converse with Almighty God.

Through prayer, you will come to know God. Through prayer, you will be given the strength needed to endure the many trials that lie ahead. Prayer is your protection. Prayer is truly needed all around the world.

Prayer is the answer, so please make time to truly come to know Our Lord. Make time to pray, for it is through prayer that my children abandon their lives to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2796 from the Blessed Mother

July 13, 2005

My daughter,

All must strive to live in unity so that darkness can be removed.

Begin today by truly loving one another. Begin today so that this love of knowing Jesus shines through you. Ask God to change you so that you can let go of any pride or unforgiveness that has settled in your heart. Change must begin within yourself, so please turn to God and ask for His loving assistance. When change occurs within yourself, you will have peace in your heart.

Dear children, if you do not have peace in your hearts, then examine your conscience. Examine your conscience and then go to Confession. In this way, you will have the grace needed to live a holy life. By doing penance for your sins, you will become strong warriors for Christ. By truly working on your weaknesses, you will long to imitate Christ.

Please begin today so you become pure vessels for Our Lord. Begin today, for there is much hatred and violence in the world. Unity must begin with you, so please respond and do your part by truly living these messages. Trust in God's loving assistance so you persevere with love and joy in your hearts. Action is needed and it must begin with you. Amen

MESSAGE #2797 from the Blessed Mother

July 18, 2005

My daughter,

Pray and do penance to save souls. Many are on the wrong path and they truly, truly need prayer. The world is in need of prayer because so many are being entangled by the serpents tail. Many are giving in to Satan's lies which is causing much more violence and bloodshed.

I plead with my children today, get down on your knees and pray. Make time for prayer by truly giving up your worldly ways. Take quiet time, for you are being distracted by the noise of the world. Please listen and respond, for prayer is truly needed all around the world.

Now, please be prayerful children and go forth and live, live the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2798 from the Blessed Mother

July 20, 2005

My daughter,

I am here today to remind my children to pray each new day. Change is about to happen soon, as the earth is trembling and the ocean is rising all around the world. If man does not repent soon, they will suffer for all eternity. Many will not be prepared if they continue to live in sin.

It is time now to wake your brothers and sisters and invite them to those groups that I have formed. It is in these groups that they will come to know God's mercy and love. Their hearts will change if they pray and give their life to God. They will feel my motherly presence if they take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. I want all my children to be happy, but they must do their part in order for change to occur in their life.

I am pleading with my children, for so many are living in mortal sin. Many are living in mortal sin because they do not want to give up their sinful ways. Disasters will become widespread without more prayer and penance. Cities will become bare if man continues to destroy life. Famine and plague will become widespread. Much will come your way if you continue to disobey God.

These messages are for the world, so please take heed and respond today. Amend your ways and respond to what your Most Holy Pope is telling you. He has but little time to teach his flock, so do not delay. Time is moving quickly, so please, please dear children, repent, get down on your knees and pray, pray for mankind. Amen

MESSAGE #2799 from the Blessed Mother

July 25, 2005

My daughter,

Those who read these messages must also live them. They are the truth. They are the Gospel. These messages are for all my children, for each child has a soul. Each child has a conscience and they know what is right and what is wrong.

Please, dear children, take heed to my motherly advice and turn to God before it's too late. Turn to God and give your life completely to Him. Let go of your desires and trust, trust in God's mercy and love. Do all that I am asking of you so you come to know my Son in a deeper way.

Begin today and respond to God's call. Receive the Sacraments and pray, pray daily so you have the grace needed to persevere no matter what comes your way. There is hope for tomorrow if my children get down on their knees and pray.

A response is needed, so please respond today. Do your part for the salvation of souls. Do your part to bring peace into this troubled world. Armor yourselves each new day and join God's army of faith, hope and love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2800 from the Blessed Mother

July 27, 2005

My daughter,

I am here, so be at peace and know how much I love you. When you feel alone, turn to Jesus and He will truly help you. My Son will guide you so you know which

way to turn.

All my children must turn to Jesus so they stay on the path that will lead them to Heaven. Many today need guidance, for they are not living a holy life. Many are relying on themselves for happiness. I say to my children, turn to Jesus and live, live the Fatima message. Live the Fatima message so you have the grace needed to stay strong for Jesus. Come to Mass as often as you can and cleanse, cleanse your soul regularly. Pray daily and keep your focus on Jesus and use the protection God has given you.

The evil one will flee if you truly do what I am asking of you. Through prayer, you will be able to discern what is wrong and what is right. Prayer and meditation on the mysteries of the Rosary is how you will be able to persevere in your faith. The time will come and if you are lukewarm in your faith, it will become much more difficult for you. So be wise and spend time with Jesus so you do not give in to the world. Your prayers and true devotion to Our Lord is how you will defeat the forces of evil.

Now, please pray together as a family and stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Look to the Holy Family as your example so you are not confused by this troubled world. Now, please trust in God's love and mercy and walk each new day with Our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2801 from the Blessed Mother

August 3, 2005

My daughter,

Offer your pain and suffering to Our Lord, for many souls are in need of assistance. Many are living in sin and they deny that God exists. So many are disobeying God's Commandments because of their refusal to repent and amend their ways. Hearts are becoming colder because so many are listening to Satan's lies.

I am here to remind my children to pray, pray more. Much prayer and penance is needed to prevent the bloodshed and loss of many lives. Satan loves war and he is truly marching in full force. Satan will grasp those men who have so much hatred in their hearts. Satan will continue to form his army and man will see mass destruction without more prayer. No leader will be able to stop what is coming your way. Only prayer, penance, fasting and sacrifice will lessen Satan's plans upon the earth. All faiths must begin to pray the Rosary, for it is a powerful weapon and these prayers have saved lives.

A response is needed, so please join hands and pray each new day. Please pray each new day and make the necessary sacrifices to bring about world peace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2802 from the Blessed Mother

August 8, 2005

My daughter,

Humility and patience are needed, for God knows what is best for your soul. God knows what is best for the world, so trust and persevere each new day. In time, each child will see their soul and they will know how many wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body. The day will come in God's most perfect timing. The day will come, so I say to my children, prepare, prepare your soul now. Get down on your knees and examine your conscience. Go to Confession regularly and do penance for your sins. Be truly sorry for the sins you have committed and ask for forgiveness daily.

Join God's army of love and be true apostles in these times. Let go of fear and be willing to be persecuted for sharing these messages which are that of love. The Gospel must be made known, so do not be afraid to share these messages of love and truth. In time, all will know that I am truly here for all my children.

Now, please be willing to suffer for Jesus. Be willing to pick up your cross each new day. Share all that I am teaching you and assist those who have opened their heart. Call upon the Holy Spirit so the Gospel flows from your heart. Many need assistance, so please go forth and take part in saving souls.

Please go forth, for God's Justice will prevail. All that has been written must be fulfilled, so believe, believe and take heed to the Gospel. Amen.

MESSAGE #2803 from the Blessed Mother

August 10, 2005

My daughter,

God will truly help those souls whom you offer your prayers and sacrifices for. Continue to pray and offer your suffering to Our Lord. Continue to pray with those whom God sends to you. This is the time of grace, so please use those gifts God has given you.

This is the time of grace, so all my children must do their part for the salvation of souls. A response is needed, so please pray and trust, trust in my motherly intercession. Trust in my love for you and embrace this time in which God has

allowed so more souls can be saved.

Now, please continue to join hands and pray. Continue to pray and walk with Our Lord each new day. Through prayer, you will be led in the right direction. Through prayer and willingness to do your part, many more souls will come to know Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2804 from Jesus

August 12, 2005

My child,

Time is truly short, so embrace your cross with joy. Embrace each new cross, for it will help those who are living in darkness. Each time you embrace your cross, you are embracing Me. Seek My help every day to fight this battle, for evil is widespread. When doubt enters your mind, turn to Me and you will be given the strength needed to persevere. Depend on Me to feed and protect you, for I am the way. I am Jesus, your Merciful Lord and Savior.

The time is coming and each of you will be tested and persecuted for living My Word. This is the time of preparation, so use this time to come to know Me in a deeper way. Receive the Sacraments often so you have the grace needed to say no to the enemy. Spend time with Me and I will care for your souls. I will lead you in the right direction. You will receive special graces to keep moving forward. When storms arise, you will have peace in your hearts.

My message to the world is to repent and give your lives back to Me. Repent and reform your ways, for the day is drawing near. Be faithful to Me and follow My Will so you do not give in to the world. The world is becoming darker and I say to you, you need My help every day to do My Will.

My child, share the many gifts I have given you and preach My message of love, mercy and forgiveness. Reflect on My Mother's words and share all that is imbedded in your heart. Walk in My footsteps and carry each new cross with joy. I am Jesus. I am truth. I am love.

MESSAGE #2805 from the Blessed Mother

August 15, 2005

My daughter,

Today, I am asking my children to come back, back to Jesus. I am asking for more prayer, so please gather in those groups that I have formed. Each time you come together in prayer, I am with you. Each time you pray before the Blessed Sacrament, I am there with you. I am with you each time you pray and worship God.

I am here to protect my children, so please listen and stay close, close to My Immaculate Heart. Stay close and listen and you will be led closer, closer to my Son, Jesus. I have been teaching you for many years now, yet many still doubt in my love for them. Many read my messages, but do not live them. So today, I encourage all my children to do as I do and encourage one another to pray. Accept my heart as your safe refuge and I will truly assist you along the way. Amen.

MESSAGE #2806 from the Blessed Mother

August 23, 2005

My daughter,

Spend time with Jesus so you do not lose hope or confidence in Our Lord. Stay close to Jesus so you are not tempted to take the easier road. All my children must spend time with Jesus so they become strong warriors for Christ. In order to move forward, my children must let go of their worldly ways. They must come to Mass. They must fast and pray. They must increase their time to be with Jesus so they do not give in to the enemy. Satan is doing all that he can to pull my children away from Our Lord. Please, dear children, be wise and listen, listen to what I am telling you. Listen and then respond, for then you will have peace, peace in your heart. There is no more time for excuses, so please, please be faithful children and stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Keep your eyes on Jesus so you remain pure and open to what Our Lord is asking of each of you. Many children are falling deeper into the pit because they are choosing to walk alone. So many live in darkness because of their prideful ways. Lack of prayer and disobedience to God is why evil has become widespread. So today, I ask that each of you listen so you stay close, close to Our Heart.

The world is no longer safe, so please be obedient and you will obtain many blessings from Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2807 from the Blessed Mother

August 25, 2005

My daughter,

All must come to know Jesus in this time of God's mercy and love. Many today are ignoring God's call because they do not have a relationship with Him.

In order to trust in God's love and mercy, you must build your relationship with Jesus. You must spend time with my Son in order to truly come to know Him. You must let go of the busyness of the world and make time to be with Jesus. Please understand the importance of prayer, for this is how you will come to know my Son.

My children, the road will become more difficult for you, without a response. Without commitment on your part, you will suffer tremendously. You will not know which way to turn if you are ignoring God's call. The time is coming and each of you will need to be strong in your Faith. You will need to rely on God for all your needs. You will need a trusting heart when storms arise.

Many, many will struggle if they do not trust in God's love and mercy. Those who trust will be able to accept whatever God allows. They will have peace in their hearts through all trials and tribulation. They will know how to survive when their material possessions are taken away. God will not abandon those who trust. God will comfort and console those children who have complete trust in Him. They will not turn on their brother and sister, for love and joy will fill their hearts.

The time is soon at hand, so please, please come to know my Son now. Take time to build your relationship with Jesus so you learn to trust and obey God. I am here to prepare the way, so please take heed to my motherly advice. Take heed and prepare your soul so you are ready at all times. Amen.

MESSAGE #2808 from the Blessed Mother

August 30, 2005

My daughter,

Many more storms will arise and my children must come to know Jesus now. All must turn to God so they have peace through all trials and storms. I have been warning my children for some time now, yet many hearts remain closed to the truth. Many are living in sin. Many deny that God exists. What will it take to wake mankind.

I say to my children, there is no time to waste. Open your hearts to my Son and pray, pray more. Put aside your personal desires and come to know my Son now. Let go of all fear and live and speak the truth. Receive the Sacraments so that my Son can dwell in you. Ask the Holy Spirit to work through you so more come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus. Ask and you will receive the guidance needed to be strong soldiers for Christ.

Now, please be hopeful children and use those gifts God has bestowed upon each of you. Your love and actions are needed so more see light instead of darkness. Accept Our love for you. Accept each new day and live your lives for Jesus, for His mercy is truly, truly upon each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2809 from the Blessed Mother

September 1, 2005

My daughter,

More prayer is needed because many, many are suffering all around the world. Many will continue to suffer because they do not have a relationship with Jesus. Much has been taken away to wake mankind. Man cannot rely on their material possessions for happiness. They must depend on God for all their needs.

Man must turn to God and repent, repent of their evil ways. All must get down on their knees and implore God's mercy. All must prepare their soul so they are ready to face God. God is truly waking His children because so many continue to live in darkness. God is allowing these messages so more take heed to the Gospel. God has chosen many Priests and many messengers to make the Gospel known.

Are my children truly listening, listening to God? Are my children truly living these messages? One must answer for themselves and then change in those areas where they are weak. All must obey each Commandment. All must strive to live a pure and holy life. All must believe that Heaven is their true home. All must obey God's Commandments and live, live the Beatitudes. One will not see Heaven if they deny that God exists.

Dear children, time is running out because sin has become widespread. All must turn to God and repent of their sins. All will be tested and without a strong faith, you will not survive. This is the time of God's great mercy. This is the time of purification, so I say to my children, prepare, prepare, prepare your soul. Amen.

MESSAGE #2810 from the Blessed Mother

September 6, 2005

My daughter,

Family prayer is truly needed all around the world, for the world is no longer safe. Prayer is your protection, so please pray together as a family. Pray and armor your children, for evil has become widespread. Satan is vicious and he is truly trying to devour my children. All must be on guard. All must pray throughout the day. All must take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart.

My heart is open to those who want my assistance. Please accept my love for you and accept, accept my motherly assistance. I am here to prepare the way and to lead each of you closer to my Son, Jesus. Please let go of fear and take heed to what I am telling you. Please listen to my words and respond, respond now. Open your hearts and turn to God for assistance. Call upon all the holy Angels and Saints and they will intercede for you. Pray to the Holy Spirit and you will be led in the right direction.

Please listen to my heavenly plea and begin today to live these messages. Time is running out and you need to become strong, strong in your faith. Your hearts need to be filled with trust if you truly, truly love Jesus.

Now, please do what my Son and I are asking of you so more respond to these heavenly requests. Have confidence and go forth now and imitate my Son's ways. Amen.

MESSAGE #2811 from the Blessed Mother

September 8, 2005

My daughter, You have been chosen by God, so please continue to write each time I come to you. These messages are important. They are being given to wake mankind.

Much prayer, much sacrifice is needed so more repent and turn to God. I am asking all my children to pray and fast in reparation for the sins of the world. I am asking each child to do their part for the salvation of souls. Through your obedience, souls will be saved and they will truly come to know my Son, Jesus.

It is time now for my children to go forth and serve God. It is time because these messages are imbedded in your heart. Each of you must be willing to share the Gospel wherever you go. Hearts need to be opened, so do not be fearful, make the truth known. Be loving, joyful children, for this is all part of living my messages.

In time, you will understand the importance of living and sharing these messages. In time, all will see their soul and they will see the wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. The day will come, so please keep moving forward and do your part for the salvation of souls.

Now, please be obedient and trust, trust in my love that I have for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2812 from the Blessed Mother

September 12, 2005

My daughter, There cannot be peace in the world until my children truly live the Gospel. War would not exist if my children truly loved, loved one another. Families would live in great peace if family members would pray and fast and truly turned to God for all their needs.

Please, dear children, unite yourselves to God. Let go of any hatred that is in your heart. Be loving and forgiving and pray, pray for unbelievers. Come out of darkness and be light to the world. Shine, shine your love of knowing Jesus so more awake in this time of God's mercy. The earth will continue to tremble if man does not wake up and respond to Heaven's call.

I say to my children, war is a punishment for man's sins. Much prayer, penance and fasting is truly needed in order to turn the world around. Prayer and penance is needed each new day. I need your help, so please, please work with me. Join hands and pray together and live, live the many messages that have been given to you. Pray throughout the day. Pray for an end to war. Pray or you will see much more destruction upon the world. Fire will be seen throughout the world if man continues to ignore Heaven's call.

Please, please respond and live a life of prayer. Live a life of prayer and offer prayers and sacrifices for the conversion of sinners and for peace throughout this darkened world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2813 from the Blessed Mother

September 14, 2005

My daughter,

God will continue to open new doors, so be at peace. Be at peace so that you continue to shine your love of knowing Jesus. Persecution is thirst for your soul, so continue to do what God and I are asking of you.

My message at Fatima was that my children must repent and turn to God. If man does not understand these messages, then they are not living the Gospel. All must take heed to the Gospel. All must repent and turn to God. To repent, one must honor and obey God. One must live the Fatima message if they truly want to build their relationship with Jesus. Man must wake up and begin to live, live these messages. All must let go of fear, for these messages are the Fatima message. These messages are tools to help my children so more grow in their faith.

If my children continue to ignore the Gospel, then many more will perish. They will see the fire of hell. I say to my children, sin exists and it is truly, truly darkening the world. Many people live in sin because they are refusing to examine their

conscience. Many are not obeying God's Commandments because they are refusing to live pure and holy lives. I have been warning my children for some time now, yet many mock and laugh at these messages. Many pick and choose which Commandments to obey. Many turn to the world for answers, instead of confiding in God. Prayer and penance are truly needed, for so many are on the wrong path.

Today, I am asking for more prayer. Today, I am asking that each of you pray, pray with me today. The time is drawing closer, so please wake up and respond to all that I am teaching you. Wake up and stay awake, for there is not much time for me to repeat myself. This time will soon end, so begin today by opening your hearts so that God can direct you on this earth. Amen.

MESSAGE #2814 from the Blessed Mother

September 19, 2005

My daughter,

I am here at your side, so please trust, trust in my motherly intercession. Trust in all that I am teaching you so you in turn teach my children. Many are starving spiritually and they need to hear the truth. Many are living in sin and they need to be reminded to obey all of God's Commandments. The world is in need of much conversion, so please pray and share my messages all around the world. Share all that I am teaching you so more repent and turn to God.

I am asking all my children to live my messages and share them with others. I am asking for your assistance so more come to know my Son, Jesus. Each of you must imitate Jesus. You must carry your cross with joy. You must love, love one another and reach out to those who are furthest away from Jesus. You must let go of all fear, for fear is not from God. You have but little time to rescue those who are still sleeping. You have but little time, for the earth is trembling, trembling more.

Now, please listen and live my messages so that love and joy dwell in your hearts. I am with you each new day. I will assist those who kneel and pray. Accept my motherly love and go forth now as true soldiers for Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2815 from the Blessed Mother

September 23, 2005

My daughter,

It is so important that my children come to know Jesus now. Do not wait for storms to arise, come to know my Son now. Come to know my Son so you have peace through all trials and storms. The world will see total chaos if my children deny that God exists.

Please dear followers of Christ, pray, pray for unbelievers. Pray throughout the day so more turn to God in this time of purification. Simplify your lives so you have more time to pray. Reach out to all your brothers and sisters no matter how dark the world becomes. It is time now to open your hearts so that this love of knowing Jesus shines, shines through each of you. Without love, love in your hearts, you will see much more bloodshed. You will see much violence, suicide and total panic without more prayer.

Today, you must fast and pray. Today, I am asking my children to spend more time with Jesus. I am here to prepare the way, so please, please listen and take heed to all that I am telling you. You each need to be prepared. You need to be light to this darkened world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2816 from the Blessed Mother

September 26, 2005

My daughter,

God is merciful and loving, but His children must wake up now. They must repent and obey, obey each Commandment. They must turn to God and ask, ask for His assistance. Many today are living in sin and are worshipping false gods. God is merciful, but He truly wants His children to turn their lives around.

With God's help all is possible, so please, please turn to Him and ask for His loving assistance. Ask and you shall receive the help needed to live a holy life. Do not ignore God's loving call. Do not deny that God exists. Be thankful for each new day and give thanks to Almighty God.

Dear children, make time for God. Take time to talk to Jesus so you truly come to know His love for you. Do not be an ungrateful people. Use this time to build your relationship with Jesus. Use this time to pray so that you grow in your faith. Thank God each time you are able to kneel and pray. Thank God for life so you take nothing for granted. Be more appreciative for all that God has given you. Be humble, loving children and you will come to know God in a deeper way.

Now, please take quiet time, for then your prayers will truly come from your heart. Prayer will truly lead you closer to my Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2817 from Jesus

September 28, 2005

My child,

Walk with me daily so you stay close to My Most Sacred Heart. Trust in My plan for you, even though it is difficult at times. I will be with you through all trials, suffering and persecution.

Scripture is unfolding and the world will be purified of all evil. Be on guard. Be prepared so you are not tempted to take the easier road. All must follow in My footsteps no matter how steep the road becomes. Spread My message of hope so more turn to Me in this time of warning and preparation. Tell the world they must seek My help, for I am the way, the truth and their light.

I am Jesus, protector of your souls. I am Jesus, allow Me to nourish you so you receive the grace needed for what lies ahead. Give up your comfort. Give up your fear and follow Me. Follow Me and you will be given the strength needed to be true soldiers. The battle is on. Prepare your hearts. Prepare your groups, for much will be taken away from you.

Go forth now and preach My message of love, mercy and forgiveness. Pray daily, pray for all sinners so they wake up and become dependent on Me. I am Jesus. My message to the world is, listen, listen to My Mother and reject the desires of the world.

MESSAGE #2822 from Jesus

October 16, 2005

My child,

You are in the Garden of Gethsemane awaiting the many trials yet to come. Those who respond to My messages will feel the sword that pierced My Heart. I will be with you each step of the way. Be not afraid. Follow Me. Walk with Me. Be My shining light.

MESSAGE #2818 from the Blessed Mother

October 3, 2005

My daughter,

Today, I ask that you pray for those who are refusing to come to know my Son, Jesus. Pray, for many will suffer if they continue to choose darkness. Today, I ask for more prayer, for so many are on the wrong path. Today, I come to you because time is short and many, many need to repent before it's too late.

I am asking each of you to pray, pray for one another. Please, dear children, listen to me, for time is running out. Today, when you gather, pray, pray from your hearts. Pray from your hearts, for then I promise you, more souls will be saved. Believe, prepare and pray, for this will truly help convert many souls.

Now, please be prayerful each time you gather, for prayer is truly needed all around this world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2819 from the Blessed Mother

October 4, 2005

My daughter,

Continue to be a strong, strong for Jesus. Stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart and humbly adore my Son. Receive the Sacraments often so you have the grace needed to remain faithful to Our Lord. Tell my children to reach out to God's mercy so they never lose hope. God is merciful, but my children must convert their lives and live, live the Gospel.

Dear sleepy children, wake up. Repent and believe in the Gospel. Repent and turn to God so you are protected on this earth. Do not be foolish children, believe that Satan exists. Believe that the serpent is truly trying to wrap his tail around the world. Believe in God and use the protection he has so graciously given you. Armor yourselves. Armor your family so they are not tempted to give in to the evil one. I have given you many messages on how to armor yourselves. Go back and reflect on the many messages I have given you.

The world is no longer safe because much evil is flooding the world. Evil has been accepted and this is causing much destruction. The world is in danger because many have become blind to the truth. It is time now to learn the truth so that you grow in holiness. Turn to God and you will be guided in the right direction. Turn to God each new day and ask for His assistance. Believe in the Archangels and say the St. Michael prayer often. Fast and pray and wear blessed objects. Have a Priest bless your home and use holy water often. Do all that I am teaching you, for this is your protection.

Now, please obey God and reject evil. Obey each Commandment and stay close, close to Our Hearts. This is my message. This message is for all my children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2820 from the Blessed Mother

October 10, 2005

My daughter,

Each time you gather and pray, I am with you. I am with all my children, especially those who pray, pray from their heart.

Each time you pray, your hearts become more open to the Will of God, so please, please dear children, open your hearts to prayer and pray, pray more. Prayer opens the heart, so please pray throughout the day. Prayer will lead you closer to my Son, Jesus, so please respond, respond today. Prayer groups are truly needed around the world, so please continue to form groups. Each group that forms, I will assist them in a special way. There is no time to waste. Keep moving forward and do what God is asking of you.

Now, please be open to God's love and blessings. Be fruitful and take part in forming groups, prayer groups, all around the world. Amen

MESSAGE #2821 from the Blessed Mother

October 12, 2005

My daughter,

Pray, pray for an end to abortion. Pray and then do what you can to stop the many abortions that are taking place all around the world. Each time an abortion is performed, the earth trembles more.

Please, please dear children, use your hands and voice for Christ. Witness to those who are on the wrong path. Witness in love and pray for those who are choosing death instead of life. Make atonement for the sins of man. Turn away from sin and live, live your faith. Live a pure and holy life and obey each Commandment.

The time is drawing near and you each need to do your part for the salvation of souls. Are you truly taking part in saving souls? Are you praying throughout the day? Are you sharing your faith and witnessing in love?

Please examine your conscience and then do what God is asking of you. More could be accomplished if my children truly listened to God. More could be accomplished if my children took heed to my messages. More could be accomplished if my children truly lived all that their Most Holy Pope was teaching them.

My message today is to listen and then respond, respond to Almighty God. Listen and receive the Sacraments faithfully so you have the grace needed to live your faith. Now is the time to listen, listen and prepare, prepare your soul. Amen

MESSAGE #2823 from the Blessed Mother

October 17, 2005

My daughter,

Hold on to my hand and walk with me. Do not let go of my hand when you feel tired, just keep moving forward. God will be your strength and He will truly advise you along the way.

All my children must keep climbing God's Holy Mountain. Those who pray and who stay close to Jesus will have an easier climb, for they will have peace no matter how steep this mountain becomes.

I say to my children, stay strong for Jesus, trust in His love for you and remain steadfast in your faith. Keep moving forward no matter what others think of you, for in time they too will come to know the truth. In time, their hearts will open and they will see just how many wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body. Do not be afraid, for fear is lack of trust. Do not lose hope, just continue to trust and respond to God's Will in your lives. Respond and be obedient to God so that evil can be destroyed. Please have confidence in Jesus so you are strengthened by His love each new day.

Now, please listen to my plea and be more thankful each time you can gather and pray. Be thankful each time you can receive Jesus in the Eucharist. Be thankful and receive my Son more reverently. Amen.

MESSAGE #2824 from the Blessed Mother

October 20, 2005

My daughter,

Keep your focus on God and trust, trust in Him. Do not be afraid of future events, for God will be with you. God knows what is best for each soul. God is merciful, loving and forgiving.

Please, dear children, keep your focus on Jesus and pray. Pray and stay close to Jesus, for then I promise you, you will have peace through all trials and storms. Use this time that God has allowed, to pray. Use this time wisely and receive the Sacraments so you grow in love and in truth.

Please, dear children, join me in prayer, for there are many who are still sleeping. Pray that more will return to God before it's too late. Pray that more will repent and

return to the Sacraments. Please pray more, for it is pertinent that you each grow and blossom for Our Lord.

In time, your hands will be needed, for many will come running back to Church. Many hearts will be opened when God shakes the earth. God will continue to wake His children during this time of purification. God will cleanse the earth and He will remove all that is not good for your soul.

Please wake up, wake up now. Do all that you can to build your relationship with Jesus. Love God more than your desires and respond, respond to His call of mercy. It is time now to respond to my urgent requests. It is time to grow in holiness. Please, please respond to God's grace. Respond to God's Will in your life. Respond to His loving embrace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2825 from the Blessed Mother

October 24, 2005

My daughter,

Please tell my children to pray, fast and repent, for so much evil is prowling the earth. Evil cannot be destroyed if my children choose to live in mortal sin. The worst is yet to come if my children do not repent and return to God.

Please, dear children, get down on your knees and recite the Rosary. Pray throughout the day and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. Pray, pray from your hearts and implore God's mercy. Receive the Sacraments so you have the grace needed to be strong warriors for Christ.

Great catastrophes are coming to wake mankind. Families need to pray, pray more. Families need to become families in order to make a difference in the world. Please, dear children, wake up now and do your part for the salvation of souls. Do your part now, for a great trial will come upon the United States. Much will be taken away to wake mankind.

It is time now to prepare my groups, for prayer is truly needed all around the world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2826 from the Blessed Mother

October 26, 2005

My daughter,

The truth must be made known. Please share all that I am teaching you so more come to know Jesus in a deeper way. Many are living a lukewarm life because they do not want to come to know the whole truth.

Dear children, in order to grow, you must come to know the whole truth. You must obey God's laws and not compromise with the world. Be true apostles in this time of God's mercy and grace, and live, live your Catholic Faith. You must let go of fear and proclaim the Gospel. You must listen to your Most Holy Pope, for he lives and speaks the truth.

I am asking all my children to do their part for the salvation of souls. I am asking Bishops and Priests to feed their flock so more come to know the truth. I am asking each of you to preach the Gospel without reservation, for there is no longer time to compromise with the world.

The truth must be made known so more wake up before it's too late. Use your hands and voice for Christ and be willing to be persecuted for living and sharing
395

your faith. Be willing to suffer, suffer for Christ. Have courage and speak the truth, no matter what others think of you.

Please dear children, pick up your cross, live your faith and speak the truth. Amen.

MESSAGE #2827 from the Blessed Mother

October 28, 2005

My daughter,

My Immaculate Heart will be your refuge, so please keep moving forward and be willing to suffer for Christ. Be willing to be persecuted for speaking the truth.

The time will come and all will know just how many wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body. The world will be punished for the many abortions that are taking place all around the world. The world will be punished because of man's refusal to obey all of God's Commandments. All must pray in reparation for the many sins that are taking place all around the world.

Please listen and live all that I am telling you. Get down on your knees and pray more. Let go of all pride and make more time to be with Our Lord. Let go of your busyness and respond, respond to the many messages that have been given you. Simplify your lives so you have more time to adore Our Lord. The answer is prayer, so please let go of your desires and obey God.

Now, please be more thankful for this time to prepare your groups so you grow in

holiness. Be thankful for each new day. Be thankful and move forward now so more souls can be saved. Amen

MESSAGE #2828 from the Blessed Mother

October 31, 2005

My daughter,

I have been warning my children for some time so that more would turn to God and ask for His mercy. I have been teaching my children the truth so more in turn would go forth and live the Gospel.

Today, I am asking once again to pray, pray for all souls living and deceased. I am asking that you pray for Cardinals, Bishops and Priests and all religious. I am asking for more prayer for my Priests so they stay strong, strong for Jesus. Please pray from your hearts, for then your prayers truly reach Heaven. All the Angels and Saints in Heaven will join with you if you pray, pray from your heart. Much prayer is needed, so continue to join hands and pray together as a family.

Now, please follow my Son's footsteps and pray, pray more. Pray throughout the day and pray in those groups that I have formed. Honor Jesus' Most Sacred Heart 396

and you will come to know God's love and the true power of prayer. Prayer will make your armor shine. Prayer is your protection. Amen.

MESSAGE #2829 from the Blessed Mother

November 2, 2005

My daughter,

Lack of prayer and love is why there is so much confusion and division in the world. When my children do not pray, they close their hearts to God's love. Without love in one's heart, there cannot be peace or joy.

Please, dear children, turn to God each new day. Be prayerful, loving children so you do not turn others away. Please listen and respond to my messages so that pride, jealousy and hate do not enter into those groups that I have formed. Be humble, prayerful children so you learn to work together. Allow God to be in charge so that you do not seek control.

God is your shepherd, so please rely on Him today. Rely on God and trust, trust in Him and you will grow in holiness. This is my message. Please respond and obey Almighty God. Amen

MESSAGE #2830 from the Blessed Mother

November 7, 2005

My daughter,

God has chosen many to lead the faithful forward so they do not lose hope or confidence in Our Lord.

My daughter, you have been chosen to relay my words, so continue to write each time I come to you. Write each new message so more come to know God's love and mercy. So many today struggle because they are choosing to walk alone. So many today do not want to change their ways and many are living in mortal sin. My daughter, many will suffer if they continue to choose darkness. Please continue to be God's messenger so more turn to Him before it's too late.

The world has but little time to repent and amend their ways. Time is running out and if my children do not repent and stop offending God, they will suffer, suffer tremendously. The warning will come and man will have but little time to repent. All will have to decide to either choose light or darkness. All will need to repent and become faithful followers of Jesus Christ. All will know there is a God who is loving and merciful. The earth is being purified because the day is drawing near. God's light will shine in each soul and all will know just how they offended God. Many, many will suffer for compromising with the world. Bishops will have but little time 397

to shepherd their flock. All will know just how many wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body.

I say to my children, repent and prepare your soul now. Stop persecuting my Son and live, live a holy life. Turn away from sin and obey, obey God. Please understand that when you sin, it truly offends God. Now, please examine your conscience and make a thorough Confession. Examine your conscience and return to the Sacraments. Stop living a lukewarm life. Stop crucifying my Son, Jesus Christ. Amen

MESSAGE #2831 from the Blessed Mother

November 9, 2005

My daughter,

War is not the answer. Pray that more will turn to God before it's too late. Pray that more will turn to God, for this is the only way that hate will leave their hearts. Prayer is truly needed, for so much violence is taking place all around the world. Many innocent lives are being lost because so many are listening to Satan. Please, dear children, pray, pray more. Pray for all your brothers and sisters, for many, many are on the wrong path. Pray, for I say to you, the chastisement is near. Pray and prepare and amend your ways now. Get down on your knees and implore God's mercy. A response is needed, so please pray and fast and do penance each new day. Give up your worldly ways. Be loving, humble children. Take heed to the Gospel. Repent and take heed to these messages and follow God's Holy Will. Amen

MESSAGE #2832 from the Blessed Mother

November 14, 2005

My daughter,

My children must love, love one another. They must join hands and live together in harmony and in love. They must trust in God's love and be an example to those around them. Conversion cannot happen if my children ignore these heavenly pleas. There is no time to be fighting with one another. Join hands, join hearts and be more loving and forgiving. Be united with all your brothers and sisters. Trust in my motherly intercession and respond, respond today. Trust in God's love and mercy, for then you will truly understand all that I am teaching you. Through your prayers and sacrifices, more will come to know my Son, Jesus. The Rosary is your weapon, so go forth and pray your Rosary with true devotion. I am here, your Mother of Grace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2833 from the Blessed Mother

November 16, 2005

My daughter,

Change is not easy, but if my children refuse to amend their ways, they will not grow. They will not blossom for Our Lord. Each child has areas that they must work on if they truly want to be led closer to Our Lord. Please, dear children, use this time wisely. Use this time wisely so you are ready to see your soul. The day will come, so please work on those areas that are preventing you from moving closer to God. Work each new day and do penance for your sins. Stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart and He will protect you from whatever it is that lies ahead. Prayer is your protection, so please, please make more time for prayer. Prayer is your protection, so please pray and desire God so you are led in the right direction. God will then truly be with you and He will live in you each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2834 from the Blessed Mother

November 21, 2005

My daughter,

My children must understand that all power comes from Almighty God. They must turn to Him for guidance instead of relying on the world for answers. Time is short and my children must obey God's Commandments. They must turn away from sin or they will sink deeper, deeper into the pit. The earth continues to tremble because sin has become widespread. Terrorists roam the earth because there is so much hate in many hearts. The world is no longer safe and my children must prepare their soul. They must pray more and come to know my Son before it's too late. The enemy will strike when you least likely expect. The enemy is vicious so be on guard and use the protection God has given you. Stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart and adore Him often. It is time now to truly take heed to the Gospel. This is the time to get down on your knees. Each new day, implore God's mercy. Each new day, say those prayers that I have taught you. Now, please remain in the spirit of prayer and abandon yourselves completely to Almighty God. Amen. Blessed Mother told me to say this prayer throughout the day: Lord Jesus crucified, have mercy on us. Have mercy upon the whole world.

MESSAGE #2835 from the Blessed Mother

November 22, 2005

My daughter,

God will never abandon His children if they respond and live, live a holy life. God is merciful and loves all His children.

Please be more thankful for each new day. Be hopeful and pray, pray throughout the day. This time has been allowed so more repent and amend their ways.

Destruction lies on the horizon if my children do not follow God's Will. Many more storms and earthquakes will arise if my children refuse to obey Almighty God. God is truly warning His children, but yet many continue to ignore God.

Please take heed to my heavenly requests. Accept God's grace. Accept His love and mercy that He has for each of you. Open your hearts and take heed to all that I am teaching you. Open your hearts, be little children so that I can teach you. Hunger daily to be fed the truth. Let go of fear and long for the truth. Believe, believe dear children, that a bad tree cannot produce fruit. Believe in God's plan. Believe that God has chosen many to wake mankind.

Now, please continue to go forth as prayerful, humble, loving children. Go forth in gratitude and respond, respond to Heaven's plan. Amen.

MESSAGE #2836 from the Blessed Mother

November 28, 2005

My daughter,

Love, peace and joy must shine through my children so more come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus.

Each of you must be an example towards all your brothers and sisters. You must love one another and serve those who are on the wrong path. You must do your part in order to make a difference in the world. I need your assistance in order for conversion to happen.

Please, please dear children, do not hide your love of knowing Jesus. Do not compromise with the world. Allow God's love to radiate through you. More will come to know Jesus if you allow God's love to shine through you. Love is the answer, for each soul longs for love.

400

Now, please open your hearts and be loving, humble children. Open your doors and assist those who are furthest away from Our Lord. Be true servants and God will truly, truly bless you. Obedience is needed, so please obey each Commandment. Obey each Commandment, for then love will pour forth from your hearts.

Go now in peace and live in God's love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2837 from the Blessed Mother

November 29, 2005

My daughter,

God is merciful and He will pour His love down upon those who come to Him. Come, come dear children, and adore Our Lord. Kneel before Our Lord in Adoration and give thanks to Almighty God. Give thanks for all blessings and for all that God has done in your life. Give thanks and praise to God for the many gifts you have received. Give thanks by truly spending time with Our Lord, Jesus Christ.

Now, please have hope in Jesus. Have hope and believe in God's love that He has for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2838 from the Blessed Mother

December 1, 2005

My daughter,

Pray for peace, peace in the world. Pray that violence around the world will end. Pray that more will turn to Jesus instead of their guns. Violence will only become worse if my children seek revenge. Many youth today rely on their guns because they do not know Jesus.

Please, dear children, pray, for the world is no longer safe. The world has become a battleground because there is so much hate in my children's hearts. Only through prayer, can this fighting stop. Through prayer, conversion will happen. Please pray the Rosary everyday. Pray together as a family each new day. Catastrophe will happen if my children do not pray, pray more. Much prayer will be needed to turn this world around.

Prayer is what I am asking of each of you. Do not ignore my heavenly pleas, for prayer is truly needed all around the world. All must come to know the truth and live, live each new message. All must implore God's mercy. All must be thankful for

God's magnificent plan to save the world.

401

Please be grateful children and pray, pray more. Please be grateful and do your part for the salvation of souls. This time will not last forever. This time of preparation is your time to truly make a difference in this darkened world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2839 from the Blessed Mother

December 5, 2005

My daughter,

Much prayer is needed all around the world, so continue to gather in those groups that I have formed. Gather and pray for all your brothers and sisters. Gather and pray, pray from your hearts, and then believe that God truly hears your prayers. I am with you, dear children, each time you pray. I am with you in a very special way because of God's love for you. Be thankful today, be thankful each time you have the opportunity to gather and pray. Be thankful, for each time you pray, I will lead you closer to my Son's Heart. Now, please pray with all your hearts and have hope in my Son, Jesus, for His mercy is endless and He wants each of you to have peace and unending joy. Amen

MESSAGE #2840 from Jesus

December 6, 2005

My child,

You are suffering because you are a victim soul. I have chosen you, but you will never have to carry your cross alone. I am with you, so do not despair. I will guide you each new day. I will give you the strength to pray no matter how dark this world becomes.

I shed tears of blood each time a soul is lost. I shed tears of blood when so many ignore My Mother's messages to the world. Man is not the judge, and mankind had better open their eyes to the condition of the world. Repent and pray, is My message today. Time is approaching, so be willing to suffer for Me. Pick up your cross and share My love and sorrow around the world. My mercy is great even though My wounds are becoming deeper. I pour My tears of blood over humanity. Listen to Me. Get down on your knees. The time has come for the world to repent. Pray and atone and listen, listen to My Mother. Listen to My Mother, for she has been chosen to prepare the way.

I am Jesus. My Heart is overflowing with mercy. I am here today to warn and wake mankind. With My infinite love, I bless you with My mercy, love and compassion.

MESSAGE #2841 from the Blessed Mother

December 8, 2005

My daughter,

Continue to write, for many are hungry and they need to be fed the truth. They need to relearn their ways so they go forth and live, live their faith. I need your assistance so more wake up before it's too late. I need your assistance so more come to know Our Dear lord, Jesus. Will you assist me each new day? Will you imitate Jesus' ways? Will you love all your brothers and sisters, and assist those who are furthest away from Jesus? I need your assistance, so please continue to write and share my messages around the world.

Please, dear children, be humble, loving and live a pure life. Be compassionate and live, live the Beatitudes. Live all that I am teaching you so that this love of knowing Jesus shines through you. More will gather in those groups that I have formed if you shine, shine for others. It is time now to truly live these messages, so begin today and pray, pray more. Allow these messages to penetrate your heart. Through your response, many more children will be touched throughout the world.

Now, please love, love one another and do all that you can for the salvation of souls.

My daughter, thank you for your response. Thank you for your willingness to suffer for my Son, Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2842 from the Blessed Mother

December 12, 2005

My daughter,

I love all my children in a very special way. I am here teaching my children because of God's love for each of you. I have come to many children so they in turn teach others the truth. These are special times, but my children must be more grateful. They must live all that I am teaching them so they grow, grow in holiness.

Conversion is still needed today because so many are sleeping. Many are disobeying God's laws and they think they have the right to choose who should live and who should die. Sin has become widespread because many, many are not obeying God's Commandments. Many innocent lives are being destroyed all around the world. How I weep when I see so much violence and bloodshed. I weep, weep for my children because so many are on the wrong path. I weep because sin has become widespread. The path to hell has become wider because so much is being allowed in the world.

Please wake up and obey God. Respect life and do all that you can to stop abortion. Be pure, humble parents and teach your children right from wrong. Be loving and obey God by truly living each Commandment. Do not give in to the world. Keep your focus on Christ. Please let go of fear and take a stand for life. Be strong, strong soldiers and live your faith. Do penance for your sins and cleanse your soul regularly. Pray unceasingly and believe that prayer changes hearts. Believe and pray to the Holy Spirit, for it is through prayer that conversion will happen. Now, please take heed to my messages and let them penetrate your hearts. Take heed, love one another and live each day for my Son, Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2843 from the Blessed Mother

December 15, 2005

My daughter,

I am here today to remind my children that love must be present in your hearts. In order to be God's chosen messengers, you must have love, joy and peace imbedded in your hearts. The world needs to see Christ shining through each of you. The world needs to come to know the true meaning of Christmas.

You must allow Christ to dwell in you. Begin today by being prayerful, humble and obedient, and Christ will then truly shine through each of you. Allow God to be first
403

in your lives so that you do not become entangled by the world. God wants to share His peace, love and grace with all His children, so please accept and keep your hearts open. Be open to all His blessings that He has for each of you. Share your blessings with those around you and be grateful for each new day. Pray and love one another, for then your hearts will be filled with joy.

Now, please strive to do God's Will so you stay close, close to my Son. Have hope in Jesus and He will fill you with great joy, peace, love and freedom. Amen.

MESSAGE #2844 from the Blessed Mother

December 21, 2005

My daughter,

Trust in Jesus and look to Him for guidance. Look to my Son for acceptance and understanding, for He truly knows your heart. The truth must be made known, so depend on God and He will give you the strength needed to carry your cross. Be humble, be obedient so that God's love continues to shine through you.

Dear children, do all that I am asking so you stay on the path that will lead you to Heaven. Do all that I am asking, for then you will be led closer to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Offer to Him all your joys and sufferings so you never, never lose hope.

Now please, during this holy season, be prayerful so your focus remains on God. I am with you, dear children, so stay strong, strong for Jesus. Stay strong for Jesus and you will be filled with God's love, joy and peace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2845 from the Blessed Mother

December 29, 2005

My daughter,

God wants all His children to go forth and spread the Gospel. The Gospel must be made known, so please live the truth and be an example towards all your brothers and sisters. Let go of your worldly possessions and live, live more simply.

Spend time with Jesus so you become strong in your faith. You cannot do what I am asking of you if you do not spend time with Jesus. It is time now to increase your time to be with Our Lord. Jesus wants to teach you, so please hunger for the truth. Let go of your worldly ways so that you have quality time with Our Lord. Let go of the distractions in your life so you can hear God more clearly.

I want each of you to grow, so please take heed to what I am telling you. Let go of your desires and live, live in His truth. Take seriously all that I am telling you and be willing to change in those areas that are preventing growth. Do not abuse this time, for the time will arrive quickly and each of you will need to be strong in your faith.

My Son loves you, dear children, so please turn to Him each new day. Pray more

and begin today to live all that my Son is teaching you. My words are simple, so please respond today. Surrender your will to Jesus and trust, trust in His love that He has for each of you. Surrender to His mercy and you will see the wonders of Almighty God unfold.
Go now with love in your hearts and keep your focus on Jesus, who is truly present in the Eucharist. Amen.

MESSAGE #2846 from the Blessed Mother

January 3, 2006

My daughter,

Pray, pray for Priests and all religious. Pray that they will feed their flock and let go of fear. Pray that more Priests will make the truth known. Many, many of my children are living in mortal sin and they need to be fed the whole truth. Many today deny that sin exists. Many are not obeying all of God's Commandments. Many are sleeping and they need your assistance.

Dear Priests, be an example and teach your flock. Do not hide the truth, allow the Holy Spirit to shine through you. Allow God to dwell in you. Many, many children are on the wrong path and they are falling deeper into the pit. Please, dear Priests, do your part for the salvation of souls. Do your part so more can be rescued from the serpents tail. Be brave and speak the truth so more repent and amend their ways. I am asking for your assistance so more come to know Our Dear Lord Jesus. Pray, pray more and you will be given the strength needed to guide your flock.

I am with you, dear chosen sons, so please, please let go of fear. Be willing to be persecuted for living your faith. This is a time of God's great mercy and grace, so please do not abuse this time. Work for God each new day and make more time to pray. Consecrate yourselves to My Immaculate Heart and I will truly, truly intercede for you.

Now, please take heed to my messages and have confidence and hope in God's love for you. Rejoice in this time of God's mercy, justice and peace. Rejoice in this time, for God is truly purifying the earth. Time is urgent, for this time of mercy will not last. Now is the time to respond to God's mercy and grace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2847 from the Blessed Mother

January 4, 2006

My daughter,

The world today continues to add wounds to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. So many are refusing to obey God. Many are making up their own rules so they can continue to live in mortal sin.

Each child must obey all of God's Commandments. Each child must repent and turn to God for guidance. Those who are disobeying God will suffer when they see their soul. They will see just how many wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body. Woe to those who are choosing to live in darkness. Woe to those who are leading others away by their sinful behavior. God will not have mercy on those who refuse to repent and amend their ways.

Pray, pray my daughter, that more will repent before it's too late. Pray in reparation for all your brothers and sisters. Pray and meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary, for this will truly help those who are on the wrong path. Pray together in those groups I have formed, for conversion is truly needed around the world.

Prayer, penance and sacrifice are truly, truly needed for the sins of the world. I am asking all of my children to pray, pray more. Each time you pray the Rosary, pray for your Most Holy Pope. Pray for Cardinals, Bishops and Priests. Pray for all religious, for many are not taking their vocation seriously. Many are not praying as they should. Many have forgotten, their hands are consecrated and are denying my children the Sacraments. Priests need much prayer so that they stay strong for Jesus.

Today we must join hands and pray. Today I am asking each of you to kneel by a Crucifix and pray. Prayer is needed, so please, please dear children, join hands and pray, pray each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2848 from the Blessed Mother

January 9, 2006

My daughter,

There is much work that needs to be done because many are still sleeping. Many do not know Jesus in a personal way. Many deny that God exists because they are choosing to live in sin.

How I weep for those who are abusing this time of preparation. When this time of preparation ends, all must be strong in their faith. They will need to have a trusting heart and depend on God to help them through the day. Great trials will come upon

the earth and all will need to be strong in their faith. Without faith and complete trust in Jesus, many will suffer and will run in the wrong direction.

I say to my children, wake up, wake up now. Be ready at all times and amend your ways now. Cleanse your soul more regularly and stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Spend time with Jesus and He will truly assist you in those areas where you are weak. Learn to be more silent so that you can hear God speaking to your heart. Learn to pray from your hearts and then listen, listen to the direction God is giving each of you. Pray throughout the day so your hearts stay open to the truth. The enemy will attack those who do not pray. The enemy is sly and you must guard yourselves with prayer.

Please, dear children, take heed to my motherly requests. Do all that I am teaching you so you grow in holiness. Be loving, humble children and obey all of God's Commandments. Do not rely on yourself, turn to God each new day. My Son will truly help you if you turn to Him each new day. This is the time to truly trust and to imitate my Son's way.

Now, please be obedient children and have confidence in my Son, Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2849 from the Blessed Mother

January 11, 2006

My daughter,

Pray, pray for the world. Pray for those who have allowed the busyness of the world to take over their lives. Pray that more will make time to come to know God. Pray that more will take heed to the many messages that have been given to you. These messages by Heaven are God's great blessing for all mankind. These messages are for all my children, so please continue to write each time I come to you. Please do all that you can to make these messages known. Satan is strong and he continues to grasp those souls who refuse to turn to God. So many today need to wake up because they are falling deeper, deeper into the pit. When these messages end, my children will need to be strong in their faith. When these messages end, all that I have shared with you will unfold rapidly.

Please, dear children, do not abuse this time of preparation. Listen and live all that I am teaching you. Repent and amend your ways so you are ready at all times.

When change occurs, you will have but little time for conversion. It is so important to pray, fast and do penance so you stay close to Jesus. Please receive the Sacraments and increase your time to adore Our Lord.

My daughter, I am with you, so do not lose hope or confidence in Our Lord. In time, there will be no more suffering. Heaven awaits those who believe in God and who live the Beatitudes. Continue forth as God's chosen messenger and be grateful for all trials, persecution and suffering. Be grateful, for God is truly pleased with the many prayer groups that have formed all around the world. Each new day, say yes to God and continue forth now doing God's Holy Will.

My blessings I give to you and your family each new day. My blessings I give to those who are doing God's Holy Will. I love you and I am grateful for the many blessings God has bestowed upon the world. Pray with me now and be thankful each day that you can walk with Our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2850 from the Blessed Mother

January 13, 2006

My daughter,

My children must reach out to God. They must believe that God exists. All must do their part to truly come to know Jesus. Many today do not do their part. They are ignoring the Gospel. So many are not obeying God's Commandments because they are giving in to the world.

The world is in great sin and my children must wake up, wake up now. They must obey God and truly live their faith. Families must pray together. They must pray for those who are choosing darkness. Much more destruction will happen if my children do not pray, pray more. Lack of faith and laziness is why there is so much evil in the world. The earth will continue to tremble if my children do not convert and pray, pray more. Through prayer, fasting and penance, more will come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus.

Please put your material things aside so you can grow in holiness. Do penance for your sins and give up your worldly pleasures. In this way, you will have more time to be with Our Lord. You will have time to receive the Sacraments. You will have more time to pray and be true servants for Our Lord.

Please listen to my heavenly pleas and respond, respond today. Make changes in your life and do all that you can to prepare your soul. Examine your conscience and ask the Holy Spirit to help you. Ask and you will receive the strength needed to do God's Holy Will.

Now, please take heed to these messages. Please, please dear children, live them. Amen.

MESSAGE #2851 from the Blessed Mother

January 17, 2006

My daughter,

Those who know the truth must live it. They must live the Gospel each new day. All must become light to the world and shine their love of knowing Jesus. Darkness cannot be removed if my children do not do their part for the salvation of souls. I am here to remind my children that you each have an important role to play. Please read Scripture and allow God's words to become alive in you. You cannot be an example towards others if you do not live what I am teaching you. Unite your life to Jesus and do, do what Our Lord is asking of you. Do all that you can and live, live the Gospel each new day. Prayer is truly needed, so please, please join hands and pray throughout the day. Join hands with your family and promote community prayer. Prayer is your weapon, so please take heed to what I am telling you. I am here to prepare the world, so please, please respond so more turn to God before it's too late. Amen.

MESSAGE #2852 from the Blessed Mother

January 23, 2006

My daughter,

Bind your Rosaries around the world, for so much evil exists. Evil has become widespread and many prayers are needed all around the world. Satan exists and he is truly trying to destroy the world. Satan exists and he is destroying marriages and attacking the youth. This is why I am telling families to pray, pray together. Without more family prayer, Satan will become even more vicious. Please carry blessed medals with you and armor yourself each new day. Be on guard at all times and pray, pray throughout the day. Receive the Sacraments often and cleanse your heart of every sin. Examine your conscience daily and do penance each new day. Listen, listen my faithful children, so you stay strong, strong for Jesus. The Lord is your guardian, so turn to Him each new day. The Lord will guard you from all evil if you turn to Him and obey. Happy will be those who turn to God and who imitate His ways. The Lord is your refuge, so please trust in Him and turn to Him each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2853 from the Blessed Mother

January 26, 2006

My daughter,

I am with you on this very special day. You were chosen the day you were conceived, so give thanks to God and to your parents who said yes to life. Give thanks to God for each new day so that more souls can be saved. Today, I have great sorrow for the many babies that are aborted each day. I weep each time an abortion is performed. Many, many aborted babies were chosen to do great work for Our Lord. The world will truly suffer for destroying so many precious souls. The world will truly suffer because sin has become widespread. Abortion is the greatest sin in this world, this is why so many statues are weeping tears of blood. Mankind must wake up. Abortion and pornography must stop. Those children who are choosing to live in sin, must repent. My chosen Priests must speak up. They must take a stand for life and let the world know that hell exists. They must live the Gospel and take heed to my messages, for they are truly a warning from God. Fear must not stand in the way. My children must obey God's Commandments. Please, dear chosen sons, make these messages known. Let go of fear, for my messages are that of love and concern for all my children. My heart bleeds for my children because so many are ignoring God's messages to the world. My heart bleeds because many are not preparing their soul. So many are giving in to sin. Many have fallen away from the Sacraments and they are living in mortal sin. Dear priests, you have but little time to open your doors and feed your flock. There is no longer time for excuses. You must each work full-time for God. You must live your vocation, instead of compromising with the world. Sin, sin has become widespread. Why, dear Priests, are you being silent? Why, why are so many of my children afraid to speak the truth? Why are you ignoring Heaven's call to humanity? Why are you sitting so comfortably in your homes? Each of you will have to answer to God. Each of you must live, live your vocation and take a stand for life. I have so much to teach the world, but due to a lack of response, my messages will soon come to an end. Those who are not changing in this time of preparation, will suffer, suffer tremendously. Darkness is everywhere and you must be light, light to this darkened world.

My daughter, God's Justice will prevail, so please continue to write and share all that I am teaching you. Continue to share your gifts that God has given you. Continue forth as Our messenger no matter how dark this world becomes. In time, all will know the seriousness of these messages. In time, all will see their soul. Change is about to happen soon, for God will continue to cleanse the earth. Many, many will suffer if they continue to reject God. Many will suffer, for there are many terrorists who are sharpening their sword. My daughter, your hands and voice are needed, so continue forth now as God's chosen messenger. Continue forth and always remember that Heaven awaits those who believe in God and who are true servants for Our Lord. My love I give to you. My gift to you is my Son, Jesus. Amen

MESSAGE #2854 from the Blessed Mother

January 30, 2006

My daughter,

Spend time, time with Jesus. Tell my children to make time to adore Our Lord. This time is so precious, so please, please adore the Eucharist. Adore the Eucharistic Heart of Jesus and you will truly come to know His love for you. Now, please spend time with Jesus and allow His love and mercy to penetrate your hearts. Spend time with Jesus and you will come to know Jesus in a deeper way. It is time now to increase your time with Jesus, Our Sovereign Lord. To prepare, you must respond. You must spend time adoring Our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2855 from the Blessed Mother

February 1, 2006

My daughter,

If more would turn to God, peace would replace fear and doubt. Peace would reign in my children's hearts if they turned to God and asked, asked for His assistance. Many today are relying on themselves because of their refusal to turn to God. Many today are carrying their cross alone. Please, dear children, rely on God and turn to Him each new day. Rely on God, for then you will have peace through all trials and storms. Rely on God by truly asking, asking for His assistance. Do not try to carry your cross alone. Do not step ahead of God. Rely on God for all your needs. How can God assist you if you do not ask for His assistance? How can God teach you if you ignore His heavenly call? It is time now to trust God with all your prayers. It is time to give yourselves completely to God. Please respond today so you do not become trapped by the ways of the world. Please respond today so you are taught in the proper way. God is calling you, so please turn to Him each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2856 from the Blessed Mother

February 6, 2006

My daughter,

I continue to plead, plead for prayer because so much evil lingers in the world. I have given my children many tools to fight the evil one, yet many ignore my heavenly plea. Many do not pray every day because they have allowed their lives to become too busy. Please be more committed to prayer and pray, pray the Rosary every day. Pray and meditate on each mystery so you truly pray from your hearts. Please listen to my plea for more prayer. Please pray more, for Satan is vicious and full of venom.

Do not allow Satan to wrap his tail around the world. Prostrate yourself before Jesus and beg for His forgiveness and mercy. Nourish your souls and come, come to daily Mass. Cleanse your soul often and do penance for your sins. Call upon the Holy Spirit and you will be taught how to pray. You will be given the direction needed to do God's Holy Will. Please do what I am asking of you so that the Blessed Trinity can dwell in you.

Do all that you can so you become strong warriors for Jesus. A willing soul is how you will move forward no matter how dark this world becomes. Through prayer and commitment, God will use you in a powerful way. So please, please dear children, get down on your knees and do your part so you truly blossom for Our Lord.

Prayer, sacrifice and true devotion to Our Lord is what is truly needed all around the world.

Now, please honor Jesus and obey. Honor Jesus and continue now to climb God's Holy Mountain. Amen.

MESSAGE #2857 from the Blessed Mother

February 8, 2006

My daughter,

Keep your eyes on Jesus, for He will truly guide you.

All my children must stay close to Jesus. All my children must come back to the truth. They must turn away from sin and amend their ways. They must trust, trust in Jesus and stop being led astray by sin. Man has a free will, but they must come to know the truth. They must not deny that sin exists. A soul, through its own choice, chooses darkness.

Please, dear children, surrender yourselves totally to Jesus. Let go of pride and self-centeredness and turn to God for all your needs. Take heed to my words and begin today to live the Gospel. Pray, pray my children, for the earth is trembling now. The earth is trembling and the ocean is no longer calm. All must wake up in this time of God's great mercy. All must take part in saving souls.

Now, please do your part for the salvation of souls. Do your part so more turn to God in this time of preparation. Do your part and follow Jesus, and move, move in the direction that will nourish your soul. I have told you and given you direction. Now you must obey and follow Jesus, Your Merciful Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2858 from the Blessed Mother

February 10, 2006

My daughter,

Jesus loves you. He loves each child in a very special way. So tell my children not to refuse Jesus' love. Tell my children not to refuse my Son's love and mercy.

Accept, dear children, God's love for you. Accept all that God gives you and carry, carry your cross with joy. God knows how much each of you can endure, so be thankful and trust, trust in His Divine mercy and grace. Trust, not only with your lips, but trust, trust from your hearts.

Now, please trust, trust in my Son and believe that when you repent and turn to my Son, your soul will have everlasting life. Amen.

MESSAGE #2859 from the Blessed Mother

February 15, 2006

My daughter,

Please trust, trust in my intercession, for I am truly here. I am here for all my children, but they must pray and trust in my motherly intercession. Through prayer and truly living these messages, you will come to know my love for you.

Please, please dear children, open your hearts and respond to all that I am teaching you. It is time now to let go of fear, for I have been with you for some time now. I have been with you through many trials, so please do not doubt. Respond wholeheartedly and live each day for Jesus. God knows the most perfect way to call His children back to holiness. God is merciful, so please, please come back and choose light instead of darkness.

Now, please be obedient and respond to my motherly teachings so that you stay on the path that has been prepared for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2860 from the Blessed Mother

February 16, 2006

My daughter,

Believe, adore, and trust in God's love for you. Do all that I am asking of you so you persevere no matter how dark this world becomes.

Today, I am asking that my children love Jesus with their whole heart. This love of knowing Jesus will then shine, shine through you. Without love, love in your hearts, nothing can be accomplished on this earth. I say to my children, pride destroys love. Pride, gossip, anger and hatred will not become pure love. Be loving children and imitate my Son's ways. Be humble, loving and compassionate or you will turn others away. Let go of all that is evil so that light pours forth from your heart.

You each have a mission on this earth and that is to love, love one another. If you do penance for your sins, you will grow in holiness. If you kneel down often and adore Our Lord, you will come to know the true meaning of love. Be thoughtful, compassionate children and pray, pray for those who suffer from hunger, persecution and illness. Pray for them and your burden will become light. Make reparation everyday for those who continue to crucify my Son.

Now, please reflect on what I am teaching you so you truly blossom for Our Lord. Pray, pray often and you will feel the renewal of my Son's love in your soul. Amen

MESSAGE #2861 from the Blessed Mother

February 27, 2006

My daughter,

It is time to write, for these messages are for the world. In time, all will know the importance of these messages. Time is moving quickly and my children must not delay. They must become strong in their faith and live, live the Gospel. In order to grow, my children must respond to all that I am teaching them.

A response is needed because many, many children are moving further away from God. Many families no longer pray together because they have become too busy for God. The world will continue to pull my children away from God if they don't make time for prayer. I am warning my children, for many, many are sleeping. Many are living in mortal sin. Many are refusing to obey each Commandment. Many are taking the easier road and are giving in to sin. Adultery has become widespread due to lack of prayer and disobedience to Almighty God.

My children, you will suffer if you continue to choose to live in sin. You will suffer if you refuse to repent and amend your ways. God is merciful and forgiving to those who repent and turn to Him. This is the time of preparation, so please respond and turn to God for guidance. Cleanse your soul so you have the grace needed to live a pure and holy life. Pray your Rosaries and join hands with one another. Through prayer and love in your hearts, the enemy will flee. You will see light instead of darkness and you will truly have peace in your hearts.

Now, is the time to respond, so please repent and give your life totally to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2862 from the Blessed Mother

March 1, 2006

My daughter,

Fast and pray and spend time adoring Our Lord today. Spend time with Jesus so you truly come to know His love and mercy.

Dear children, unite yourselves with Christ in Holy Mass and Communion. Unite yourselves with Christ so you are able to let go of your worldly attachments.

Please, please dear children, refrain from harmful pleasures and give yourselves totally to God. Be pure, humble children and keep your focus on Jesus. Be pure and humble so that the strength of Christ will dwell in you.

Now, please turn to Christ so that He can cure you of your spiritual blindness. Turn to Christ and trust, trust in His everlasting love for each of you. Turn to Christ and rejoice with the truth and believe that the Lord is God who truly gave His life for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2863 from the Blessed Mother

March 6, 2006

My daughter,

Pray for those who suffer from hunger, persecution and illness. Pray for those souls who are refusing to come to know Jesus. Pray, pray, for God expects more from those who see light. Pray and do your part so more turn to Jesus before it's too late. Through your love, through your prayers, hearts will open to the truth.

Each new day, kneel before Our Lord and adore Him. Tell Jesus that you do believe, you do trust and love Him. Jesus wants to hear from each of you, so allow the truth to flow, flow from your hearts. Through conversing with Our Lord, your hearts will be more open to the light and the truth. So please let your hearts speak and surrender yourselves lovingly into Jesus' arms. Amen

MESSAGE #2864 from the Blessed Mother

March 8, 2006

My daughter,

Many will be persecuted for living and sharing the truth, but one must not doubt in what God can do. God's love will never end and He will continue to use those who go forth in love and truth. Those who are trying to hide the truth will one day have to face God.

The truth, dear children, must be made known, so be brave soldiers for Christ. Do all that you can to live the Gospel and do not fear persecution. Do not remain silent. Live your faith. Happy will be those who are persecuted for making the truth known. Blessed will be those who hear the Word of God and live it.

Dear children, you cannot be neutral in your relationship with God. You must hunger for the truth and then imitate Christ. You must be true servants for Our Lord and do all that you can for the salvation of souls. You must be humble and walk in love. You must walk as children of light in order to bear fruit.

Now, please be thankful for all trials, persecution and suffering, and carry your cross willingly in union with my Son, Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #2865 from the Blessed Mother

March 14, 2006

My daughter,

Pray for peace and love throughout the world. Pray, pray daily, for Satan loves violence and bloodshed. Satan loves disharmony and he will attack those children who are refusing to pray. God is asking each of you to pray, pray more, so please love one another and pray, pray for one another. Pray from your hearts and do not rush through your prayers.

Lent is a time to grow closer to Jesus, so please increase your prayers. Lent is a time to truly prepare your soul, so please turn to Jesus. Make time for family prayer so you each grow in holiness. Satan will flee each time you gather and pray, so be wise and live, live all that I am teaching you. Prayer is your strength and many blessings will come upon those children who pray, pray together.

Now, please understand the importance of prayer, for it is prayer that will give you peace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2866 from the Blessed Mother

March 17, 2006

My daughter,

God hears all your prayers, so continue to pray and offer your suffering to Our Lord. Continue to trust and do not doubt in the power of prayer. So many today give up on prayer because of lack of faith and trust in God.

I say to my children, God knows what is best for each soul, so please pray for all your brothers and sisters around the world. Pray for the souls in Purgatory who long for your prayers. Pray, pray dear children, and bind your Rosaries around the world.

Without more prayer, many more souls will be lost. Without more prayer, you will see much more bloodshed and violence. Please understand the importance of prayer. Please understand that when you pray from your heart, God hears your prayers.

Your prayers are needed, so look beyond yourselves and pray, pray for the entire world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2867 from the Blessed Mother

March 20, 2006

My daughter,

Continue to serve Our Lord, for many souls are not listening to the Gospel. Many are living in sin. Many are choosing darkness.

Change is needed, so please do what God is asking of you so more turn to God before it's too late. Live, live the truth and tell my children to obey God. Tell my children to live pure, holy lives consecrated to God. All must imitate the Holy Family and be true servants for Our Lord. All must repent and amend their ways.

Now, please dear children, take the first step and let go of hatred and pride. Let go of fear and be humble, loving servants for Our Lord. Go now with peace in your hearts and adore Our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2868 from Jesus March 21, 2006

My child,

I am Jesus. I am here to guide and light the way for those who take shelter in My Heart. I long to forgive those souls who have added wounds to My Most Sacred Heart. I long to forgive them, but they do not come to Me. I wait patiently day and night. How I thirst for souls to come to Me. My mercy pours out upon the world, but many continue to crucify Me. I pour My tears of blood over mankind.

I say to each of you, take heed to what My Mother is telling you. Take heed, for when My Divine Mercy ends, you will see Divine Justice. The earth will shake and the living will be down on their knees. Souls will have but little time to repent. Only prayer can save this darkened world. Without more prayer, you will see much more destruction. The devil has taken possession of souls because so many refuse to repent.

My child, continue to pray and do penance for souls. Continue to suffer for Me so more come to know My love for them. Be attentive to My voice. Be attentive to those Priests who have been chosen to help you. Relay My words to them or interiorly you will suffer, suffer more. All that I share with you, will unfold. Sin and violence will destroy the world. Days of darkness will cover the earth. The earth is trembling, trembling now.

I am Jesus. Listen to My warning. Listen and pray.

MESSAGE #2869 from the Blessed Mother

March 24, 2006

My daughter,

Prayer is your strength, so continue to pray throughout the day. Pray for all your brothers and sisters, for many are falling deeper into the pit. Many have become entangled by the serpents tail and they truly, truly need prayer. So many are listening to Satan's lies. When Priests do not take time to pray, they too fall into Satan's traps. They do not rely on God when they neglect prayer. I am asking that all my children spend more time adoring my Son. I am asking that you each pray more so that the world does not pull you away from Jesus. Through prayer, you will stay strong, strong for Jesus. Through prayer, you will come to know my Son in a deeper way. Now, please listen to my motherly requests; fast and pray and use this time more wisely. Amen

MESSAGE #2870 from the Blessed Mother

March 27, 2006

My daughter,

Time moves quickly, so continue to write each time I come to you. Continue to use your hands and voice for Christ. Move forward, for time is short and everything will change. Days filled with anguish will come, will my children be ready and in a state of grace? How I weep, weep for my children, for so many souls are lost. So many living in sin. So many choosing darkness. The day will come. The earth is trembling due to sin. Dear children, prepare your soul now so you are in a state of grace. Turn to God for all your needs so you learn to live more simply. Learn to do without. Trust and rely in God's mercy and grace. Allow me to lead you closer to my Son, Jesus Christ. Do not deny my Son. There is but little time left. Amen.

MESSAGE #2871 from the Blessed Mother

March 29, 2006

My daughter,

God is using you in a powerful way, so be obedient and listen to the instruction given to you. Listen and obey and many new doors will open. This is the time to move forward, so please do all that God and I are asking of you. My children must obey God and live, live the Gospel. My children must change right now and live in God's peace. Without change and love in my children's hearts, the world will see a greater war. Violence and bloodshed will rule the streets if my children do not obey all of God's Commandments. Each of you must simplify your lives so you have more time to be with God. So many today are ignoring the Gospel, they are picking and choosing which Commandments to obey. Please, please obey God and pray, pray more. Let go of fear. Let go of your prideful ways. Let go, so that I, your mother, can assist you. Let go and give yourselves totally to God, my Son will then truly guide you and you will have peace and joy. You cannot live my messages until you let go of your desires. Now, please pray and pick up your cross and be willing to be persecuted for living your faith. God sees all things, so please be humble, loving children. Be loving and pray and adore Our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2872 from the Blessed Mother

April 3, 2006

My daughter,

My children must pray together and love, love one another. My children must work together so that only love flows from your hearts. Without love in your hearts, increased fighting will take place all around the world. In times to come you will need each other, so please, please prepare your hearts now. Please take heed to my messages, for I am truly here to assist you. Practice mercy and be loving and forgiving. Be kind and loving and live, live the Beatitudes. To be true followers of Jesus Christ, you must love one another. Prayer and the Sacraments is what will change your hearts, so please pray more and cleanse and nourish your soul. Do all that I am asking of you so that you are in

union with God. Let go of your desires and be open to God's love and mercy. Do not allow Satan to cause division. Work together and keep your focus on my Son, Jesus.

Join together now and pray, pray for one another. Join hands and climb God's Holy Mountain and persevere with love and joy in your hearts. This is my message to you, live in harmony with one another. Amen.

MESSAGE #2873 from the Blessed Mother

April 5, 2006

My daughter,

Trust in God's divine mercy and love. Turn to Him each new day and you will be given the strength needed to move forward. Turn to Him so that you never lose hope.

Please tell my children to focus on God and build their relationship with Him. Do not wait for storms to arise, come to know God now or you will not have peace. Take shelter in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart and trust, trust, trust in Him. The world will not give you peace, you will need complete trust in God.

Now, please believe that God will not forsake you if you turn to Him and obey His laws. Trust in His promise and turn to Him each new day. Amen

MESSAGE #2874 from the Blessed Mother

April 10, 2006

My daughter,

Each time you gather and pray, I am with you. So continue to gather and pray, for prayer is truly needed all around the world. Without prayer, there cannot be peace or conversion. Without more prayer, you will see much more chaos and division. Please dear children, encourage others to pray so more come to know Jesus in a deeper way. Pray the Rosary and meditate on the mysteries each new day. Pray the Chaplet of Divine Mercy for souls, for many, many are suffering due to lack of prayer. Pray day and night and the Holy Angels and Saints will join in with you. Pray throughout the day, for prayer, prayer dear children, is your protection. Now, please take time to kneel and pray and invite the Holy Angels and Saints to be with you each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2875 from the Blessed Mother

April 12, 2006

My daughter,

Stay hopeful and carry each new cross with joy. There is hope for those who pray and who do acts of mercy.

Dear children, be merciful and do penance for your sins. Pray for those who persecute you so that hate does not enter your hearts. Devote more time to prayer so you become strong warriors for Jesus. Prayer is what will give you peace. Through prayer, you will be given the strength needed to be true followers for Jesus.

Please devote time to prayer and then prepare yourself to receive the graces God desires to give you. Do not wait until your cross becomes too heavy, turn to Jesus now. Rely on God each new day so you have joy no matter what you must go through. God will be by your side if you trust in His love for you.

Now, please offer all your suffering to God so more come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus. Seek to imitate Jesus every day so your love of knowing Jesus shines through you. Remain dependent on God and trust, trust in His Divine Will for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2876 from the Blessed Mother

April 17, 2006

My daughter,

Much reparation must be done for those who continue to add wounds to Jesus' Most Precious Body.

My children must repent and do penance for their sins. God will not have mercy on those who continue to turn away from Him. My children must truly be sorry for their sins. They must be loving, humble and obedient and work on those areas where they are weak.

Repent, reconcile with God and those around you. Be more forgiving and let go of any pride and hatred that you have stored in your hearts. Do not cling to stubbornness, bitterness, or pride. A good thorough Confession will truly give you

the grace needed to live these messages.

Please spend time with Jesus so that He can heal you with His Most Precious Blood. Please live your Baptism and be true disciples for Our Lord. Dear children, keep your souls in a state of grace so you are not tempted to give in to the enemy. Time is growing shorter, so please, please listen to my urgent requests. Listen and respond and amend your ways now. Please say an "Our Father" now and be loving, humble, forgiving children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2877 from the Blessed Mother

April 21, 2006

My daughter,

Pray that more will turn to God before it's too late. This time has been allowed so more repent and amend their lives.

This time will not last forever, so please take heed to what I am telling you. Listen with your hearts and obey, obey Almighty God. Open your hearts and live, live my messages every day. Pray and fast so you become strong warriors for Jesus.

Endure all your crosses with joy so you never lose hope.

God will continue to purify the world, so prepare, prepare your soul now. Prepare, so you are strong through all trials and storms. Abandon yourselves completely to God's mercy and grace. Live each day for Jesus and have complete trust in Him.

Now, please go forth and imitate God's love, joy and peace. Amen

MESSAGE #2878 from the Blessed Mother

April 24, 2006

My daughter,

Time is short for saving souls, so please continue to pray and spend time with Jesus. Continue to write each time I come to you. Continue to write so more come to know the truth. Write and I promise you, these messages will be spread around the world. This time will not last, so please do what God and I are asking of you no matter what others think of you.

The truth must be made known, for so many are disobeying God's laws. The truth must be made known because so many are choosing darkness. The youth must come to know God's love so more turn to Him. Many are listening to Satan. Many are truly on the wrong road. Without a true belief in God, many more children will fall deeper into the pit.

My daughter, sin has become widespread, so please tell my children, to gather and pray, pray the Rosary. Tell my children that prayer is truly needed around the world. My children have but little time to repent and amend their ways. I am asking for more prayer, so please listen to your mother and get down on your knees and pray. Get down on your knees and let go, let go of your worldly ways.

Please, please dear children, turn my sorrow into joy; do all that you can to save souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #2879 from the Blessed Mother

April 26, 2006

My daughter,

My message is the same all around the world because each of you must do your part to save souls. You must repent and prepare your soul so that God can use you in a powerful way. God cannot use those who are refusing to live the truth. Please get moving or you will not have peace when thunder roars across the sky. You will not have peace when your material wealth is taken away from you.

Please, please dear children, listen and obey God. Listen and take heed to the many messages that have been given to you. Listen to your Most Holy Pope, for his message is clear and simple. He speaks the truth and he is not compromising with the world. God has chosen many to speak the truth, so please open your ears. Open your hearts and believe in the Gospel. Believe that God's Justice will prevail and you will need to be in a state of grace.

MESSAGE #2880 from the Blessed Mother

May 1, 2006

My daughter,

A lukewarm heart will turn cold if one does not come to know Jesus in a deeper way. Lack of prayer, is why so many are living a lukewarm life. Lack of trust and confidence in Our Lord, is why so many are ignoring God.

Please, dear children, spend more time in prayer so you do not fall into Satan's

traps. Spend time in Adoration so you grow in holiness. Let go of all doubt and fear, and trust, trust in God's love for you. Do your part or it will be impossible to stay true to Our Lord. You cannot say you love God and then disobey His Commandments. You cannot be true servants for Our Lord if you are judging one another. You must work on those areas where you are weak. You must take a look at yourself and imitate Christ.

Please, dear children, begin today and live, live the Gospel. Practice daily prayer and live all that I am teaching you. It takes commitment on your part, so persevere and allow my Son to become imbedded in your heart. There is only one way and that is forward, so please rely on God and trust, trust in His divine wisdom and love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2881 from Jesus May 2, 2006

My child,

Have faith in Me and My Mother's intercession so you persevere with joy in your heart. My Mother will lead you to Heaven if you continue to take her hand and do all that she is asking of you. The world will not make it easy for you, but I, Your Lord, will be by your side. I will open those doors that men so blindly shut. Each new day, seek the refuge of My Mother's Immaculate Heart and she will protect you from the enemy.

My child, look at My Eucharistic Heart and you will truly see how much I love you. I ask that you share this love so that more take refuge in My Most Sacred Heart. Those who take refuge, I will refresh, and I will fill them with My love.

The world will suffer more if mankind does not turn from their sins and be converted. Many more storms will arise and many, many will suffer if they continue to choose darkness. The world will see total chaos if they ignore My Mother's pleas. The world will see a bloody massacre if man continues to choose war. Fire will fall from the sky and there will be no place to hide. If mankind does not hear My words, the earth will crumble. The hour is drawing near and I am warning mankind.

My child, make My words known. My words of mercy and love. Make My words known and abandon yourself completely to My call so more souls can be saved. Listen to My direction. Listen, be calm and pray throughout the day. I am Jesus. I am with you. Prayer and My cross will give you peace.

MESSAGE #2882 from the Blessed Mother

May 5, 2006

My daughter,

So many today live in fear because they are choosing to walk alone. I am here to walk with you, so please, please take my hand. Take my hand so that I can lead you closer to Jesus. It is time now to let go of fear and take refuge in Our Hearts. Our hearts are open, waiting to embrace you. Please understand, I will protect all my children who take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. Please let go of fear and trust in my love for you. Trust in my motherly intercession so that I can truly help you on this earth. Trust is my message to you. Trust and believe in Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2883 from the Blessed Mother

May 8, 2006

My daughter,

Darkness cannot be removed unless my children pray and fast and amend their ways. Families must pray together. They must be loving and forgiving. All must imitate Christ in order to be light to the world. So many today walk in darkness and they need to see God's love shining through you. Dear children, there is much darkness in the world. Evil has become widespread

God will open new doors.

I ask that all my children embrace their cross with joy. I ask that you do this so that you move forward no matter what comes your way. Be loving to those who persecute you so that you do not lose hope or confidence in God. Remain prayerful and turn to God for all your needs.

Now, please be obedient children and believe that God and I are with you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2885 from the Blessed Mother

May 15, 2006

My daughter

Pray and offer sacrifices for the salvation of souls and conversion of sinners. Pray, for many are truly on the wrong path and their soul is in danger. Pray throughout the day so you stay close, close to Jesus.

Please listen to my heavenly pleas and pray, pray throughout the day. Trust in my motherly intercession and live, live these messages. I am truly here to help you live my messages, but you in turn must pray. You must pray together as a family and teach your children to turn to God.

Prayer is your protection, so please begin today. Prayer is your protection, so please be grateful to God and pray, pray throughout the day. Amen

MESSAGE #2886 from the Blessed Mother

May 17, 2006

I am here today because I truly love my children. I am concerned for those who are still sleeping.

I ask that all my children assist me so more turn to God before it's too late. Please continue to pray and live my messages. Continue to pray and respond with love in your hearts. Prayer and love will soften the hearts of those who are choosing darkness. Without prayer and love, you will see a greater war. Please understand that the enemy is sharpening his sword. The enemy loves division, suicide and bloodshed.

Please, dear children, get down on your knees and plead for God's mercy. Get down on your knees and pray for this darkened world. Pray for the conversion of your country. Pray for peace in the world. Pray for political leaders, for many are not listening to God. Many are walking alone because they truly do not know God. A great chastisement will come upon the world if man continues to deny that God exists.

The earth is trembling now, so please, please dear children, allow these messages to flow from your hearts. Let go of fear and spread God's Holy Word. This is the time to go forth, so please move forward with love and joy in your heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2887 from the Blessed Mother

May 23, 2006

My daughter,

Love must be spread around the world. The world is turning darker due to lack of love.

Please, dear children, allow God's love to flow through your hearts. Be loving towards all your brothers and sisters. Be humble, loving and forgiving, and do not carry hate in your hearts. The enemy will advance if you do not take heed to what I am telling you.

Each of you must do your part in order for change to occur around the world. Please open your hearts and listen, listen to my motherly requests. Open your hearts and be joyful, loving children. Do what I am asking of you and you will truly draw closer to God.

Now, please pray as a family and pray, pray your Rosary every day. Pray for world peace. Pray and live in harmony. Amen.

MESSAGE #2888 from the Blessed Mother

May 25, 2006

My daughter,

Trust in God's loving care, for He truly will protect you. Trust, so you stay hopeful through all trials and storms. God will not abandon those who turn to Him each new day. God will be merciful to those who repent and amend their ways.

Please, dear children, wake up now, repent and amend your ways. Give your life to God or you will not have peace in days to come. Parents, be a good example to your children and let them see that you obey God and those in authority. Teach them to obey all of God's Commandments. Gather your children for prayer and

pray, pray together each new day.

Parents, take hold of your family now, for you will truly need each other in days to come. You will each need to be strong, strong in your Faith. Marriage is a team effort, so please work together. Help each other reach Heaven and be kind to one another. Your children will then blossom and will stay close to God. Time is moving quickly, so do not abuse this time of grace. Work together and be loving to all your brothers and sisters.

Now is the time to live these messages, so please, please begin today. Be true to Jesus and follow His teachings of faith, perseverance and love. Amen

MESSAGE #2889 from the Blessed Mother

May 30, 2006

My daughter,

Greed and sin are truly present all around the world. Many have turned their backs on God because they are so attached to their material wealth. What will man do when their earthly treasures are taken away? Many will not know who to turn to because they have not made time to come to know God.

My daughter, many will suffer in times to come because they are so dependent on their wealth. Much prayer is needed, so please continue to pray with me throughout the day. Pray for those souls who are furthest away from God. Pray that more will take heed to my messages that are being given all around the world. Pray, pray for those souls who are choosing darkness, for many will suffer when God strikes the earth. Many will suffer for disobeying God's laws.

I am here to warn my children, so please make this message known. Share your love of knowing Jesus and imitate Christ. Be loving, loving children and be willing to be persecuted for sharing your Faith. The time has come and each of you need to be true followers of Christ.

Now, please obey God and make sacrifices for the salvation of souls. Amen

MESSAGE #2890 from the Blessed Mother

June 1, 2006

My daughter,

Pray for those Priests who are not allowing the truth to be made known. Pray, pray for all consecrated souls, for the truth must be made known. The world is growing darker because so many are being silent for fear of persecution.

Pray, each of you, and do your part, for there is no longer time to be silent. The Gospel must be spread. The truth must be made known. I am here to wake those who are sleeping, so please, please respond and live your faith. Be an example to those who are living in darkness. Be brave soldiers for Christ. Live pure and holy lives and follow in Jesus' footsteps. The earth is trembling now and you must, you must wake up from your slumber. You must put your armor on and march in unison. You must join hands and rebuke evil.

Dear children, are you listening? Are you truly obeying God? Are you living a lukewarm life? Are you giving in to man's wicked ways? Please amend your ways and get down on your knees and pray. The world is in trouble and there is no longer time to be ignoring these heavenly pleas.

Now, please receive Jesus with love in your hearts. Cleanse your soul and rely on God and turn to Him each new day. Amen

MESSAGE #2891 from the Blessed Mother

June 5, 2006

My daughter,

Darker days will come if my children do not pray each new day. Please understand the importance of prayer. Please join hands and pray throughout the day. Your prayers are truly needed, for much evil roams the earth.

My children, I see behind closed doors and each of you must increase your prayers. You must turn to God and then believe that He truly hears your prayers. You must pray slowly and meditate on each prayer. Prayer must come from your heart, so please do not rush through your prayers. Please slow down and truly mean what you are saying.

Now, please pray with me and take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. Pray with me and believe there is great power and protection in prayer. Amen

MESSAGE #2892 from the Blessed Mother

June 7, 2006

Please continue to pray and do all that I am asking of you.

Each time my children pray and join hands, the enemy loses power. Wherever there is prayer, evil cannot exist, so please pray more and bind your Rosaries around the world. Pray each new day and be loving towards one another. Now, please trust in God's merciful love for you. Trust, trust, for He truly has a plan for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2893 from the Blessed Mother

June 14, 2006

My daughter,

Jesus will be your friend, for He truly understands all that you must go through. Do not look to man for consolation, stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Stay close and rely on God for all your needs. Quiet time with Our Lord is how you will move forward on those difficult days.

Each child must spend time with God if they truly want to be directed each new day. Quiet time is needed in order for my children to hear God, so please make more quiet time to be with Our Lord. Make time to converse with God so you move in the direction God is leading you.

I want each of you to move closer to my Son so you have peace when change occurs all around the world. God wants all your love, so please respond and make quality time to be with Him. Amen

MESSAGE #2894 from the Blessed Mother

June 16, 2006

My daughter,

Walk with Jesus and trust in His love for you. His Sacred Heart is loving and merciful. He truly loves each child, so please tell the world to take refuge in His Most Sacred Heart. Tell the world to ask my Son for assistance, as He will never turn away from those who come to Him.

Please open your hearts and unite yourselves to the Heart of my Son's mercy and love. Jesus is your redeemer, so please, please place your trust in Him. Be faithful to my Son and He will truly respond to each of you.

Go forth now as loving, prayerful children and be thankful for each new day. Amen

MESSAGE #2895 from the Blessed Mother

June 19, 2006

My daughter,

So many are disobeying God because they are choosing to live in sin.

I say to my children, obey God and turn away from sin. Prepare your soul now so you are ready to meet God. Let go of your desires and live, live a pure and holy life. Practice now all that I am teaching you so you grow in holiness. Do not wait to amend your ways, change now. Cleanse your soul and receive the Sacraments often. Do what I am telling you so you have the Grace needed to stay calm through all trials and storms. Do not allow Satan to feed you lies. Rebuke all evil and stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Read the Scriptures and live, live God's Holy Word.

Now, please pray fervently. Pray, pray from your hearts. Pray and stay close to Jesus and you will come to know the true meaning of love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2896 from the Blessed Mother

June 20, 2006

My daughter,

Please pray for Cardinals, Bishops and Priests and all religious so they join hands and support each other. Division is taking place all around the world, so please pray that more Priests will join hands and pray together. Satan loves division and without more prayer, you will see lack of unity and love among religious.

Today, I am asking that each of you pray for Priests and for those souls who are not living their vocation. The time is moving closer and Priests will need to be true shepherds for their flock. They will need to be strong, for many will come running back to Church when God shakes the earth. Many children today are living a lukewarm life and they will not have peace in their hearts when events unfold. This is the preparation time, so please take heed to my motherly requests. Take hold of all that I am teaching you and begin now to live your Faith. Be loving to all your brothers and sisters, and pray, pray for one another. Pray for your Priests every day so they truly shepherd their flock. Each of you must use your hands and voice for Christ. Each of you must do your part in order for darkness to be

removed.

All that is being prophesied will unfold, so be prayerful and make time to truly come to know Our Lord. Terrorists roam the earth and without more prayer, you will see much destruction. Please put your armor on and be true soldiers of prayer. Please stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Love and prayer must begin with you, so please respond and allow Jesus to live in your heart.

I am your Heavenly Mother. I am here to assist you and lead you closer to my Son, Jesus. Embrace my love for you and go forth now as prayerful, loving children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2897 from the Blessed Mother

June 26, 2006

My daughter,

Peace cannot exist until my children join hands and love, love one another. Without love in one's heart, unity cannot happen.

I tell my children, darker days will come if my children reject God's love and mercy. Darker days will come without more prayer and sacrifices for Our Lord. Please pray more and spread your love of knowing Jesus around the world. Repent of your sins and be more loving towards one another. Let go of any hate that has become imbedded in your hearts. Hate and unforgiveness is why so many are at war with one another.

Please listen to my heavenly pleas or you will see a greater war. You will see destruction like you have never seen before. You will suffer if you continue to wage war. The enemy will seek revenge if my children do not pray, pray more. A bloody battle is what Satan wants, so please stop fighting and turn to God. Rely on God, not your earthly weapons. God's love and peace will change hearts if you turn to Him each new day. God's love will light the way if you allow Him to dwell in your hearts.

Please take refuge now in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Please obey God's laws and begin today to love, love one another. Amen

MESSAGE #2898 from the Blessed Mother

June 28, 2006

My daughter,

My Son is with you as you carry your cross, so please move forward and write each time I come to you. Move forward in this time that is being allowed so more come to know my Son, Jesus.

In time, all will know why I am giving messages all around the world. In time, all will know that it is God whom they must rely on. The earth will tremble more and all will know that God exists. Storms will arise and many will need to share their wealth. All will need a strong faith in order to remain strong for Jesus.

Without these messages, many would still be sleeping. Many would be living a lukewarm life. So be grateful today for the many messages that have been given you. Be grateful, live these messages and be true servants for Christ. Amen

MESSAGE #2899 from the Blessed Mother

June 30, 2006

My daughter,

It is time now for all my children to live these messages. These message cannot help you until you live them. These messages are a gift from God, but you in turn must live them.

Begin today by truly examining your conscience. Take a look at yourself and be honest, honest children. Work on those areas where you are weak and do not judge one another for your behavior. Each child must answer to God, so please examine your conscience and cleanse your soul thoroughly. Be truly sorry for your sins and do all that you can to please God. No one on this earth can fool God, so please amend your ways and imitate Christ. Obey each Commandment and live, live the Beatitudes.

Please, dear children, be true to God and love, love, love one another. Join hands, unite in prayer and be compassionate, loving, humble children.

Now, please look into your heart and ask God to help you wherever you are struggling. Ask my Son to assist you so that you in turn can go forth and bear fruit. Do all that I am asking of you and I promise you, you will grow in holiness and your love for Jesus will deepen. Amen

MESSAGE #2900 from the Blessed Mother

July 7, 2006

My daughter,

Continue to pray for love and peace in the world. Pray for those leaders who do not have peace in their hearts. Pray that more will come to know Jesus in this time of mercy and grace. The world needs prayer because there is so much unforgiveness in many hearts. So many families are at war with one another because they refuse to love and forgive one another. Please pray, pray each new day so more turn to God before it's too late.

I truly want to help all my children, but they in turn must pray. Tell the world that Jesus truly loves each child who will come to Him. Tell the world to trust, trust in my motherly intercession. I am truly here to guide my children so they come to know Jesus in a deeper way. Please let the world know the importance of prayer. The Rosary is a powerful weapon to keep evil away. The Sacraments is how my children will receive the grace needed to stay on the right path. It is time now to cleanse your soul so you stay close, close to Jesus.

Now please, dear children, spend time with my Son in Adoration and console His Eucharistic Heart. Spend time with Jesus and be obedient to all that God is asking of you. Time is moving quickly and each of you must rely on God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2901 from the Blessed Mother

July 10, 2006

My daughter,

Pray for those you are concerned for. Never give up on prayer, for my Son is listening. Never give up on prayer, for many are choosing darkness. So many are in need of prayer because they are walking alone.

Please, dear children, share God's love and mercy. Be merciful and shine your love of knowing Jesus. Be willing to share the truth. Be willing to be persecuted for making the truth known. Live in God's peace and love so you do not turn others away. Be humble, gentle and loving so more come to know Our Dear Lord, Jesus. Persevere with joy in your hearts and you will truly be true servants for Our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2902 from Jesus July 12, 2006

My child,

I am Jesus. I come today with tears in My Heart, for many are not listening to My Mother. They are refusing her assistance because they do not want to amend their ways. So many living in sin. So many doing whatever they please in this time of mercy.

I say to the world, the Godless will be destroyed. Fire will fall from the sky and many will perish. I say to mankind, prepare your soul. Wake up from your slumber. Speak the truth. Wake those who are in darkness. Do penance for your sins. Cleanse your soul thoroughly. Listen to My Mother. Listen to My messengers, for they speak the truth. Listen, for the time is drawing near. Those who refuse to repent, will perish from their sins. A time of great trial will come. Everyone must begin now to do penance and pray. Meditate on the mysteries of the Rosary. Meditate and pray for humanity.

My child, follow Me along the way of the cross. Surrender yourself to My Will. Unite your soul to Mine, for I have much direction that needs to be made known for the world. You have been chosen, so pray every day for souls. I am with you. Do not hide what I tell you.

It is time for those who are choosing darkness to wake up. It is time for humanity to get down on their knees and pray. With tears in My Heart, I am asking the world to join hands and pray.

MESSAGE #2903 from the Blessed Mother

July 17, 2006

My daughter,

Time is moving quickly and my children must join hands and pray. They must pray for world peace, for so much fighting is taking place all around the world.

Prayer is needed, so please gather in those groups that I have formed. Pray and live my messages so more turn to God before it's too late. Change is needed, so please, please pray for all your brothers and sisters. Pray each new day and bind your Rosaries around the world. Time is moving quickly, so do not delay. Pray for peace, pray for unity, or you will see destruction like you have never seen before. Listen to my motherly call and respond, respond, dear children, now. Listen to my heavenly pleas and turn to my Son each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2904 from the Blessed Mother

July 20, 2006

My daughter,

Sin has become widespread because many are choosing darkness. Many are ignoring God's laws in this time of mercy. Sin has its consequences and many will suffer for disobeying God.

Please, dear children, turn to God and obey, obey His laws. Obey each Commandment and live, live the Gospel. Repent and amend your ways or you will see a greater war.

My daughter, more soldiers are needed, soldiers of prayer. Soldiers are needed, so please, please pray more in those groups that I have formed. Let go of all that is distracting you and pray, pray from your heart. Pray that more will turn to God before it's too late.

Please do not delay. Make time for God or you will see darker days. This is my message to the world, please respond today. Amen.

MESSAGE #2905 from the Blessed Mother

July 24, 2006

My daughter,

Prayer, fasting and penance are truly needed in this time of unrest. Without a response around the world, many more lives will be destroyed.

Please, dear children, take heed to what I am telling you. Get down on your knees and pray, pray more. Offer all your suffering so more turn to God before it's too late. Surrender to His Will in peace. Be loving, humble children so that you light the way for those who are choosing darkness. Seek to imitate Jesus every day and do all that you can to save souls.

Now, please unite with me in prayer and join hands and pray together in those groups that I have formed. Amen.

MESSAGE #2906 from the Blessed Mother

July 27, 2006

My daughter,

I am with you, so please continue forward so more souls can be saved. Continue to do what God and I are asking of you so more come to know Jesus. This time will not last forever, so please be grateful for each gift God has given you. Be grateful and submit to God's Holy Will for you. Believe that you are never alone, God and I are with you.

I say to all my children, trust, trust in God's love for you. Trust in Him at all times so you do not lose hope. Trust or you will not be able to endure the many trials yet to come. Look to God and love all your brothers and sisters. Do not reject anyone. Do not wage war. Love and care for all your brothers and sisters around the world. Each child has a soul, so please live the Beatitudes. Be loving, humble servants and do all that you can for Our Lord. Be true soldiers for Jesus and light the way for those who are choosing darkness.

Now, please keep your hearts open and trust, trust in God's love for you. Trust in God's love so you have peace through all trials and storms. Amen.

MESSAGE #2907 from the Blessed Mother

August 9, 2006

My daughter,

I am with you, so continue to write and make these messages known. Continue forth and use your hands and voice for Christ. Time is moving quickly and my children must prepare. They must come to know Jesus and amend their ways. All must turn to Jesus and live, live the truth.

It is time now for all my children to turn to Jesus and ask Him for His Divine assistance and grace. Ask so that you receive the grace needed to live a holy life. Please turn to my Son and take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Be humble, loving children and trust, trust in God.

Do all that I am asking of you so that you grow in holiness. I plead with you to build your relationship with Jesus so you can endure the many trials yet to come. Please open your hearts and give your entire life to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2908 from the Blessed Mother

August 11, 2006

My daughter,

Evil does exist, so that is why I tell my children to stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred

Heart. Evil is widespread, so please live these messages. Be on guard and armor yourselves each new day.

Armor yourselves with prayer, love and devotion to Jesus. Do not let a day go by without prayer. Prayer is your protection, so please pray with love in your hearts. Pray for peace in this world, for so many have become darkened by sin. So many hearts have become cold because they are refusing to obey God's laws.

Call upon all the Holy Angels and Saints, for they are truly there to assist you.

God has provided much protection for His children, but they in turn must do their part. Pray to your Guardian Angel often so you stay on the path that will lead you to holiness.

Prayer and fasting are needed, so please do your part for the salvation of souls. Do all that you can now, for again I say to you, tomorrow may be too late. I am with you, dear children, so please, please accept my love and motherly assistance.

Now, please spend time with Jesus so you have the strength needed to carry your cross each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2909 from the Blessed Mother

August 15, 2006

My daughter,

Give all honor and glory to God, for His Merciful Heart overflows with love and compassion. God is love and He truly desires that all His children grow in holiness. Please give your heart unconditionally so that God can work through you. Ask forgiveness in those areas where you are weak so that change can happen. Ask for God's assistance so that you respond to all that He is asking of you. Implore God's mercy and do all that you can in this time of preparation.

Now, please keep your hearts open and be true followers of Jesus. Keep your hearts open and be faithful soldiers in this time of darkness and unrest. God will lead you forward, so stay hopeful and live all that I am teaching you so you stay true to Our Lord. Amen

MESSAGE #2910 from the Blessed Mother

August 18, 2006

My daughter,

Love, peace and joy must live in the hearts of all my children. There cannot be peace until unity exists among my children.

Please, please join hands and love, love one another. Give yourself to Jesus unconditionally and allow Him to direct and guide you. Allow my Son to dwell in you so that true love shines through you. Dear children, please understand that when you give your hearts to Jesus, you have the power, through my Son's love, to change this darkened world. When you allow my Son to dwell in you, His love is in you.

Now, please be hopeful children and imitate Christ in all that you say and do. Keep your focus on Jesus and you will come to know the true meaning of love. Keep your focus on Jesus, and love and pray for all your brothers and sisters. Amen.

MESSAGE #2911 from the Blessed Mother

August 22, 2006

My daughter,

Many families are on the wrong path because they do not pray together.

Family prayer is needed, so please make time to pray together. Make time to pray together so you grow in holiness. Let go of your worldly ways so you have time to pray. Work together or you will see much more turmoil in the home. Please, dear parents, be an example for your children. Join hands and make time for family prayer.

Each of you will have peace in your heart if you respond to what I am telling you today. Please work together or you will see darker days. Peace cannot exist until there is unity in the home. I am here today to remind each family to pray and turn to God each new day.

Now, please arm yourselves with family prayer so that God's love circulates around the world. Amen

MESSAGE #2912 from the Blessed Mother

August 24, 2006

My daughter,

Storms are approaching and my children must not ignore God's call. All must repent and take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart.

I say to my children, prepare your soul and live, live a holy life. Do not fall prey to Satan's lies, for he is vicious and will poison you with his venom. Use the protection God has given you so you stay on the path that will lead you to Heaven. Prayer is your protection, so please be wise and pray, pray every day. Strive to be like Jesus and imitate His ways.

I am warning all my children because evil is widespread. I am warning my children because so many are living in sin. It is time now to wake up from your slumber. It is time now to surrender and mature in God's love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2913 from the Blessed Mother

August 28, 2006

My daughter,

I am here with love in my heart for all my children. I am here to remind my children to pray and turn to God before it's too late. My daughter, I am here, so please continue to write and make these messages known. Make these messages known so more will pray and do penance for their sins.

Please, dear children, obey God or you will see darker days. You will see mass destruction if you ignore God. Destruction will be a result of disobedience to Almighty God. The earth is already trembling and my children must get down on their knees and pray. My children must repent and obey all of God's Commandments.

Sin has its consequences, so please, please amend your ways. Prepare your soul and remove any evil that you are hiding in your homes. Change your lives and be true warriors for God. Believe that hell exists and that you are being warned. Do not ignore my heavenly pleas. Do not allow Satan to rule your life. Cleanse your soul so you have the grace needed to live a holy life. Pray, pray for one another, for many are on the wrong path.

Begin today and truly live all that I am teaching you. Begin today, for again I say to you, sin has become widespread. Today is the day to truly live these messages, so please respond and allow these messages to become embedded in your hearts. Respond today and go forth and live, live the Gospel. Amen.

MESSAGE #2914 from the Blessed Mother

September 1, 2006

My daughter,

Fast and pray and do all that you can to save souls in this time of God's mercy and grace. Pray each new day and use your hands and voice for Christ.

Time is moving quickly and my children must repent and amend their ways. I say to my children, the world is in need of much repentance, so please pray and receive the Sacraments worthily. Through your prayers and devotion to Jesus, your lives will change.

Please respond today and open your hearts to God's love, mercy and grace. Respond today and embrace each new cross with love and joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2915 from the Blessed Mother

September 5, 2006

My daughter,

Protect your children with prayer, for the world is no longer safe. Evil has become widespread and prayer, prayer is needed each new day. Many children have no one to pray for them, so please pray and bind your Rosary around the world. Pray, pray for those children who are walking in darkness. Pray with me so more turn to God before it's too late.

I am asking that all my children spend quiet time with God so they truly come to know His love and mercy. Quiet time will give you peace because my Son will truly guide you. Now, please let go of the noise of the world and spend quiet time with Our Lord. Let go of all distractions and allow God to be in complete control. God is truly listening, so please turn to Him each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2916 from the Blessed Mother

September 7, 2006

My daughter,

Time is running out, so please continue to write each time I come to you. Write so

more awake before it's too late.

God has been warning His children for some time now, yet many continue to ignore Heaven's call. I am pleading with my children to obey Almighty God. Repent and amend your lives or you will not have peace when trials arise. You will run in the wrong direction if you are not strong in your Faith. Please, please wake up and come to know God's love and mercy. Wake up now so you are prepared for all that is coming your way. Many, many will suffer if they do not have a personal relationship with Jesus. I have been preparing you for sometime now, yet so many deny that God exists.

Dear Priests, please assist me and make the truth known. Wake up your flock with the truth so more take heed to the Gospel. Wake up your flock so more repent and live a holy life. There is no longer time to be denying Heaven's call. Please begin today and truly live your vocation. I see behind closed doors and much is coming your way. All may seem quiet, but I say to you, the terrorists will seek revenge. Woe to those who are not listening to Heaven's call. Woe to those shepherds who are not teaching their flock.

Now, please do your part or many will suffer in days to come. Amen.

MESSAGE #2916 from the Blessed Mother

September 7, 2006

My daughter,

Time is running out, so please continue to write each time I come to you. Write so more awake before it's too late.

God has been warning His children for some time now, yet many continue to ignore Heaven's call. I am pleading with my children to obey Almighty God. Repent and amend your lives or you will not have peace when trials arise. You will run in the wrong direction if you are not strong in your Faith. Please, please wake up and come to know God's love and mercy. Wake up now so you are prepared for all that is coming your way. Many, many will suffer if they do not have a personal relationship with Jesus. I have been preparing you for sometime now, yet so many deny that God exists.

Dear Priests, please assist me and make the truth known. Wake up your flock with the truth so more take heed to the Gospel. Wake up your flock so more repent and live a holy life. There is no longer time to be denying Heaven's call. Please begin today and truly live your vocation. I see behind closed doors and much is coming your way. All may seem quiet, but I say to you, the terrorists will seek revenge. Woe to those who are not listening to Heaven's call. Woe to those shepherds who are not teaching their flock.

Now, please do your part or many will suffer in days to come. Amen.

MESSAGE #2917 from the Blessed Mother

September 12, 2006

My daughter,

Innocent lives are destroyed each new day. Evil has become widespread and so many do not cherish life. So much fighting, so much killing is taking place all around the world. How I weep when I see so many children disobeying God's laws. How can God bless America when so many innocent lives are being destroyed?

The final battle is coming very soon. Are my children prepared? Is their armor strong? Are they willing to be persecuted for making the truth known? The chastisement is near, so please do all that you can for the salvation of souls. Darkness will come and the only way you will survive is if you have taken refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. The earth, the seas and the sky will tremor and you will see no light. Yes, God's Justice will prevail to wake mankind.

Obey all of God's Commandments and take refuge now in Our Heart. Turn away from sin, cleanse your soul and prepare, prepare now. Do not ignore Heaven's call. Listen to God's chosen messengers, for time is short and they speak the truth. Do not wait for the warning to occur. Do penance now. Do not reject God. Believe, believe in God's love and mercy for mankind. Strive for holiness, fast, do penance and pray. Amen.

MESSAGE #2918 from the Blessed Mother

September 15, 2006

My daughter,

Hearts must open to the truth in order to hear God's Word.

Please, dear children, open your hearts and obey Almighty God. Open your hearts and respond to all that I am teaching you. Open your hearts and listen, so that I can prepare you for times to come. All must have a strong faith to prepare for battle. Without a strong faith and devotion to Jesus, the enemy will grasp you.

I plead with my children to pray, fast and do penance for your sins. Give up your worldly ways and make more time to be with Jesus. Do not neglect prayer, move closer to Jesus each new day. My Son will truly assist you if you truly come to know and love Him. This will take effort on your part, so be wise and give up your selfish desires. Be wise, for I say to you, this time that has been given to you will change. All will change and God will not have mercy on those who refused to repent and amend their ways. The earth is trembling. Are you prepared? I have shown you the way. I have taught you prayers. It is up to you to turn to God and prepare your soul. Amen.

MESSAGE #2919 from the Blessed Mother

September 18, 2006

My daughter,

These messages are for the world, so please continue forth as Our messenger. Continue to write so more turn their lives around. This time is moving quickly. This time of God's mercy will not last. All must turn to God so they have peace through all trials and storms. Without peace in one's heart, many will panic in days to come. Division will increase if parents don't take hold of their family. Peace must begin in the home, so please, dear parents, speak the truth and assist those children who are disobeying God's laws. Assist those children who are giving in to Satan's lies. The world is truly in trouble, so please begin today and guide your children to safety. I am here to assist you, but you in turn must respond. You must rid your homes of all evil and promote family prayer. You must pray together and teach your children the importance of family prayer. Prayer is your weapon, so please respond and bind your Rosaries around the world. Please love your family and rescue those who are on the path that will lead them to hell. Parents, you must begin today, so please join hands and pray, pray throughout the day. Pray for peace. Pray for unity in this darkened world. God is truly listening, so believe and do your part for the salvation of souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #2920 from the Blessed Mother

September 20, 2006

My daughter,

I need your assistance so that these messages are made known. Write each time I come to you, for they are being spread all across the world. Many are listening, but more of my children must respond. Prayer is what will combat evil. Prayer is your protection, so please, please dear children, pray more. Pray and be loving and do your part to spread the Gospel. I am here today to wake those who are living a lukewarm life. You cannot say you love God and then only pray part time. You must take time to be with God every day. You must discipline yourselves and take quiet time to converse with God. You must devote your life to my Son, Jesus. You must fast on those days that I am asking you to. You must, you must respond to all that I am teaching you. Do penance, dear children, and work on those areas where you are weak. Please examine your conscience and then do what God is asking of you. My time to be with you will not last, so please get moving and follow Christ. Turn to Jesus and you will be strengthened. Turn to Jesus and He will truly help you endure each new cross. I need warriors, prayer warriors, so please, no more excuses. Begin today. Amen.

MESSAGE #2921 from the Blessed Mother

September 25, 2006

My daughter,

Continue to stay close to Jesus so you stay strong through all trials, persecution and suffering. God will truly assist those who are willing to suffer for Him. I say to all my children, stay close, close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Stay close to Jesus so that you do not give in to Satan's lies. Satan wants to pull you away from God. Satan will tempt you so that you take the easier road. I say to my children, armor yourselves and pray, pray more. Prayer is your protection and through prayer the enemy will flee. Now, please embrace your cross with joy and seek to follow my Son through all trials, suffering and persecution. Move forward with courage and hope, and be loving, humble, prayerful children. Amen.

MESSAGE #2922 from Jesus

September 27, 2006

My child,

I am Jesus. I am here to wake those who are sleeping. I am here so more awake and listen to My Mother's plea for prayer.

It is time to take these messages seriously, for time is running out. Let go of fear. Take up My cross and listen to My Holy Mother's plea. Prayer and sacrifice are needed, for so many are on the wrong path. My Mother is pleading for her children to return through prayer, sacrifice and reparation so more come back to truth. My way is peace and love, but you must trust and choose to follow. You must open your hearts and respond to My Mother's plea for salvation.

My child, suffer for Me so more can be led out of the desert. Suffer for me and write each time My Mother comes to you. In time all will know that this is My Father's way to wake mankind. Through the pleas of My Mother, My Justice is held back. My Mother's time will not last forever, so please keep writing and spread these messages around the world. My beloved Priests will suffer if there is not more prayer in this time that has been allowed.

Wake up, take heed to what I am telling you and begin today to wipe away My Mother's tears. Obey and trust and accept My Holy Will for each of you. Open your hearts, live these messages and pray.

MESSAGE #2923 from the Blessed Mother

October 3, 2006

My daughter,

I have been warning my children for some time now to protect their children with prayer, for the world is no longer safe. Many innocent lives are being destroyed because so many adults do not believe that God exists. Many parents today are not living their vocation, they are behaving like young children.

America will suffer if man continues to disobey God's laws. So much is being hidden from you, but what I say to my children is, no one can hide from God. God sees all things and each of you will have to answer to Almighty God. How I weep each time another innocent life is destroyed. I weep because so many are giving in to Satan's lies. I weep for my Priests because they are not making the truth known.

I say to my Priests, wake up your flock and teach them right from wrong. So many today are living in sin and they need to know that hell exists. Humanity is not accepting my heavenly pleas to return to God. Each of you must do your part for the salvation of souls. Each of you must heal Jesus' wounds that are bleeding profusely. My heart is bleeding because sin has become widespread. Sin is being committed more and more because so many are not living pure and holy lives. America, wake up! Get down on your knees and return to God. Repent or you will see darker days. Open your hearts, take heed to the Gospel and please, please obey all of God's laws. Now, please find your Rosaries and bind each prayer around the world. Obedience, prayer and penance must begin today. Amen.

MESSAGE #2924 from the Blessed Mother

October 5, 2006

My daughter,

Do not lose hope, for there is much work that needs to be done. All must come to know God's love and mercy in this time of purification. Conversion will happen if my children continue to gather and pray for those who are living in darkness.

Conversion will happen, so please write and echo my words all around the world.

Teach my children the importance of prayer, for through prayer, they will be strengthened. Through prayer, they will come to know God's love, mercy and wisdom. Through prayer, they will be led closer to my Son, Jesus.

There is no time to give up, for so many today are in need of prayer. Many children are on the wrong path and they truly, truly need prayer. I am asking each of you to increase your prayers and to gather weekly in those groups that I have formed.

Your prayers are powerful when you join hands and pray. Your prayers are powerful, so please be willing to make more time for prayer. Pray in your groups. Pray with your children. Pray, pray dear children, each new day.

Now, please be little children full of trust, rich in goodness, and pure. Amen.

MESSAGE #2925 from the Blessed Mother

October 9, 2006

My daughter,

I am here. I am with you wherever you go. I am here for all my children. I am your Heavenly Mother. Please listen and then respond to my heavenly requests. Embrace all that I am telling you and allow them to become embedded in your heart. Trust in my motherly intercession and begin today to prepare your soul.

This is a time of great mercy, so please believe and reform your ways. The world

must repent before it's too late. Open your hearts and be filled with the Holy Spirit. Pray and prepare your hearts and be light wherever you go. Darkness cannot be removed unless you each do your part for the salvation of souls. Please be loving children and speak the truth. Let the world know there are Commandments to follow. Let the world know that each of you must obey Almighty God. Many will suffer if they continue to deny that sin exists. The world must convert and turn away from their sins. Time is short for those who do not repent and turn away from their sins.

I plead with you today, come to know the fullness of the Gospel. Come to know God's love and mercy. God is loving and forgiving, so please go to Confession regularly. Cleanse your soul and believe that God loves all His children. Now, please be willing to work for God and do all that you can in this time of mercy. Amen.

MESSAGE #2926 from the Blessed Mother

October 16, 2006

My daughter,

Prayer is truly needed all around the world. Prayer is your protection, so please do not become too busy and neglect prayer. Pray throughout the day and take Jesus with you wherever you go. Pray throughout the day and include those souls who are furthest away from God. Please live these messages and pray, pray more. I want to lead each of you closer to my Son, Jesus, but you must pray more. You must trust in God and believe in the power of prayer. You must have faith in God and turn to Him each new day. Give your hearts to Jesus and He will truly lead you to holiness. Do not delay, come to know Jesus now. Open your hearts and my Son will truly dwell in you. Ask and you shall receive what is best for your soul. Now, please be wise and keep your focus on Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2927 from the Blessed Mother

October 19, 2006

My daughter,

Please pray and make reparation for those who are choosing darkness. If all my children do their part, it will truly make a difference in this darkened world. Each of you must respond to God's grace so that more souls can be saved. Through prayer, penance and fasting conversion will happen. Through prayer and true devotion to Our Lord, darkness can be removed. Please wake up and live the many messages that have been given to you. Do not ignore Heaven's call, pray, pray more. Live the Beatitudes. Be kind, loving, compassionate children. Many today are not being fed the truth, so please make the Gospel known. Open your hearts, open your eyes and you will truly understand all that I am teaching you. These messages come from my heart and they flow with love and concern for all my children. Many of you know the truth, but you allow fear to rule your lives. This is why so much evil lingers in the world. Stand up, dear children, and live, live your Catholic Faith. Be true to the Gospel and be willing to be persecuted for making the truth known. Be strong soldiers for Christ and light the way for others. Do not give in to the ways of the world. Do not allow Satan to deceive you. Receive the Sacraments often and you will be strengthened and purified. Please wake up now, for I say to you, time is short and without God's grace you will be led in the wrong direction. The warning will come and you will have nothing to fear if you are close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. If you refuse to repent, you will not be able to bear what you will see. My daughter, please keep writing and share all that you have seen with those Priests whom God has sent to you. They will truly understand what lies ahead if man ignores these heavenly pleas. Your pain will be lessened and you will be able to endure all that I am showing you. The earth is trembling and these are all signs to wake mankind before it's too late. Prepare, prepare my children, for the most difficult hours are yet to come. Amen.

MESSAGE #2928 from the Blessed Mother

October 23, 2006

My daughter,

I ask that you spend time with me each new day, as I have much to share with you. You are Our messenger and much will be revealed to you. You will have to carry much in your heart, but you will never have to carry your cross alone. God has chosen many Priests to assist you, so please let go of fear. In time, all will know that God is truly warning mankind. In this time of preparation, prayer groups must form. Without more prayer, my

children will not have peace when events unfold. Through prayer and true devotion to Jesus, you will have peace no matter what comes your way. Each time you gather be serious about prayer. Pray from your hearts and pray the St. Michael prayer. The enemy will attack and will try to break up your groups if you are not prayerful.

Dear children, I am asking for more prayer, so please join hands and pray, pray more. Let go of all distractions so that your focus is on Jesus. Prayer groups must form all around the world, so please respond and make more time for prayer. Be obedient and respond with a loving, prayerful heart.

The world is in danger and much is being hidden from you. Each of you need to be prepared and that will not happen if you neglect prayer. God cannot direct you if you refuse to pray. Through prayer and obedience, you will come to know God's love and mercy.

Prayer is your protection, so please, please dear children, do not delay. Pray together with your family and gather in those groups that I have formed. This is my message to you. Be grateful and give thanks to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2929 from the Blessed Mother

October 25, 2006

My daughter,

Allow God's love to burn in your heart so you continue to do all that we are asking of you. All my children must do the same so they move forward in this time of God's mercy.

Please, dear children, keep your focus on God and be dependent and confident in His love for each of you. Be joyful children so you do not turn others away. Be loving and open your hearts to those who are choosing darkness. Set aside your desires and pray, pray for the conversion of all sinners and for peace in this darkened world. Without love and joy in your hearts, you will be tempted to take the easier road.

Please offer yourselves to God unconditionally and follow His Holy Will. Seek God's grace and be truly dependent on Him. Accept God's Will as it unfolds daily and persevere each new day. Practice all that I am teaching you so you remain strong in times to come. Trust that God will be with you so you do not give in to the evil one. Trust so you remain faithful to God's Holy Word. Begin today to trust so you can truly imitate my Son's ways.

Now, please use this time wisely and respond to God's Holy Will. Amen.

MESSAGE #2930 from the Blessed Mother

October 27, 2006

My daughter,

This message is for the world. I say to my children, prepare, prepare and do your part for the salvation of souls. Time is moving quickly, so please listen to my heavenly plea.

The United States will be punished as so many have turned away from God. Evil has become widespread because so many are giving in to the world. So many are making up their own rules to satisfy their needs. America, you have been warned and there is but little time to get down on your knees and pray.

Please, dear Cardinals, Bishops and Priests, take this message seriously. Join hands and do your part so more souls are saved. Wake up your flock and promote more prayer. Wake up your flock and let the world know that hell exists. Sin has become widespread and you must do your part to make the truth known. The Commandments must be followed or you will see destruction like never before. Increased violence and bloodshed will rule the streets without more prayer, fasting and penance. Many youth are on the wrong path because so many parents are ignoring Heaven's call. Cult groups are forming and many young children have joined hands with them. The world is becoming darker because so many are not living their vocation. Lack of prayer, lack of unity is why Satan has become so vicious.

I am here to wake my children because I truly see behind closed doors. Prayer is truly needed, so please respond and pray more. Pray and plead for God's mercy upon this darkened world.

My daughter, please let the world know that time is short for saving souls. Teach my children to prepare spiritually for the coming trials, persecution and storms. Relay my messages so my children repent and reform their ways. I am here to assist my children, but they in turn must pray. I am here, so please respond and make the Gospel known. Please respond and know that I am truly here for you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2931 from the Blessed Mother

October 31, 2006

My daughter,

Share all that is embedded in your heart so more turn to God before it's too late. The forces of evil have poisoned many because they have neglected prayer. Many are living in sin because they are refusing to examine their conscience. So many today deny that God exists. How this world will suffer if my children continue to live their lives without including God. The path my children are on, will only become darker if they choose to live in mortal sin.

I say to my children, take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Believe that God exists so you turn away from sin. Repent and believe in the Gospel so that you move forward with joy in your hearts. Do not give in to Satan's lies. Do not allow Satan to lead you away from the truth. Return to God and His Sacraments so you have the grace needed to live a holy life.

Accept God's love and believe in His love and mercy for you. Trust, trust in God's love for you and I promise you, your lives will change. Trust in God's guidance, for He truly desires to protect you in this darkened world. Abandon yourselves to Jesus and be confident in His love for you. Love, love Jesus with your whole heart. Love, love Jesus and allow Him to fill your heart with joy. Amen.

MESSAGE #2932 from the Blessed Mother

November 3, 2006

My daughter,

When you feel alone, turn to Jesus and listen, listen with your heart. My Son will truly assist those who turn to Him. My Son will give you the strength needed to go forward on this earth.

My children must understand the importance of turning to my Son each new day. It is impossible to walk alone, so please, please take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. My Son will not abandon you, but you must have courage and faith. You must trust in His love that He has for each of you. You must pray with love in your hearts and trust, trust in God. Please do not become discouraged, for this will only pull you away from God. Pray to God and He will truly give you the grace needed to endure your trials and suffering.

Now, please open your hearts and pray and believe that God and I are truly with you. Believe in the power of prayer. Amen

MESSAGE #2933 from the Blessed Mother

November 6, 2006

My daughter,

If my children speak the truth, they must also live the Gospel. They must live pure and holy lives. They must obey all of God's Commandments.

Many today are not obeying all of God's Commandments. Many are falling into sin because they are giving in to worldly ways. If you are picking and choosing which Commandments to follow, you will give in to temptation. You will be entangled by the serpents tail if you are living a dishonest life. Dear children, you cannot preach the truth and then choose to live a sinful life. You must trust in God and follow His holy way. Satan will tempt each of you and without God's grace and guidance, you will give in to the enemy.

Please, dear children, armor yourselves with the truth and live, live the Gospel. Stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart and receive the Sacraments as often as you can. Cleanse your soul regularly so you have the grace needed to live a holy life. Do not think you can survive in the world on your own; you need God's assistance, you need God's mercy and grace. You need to turn to God and use the protection He has given you on this earth. You cannot live a lukewarm life. Evil has become widespread and you need to be on guard each new day.

I am here to teach my children, but you in turn must obey. You must pray and live the Gospel and turn to God each new day. You will not be deceived if you respond wholeheartedly. Practice all that I am teaching you and keep your focus on Jesus. The world is no longer safe and many are falling deeper into the pit. Please wake up and live, live your Catholic Faith.

Now, please put your armor on and live pure, holy lives consecrated to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2934 from the Blessed Mother

November 8, 2006

My daughter,

Pray for peace. Pray for unity, for there is much division taking place all around the world. Without more prayer, many more innocent lives will be destroyed. Many

leaders are walking alone because of their refusal to turn to God. Many hearts have become cold and because of this you will see much bloodshed. Without love in ones heart, pride will become their sword.

Please, dear children, pray more. There is no longer time to be ignoring these messages. Each of you have work to do. You must confide in God and then do what He is asking of you. God is asking each of you to pray more, so please obey and make more time to pray. Set more time aside to pray for this darkened world. Pray to your Guardian Angels, for you need their assistance. Prayer is your protection, so please, please join hands and pray. Amen.

MESSAGE #2935 from the Blessed Mother

November 13, 2006

My daughter,

I am here to assist my children, but they in turn must pray. They must obey God and turn away from sin. I cannot help my children if they refuse to turn to God and change their ways. Many today do not want to change their ways. Many are living in mortal sin because they do not want to pick up their cross and follow Jesus.

Please, dear children, unite yourselves to God. Live a pure and holy life and obey each Commandment. Come out of darkness and live, live these messages. Turn to God and pray, pray from your heart. Turn to God or the road you are on will only become darker.

I am here now to assist you, so do not be foolish. Take my hand and allow me to wrap my mantle around you. Please begin to understand and live, live my messages. Please obey God so that I can truly assist you on this earth. Please let go of your worldly ways before it's too late. Give all honor and glory to God and spend time with my Son. Pray each new day. Pray the Rosary from your heart. Meditate on each mystery and you will come to know the importance of prayer. Time is moving quickly, so prepare and turn to God now. Come out of darkness and allow God to be first in your lives. Come back to the Sacraments. Come back to Jesus so He can heal your wounded hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2936 from the Blessed Mother

November 15, 2006

My daughter,

A response is needed in order to make a difference in the world; all must do more. Light must shine from your hearts so more come to know Jesus. Prayer, penance and fasting are truly needed to save souls. Conversion cannot happen without a response.

Please turn to God and ask Him to use you so more respond to these heavenly pleas. God can turn evil into good if you are willing to do your part for the salvation of souls. Sacrifice is needed, so be willing to assist those who are choosing darkness. Pray and open your hearts and ask the Holy Spirit to work through you. Pray and fast joyfully so you do not turn others away. Stay hopeful and loving so that God can dwell in you.

It is time now to reach out to all your brothers and sisters. It is time to assist those who are on the wrong path. Those who are living in darkness need your prayers. Those who are worshipping themselves and the world need your prayers and loving assistance. Do not accept the easy road, be true disciples for Jesus. The time of great trial is very close, so please persevere and do your part for the salvation of souls. Amen

MESSAGE #2937 from the Blessed Mother

November 20, 2006

My daughter,

Continue to walk, walk with Jesus so you stay strong through all trials and persecution. Pray daily so you grow in holiness. Through prayer, you will be given the strength needed to do what Our Lord is asking of you. Through prayer, you will be able to move forward with love and peace in your heart.

Lack of prayer is why so many are falling further away from Our Lord. Please, please dear children, pray more. Turn to Jesus and trust in His love and mercy. Be totally dependent on God, for you can do nothing on your own.

Now, please pray with your heart, simplify your life and keep your focus on Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2938 from the Blessed Mother

November 22, 2006

My daughter,

I am with you, so continue to write each time I come to you. Many hunger to hear the truth, so please share my words so more choose light instead of darkness. Darker days will come if my children do not turn away from sin. Sin is what pulls you away from God, so please repent and turn to Almighty God. Let go of your worldly desires and be dependent on God. Do not allow yourselves to fall into Satan's traps, for in the end you will suffer. Be wise, humble children and let go of pride. Keep your focus on Jesus so you come to know the true meaning of happiness.

Eternal happiness is what I want for each of you, so please respond and do what I am asking of you. Be strong warriors for Jesus and pray together every day. Turn to God each new day so you are strengthened for the road ahead. God will truly assist those who turn to Him with an open heart. God will turn your sorrow into joy if you obey all of His Commandments. Please turn to prayer and come to know God's love and mercy.

Turn to prayer or you will see a greater war. You will see much more violence and bloodshed. Evil is roaming the earth because many have turned their backs on my Son. The world is truly in trouble and I need your prayers. Please pray and fast and do your part for the salvation of souls. Pray for my Priests so more make the truth known. All must wake up before it's too late. All must turn to God in this time of mercy.

Now, please live my messages and do not fear, for I am truly, truly with you. Live each message and I promise you, your lives will change. Now is the time to hunger for holiness, so please, please respond and obey Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2939 from the Blessed Mother

November 27, 2006

My daughter,

Allow my chosen sons to assist you, for Satan is sly and he will attack when you least likely expect. A priestly blessing is very powerful to keep evil away. Evil is truly roaming the earth, so please use the protection God has given you. Stay prayerful and armored so you stay strong, strong for Jesus.

I say to all my children, keep God's Commandments and stay loyal to true teaching. Do not give in to the ways of the world. Stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart and you will truly be fed the truth. Stay close to Jesus so you are not tempted to take the easier road. Please, please do what I am asking of you because Satan is vicious and truly wants to destroy the world.

Satan is preparing a great war, so please obey God and pray more. Let go of fear and pride and armor yourselves with the truth. Reject sin and obey all of God's Commandments. Come to Mass as often as you can, for the Mass is the greatest prayer. Cleanse your soul and do penance for your sins. Gather and pray the Rosary, for prayer is your protection.

Change must happen or you will see much more fighting, fire and death. The world will suffer if man does not get down on their knees and pray. Weapons are in the wrong hands and without more prayer, you will see worldwide disaster. Everyone will be affected and the U.S. will suffer because they do not know how to do without their material possessions. Oh how I weep for those who do not know God. Now, please wake up and live the many messages that have been given you. Convert, fast and pray and do what my Son and I are asking of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2940 from the Blessed Mother

November 29, 2006

My daughter,

The world must atone for its sins. All must come to know Jesus before it's too late. Today, I ask that you pray for those who are choosing darkness. Pray that more will take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. Many souls are in danger and they are falling deeper into sin. Many souls are in danger, so please respond and do your part for the salvation of souls.

Be honest children and ask yourselves: Are you truly responding? Are you praying more? Are you making sacrifices for the salvation of souls? Are you living a pure and holy life? Do you spend time with Jesus and truly hunger for the Eucharist? Are you forming groups and truly praying from your hearts?

Each of you must live the word of God in order to be an example to those around you. The love of God must be spread if you truly want to save souls. Through your prayers and suffering, you can truly make a difference in this darkened world. Now, please love Jesus and do your part to heal His Most Sacred Wounds. Amen.

MESSAGE #2941 from the Blessed Mother

December 4, 2006

My daughter,

Please continue to write, for these messages are for the world. These messages are for all my children because so many are living in sin. Many, many are sleeping and they need to repent and amend their lives.

My daughter, please write and share my messages so more respond and live the Gospel. Please continue to write, for the time is soon at hand. Many, many will suffer if they continue to disobey God's Commandments. The earth is trembling now and change is about to happen very soon. Many will suffer when their material possessions are taken away. For many it will be too late because they did not listen to God.

My army must persevere in prayer no matter how dark this world becomes. You must each keep your focus on my Son and not give in to the ways of the world. Your armor must be strong and you must pray, pray more. You must pray for humility and trust in God for all your needs. You must not fear the cross. You must move forward with love and joy in your heart. You must trust in God's divine mercy and love.

Now please understand, God promises to protect those who trust in Him. God has a plan for each of you, so please pray more and embrace His joy and His unending mercy and love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2942 from Jesus December 5, 2006

My child,

I am Jesus. My mercy is truly there for those who take refuge in My Heart. My child, allow Me to use you so more repent in this time of mercy. Surrender yourself and listen each time I come to you.

Mankind must turn away from their evil ways. Numerous sins are committed each day because so many are listening to Satan. Darkness and destruction will cover the whole earth if man continues to choose to live in sin. Blessed will be those who are listening to My voice, for they will be comforted when storms approach. The godless will be destroyed. They will perish from their sins and disobedience. Earthquakes will bury cities to remove the filth that has plagued the streets. Many signs never before seen will occur to wake mankind. The time of great trial will come upon the whole world.

I am asking My Priests to pray and assist those groups My Mother has formed. I am asking that you take heed to My Mother's messages for mankind. I am asking for more penance and prayer. This is your duty and I say to you, shepherd your flock. I need your sacrifice and atonement. Many are approaching damnation because they are not listening to My heartfelt call. Gather your flock and pray to Me in My Most Blessed Sacrament. Gather and pray and I will do all things for you. Unite yourself with Me in all that you do.

My child, follow Me along the way of the cross. Unite your soul to Mine. Do not be afraid, for My Mother and I are truly with you. Pray for souls and use your hands which I have blessed. My child, do not hide what I tell you, share My words of warning to all mankind. Endure with courage, for the hour is near.

MESSAGE #2943 from the Blessed Mother

December 7, 2006

My daughter,

Look to Jesus and be grateful for this time to do God's Will. Be grateful, for many lives are being touched because of your willingness to go forth as Our messenger. In time, all will know the truth and many will come to know God's love and mercy. This is a time of purification and many more hearts will open if you continue to write and share these messages.

Time is moving quickly and all my children must do their part for the salvation of souls. God is asking for more prayer, so please respond and pray, pray more. Pray for those souls who are on the wrong path. Pray for my Priests so they truly shepherd their flock. Pray, pray each new day so more repent and amend their ways. Be merciful and pray for all your brothers and sisters.

Now, please be true servants for God and go forth with love and joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2944 from the Blessed Mother

December 11, 2006

My daughter,

In time there will be no more tears, but for now, you must feel my pain that I hold in my heart.

All my children must join hands and love, love one another. All must pray and turn to God in this time of unrest. Fighting will continue without a response. Hearts will remain closed if you do not take these messages seriously. A response is truly needed in this darkened world.

Please, dear children, gather in those groups that I have formed. Pray for peace,

pray for unity and spend time before the Blessed Sacrament. Prayer will give you peace and you will truly come to know God's love for you. Prayer is the answer, so please turn to God and He will truly strengthen you. Now, please turn to God and pray and be confident in His love that He has for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2945 from the Blessed Mother

December 13, 2006

My daughter,

I am asking my children to pray and fast for the salvation of souls. I am asking for a response because so much evil is taking place all around the world. Through prayer and fasting, wars can be stopped, so please do your part or you will see a greater war. Please pray from your hearts and fast on those days that I am asking of you. I am asking for your assistance so that peace and joy can reign on this earth. Please encourage one another to pray. Encourage your family and pray in those groups that I have formed. Pray each new day so more turn to God before it's too late.

My time to be with you is short, so please act now and respond with love in your hearts. I am Your Heavenly Mother and I am truly here for all my children. I am here and I will truly manifest myself to those who believe in God and who take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. I am here to guide and instruct you, so please respond and stay close to my Son, Jesus.

Now, please pray and fast, for this will truly help you prepare for the days to come. Amen.

MESSAGE #2946 from the Blessed Mother

December 14, 2006

My daughter,

I am here today to remind my children to love, love one another. Peace cannot exist where there is hatred. Peace cannot exist if my children do not obey all of God's Commandments.

My children must turn to my Son and imitate His ways. Love, love Jesus and trust in His assistance. Look to Jesus for knowledge and truth. Look to Jesus so you can truly give up your worldly ways. Look to Jesus, who is loving and merciful.

My Son truly loves you, so please walk the path of love and return to God. Each day, offer yourself to God and follow His Holy Will. Serve Him with love and joy in your hearts. Be humble, loving children and respond now to God's call.

It is time now to join God's army of love. It is time now to prepare your hearts. It is time to prepare for the Birth of My Son. Amen

MESSAGE #2947 from the Blessed Mother

December 19, 2006

My daughter,

Please listen to my words, for I have much to teach you. God has given you many gifts from Heaven, so please use your hands and voice for Christ. There is much work that needs to be done, so please write and share my messages all around the world.

My children must put their armor on each new day and go forth in love and gratitude. They must share their faith with all their brothers and sisters. All must live the Gospel and be true disciples on this earth.

Please, dear children, look to God and pray. Pray that more will repent before it's too late. Please join me in prayer and pray with me each new day. Prayer is truly needed all around the world. Pray, pray for all souls living and deceased. Pray for those souls who have been forgotten, for they truly, truly need prayer. Many suffer in Purgatory because no one is praying for them. So many are in need of prayer.

Now, please let go of the busyness of the world and make more time to pray. Keep your focus on Jesus and truly desire to pray, pray, pray more. Amen.

MESSAGE #2948 from the Blessed Mother

December 20, 2006

My daughter,

Accept My Son's peace by accepting His plan for you. God is using you in a powerful way to save souls so more repent and amend their ways. This is a special time, so please tell my children to do their part for the salvation of souls.

All my children must join hands and pray so that conversion can happen. Prayer is

what God is asking each of you, so please obey and accept God's Holy Will. Please be obedient and trust in God's love and mercy. I am asking Cardinals, Bishops and Priests and all my children to pray the Rosary each new day. The Rosary is your protection, for the world is no longer safe. When you pray and meditate on the mysteries, keep your focus on My Son, Jesus. Give to Him your heart, mind and soul. If you pray the Rosary and reform your lives, He will fill you with His love and grace. Please understand the importance of prayer. I am asking all my children to pray, fast and do penance with joy. Your prayers and penance will truly help save souls.

Please use your time wisely, for I do not have much time to remind you. Time is short and each of you must persevere and pray, pray from your hearts. Deny yourselves, let go of pride and kneel before Our Lord. Follow His ways and you will find peace and joy in Him.

Now, please obey and love My Son, Your Savior, and give to Him your entire heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2949 from the Blessed Mother

December 26, 2006

My daughter,

Be thankful for all the wonderful gifts God has given you. Be thankful each new day and assist those whom God sends to you. So many today are sleeping and they need to hear the truth. So many are on the wrong path and they are sinking deeper into the pit. So many are not strong in their faith and they do not know the true meaning of Christmas. My children need to wake up, as this time is not going to last forever.

I say to my children, come to know My Son now. Draw close to Jesus and invite My Son into your hearts. Let go of your worldly ways and come to know My Son now. Please stop adding wounds to His Most Sacred Heart. Turn away from sin and allow My Son's love to dwell in you. Joy, peace and freedom truly come from knowing Jesus. Please accept what I am telling you and be true believers. My Son has so much love to offer, but you must accept His love and assistance.

Now, please fulfill the Will of God and allow Him to purify your soul. Begin today and pray to God with all of your heart. Begin today, for your Savior is born and He truly loves each one of you. Amen

MESSAGE #2950 from the Blessed Mother

December 28, 2006

My daughter,

God is merciful. He is giving His children a chance to repent and amend their lives before time runs out. Why are so many of my children not listening? Why do they deny Heaven's call?

Dear children, the time is closer than you think. All will change and each of you will need to be strong in your faith. The time is close, so please, please take heed to the Gospel. Many more earthshaking events will happen to wake mankind. For some, it will be too late. Please stop persecuting My Son. Please, please turn away from sin. Please pray and make reparation for those who are furthest away from God. Please do what I am asking so more turn to God in this time of mercy.

I say to my children, the earth will shake and many will come running back to church. The strong will need to be strong and they will need to take care of the weak. Many will need to be fed the truth. Hands and hearts will be needed, but this will not happen if you are not strong in your faith.

It is time now to truly live your faith. So, please share my messages and unite with me in prayer. Please stay hopeful and do your part for the salvation of souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #2951 from the Blessed Mother

January 2, 2007

My daughter,

It is time to write, for this message must be spread all around the world. I need my children to understand the importance of prayer.

The world must atone for its sins. All must pray, fast and do penance in this time of God's mercy. Change will happen and my children must amend their ways before it's too late. Please, begin today or you will truly suffer in days to come. Please start taking these messages seriously and reform your life. Do not wait for God to shake this earth, for time moves quickly. Take heed to the Gospel and live, live your faith. Live your faith now so you are strong in days to come. Many will suffer persecution for saying 'no' to the ways of the world.

Through prayer and obedience to God, you will be able to endure the trials yet to come. Through sacrifice and trust in God, you will learn to do without your material

possessions. You will not give in to the enemy if you are strong in your faith. You will have joy, peace and strength, if you stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Please come to Mass as often as you can and pray your Rosary every day. Stay close as a family and make time to pray together. Special blessings will truly be given to those who take heed to my requests. Now, please do not try to walk alone, take My Son, Jesus, with you wherever you go. Amen.

MESSAGE #2952 from the Blessed Mother

January 4, 2007

My daughter,

My children must come to know Jesus in order to truly live these messages. Hearts must open to God's love and mercy before my children can imitate My Son's ways. Please, dear children, come to know My Son's love for you. Open your hearts and turn to God and I promise you, your lives will change. You cannot love or be filled with joy until you come to know God's love. Without love in your hearts, peace cannot exist. Without love in your hearts, this world will only become darker. Please come to Jesus so that you grow in holiness. Come to know the truth so you build your relationship with My Son. Trust in God's mercy and reform your ways. Now, please begin today and imitate His love for you. Begin today and trust in God for all your needs. Amen.

MESSAGE #2953 from the Blessed Mother

January 8, 2007

My daughter,

Move forward with joy in your heart so more come to know God's love and mercy. This is the time to move forward, so please be loving, joy-filled children. Be humble and compassionate towards all your brothers and sisters. Pray each new day and bind your Rosaries around the world. Pray for the conversion of all sinners and for peace in this darkened world. I want each of you to move forward no matter how dark this world becomes. I want each of you to stay hopeful through all trials and storms. God will not abandon you, so please stay hopeful and trust. Be prudent and rely on God for all your needs. Do not give in to the ways of the world. Imitate My Son and believe in His unending love for you. Keep your focus on My Son so your hearts remain open to the truth. Now, please keep moving forward and live in peace and harmony. Keep moving forward and be submissive to God's Holy Will in your life. Amen.

MESSAGE #2954 from the Blessed Mother

January 10, 2007

My daughter,

So many today are addicted to their way of life and they are truly falling deeper into the pit. Change cannot happen if my children are choosing to live in sin. Change cannot happen if my children refuse to obey all of God's Commandments. Pride and lack of discipline is why so many of my children are on the wrong road. I say to my children, wake up and amend your ways. Be obedient to your Pope, for he speaks the truth. This Pope truly desires peace in the world, but this will not happen if my children refuse to respond. Each of you must be merciful, loving and forgiving of one another. You must let go of pride and hatred towards your brothers and sisters. You must respond in order to be a faithful servant of God. You must deny your very self and be loving, humble children. Please offer all of your self to My Son, Jesus, so you do not become preoccupied with the ways of the world. Deny yourself, pick up your cross and follow Jesus. Open your hearts daily so that My Son can dwell in you. Now, please use your time wisely and obey and trust in Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2955 from the Blessed Mother

January 11, 2007

My daughter,

Change must happen all around the world. My children must repent and amend their ways. All must do their part or you will see increased fighting which will lead to a greater war. I have been with you for some time now and I am pleased with the many prayer groups that have formed.

I say to my children, do not give up on prayer. Pray, pray more. Pray throughout the day and take Jesus with you wherever you go. The world will only become darker if my children become lax in their prayers. I am truly here to light the way, but you must keep this light burning in your heart and soul. You must be light to all your brothers and sisters. You must live a holy life and be an example to others. You must encourage others to pray and assist those who are still sleeping. There is still much work that needs to be done, so please assist me in this time that I can be with you. Pray and fast and use your hands and voice for Christ. Be loving, humble children so that peace may reign in the world. Now, please do not lose hope, for I am here, The Mother of God. I am here to prepare the way for My Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2956 from Jesus

January 16, 2007

My child,

I am with you. Do not fear the cross or the suffering I give to you, for you are not alone. I am with you, so trust in My love for you. Trust in My love for you and allow Me to be your peace and strength. Join your suffering to Mine so more repent in this time of My mercy.

Listen to Me and write each time I come to you. All must pick up their cross and follow Me. All must be willing to be persecuted for living their faith. Living in sin is not the way to true freedom. All must repent and amend their ways. All must rely on Me if they truly want to remain faithful to My Word. My child, time is short and all will happen quickly, so tell the world to change now.

Live simply and let go of pride. Love one another and live in unity and harmony. Be prayerful people and respond to all that My Mother is teaching you. Respond with joy in your hearts and be thankful for life. Cherish life and assist those who are choosing darkness. My pain is immense, for life is no longer precious. Men are blind, they are choosing who should live and who should die. Punishment is near. Man must obey each Commandment instead of making up their own rules. There will be no mercy for those who are refusing to repent.

I now ask the world to open their hearts before it's too late. Come back to Me. My Heart is overflowing with love and mercy. Repent and pray and return to My Heart before it's too late. Accept My love. I am Jesus. I am always with you.

MESSAGE #2957 from the Blessed Mother

January 18, 2007

My daughter,

God hears your prayers, so continue to pray and implore God's mercy upon the world. Pray for the youth. Pray for those children who are choosing to live in mortal sin. Many children today are not being fed the truth. Parents, teach your children before it's too late. Pray with your children and teach them right from wrong. Do not allow the world to teach your children, for many today are on the wrong path. Form your children in the proper way so they become strong in their faith. As parents, you are the greatest educators on this earth. Please, dear parents, take your vocation seriously and be an example to your children. Pray to God and ask for His assistance so you do not give in to the ways of the world. God will truly help you if you place your trust in Him. Now, please work together and make time for family prayer. Receive the Sacraments often so you do not neglect your soul. Be caring, loving children and do your part to be light to this world. Be true disciples for Jesus and make your home a Christian home. Amen.

MESSAGE #2958 from the Blessed Mother

January 22, 2007

My daughter,

Be thankful for all trials, persecution and suffering, for through this you will be strengthened for times ahead. God and I are with you, so please continue to do what We are asking of you. Time is moving quickly, so please tell my children to look to God for strength. God will truly assist those who turn to Him throughout the day. You will truly find peace and joy when you rely on God to help you each new day. Please continue to pray and live the many messages that have been so graciously given to you. Prayer is truly needed in order to fulfill God's Will. Prayer is your protection, so please do not lose hope, have faith in My Son. Be confident that your prayers are being heard so you never give up. This time is so precious, so please be true disciples for Our Lord. Be thankful and loving children and listen, listen to My Son. Amen.

MESSAGE #2959 from the Blessed Mother

January 24, 2007

My daughter,

No plan for peace will come until my children return to God. Peace comes from knowing Jesus, so please come to know My Son now. Stop running in so many directions and make time to be with My Son. The answers will come if you turn to My Son and rely on His assistance. Surrender your hearts to Jesus and you will truly come to know His Will for you.

Please understand there is but little time to repent and convert. There is but little time because sin has become widespread. These times are most serious, so please listen, listen to what I am telling you. Get down on your knees and repent. Obey each Commandment and build your relationship with Jesus. Let go of all pride, anger and rebellion and allow Jesus to heal you in those areas where you are weak. Do not wait to change, allow My Son to transform you. I say to my children, the wrath of God is coming to those who are disobeying His laws. Many will suffer for choosing to live in mortal sin. Many will suffer for not using their time wisely on this earth.

Now, please pray for your country so more turn to God before it's too late. Pray for the world so more turn to God with an open heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2960 from the Blessed Mother

January 26, 2007

My daughter,

Be thankful for life. Be thankful for your parents, for they have and they are truly praying for you. In time, you will be together for all eternity. You have been chosen the day you were conceived, so be thankful for the many blessings God has given you. Stay close as a family and this will truly help you with the many trials yet to come. Stay close to me and My Son and you will truly have peace. I will watch over you with my loving care. I will help you on those days that seem difficult so you persevere with joy in your heart.

Much suffering will occur because so many terrorists roam the streets. All will need to be prepared and in a state of grace. So many children are unprepared and they do not realize the great danger that lies ahead. Many are living in mortal sin. So many are ignoring my heavenly pleas.

My daughter, your prayers and suffering are needed because so many souls are in danger and they are truly on the wrong path. Please continue to write and be willing to suffer for the salvation of souls. Prayer, fasting and daily sacrifices are truly needed to wake mankind, so please continue to be God's instrument and do all that we are asking of you. Continue to pray and accept my love for you.

I am Your Heavenly Mother and I am truly here to wrap my mantle around the world. My motherly blessing I now give to each of you. Go forth in love and persevere each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2961 from the Blessed Mother

January 29, 2007

My daughter,

Unite your prayers with the whole world. Unite your prayers and pray for the salvation of souls.

So many today do not have peace in their hearts because they are so far away from Jesus, so please join hands and pray and unite your prayers to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. My Son is truly listening, so please make more time and come to Him throughout the day. Come to Him with love in your hearts. Come back to My Son, Jesus, and join me, Your Mother, in prayer.

463

Prayer is truly needed, so please return to God and live, live the beatitudes. Return to God and serve Him with your whole heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2962 from the Blessed Mother

January 31, 2007

My daughter,

I am with you, so be at peace and write each time I come to you. Be at peace and accept each cross that My Son gives to you. Each new cross is truly God's love for you. You are being strengthened for the road ahead, so please trust and turn to God each new day.

I am truly here for all my children, so please tell the world to accept my love and protection. My Immaculate Heart is truly a refuge for all my children. I invite each

of you to seek refuge in My Immaculate Heart. I desire you to be filled with love, joy and peace. It is my joy to bring you closer to My Son, Jesus. Please accept my love for you, for I am truly Your Heavenly Mother. Accept all that I am teaching you so that you grow in holiness.

Now, please turn to Jesus and you will feel the fire of God's love burning in you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2963 from the Blessed Mother

February 5, 2007

My daughter,

Pray for all your brothers and sisters. Pray for those who have so much darkness in their hearts. Pray, pray each new day so more see light instead of darkness. Love and truth must dwell in your hearts if you truly want to imitate My Son. So many hearts are filled with hatred and pride. Please, dear children, let go of your desires and turn to God. Prepare your hearts and be loving, humble and obedient to God. Please begin today. Open your hearts and believe in God's love and mercy. Believe and pray more, so that I can lead you closer to My Son, Jesus. Please understand there is much darkness in the world. Evil has become widespread. Without your 'yes' to God, many will fall deeper, deeper into the pit. Without more prayer, many will suffer in days to come. Now, please pray for those who are living in darkness. Pray, for I say to you, time is short. Amen.

MESSAGE #2964 from the Blessed Mother

February 7, 2007

My daughter,

Lack of prayer displeases God, so please tell my children to take quiet time and pray. Tell my children to make more time to be with God. Busyness is what will pull you away from God, so please make better use of your time. Begin today to truly live what I am teaching you. Pray the Rosary and reform your lives. Use your time wisely so you grow in holiness. My time to be with you is short, so please respond now. Respond with love in your hearts and make time to serve Our Lord. Your hands are truly needed in order to make a difference in the world. Live each day for Jesus and allow Him to use you in a special way. Be thankful and loving children. Be thankful for this time of God's great mercy. Be thankful so you never lose hope or confidence in My Son. My Son blesses you with many graces each time you turn to Him. Now, please allow My Son to guide you so you stay strong, strong for Jesus. Be loving, loving children and be open to God's Will in your life. Amen.

MESSAGE #2965 from the Blessed Mother

February 12, 2007

My daughter,

I am with you. Continue to pray and do your part for the salvation of souls. Prayer and obedience to God is how conversion will happen. All my children must pray and live, live the Gospel. They must be an example to all their brothers and sisters. Without love in your hearts, you will only turn others away. Please be prayerful, loving children so more turn to God before it's too late. Satan loves war, so please do the opposite of what he is telling you. Be loving and forgiving and rescue those who have allowed hate to rule their life. It is time now to move forward with love and joy in your hearts. It is time to speak the truth in a gentle loving way. All must wake up from their slumber, so please respond and share all that I am teaching you. Now, please be obedient servants so more can be accomplished in this time of renewal, mercy and grace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2966 from the Blessed Mother

February 14, 2007

My daughter,

Pray and fast in reparation for those souls who are disobeying God's laws. Pray and fast, for sin has become widespread. In order for my children to obey God's Commandments, my children must turn away from sin. They must strive to live a pure and holy life. All must pray and turn to God and ask, ask for His assistance.

Please, dear children, stop relying on yourselves and turn to God for all your needs. Trust in God's merciful forgiveness and believe in God's mercy and grace. My Son, Jesus, is truly present in the Most Blessed Sacrament, so come, come to Jesus and spend time with Him. Come to Jesus and examine your soul. Be truly sorry for your sins and cleanse your soul regularly. Live each Commandment. Live your Catholic Faith.

The hour is growing shorter, so please respond to my motherly call. Respond and trust in My Son. Amen.

MESSAGE #2967 from the Blessed Mother

February 26, 2007

My daughter,

Please continue to write, for I am truly with you. Please persevere and accept my motherly assistance. Persevere and believe that My Son, Jesus, will embrace you in a special way.

Please tell my children to live my messages so more come to know Jesus in a deeper way. Prayer and sacrifice is truly needed so more repent and amend their lives. I need each of you to go forth and share all that I am teaching you. You have each been chosen to relay my messages around the world.

In time, more hearts will open if you do your part for the salvation of souls. Many more storms will arise and my children need to be prepared. Each child must come to know God's love and mercy. Please examine your conscience and then ask God, am I truly prepared.

I say to my children, make more time to be with God. Come to Mass as often as you can and cleanse your soul regularly. Be truly sorry for your sins and be more loving to those around you. Take a stand for life and truly live your Catholic Faith.

Join hands with your family and pray, pray together.

Do not abuse this time, be true disciples for Our Lord. Be loving, prayerful children and prepare, prepare your soul. Amen.

MESSAGE #2968 from the Blessed Mother

February 28, 2007

My daughter,

Penance and prayer are truly needed in this time of God's mercy and grace.

Please, dear children, pray and do penance for those who are furthest away from God. Pray each new day so more turn to God before it's too late. Through prayer and penance, hearts will be converted. Please understand I need your assistance, for so many are choosing to live in darkness. A great chastisement will come if man continues to live in sin. Repentance is truly needed, for evil has become widespread. Prayer and penance truly console My Son's wounded Heart.

Now, please let go of the noise of the world and pray quietly with Our Lord. Pray and trust in God as you kneel before Our Lord.

My daughter, pray with me, for many souls are in need of conversion. Many souls will suffer if they continue to live in mortal sin. Time is moving quickly, so please tell the world to join hands and pray, pray as a family. Pray, pray your Rosary every day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2969 from Jesus

March 5, 2007

My child,

Come to Me and I will strengthen and renew you. I will give you hope through all trials and suffering.

I want to walk with each of you, but you must first come to Me. You must allow My light to shine through you. Open your hearts and trust in My love and forgiveness. Accept My love, and My mercy will flow and heal your broken hearts. I am here to cleanse you and protect you from all evil.

Listen to Me and take refuge in My Most Sacred Heart. Listen to My cry of mercy. Pray, fast and do penance. Time is short. Devote yourself to prayer and listen to My voice. Come to Me and I will do all things for you. Follow Me along the Way of the Cross and unite your soul to Mine.

I am Jesus. Respond to My words of mercy and love.

MESSAGE #2970 from the Blessed Mother

March 7, 2007

My daughter,

Pray that my children will repent, for many are living in mortal sin. Many are choosing darkness because they do not want to obey God.

I say to my children, do not give in to the ways of the world. Do not listen to those who are making up their own rules. Satan is sly, so be on guard and do what is morally right. Live the Gospel each new day and live, live your Catholic Faith. Live simply so you have more time to pray.

Through prayer, you will be led in the right direction and your love for Jesus will grow. Prayer is truly needed in order to stay strong in your faith. Listen, listen to what I am telling you and pray throughout the day. Unite your prayers with mine so more turn to God before it's too late.

Now, please understand that when you pray, you are drawn closer to God. Each time you pray and receive the Sacraments, you are given the grace needed to live a pure and holy life. Please, dear children, pray with me and take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. Pray and fast and receive the Sacraments with a pure and humble heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2971 from the Blessed Mother

March 12, 2007

My daughter,

Believe in God's love and mercy. Believe that God hears your prayers each time you pray from your heart. My children must continue to pray no matter what comes their way. Prayer is what will give them peace. Prayer will truly help them when trials arise.

Please, dear children, never give up on prayer. Pray, pray each new day. Pray in those groups that I have formed. Pray throughout the day. Pray and be grateful for each new day. So many are in need of prayer, so please, please listen to what I am teaching you. Listen and respond and pray, pray more. Pray and take shelter in My Son's Sacred Heart. Pray and love Jesus and adore Him with your whole heart. Now, please join hands and pray and give thanks to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2972 from the Blessed Mother

March 14, 2007

My daughter,

Be at peace, for I am truly with you. Peace comes from knowing Jesus, so continue to take quiet time to be with Our Lord. Spend time with Jesus so you are not tempted to take the easier road.

I say to all my children, take quiet time to be with Our Lord. Take time and kneel before Our Lord. Come to Jesus so you are led in the right direction. Do not turn your heart away from God. Stay close, close to My Son so you are fed the truth. The world will confuse you if you do not trust and hope in God. Many today are being misled because they are living a lukewarm faith. Please take heed to the Gospel and obey Almighty God. Let go of your desires and be true to Our Lord. It is the way to peace and the road that you must take.

The world is no longer safe, so please, please dear children, respond to my heavenly requests. Respond now or you will suffer in days to come. Join hands and pray so you truly come to know Our Lord. Desire to change your ways so that I can lead you closer to My Son, Jesus.

The time will arrive quickly and you will each need to be strong in your faith. Please listen to My Son and live each day for Christ. Be little children and surrender to God's Holy Will. Amen.

MESSAGE #2973 from the Blessed Mother

March 16, 2007

My daughter,

Allow Jesus to inflame your heart. Trust in His Divine Mercy so you persevere with joy in your heart. So many today do not trust in Our Lord and they are choosing the road to eternal death. They are attached to the world and are giving in to Satan's empty promises. Oh, how I weep for those who are choosing darkness. Please, dear children, take up your cross and follow Jesus. There is no middle way, you must turn to Jesus and devote your life to Him. You must obey each Commandment and meditate on Our Lord's Passion. You must pray with humility and kneel before Our Lord. You must love God and unite yourself to Him. You will not find true happiness in anything or anyone except God, who will be your strength. Please, dear children, turn to God so that He can press you close to His heart. Make amends for your past mistakes and do penance for your sins. Serve My Son with all your heart and keep your focus on Him.

Do not be foolish children, believe that someday you will have to die. Your soul will need to be in a state of grace. Each of you will have to answer to God. Your

conscience must be at peace and that will not happen if you have not made time to be with God. Please use your time wisely, for you do not know the hour. God could call you at any time and you must ask yourself, am I prepared? Do good now while you still have time, for I say to you, the day will come. The day will come and you must think seriously of the day of your judgment.

Now, please be willing to suffer now in the time you have left and keep your eyes on Heaven. Be truly sorry for your sins and pick up your cross and walk, walk with Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2974 from the Blessed Mother

March 19, 2007

My daughter,

Each time you call upon the Holy Angels and Saints, they are with you. Each time you pray, ask for their prayers and they will truly intercede for you.

Today, I ask that you call upon Saint Joseph, for he was truly obedient in fulfilling God's Will. He truly sheltered My Divine Son and myself from the world. Families today need to ask for Saint Joseph's assistance because there is so much evil that is taking place in the world. Please continue to pray as a family and pray, pray the Rosary. Pray the Rosary from your heart and bind your prayers around the world. Now, please be thankful for God's goodness and love. Be thankful and imitate Christ and strive to do good, just as the Saints who walked the earth. Amen.

MESSAGE #2975 from the Blessed Mother

March 22, 2007

My daughter,

I am with you. Remain steadfast in your Faith and be submissive to the Will of God in all things. I am your heavenly mother and I shall truly protect you from all evil. All who are close to Jesus will suffer in order to be made more like My Son, Jesus. Please be brave and do what God and I are asking of you. Pick up your cross each new day and follow Jesus. Persecution is part of the spiritual path that will lead you closer to Jesus. Through suffering and trials you will be strengthened for the road ahead.

There is so much sin that is offending God, so please continue to write and make these messages known. All my children must obey God and live, live the Gospel. All must repent and turn to God before it's too late. My children are being warned, yet so many deny that God exists. This must change and all must wake up from their slumber.

I am asking that all my children pray for those who are furthest away from God. Pray, pray throughout the day so their hearts will soften. Conversion will happen in this time of mercy if my children join hands and pray.

Now, please move forward and do not fight the cross. Take heed to what I am telling you in this time of God's mercy and grace. Pick up your cross and follow Jesus each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2976 from the Blessed Mother

March 26, 2007

My daughter,

I am your mother and I will protect you. I will intercede for those children who take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. Continue to do what God and I are asking of you and be submissive to God's Holy Will. I truly want to help all my children, but they must listen and respond to my heavenly pleas.

Please, dear children, adore Jesus in the Most Blessed Sacrament. Spend time with My Son so you truly come to know His love for you. Please be open to His love and be true disciples for Our Lord. Trust, trust in His divine mercy and love. Trust and believe that God has a plan for each of you. Through prayer and commitment on your part, God will fulfill His divine plan in your heart and soul.

Now, please say 'yes' to God and go forth with love in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2977 from the Blessed Mother

March 28, 2007

My daughter,

Families must join hands and pray together. They must strive to live together in peace. Peace cannot exist if my children neglect prayer. Time is moving quickly, so please have hope and pray. Pray that more families will join hands and pray.

Dear children, it is time now to invite other families to those groups that you have formed. Through prayer and love towards one another, you will be strengthened for

times to come. Through prayer and true devotion to Our Lord, you will have peace through all trials and storms. Please reach out now so more come to know Jesus' love for them. Many families are truly struggling because they have allowed themselves to become too busy for God. Many will suffer if they continue to ignore God. Each of you must be an example to each other. You must love, love one another and help those who are on the wrong path. Please share your gifts with others so more take part in saving souls. Please remain committed to those prayer groups that you have formed.

Now, please join hands and pray, for your prayers can help change this darkened world. Amen

MESSAGE #2978 from the Blessed Mother

April 2, 2007

My daughter,

The world is in need of much reparation, so please continue to pray. Special graces and blessings are given to those who come to Mass and pray. Please encourage others to come to Mass and pray.

Please tell my children to join hands and pray. Please take part in healing Jesus' wounds and gather in those groups that I have formed. Open your hearts to Jesus and He will truly fill you with His grace. Open your hearts and allow My Son to dwell in you.

Now, please honor My Son and respond to His love, mercy and grace. Honor My Son, pray the Rosary and reform your lives. Amen.

MESSAGE #2979 from the Blessed Mother

April 4, 2007

My daughter,

Pray daily and keep your heart open to all that God is asking of you.

I am asking that all my children respond to God's call. I am asking that you pray, pray more and receive the Sacraments so you have the grace needed to make the right choices on this earth. Please examine your conscience and look to the Holy Family as your example. Pray together and love, love one another so you stay strong for Jesus. Stay close to Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament so you are guided in the right direction. Jesus is your Savior, so please turn to Him each new day. Trust in My Son and allow Him to be your light. Trust and truly believe that My Son's Heart is overflowing with love and mercy.

Please be strong in your Faith, for My Son's mercy will be followed by Justice. All will need to repent and be in a state of grace. Time is short for saving souls, so please respond now. Humble yourselves and repent and live, live the Beatitudes. This is the time for reparation, so please pray and do penance to save souls. Now, please listen to my heavenly plea; let go of fear, pick up your cross and follow Jesus. Devote yourself to prayer and listen, listen to My Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #2980 from the Blessed Mother

April 9, 2007

My daughter,

I am with you. Continue to write each time I come to you. Please continue to focus on My Son's mercy and take time to kneel before the foot of the cross. Spend time with Jesus and allow His love to penetrate your heart.

This is a time of mercy and my children must not ignore God's loving call. You are each called to imitate My Son's ways. He is life and He will give you peace if you spend time with Him. He is your joy, so please do not reject My Son. Come to Him with an open heart and adore My Son, Jesus.

Now, please turn to Jesus and ask Him to assist you each new day. Turn to Jesus and He will truly fill you with His love, mercy and joy. This, dear children, is my message, so please turn to God and embrace your cross with love and joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2981 from the Blessed Mother

April 11, 2007

My daughter,

Pray, pray for those children who are adding wounds to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Pray for the conversion of all sinners and for peace in the world. Prayer is your protection and through prayer, the evil one will flee. So many today are allowing Satan to rule their life; they are not praying as they should and they are living

lukewarm lives. Without more prayer, my children will fall deeper into the pit. Without more prayer, fighting will increase. Prayer, sacrifice and penance are needed, so please respond today. Respond by truly living all that I am teaching you. Let go of your desires and follow Jesus each new day. Open your hearts and examine your conscience and then do all that you can to live God's Word. Do not give up each time you fall. Be strong, strong for Jesus and carry your cross each new day. Persevere with love in your hearts so you do not lose hope or confidence in God. It is time now to move forward so begin today to respond to God's love and mercy. Begin today and keep your focus on God's love for you. Amen.

MESSAGE #2982 from the Blessed Mother

April 16, 2007

My daughter,

Those children who say they love Jesus, must obey all of God's Commandments. They must love one another and imitate My Son, Jesus. They must live a holy life and be submissive to God's Holy Will. This is a time of mercy, so please, dear children, respond to God's loving call. Pray more and gather in those groups that I have formed. Join hands with one another and assist those who are on the wrong path. There is no time for laziness, each of you must pray, pray more. You must pray for God's mercy and do your part for the salvation of souls. Please live the Gospel and prepare your hearts now. Greater storms will arise and without love in your hearts, you will see much violence and bloodshed. Live each day for Jesus so that My Son can dwell in you. Now, please turn to Jesus so you become strong soldiers for Our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #2983 from the Blessed Mother

April 18, 2007

My daughter,

Prayer is the answer. Satan is strong and he truly loves violence and bloodshed. He is trying to grasp as many souls as he can in this time that he has left. This is why I tell my children to pray, pray each new day. Please take this message seriously and pray throughout the day. This is a time of great mercy, so please turn to God before it's too late. Satan wants to destroy the world and without more prayer, humanity will suffer. All must pray, fast and repent in order for change to occur around the world. Now is the time. Please join hands and pray in those groups that I have formed. Conversion cannot happen without more prayer. I weep for those children who do not know God. Great catastrophes are coming, so please do your part for the salvation of souls. Man is allowing much evil to enter the world so you must increase your prayers. You must listen to God instead of listening to the world. The United States will suffer because your wealth will be taken away. Punishment is near to wake mankind. Punishment is near because sins of impurity have become widespread. Abortion is on the rise and many parents are neglecting their children. Each child will have to answer to God. Many will suffer if they are not in a state of grace. God is merciful, but He will not allow much more. Many will be brought to their knees. Many will suffer due to disobedience to Almighty God. Change must occur. Change will happen quickly so I plead today and I ask for the assistance of my chosen sons. Amen.

MESSAGE #2984 from the Blessed Mother

April 23, 2007

My daughter,

Please continue to write, for these messages are for the world. All my children must come to know God's love, mercy and forgiveness. Believe, believe in God's unconditional love. Believe in God's love for you so you turn to Him each new day. It is time now to respond to God's love so you can be light to a world that is so filled with darkness. The new dawn is approaching, so please turn to My Son and place all your trust in Him. Climb God's holy mountain and through your efforts, peace and love will dwell in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2985 from the Blessed Mother

April 25, 2007

My daughter,

All must do their part for the salvation of souls. If you believe, then you must be willing to change. You must go forth and live the Gospel and strive to imitate Christ. You must respond to all that I am teaching you so that change can occur in your life.

A response is needed from all my children, so please pray and accept God's Will in your life. Pray and ask God to change you so that you can grow in holiness. Ask God to help you in those areas where you are weak. Ask and you will receive the grace needed to live a holy life.

I say to all my children, you must be willing to change so that God's love can flow through you. You must let go of pride, hatred and bitterness and be humble loving children. You must change and truly live these messages in order for peace to exist. It is time now to respond. It is time to let go of your desires and be true soldiers in this time of mercy. More will come to know God if you allow Him to work through
475

you. More will fill the church if you allow God's love to shine through you. More will come to know My Son if you truly imitate Christ.

Now, please join me in prayer and do your part so more gather in those groups that I have formed. Amen.

MESSAGE #2986 from the Blessed Mother

April 30, 2007

My daughter,

When my children gather and pray it is truly powerful, so please continue to remind my children of the importance of prayer.

Through prayer and true devotion to Our Lord, new doors will open. Through prayer and love in your hearts, more will gather in those groups that I have formed. Please believe in the power of prayer and come to Mass and pray the Rosary. God will touch each person in a special way and you will be filled with joy.

A response is needed if you truly want to grow in holiness. A response is needed so you are prepared for times to come. If you truly want my assistance, then please gather in this church that God has chosen for you. Gather and pray and I, your mother, will pray with you.

It is time now to truly pray and prepare your hearts in this time of purification. Time is moving quickly, so please, please respond. Amen.

MESSAGE #2987 from the Blessed Mother

May 2, 2007

My daughter,

Be grateful for this time that I can be with you. Be grateful and write each time I come to you. The Gospel must be spread, so please share all that I am teaching you.

In time, all will change and each of you will need to be strong in your faith. Satan wants to pull you away from God, so please stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Keep your focus on My Son so you do not give in to the ways of the world. Look to My Son and allow Him to be your strength. Look to Jesus and He will truly purify you and grace you with His virtues.

Now, please do not doubt in God's love for you. Do not doubt, for the sign will come and will fill the sky. All will need to be prepared, so begin today and trust in God's love that He has for each of you. Trust and believe and walk with Jesus each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2988 from the Blessed Mother

May 7, 2007

Listen to those whom God has chosen for you so you stay strong, strong for Jesus. The evil one wants to destroy those groups that I have formed. So I say to my children, remain prayerful, for this is your armor to keep evil away. Stay obedient and humble and give all honor and glory to God. This is the time of preparation, so stay prayerful and receive the Sacraments as often as you can. Stay prayerful and take Jesus with you wherever you go.

Time is moving quickly, so please, please dear children, use the protection God has provided for you. Cleanse your soul often and do penance for your sins. Work on those areas that are causing you to fall. Repent of your sins and pray, pray the Rosary. Do all that I am asking of you or the world will see greater disasters. Many children will suffer if they neglect prayer.

Priests and religious must do their part so more souls are saved. Please be an example to all your brothers and sisters. Join hands and pray together and lead the faithful forward. Many messages have been given to you, so please let go of fear and accept my love for you. Accept all that I am teaching you, for there is truly a

need for prayer and conversion all around the world. Amen.

MESSAGE #2989 from the Blessed Mother

May 9, 2007

My daughter,

I am your Mother of Mercy. Please stay hopeful and move forward in this time that I can be with you.

I am here to remind my children that you each have work to do. You must pray throughout the day and live, live all that I am teaching you. Be open to the truth and do your best everyday to follow the way of My Son, Jesus. Turn to My Son and He will truly guide you on this earth. Strive to be simple and depend on God for all your needs.

Please let go of all fear and worry, for in time all will know the importance of living these messages. Each child will see their soul and they will have little time to repent. My children will suffer if they deny God exists. This time is so important to do penance for your sins. This time cannot be given back to you, so please, please respond now. Do not ignore these heavenly messages. Live the Gospel each new day. You will be persecuted for living these messages, but in the end, you will have eternal joy.

So please, listen to my motherly plea and be strong in your faith and armor yourselves each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #2990 from the Blessed Mother

May 14, 2007

My daughter,

My Son wants more prayer, for there is so much turmoil all around the world. Please join hands and pray the Rosary, for it is a powerful prayer to help save souls.

I say to my children, time is short, extremely short, so pray, pray each new day. Pray for peace in this darkened world. Pray that more will turn to God instead of the many weapons that are being stored. Please understand that prayer is your protection, not war.

Prayer from your heart will keep the enemy away. Satan will flee wherever there is prayer. Satan will flee, but you must pray, pray from your heart. You must meditate on each mystery and keep your focus on My Son, Jesus. Your prayers cannot reach Heaven if you are only reciting words. Please pray slowly and pray, pray from your heart. Let go of all that is distracting you so you truly pray from your heart.

It is time now to be faithful children. It is time to truly respond to all that I am teaching you. This is the time, so please receive My Son with an open heart. Ask My Son to help you and then listen and pray and receive the Sacraments. Go forth now as prayerful children. Go forth with love and hope in your hearts. Amen

MESSAGE #2991 from the Blessed Mother

May 18, 2007

My daughter,

I am here. I come to remind my children to be faithful to daily Mass, Confession, Holy Communion, prayer and fasting.

Be faithful, dear children, so you stay on the road that will lead you to Heaven. The world will try to pull you in the wrong direction, so please stay faithful and live these messages. Stay close as a family and pray, pray together each new day. Be a loving family and work together in unity.

Imitate My Son and live, live His ways of holiness. Please live a life of holiness so you stay strong, strong for Jesus. It is time now to be an example of holiness to those around you. It is time to support one another and to be true servants for Our Lord.

Now, please join hands and pray and do all that you can to save souls. Be true children of God and be loving, humble and prayerful. Amen.

MESSAGE #2992 from the Blessed Mother

May 21, 2007

My daughter,

Continue to relay my messages around the world. Continue to write so my children understand the importance of prayer.

Each time my children gather and pray, I am with you. Each of you take part in

healing Jesus' wounds when you gather and pray. So please, do your part for the salvation of souls. Do your part and I promise you, souls will be saved. Prayer is truly needed because so many reject My Son's love, mercy and forgiveness. Prayer is truly needed because so many children are on the wrong path. Many are sleeping and disobeying God's Commandments. So many are living a lukewarm life because of their refusal to pray. Please join hands now and listen, listen to what I am teaching you. Form together in unity and give all honor and glory to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #2993 from the Blessed Mother

May 24, 2007

My daughter,

This is the time to pray, hope and move forward with joy in your heart. Dear children, through prayer your life will change and peace and joy will enter your heart. Through prayer you will be able to move forward no matter how dark this world becomes. Please do your part and pray, pray more. Pray for the conversion of sinners and for peace around the world. Pray for all religious so they stay strong, strong for Jesus. Prayer is the best weapon you have and it will keep evil away. Satan is strong, but he can do nothing to those who have surrendered themselves to Almighty God. Satan is strong, so please pray and take heed to what I am teaching you. Armor yourselves with prayer and be loving, humble children. Now, please respond and trust in God's mercy and love. Amen.

MESSAGE #2994 from the Blessed Mother

May 29, 2007

My daughter,

I am with you. Please tell my children to take shelter in My Immaculate Heart. I truly want to assist all my children, but they must be willing to take my hand. In this time of purification, my children must turn to God and obey each Commandment. They must repent and let go of their worldly ways. They must let go of pride, hatred and unforgiveness if they truly want to walk with Our Lord. Please open your hearts and surrender yourselves to My Son, Jesus. Come closer to My Son so He can fill you with His love, peace and joy. Each of you must take that first step so that I can move you closer to Jesus. Please turn to My Son and He will be your strength. Turn now to My Son and take refuge in His Most Sacred Heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2995 from the Blessed Mother

June 1, 2007

My daughter,

I am with you. Please believe that you are not walking alone. Each cross that you carry for Jesus will truly help save souls. Please continue to write so that more turn to God before it's too late. The evil one is trying to cause destruction, but through prayer, sacrifice and penance, the evil one will flee. How I weep when I see so many children on the wrong path. I weep for those who know the truth but refuse to live the Gospel. I am asking that my children live and speak the truth in this time of purification. I am asking for more prayer because punishment is near. Many will suffer if they are giving in to Satan's evil ways. Many will not be prepared if they are living in mortal sin. Dear children, are you prepared for days to come? Are you truly living these messages? If you are not obeying each Commandment, then you are not living the truth. If there is unforgiveness in your heart, then you are not loving as you should. Please listen to your heart so you truly come to know the truth. Take quiet time to be with Our Lord and pray, pray throughout the day. Live simply and make more time to be with God. Be light to those who are living in darkness. Allow My Son's love to shine, shine through you. This is the time to be true soldiers for Christ. This is the time, so please consecrate your family and take refuge in Our Heart. This time will not last, so please, please respond and stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Listen, listen to My Jesus and pray, pray from your heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #2996 from the Blessed Mother

June 4, 2007

My daughter,

Pray with me today so more come to know Jesus. So many today need prayer because they are truly on the wrong path. Much prayer is needed in order to wake those who are choosing darkness. Families are at war with each other due to lack of prayer, trust and forgiveness. The need for prayer is truly urgent, for many souls are in danger. Jealousy, hatred and pride is why so many are falling deeper into the pit.

I say to my children, God does exist and you must turn to Him for guidance. Pray and spend time with Jesus and you will truly have peace in your hearts. Peace in your own heart is how you will be able to love one another. Now, please keep moving and pray and do your part so conversion can happen. Begin today, live in peace and be light to one another. Amen.

MESSAGE #2997 from the Blessed Mother

June 8, 2007

My daughter,

I wrap my mantle around those who pray and who take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. All my children must live the Gospel and live, live My Son's words. They must not take shelter in the world, they must take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Time is moving quickly and my children need to pray and follow Jesus. All must turn to God and let go of their selfish desires.

It is time now to trust and believe in God's love for you. It is time to rely on God and not yourself. Please be brave soldiers and surrender daily to His Will. Be true to God so your hearts are filled with peace and happiness. The way, dear children, is forward, so be willing to take those steps that God and I are asking of you. Pray and prepare and be obedient, for I say to you, this time that has been given to you is a time of grace. Amen.

MESSAGE #2998 from the Blessed Mother

June 11, 2007

My daughter,

Turn to God and He will truly give you the strength to move forward. In days to come, many will suffer if they do not turn to God for guidance. Many will not know which way to turn if they are relying on their wealth.

I say to my children, turn to God and accept His love for you. Surrender and love Him more than your wealth. Give to God all that is preventing you from living a life of holiness. Do not wait to turn your life around. Repent and amend your ways now. Different events will arise and each of you will need to be strong in your faith. You will need to trust and believe no matter how dark this world becomes. You will need to listen to My Son so you are guided in the right direction. If you do not have trust in your heart, you will not hear God.

Please, dear children, spend time with Jesus and trust in His loving guidance. Trust and accept God's Will in your life. When you trust and surrender yourselves to God, He will truly walk with you. You will have nothing to fear if you allow God to be first in your life.

Now, please trust in My Son and believe, believe that God truly exists. Trust and believe and move forward with love and joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #2999 from the Blessed Mother

June 22, 2007

My daughter,

I am here, so please write and relay my messages so more turn to God before it's too late. All my children must respond to God's call. They must turn away from sin and prepare their soul.

Time is moving quickly, so please, dear children, let go of your selfish desires and come to know Jesus now. Pray each new day so you move closer, closer to My Son. Pray and then trust that God truly hears your prayers. Accept whatever cross God gives to you, for He truly knows what is best for your soul. Accept and believe that God is with you and you will never have to walk alone. Please turn to Jesus, for you will not have peace if you are trying to walk alone. Please turn to Jesus and He will teach you how to live a holy life. Offer yourself to Him every day so you never lose hope.

Now, please trust in Jesus and remain steadfast in your faith. Look to Jesus and respond, respond now to His loving call. Please respond and return to God now. Please listen to my heavenly pleas, for I am truly your mother who cares for each of you. Amen.

MESSAGE #3000 from the Blessed Mother

June 25, 2007

My daughter,

Many are in need of prayer, so please continue to pray and offer your suffering to Our Lord. Pray that more will repent and turn to God in this time of purification. God's Justice will prevail and my children must let go of pride and amend their ways.

God is truly merciful and loving, so please let go of fear and turn to Him each new day. Please wake up and listen, listen to my heavenly pleas. Wake up and return to God before it's too late. Wake up now or you will suffer in days to come. Pray as a family every day. Pray in those groups that I have formed. Pray and receive the Sacraments, not out of habit, but with reverence and fidelity to God. Turn to God for assistance and call upon the Holy Angels and Saints. Pray to the Holy Spirit and be true believers. There is no longer time to be lazy. Time is moving quickly. Now, please join hands and pray and do your part for the salvation of souls. Put on your armor and walk with Jesus each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #3001 from the Blessed Mother

June 28, 2007

My daughter,

Understand that God has chosen many to relay Our messages so more repent and live a life of holiness.

These messages are the Gospel, so please let go of fear. Let go of fear and turn to Jesus and you will truly come to know the fullness of all that I am teaching my children. I am here to wake mankind because so many are on the wrong road. In time, these messages will end and you will have to live all that I am relaying to you.

Please, dear children, begin today or it will become much more difficult for you. Let go of your worldly ways and make time to be with My Son, Jesus. Strength will be given to those who are truly living the Gospel. Please have a deep repentance for those sins you have committed. Turn to the Sacraments and rely on God to help you. The way my children are behaving truly, truly offends God.

Please take refuge in the Merciful Heart of My Son and in My Immaculate Heart. Pray, pray for those who are living in mortal sin. Pray that they will have a transition of heart. Pray that more will live the Gospel and obey each Commandment. Today, I am asking that each of you get down on your knees and pray. I am asking for more prayer because many are giving in to Satan's evil ways. Now, please increase your time to be with My Son and live, live His ways of holiness. Amen.

MESSAGE #3002 from the Blessed Mother

July 9, 2007

My daughter,

I am with you. Please write and share all that I am teaching you. Stay close to my heart through all trials, persecution and suffering. I will assist you so you remain strong for Jesus. I will assist you so you write and relay my messages all around the world.

Those who are refusing to live the Gospel will not know which way to turn in days to come. They will not have peace when storms arise. Peace comes from knowing Jesus, so please tell my children to spread God's love all around the world. Please tell my children to pray even on those days when trials arise.

Prayer and true devotion to God will truly keep the enemy away. Satan is strong and he will attack when you least likely expect, so please put your armor on each new day and pray, pray throughout the day. Pray for your Priests, pray for the youth, so they do not give in to Satan's evil ways.

Now, please join hands and fill the church, for prayer is truly needed in order to combat evil. Through prayer, suffering and sacrifice, many more souls will draw closer to God. This is the time to pray, so please respond and be faithful to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #3003 from the Blessed Mother

July 11, 2007

My daughter,

The world is in trouble because so many continue to reject God's mercy and love. If only more children would pray, they would come to know My Son in a deeper way. So many today are abusing this time to repent and prepare their soul. Today,

my children must pray for those who are choosing darkness. Pray for world peace and unity around this darkened world. Pray that more of my children will repent and turn their life around.

My children must make amends for their actions and repent. My Priests must live their vows and shepherd their flock. Parents must tend to their children and be obedient to God. The youth must let go of their rebellious ways and get down on their knees and pray. All my children must turn to God and ask, ask for His guidance. All must do their part so they grow in holiness.

Difficult times are coming, so please turn to God and pray. Prepare your soul now and spend time adoring My Son. Do not ignore these heavenly pleas, be grateful for each message that is given to you. Time is moving quickly, so please persevere and take Jesus with you wherever you go.

I am Your Heavenly Mother, so please respond by truly turning to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #3004 from the Blessed Mother

July 16, 2007

My daughter,

The Gospel must be spread, so please continue to write and relay my messages around the world. All must do their part so more come to know My Son, Jesus. Please, dear children, pick up your cross and be willing to be persecuted for making the truth known. Abortion is on the rise, so please take a stand for life. Let the world know that it is God who decides who should live and who should die. Each child has a soul, so please join hands and protect and cherish life. My heart weeps each time another life is destroyed. Please pray and ask God to use you so more souls can be saved. Please pray and take part in healing Jesus' wounds. Pray and use those gifts God has given you. Pray and do penance. Be true servants for Our Lord.

So many sins are committed each day because evil has become widespread. Do not choose to walk by Satan's side, for his venom is strong and he loves war. The time for great trials will come and you will need to be strong warriors for Christ. There will be changes and you will not have peace if you are living a lukewarm life.

Humanity does not want to believe, but I say to my children, punishment is near. The godless will be destroyed. God's anger is overflowing, so please wake up and live the Gospel.

Wake up, join hands and gather in those groups that I have formed. Pray and prepare your soul and live each day for Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #3005 from the Blessed Mother

July 20, 2007

My daughter,

Peace comes from knowing Jesus, so please pray and take quiet time to be with Our Lord. Take quiet time to be with Our Lord so you are not distracted by the world. Come to My Son each new day so you are guided in the proper way. Please, dear children, keep your focus on Jesus so you stay on the path that will lead you to Heaven. Trust in God and be confident in His love and mercy. God is your refuge, so please receive the Sacraments with a pure and open heart. Receive the Sacraments so you are filled with God's love.

This is the time to act, so please respond and make more time to be with God. Pray each new day and pray that more of my children will return to God. The way is forward, so please persevere like little children and be grateful for this time to grow in holiness. Amen.

MESSAGE #3006 from the Blessed Mother

July 23, 2007

My daughter,

Continue to pray and suffer for souls in this time of God's mercy and grace. Pray and do your part so more turn to God before it's too late. I am asking all my children to pray with me so more return to God and amend their lives. I am asking for more prayer, for so many are on the wrong path.

Please join hands and pray together in those groups that I have formed. Come to Mass and pray for your Priests so they stay strong, strong for Jesus. Strength will be needed in days to come, for many will come running back to church. Many will be frightened when events unfold. There will be consequence for sin and my children will have but little time to repent.

There is not much time before the trumpets will blow. Your soul must be prepared. You must begin today and simplify your life. You must let go of your wealth so you have more time to kneel before Our Lord. God cannot direct you if you do not

spend time in prayer. God has so much to share with you, but you must open your hearts and listen.

Now, please accept my love for you and respond, respond today. Join hands and pray with me, for I am truly present at every Mass. I am truly present when you join hands and pray the Rosary. It is time now to prepare and surrender your hearts to Jesus. Please go forth and persevere each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #3007 from the Blessed Mother

July 30, 2007

My daughter,

Please assist me so more come to know My Son, Jesus. Many today are living in darkness and they need to repent before it's too late. I ask that you continue to teach my children the importance of prayer.

Prayer is needed every day, so please, dear children, do not become lazy. Pray every day. Pray for all your brothers and sisters, for many have fallen away from the Sacraments. I say to my children, do not reject My Son's love and mercy. Accept God's love for you and take heed to the Gospel.

Time is moving quickly, so please let go of fear, for I am truly here to assist you. It is time now to arm yourself with prayer, for evil is present all around the world. Evil is widespread and I need each of you to increase your prayers. Prayer will destroy Satan's plans. Prayer will give you peace through all trials and storms.

Much is coming your way, so please become strong prayer warriors for Christ. Get down on your knees and gather and pray in those groups that I have formed. The holy Rosary is your weapon, so please pray with me each new day. Be humble, loving children and prepare, prepare, prepare your soul now. Amen.

Note: This message is also on latest audio list.

MESSAGE #3008 from the Blessed Mother

August 2, 2007

My daughter,

Prayer is the answer. Prayer is what will bring a community together when trials arise. Prayer is truly needed so more turn to God before it's too late. The world is in need of repentance, so please join hands and pray. God will truly help those who love and trust in His mercy. God will not abandon those who pray and seek His assistance.

I say to my children, surrender your hearts to Jesus. Allow My Son to fill you with His unending love. Now is the time to abandon yourself to His Will. Through your obedience, you will be given the strength needed to endure all trials and suffering. Through your obedience, you will be given the grace needed to live a pure and holy life.

Faith and hope are necessary, so please turn to God and ask for His assistance each new day. Turn to God and allow My Son to dwell in you. Amen.

MESSAGE #3009 from Jesus August 6, 2007

My child,

Pray and I will guide you. Write so more awake from their slumber. Blessed will be those who listen to My voice and prepare themselves, listen to My voice and take heed to My Mother's heavenly requests.

Humanity is being warned, yet so many continue to live in sin. Repent and believe in the Gospel. Turn away from sin and walk in My light. Pray and do penance. Return to the Sacraments so I can assist you. My mercy is great to those who repent. Woe to those who are choosing darkness. Woe to those who are living in mortal sin.

Surrender yourself to My Will. Follow Me along the way of the cross. Unite your soul to Mine. Be humble, loving and prayerful. Do not choose to perish in eternal fire. Prepare your soul. Allow My light to shine through you. Do not reject My mercy and love.

I am Jesus. Blessed will be those who hear My Words and listen to My voice. Pray, open your heart and begin today to practice My Words of teaching. Pray and be prepared. The hour is drawing near.

MESSAGE #3010 from the Blessed Mother

August 8, 2007

My daughter,

Take quiet time so that you can hear Our Lord. Much direction will be given to you, so do not allow the world to distract you.

Many today do not hear God because they do not take quiet time to be with Our

Lord. Many do not pray from their heart because they are rushing through their prayers. Please slow down and make quality time to be with Our Lord. Spend time with Jesus and adore My Son. Make changes in your life so you have time to kneel before the Blessed Sacrament.

If you truly want to grow and blossom for Our Lord, then you must respond. I am here to guide you to My Son, but you must respond to what I am teaching you. Respond with love in your heart and seek My Son's mercy and love. Turn to Him each new day and seek His love and mercy. Spend time with My Son, for He truly, truly loves each of you.

Now, please surrender your heart to My Son and be thankful for each moment that you can be with Him. Amen.

MESSAGE #3011 from the Blessed Mother

August 13, 2007

My daughter,

Continue to walk with Jesus so more souls are saved.

I say to my children, imitate My Son's life. Be meek, humble and prayerful so you are an example to all your brothers and sisters. The truth must be made known, so please allow God's love to shine through you. Forgive those who have hurt you. Let go of pride, jealousy and unforgiveness. Embrace God's love so you truly blossom for Our Lord. Embrace God's love so that He can truly use you to save souls. Each day is another opportunity to imitate Christ's love that He has for each of you.

Now, please be prayerful and keep your hearts open to God's love, mercy and grace. Keep your hearts open and imitate My Son, Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #3012 from the Blessed Mother

August 15, 2007

My daughter,

Please pray with me, for there is so much evil in this world. Many terrorists roam the earth ready to attack. Prayer is truly needed because so many are listening to Satan. Prayer is truly needed so more turn to God before it's too late. I plead with my children today to increase their prayers. Through prayer, fasting and penance, souls will be saved. Those who are choosing darkness will be drawn closer to the Sacred Heart of My Son, Jesus.

Please take heed now, for time is running out. My time to be with you will not last. This time cannot be given back to you, so respond, respond now. Embrace My Son's Cross with joy in your heart. I want the best for all my children, but you must love and serve Our Lord. You must use your hands and voice and desire Heaven. I want to take all my children to Heaven, but so many are choosing darkness. So many will suffer if they continue the road they are on.

Now, please pray with me each new day. Pray and be more thankful for this time God has allowed for me to be with you. Live each new message and pray daily for those who are furthest away from My Son. I am with you each time you pray, so please trust in my intercession. Trust and obey Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #3013 from the Blessed Mother

August 20, 2007

My daughter,

Pray throughout the day, for there are so many people in need of your prayers. Many more storms will arise and my children are not prepared. Increased violence and bloodshed will occur if my children do not work together. Please join hands and pray together. Love all your brothers and sisters and assist those in need. Give with your heart and be loving, compassionate and truthful. Live the Beatitudes so others see Christ in you. Listen and respond to the needs of others and pray daily for their conversion. This world will suffer if my children do not obey God. Please respond to my call or many will suffer in days to come. Violence is on the rise because so many are rejecting my Son's love and mercy.

Now, please join together in prayer and use your hands and voice for Christ. This is the time to respond, so please go forth with love in your hearts. Desire to be like Jesus. Please, dear children, pick up your cross. Amen.

MESSAGE #3014 from the Blessed Mother

August 23, 2007

My daughter,

The world must take heed to the Gospel so more repent and turn to My Son, Jesus.

A response is needed in order for conversion to happen. Today I am asking for more prayer and penance and obedience to Almighty God. I am asking that my children be pure, humble soldiers so that their armor becomes strong. I am asking for a response, for so many are still sleeping. This world will suffer tremendously without a response to Heaven's call. Please heed my request and be true servants for Our Lord. Take heed to the many messages that have been given to you. Pray more each new day and carry your cross with joy. Obey each Commandment and confess your sins regularly. Do not abuse this time. Prepare your soul. Live in harmony with God. Take refuge in Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Live in God's light so you can rescue those who are choosing darkness. This is the way to holiness. This is how conversion will happen. Now please, please move forward, for time is short and all will need to be prepared. Amen.

MESSAGE #3015 from the Blessed Mother

August 27, 2007

My daughter,

Have hope in Jesus so you continue to pray and do your part for the salvation of souls.

I say to all my children, do not be discouraged when trials come your way. Pray more and trust in God's plan for you. Pray and turn to Jesus so you have the strength needed to move forward. God knows what is best for your souls, so please trust and ask, ask for His assistance. Do not doubt in God's love for you. Be humble, patient and persevere each new day.

When you are loyal to Jesus, you will receive the grace needed to fulfill God's Will. When you surrender yourself to His Will, love and joy will fill your soul. Change will occur and you will grow in holiness. You will become more like Jesus and you will grow spiritually.

Now, please believe in God's love for you so you never lose hope or confidence in His plan that He has for you. Amen.

MESSAGE #3016 from the Blessed Mother

August 29, 2007

My daughter,

The Gospel must be spread, so continue to write each time I come to you. Many today are choosing darkness and they need to hear the truth.

Please, dear children, be humble servants and assist me so more come to know My Son, Jesus. Please keep your hearts open so that God can use you in this time of mercy. It takes discipline, commitment to prayer and an open heart if you truly want to follow Jesus. The world will try to distract you, so please stay prayerful, stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Be humble and obedient to God's laws. Be truthful and examine your conscience daily. Forgive those who have hurt you and pray, pray for them. Do not allow pride or unforgiveness to become imbedded in your hearts. Be loving, prayerful children so that hate does not enter.

It is time now to move forward, so please respond to my heavenly pleas. I am here to protect you so you do not fall into Satan's traps. Repent and amend your ways and focus on My Son's Passion. Repent and believe in God's love for you. God will truly assist you if you are humble, loving and prayerful.

Please turn to Jesus and desire to live in perfect union with Him. Amen.

MESSAGE #3017 from the Blessed Mother

September 4, 2007

My daughter,

I am with you. Please continue to write and relay my messages all around the world.

It is time to prepare and my children must truly come to know My Son, Jesus. Without a relationship with Jesus, you will not have peace in times ahead. You will run in the wrong direction if you do not turn to My Son and ask, ask for His guidance. Too many today are choosing to walk alone. Many are on the wrong path and are living in mortal sin.

Today, I plead with my children, wake up and return to God. Amend your life and be truly sorry for your sins. Believe in the Gospel and live a pure and holy life. Stop listening to Satan's lies and do the opposite of what he is telling you. Turn away from sin and live, live a holy life. Change your lifestyle so you have more time to be with God.

Please, dear children, listen to what I am telling you. The day of judgment is coming and you have each been warned. Earth shaking events are coming, so please prepare your soul. Get down on your knees and turn to God. Pray for all

your brothers and sisters. Pray for peace, unity and harmony.
I am here to assist and protect my children, so please accept my motherly assistance. Accept my love for you and begin today to live all that I am teaching you. This time is so precious, so please do not delay. Amen.

MESSAGE #3018 from the Blessed Mother

September 6, 2007

My daughter,

Jesus loves you, so be at peace and continue to do what God and I are asking of you. You will be truly blessed each time you write and relay our words. Let go of fear, for I am truly with you. My chosen son is being guided, so be obedient to him. Be obedient and listen as he teaches you The Way of The Cross. This is all necessary for the road ahead. Your love for Jesus will grow and you will desire to move closer to His Most Sacred Heart. Obedience is the key in fulfilling God's Will. In order to lead my children forward, they must see Christ in you.

I am asking all my children to move forward no matter how dark this world becomes. I am asking that you persevere, for you are my true prayer warriors. Through prayer and submission to God's Will, evil will flee. Through obedience, sacrifice and penance, you will have peace through all trials and storms. The warning will come and your soul will need to be prepared. Many events will follow and without a strong faith, you will not be able to endure all that is to come. You must remain faithful to Christ and be willing to be persecuted for living your faith. Those who are choosing darkness will give in to the Antichrist. How they will suffer if they choose to worship the beast.

I am warning my children, you must learn to live more simply. You must let go of your material wealth, pick up your cross and follow Jesus. You must begin now to live these messages or it will become more difficult for you in times to come. Please understand my love for you and amend your ways. Please obey God and listen, listen to the words of My Son.

My daughter, hold my hand and pray, pray with me today. Amen.

MESSAGE #3019 from the Blessed Mother

September 17, 2007

My daughter,

Time is moving quickly, so please write each time I come to you. These messages are important, so please do not keep them hidden in your heart.

Evil has become widespread because my children are not obeying God. So many are abusing this time because of their refusal to change and return to God. How I weep for those children who are choosing to live in mortal sin. Evil has become widespread and it is no longer acknowledged as an evil or disgrace to God. People are picking and choosing which Commandments to obey. Humanity is falling deeper into sin. Sin is no longer confessed and it is adding many wounds to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart.

Please, please stop offending God. Repent and amend your ways or you will be punished. God's Justice will prevail and how you will suffer if you do not repent and turn your life around. My heart weeps blood for those who are not listening and who are living in mortal sin.

Listen, listen to my heavenly plea and pray the Rosary. Come back to church, confess your sins and make time to be with God. Return to prayer and the Sacraments so you have the grace needed to amend your ways. Prayer, penance and obedience will lead you back to My Son, Jesus. A pure heart and humility is truly needed in this time of darkness. Sacrifice and a willing heart is how you will stay on the path that will lead you to Heaven.

Wake up, wake up now and return to God.

I have been warning you for many years, so please let go of fear and put God's armor on. Let go of darkness and return to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #3020 from the Blessed Mother

September 20, 2007

My daughter,

The Gospel must be spread so more come to know My Son, Jesus.
Please, dear children, join hands and live your Faith. Speak the truth or you will see darker days. Please take part in healing Jesus' wounds. When you live a lukewarm life, you add wounds to Jesus' Most Precious Body.
Abortion is on the rise because my children are not taking a stand for life. Please work together and assist those children who are on the wrong path. Assist those mothers who are unable to care for their children. These mothers need to see Christ in you. Please be loving, caring children so more turn to God instead of having an abortion.

Through prayer and sacrifice on your part, each of you can make a difference in this world. If you use your hands and voice, life will not be destroyed. Allow the Holy Spirit to guide you so more see Christ in you. Each of you must do your part in order to be true servants for Our Lord.

Now, please pick up your cross and take a stand for life. Pick up your cross, obey God and be willing to serve Our Lord. Amen.

MESSAGE #3021 from the Blessed Mother

September 25, 2007

My daughter,

There cannot be peace on this earth if my children do not pray and return to God. I say to all my children, pray, pray more. Pray for all your brothers and sisters so they turn to God before it's too late.

The world is in danger and without more prayer you will see much more devastation and bloodshed. The earth is trembling because so many are giving in to the serpent. Disaster is about to strike because so many terrorists roam the streets. Hearts are filled with hatred and you wonder why so many heavenly statues weep. The world is in serious trouble, so please take heed to my heavenly messages which are being given all around the world.

Dear Priests, there is no longer time to be silent. Speak the truth so more repent and amend their ways. Live, live your vocation and use your hands and voice for Christ. Listen to your most holy Pope, for he is truly being guided by God. Do not give in to the world, increase your time to be in the confessional. Keep your church doors open and encourage your flock to spend time with Jesus.

Dear Priests, I need your assistance. The Sacraments, prayer and the Rosary is how evil will be destroyed. My children must repent and put into practice the messages that I am giving you. The time that you have left is short, so please assist me. Assist my messengers so they stay strong, strong for Our Lord. The Gospel must be spread or many more children will see the fire of hell.

Prayer, conversion and penance are truly needed around the world. Convert your heart now, for the time of Justice is near. Get down on your knees and pray. Amen

MESSAGE #3022 from the Blessed Mother

September 28, 2007

My daughter,

Please relay my messages around the world. Write each time I come to you so more repent and turn to God. Time is moving quickly and my children need to wake up.

All must understand that when you choose to live in sin, it separates you from God. The evil one will enter if you refuse to pray or worship God. Sin has its consequences, so please obey each Commandment. Obey God and believe in His love and mercy. Believe in God and reform your ways. Do not allow Satan to rule your life. Do penance for your sins and make time to build your relationship with Our Lord. Do not ignore God, take the path that will lead you to Heaven. Pray and ask God to guide you each new day. Live the Gospel and remove any hate that is in your heart. Live the Gospel and be humble, loving children.

This is the time to repent and amend your lives, so please respond, respond quickly. Change will happen soon, as this time that has been given you will run out. Now, please not only listen, but respond to my heavenly pleas. Respond, get down on your knees and look at My Son's Merciful Heart. Meditate on Our Lord's Passion and be truly sorry for offending My Son. Amen.

MESSAGE #3023 from Jesus

October 1, 2007

My child,

Be faithful and keep your heart open to what I am telling you. Be willing to suffer so more souls are saved.

Many hearts are still distant from Me because they are giving in to the ways of the world. Very few are living My Mother's messages to the world. I am pierced by many swords. Those who are living a lukewarm life cause Me so much pain. How much blood must I shed?

The hour is drawing near. There will be no mercy for those who are blind and deaf to My call of love. A great punishment will happen if man does not humble himself and repent. The world is destroying itself because so many choose to live in mortal sin.

My faithful servants, be prepared for what I am asking of you. Pray and atone and be willing to suffer for making the truth known. Obey each Commandment and simplify your lives. Participate in the Holy Sacrifice of Mass and join hands and pray together. Through prayer and penance, I will be ever so near to you.

Do not allow man to discourage you. Accept the trials that come your way. Be humble, loving and prayerful and prepare your soul each new day. Through obedience, you will have the grace needed to persevere and survive. Blessed will be those who obey and prepare themselves. Do not be afraid. I am Jesus. I am truly with you.

My child, make My Words known. Tell the world to repent and return to My Most Sacred Heart.

MESSAGE #3024 from the Blessed Mother

October 5, 2007

My daughter,

It is so important to keep moving in this time of God's mercy and grace. Time moves quickly, so please write each time I come to you. In order for these messages to be spread, all must do their part to make the truth known. Dear children, do not be afraid of what others think of you. Be willing to be persecuted for making the Gospel known. Live all that I am teaching you and continue to pray the Rosary. God will open new doors if you remain prayerful, loving and obedient. In time, all will see their soul and they will know just how many wounds they have added to Jesus' Most Precious Body. These messages must become alive in you no matter how dark this world becomes.

Now, please be faithful prayer warriors and join hands and pray in those groups that I have formed. Gather for Mass and pray together so you stay strong, strong for Our Lord. I have been asking you to fill the church, so please come and adore Our Lord. Come as prayerful children and pray for those who are furthest away from Our Lord. Pray for those who are choosing darkness so they convert before it's too late.

It is time now to move forward, so please pray more and do not allow the evil one to destroy those prayer groups that I have formed. Strive to live in unity. Be humble, loving, prayerful children. Amen.

MESSAGE #3025 from the Blessed Mother

October 9, 2007

My daughter,

Continue to pick up your cross and keep your focus on Jesus' Merciful Heart. Meditate on Our Lord's Passion and be willing to suffer for the salvation of souls. So many souls are in danger and they truly need prayer.

My dear children, pray, pray more. Spend time with Jesus and adore the Eucharist. Give yourself to Jesus and allow Him to guide you. Allow My Son to heal you with His unending love. He is eternal life, so please turn to Jesus so you have the grace needed to move forward. Strive to be like Jesus. Make time to adore Our Lord. Make time to pray and be submissive to God's Holy Will. Amen.

MESSAGE #3026 from the Blessed Mother

October 11, 2007

My daughter,

Love, prayer and fasting is how my children will make a difference in the world. Without love in one's heart, peace cannot exist. Without prayer and fasting, the enemy will attack.

You must begin today to join hands and work together. You must be humble, loving children so you do not turn others away. You must practice what I am teaching you and pray together in your home. God will truly help you if you use the protection God has provided for you. Prayer is so important, so please pray each new day. Let go of your selfish desires so that God can truly work through you. Fast on those days that I am asking of you. Fast and pray. Work on those areas where you are weak so that you grow in holiness.

Your first love must be God, so please desire to please Him. Spend time in prayer and ask God to purify your heart. Ask God to teach you how to live more simply. Ask God to assist you on those days when you feel like giving up. Please be humble and turn to God for all your needs. It is impossible to walk alone, so please take Jesus with you wherever you go.

Now, please begin today to live these messages. Begin by truly loving one another. Change will happen soon, so please turn to God and ask for His assistance. Ask and then be willing to change so God can truly dwell in you. Amen.

MESSAGE #3027 from the Blessed Mother

October 16, 2007

My daughter,

Continue to pray, for the world is in need of prayer. Be cautious of those who refuse to join hands and pray the Rosary. Be cautious of those who study the bible, but refuse to live it.

All must pray and live the Gospel. All must join hands and do their part for the salvation of souls. All must serve Our Lord if they truly want to imitate Christ. A true servant is humble and loving and does not seek control. Many today seek power, but they are not turning to God for guidance.

Please, dear children, let go of pride and jealousy so that God can truly direct you. Let go of your selfish ways and allow God to be in control. Begin today by truly living the Gospel. Begin today and join hands and work together. God will truly bless those who are humble, loving and faithful to Our Lord. God's work must continue, so please pray and allow the Holy Spirit to work through you.

Now, please live the Gospel and manifest your love of knowing Jesus. Live the Gospel with simplicity and joy in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #3028 from the Blessed Mother

October 22, 2007

My daughter,

Please share all that I am teaching you so more turn to God before it's too late. Time is moving quickly, so please share my messages so more repent and turn to God. My children must make more time to be with God. They must begin their day with prayer and pray, pray throughout the day. They must live the Gospel. They must obey each Commandment. All my children must awake from their slumber and realize there is consequence for sin. Sin has become widespread and many are living in mortal sin.

Please, dear children, examine your conscience. Go to Confession and be truly sorry for your sins. Do not abuse the Sacraments. You each need God's grace in order to live a holy life. You cannot walk alone, you need God's grace and direction. Please wake up and amend your lives. The earth is trembling and change is about to happen soon. Without a strong faith, you will not be prepared for what is to come. Much will be taken away and you will need to trust in God in order to survive.

I say to my children, begin today, build your relationship with Jesus so you truly prepare your soul. Without more prayer and love in your hearts, you will see much more chaos, division and bloodshed. Will you please respond to my heavenly pleas? Will you please turn to God and trust in His love, mercy and salvation? It is time now to truly turn to Jesus and trust in His unending love.

MESSAGE #3029 from the Blessed Mother

October 25, 2007

My daughter,

The world is in need of a wake up call. All must join hands and pray. All must work together and live, live the Gospel. My children must wake up and let go of their worldly ways.

I say to my children, repent and amend your ways. Get down on your knees and pray. Give up your lifestyle and live, live more simply. Please return to prayer, for the earth is trembling now. Pick up your cross and follow Jesus or you will see darker days. Darker days will come if you allow the government to control your lives.

Please wake up and listen to my heavenly pleas. Obey all of God's Commandments and do penance for your sins. If you truly want to be led back to My Son, then pray and be obedient to each Commandment. Cherish life and love, love one another. Be pure, humble vessels for Jesus. Be true servants for Our Lord and use those gifts God has given you. Do not ignore what is happening around the world. Pray, pray, pray more. Prayer, penance and sacrifice is truly needed around the world.

My daughter, offer your suffering to save souls so more repent and return to Almighty God.

This is the preparation time and My Son, Jesus, is preparing each of you to one day see the Kingdom of God. Please prepare. Join hands and pray and do your part for the salvation of souls. Amen.

MESSAGE #3030 from the Blessed Mother

October 30, 2007

My daughter,

I am here. I am here to protect my children so they do not give in to Satan's lies. Please, dear children, armor yourselves and use the protection God has given you. Armor yourselves so you stay strong, strong for Jesus. Evil has become widespread, so pray and put your armor on each new day. Do not neglect prayer and penance,

for this is powerful and will keep evil away.

Pray, pray more and be truly sorry for your sins. Be giving, loving children and obey each Commandment. Take heed to the Gospel and live, live all that I am teaching you. Open your hearts and learn to fast. Give up your worldly ways and turn to God for all your needs.

Understand that Satan is real and he is truly trying to destroy the world. The world is full of sin. Abortion is on the rise. Many parents are neglecting their children and they no longer cherish life. The earth is trembling and the moon is becoming darker. Time is very short and change will happen soon.

Please, dear Priests, get down on your knees and pray the Rosary. Gather your flock and pray, pray together. Speak the truth and keep your church doors open. Be reverent in front of the Blessed Sacrament and do not allow your flock to socialize in church. Be teachers and make the Commandments known. Be true to God and make the Gospel known. Do not be lazy. Accept my motherly assistance. I am truly here for all my children. I am here, so please take my hand so that I can lead you closer to My Most Precious Son, Jesus. Amen.

MESSAGE #3031 from the Blessed Mother

November 5, 2007

My daughter,

Please write and let my children know that prayer is truly needed around the world. Conversion cannot happen if my children do not pray from their hearts.

Please make more time to pray so more turn to God before it's too late. Division is happening around the world, so please join hands and pray. Join hands and pray the Rosary and gather in those groups that I have formed. Prayer is the answer if you truly want peace to dwell in your hearts. Jesus truly hears your prayers, so please turn to Him and take refuge in His Most Sacred Heart. Be little, little children and stay close to His Heart. Be humble, loving children and you will grow in holiness.

Now, please work together and give all honor and glory to Almighty God. Work together and trust in God's wisdom, mercy and love. Amen.

MESSAGE #3032 from the Blessed Mother

November 8, 2007

My daughter,

My Immaculate Heart will be your refuge, so please carry your cross with joy. Do all that I am asking of you so more souls repent and turn to God. Continue to pray the Rosary every day, for the world is in need of prayer. These messages must be spread, for so many are still sleeping.

Please, dear children, work together so these messages are made known. Work together and truly live each message that has been given to you. A response is needed because evil has become widespread. The moon cannot shine if my children are choosing to live in mortal sin. The moon cannot shine if my children are disobeying God.

Please join hands and pray together and live, live in harmony. Fill the church and pray, pray for those who are choosing darkness. No harm will be done to those who pray and worship Our Lord. The enemy cannot attack wherever there is prayer. Now, please light the way and never lose hope. March forward, be prayerful soldiers and make the Gospel known. Amen.

MESSAGE #3033 from the Blessed Mother

November 12, 2007

My daughter,

Life is so precious. Please tell my children to obey God and love, love one another. Be kind and merciful so you do not push others away. Please forgive those who have hurt you and unite your prayers to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

Each of you must do your part if you truly want peace in your hearts. It takes love and willingness to truly imitate Christ. Is love truly flowing through your heart? Are you truly walking the path that will lead you to Heaven? Please ask My Son to assist you and then embrace His mercy, forgiveness and love. Jesus truly wants to assist you, so please let go of any evil thoughts that are ruling your life. Let go and turn to God so that doubt does not enter your soul. Learn to trust in God's love and spend time adoring My Son. The way to true freedom is by letting go of your desires and allowing God to be in control.

Now, please take time to examine your conscience and then be willing to do penance for your sins. The road to your recovery will then begin. All you have to do is turn to My Son and do your best to imitate Him. I am here to assist you. It is up to you to walk the ways of holiness. It is up to you to truly imitate My Son.

Amen.

MESSAGE #3034 from the Blessed Mother

November 15, 2007

My daughter,

Let us pray so more turn to God before it's too late. Time moves quickly, so please, please dear children, turn to God and ask for His assistance. In order to climb God's holy mountain, you must repent and trust in God's mercy and love. You must be attentive to God and obey each Commandment. Change will happen if you do your part. You will grow and blossom if you respond with love in your heart. Conversion will happen if you allow my Son to dwell in you. Wars will cease if you pray and love one another. You will be purified if you allow God to be in control of your life. Please, dear children, begin today, for the world is becoming darker. Begin today, for much evil roams the earth. Due to lack of faith, many are living in mortal sin. Please pray together as a family so you are strengthened for the many trials yet to come. Take refuge in My Immaculate Heart and I will truly, truly help you on those difficult days. The Rosary is your weapon, so please join hands and pray. Pray and trust in God and you will receive My Son's mercy and peace. Pray and open your hearts and abandon yourselves to God. This is the way to true happiness. This is how you will receive God's strength. Amen.

MESSAGE #3035 from the Blessed Mother

November 19, 2007

My daughter,

God knows the most perfect timing, so be at peace and pray for those who are suffering in any way. Pray for those souls who are furthest away from God, for they truly need prayer. Offer your suffering to Our Lord so more repent before it's their time to leave this earth. Prayer is truly needed because many souls are not prepared.

My daughter, let go of fear, for I am with you. I am with your father, for through his suffering he is saving souls. God is using him in a powerful way, so please trust in God's love and mercy. Strength will be given to those who trust and offer their suffering to Our Lord. God will be with those who pray and turn to Him throughout the day. God is with those who pick up their cross on those difficult days. God will not abandon those who devote their life to Him. God is merciful and He truly, truly loves all His children.

Now, please look to Jesus and trust in His love and mercy. Trust and desire God's Will, for it is all part of being purified on this earth. Each day, offer yourself to God and be willing to serve Him with love and joy in your heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #3036 from the Blessed Mother

November 26, 2007

My daughter,

Offer your suffering and your tears to Our Lord so more come to know Jesus in this time of God's mercy and grace. So many are on the wrong path, so please pray with me today for those who are living in darkness. Prayer, suffering and sacrifice will truly save souls.

The Mass is the greatest prayer, so please tell my children the importance of receiving Jesus in the Eucharist. Please remind my children to cleanse their soul so they receive Jesus in the proper way. In order to prepare for battle you must cleanse and nourish your soul. You must stay close to Jesus so you have the grace needed to be true soldiers for Christ. Each of you must choose the path that will lead you to Heaven. You must detach yourself from the world and obey all of God's Commandments. You must spend time with Jesus and adore Him in the Most Blessed Sacrament.

Now, please accept God's love and surrender your life to Him. Surrender and accept His Divine Will and you will truly grow in holiness. This is the way, all you have to do is trust and open your heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #3037 from the Blessed Mother

November 30, 2007

My daughter,

I am with you, so please write and relay my messages so more repent and prepare their soul. These messages are a gift from God, so please respond now. All must

wake up before it is their time to leave this earth. Please wake up, for time is short on this earth. Please let go of fear, for I am truly here to lead you closer to My Son, Jesus. Shaking events will happen, so please turn to My Son and build your relationship with Him now. Peace will not be given to those who are living in mortal sin. Punishment awaits those who are choosing darkness. Prayer, penance and sacrifice is what is needed now. You cannot come to know My Son if change in you does not happen. You must pick up your cross, repent of your sins & nourish your soul. You must live more simply so you have more time to pray. The busyness of the world is what is pulling my children away from God.

Today, I am asking my children to examine their conscience. I am asking that you each spend more time kneeling before the Blessed Sacrament. Through your response, your hearts will be touched and Jesus' rays will enter. Change will begin in you and your love for Jesus will grow. My Priests and all religious must do the same so they are strengthened for times ahead. God will lead the faithful forward, but you must trust and stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart. Do not wait for the warning. Prepare your soul now.

The time is coming, so prepare, prepare your soul now. God's justice, mercy and love will soon shake the earth. Please respond, for this is the time of God's great mercy to mankind. Amen.

MESSAGE #3038 from the Blessed Mother

December 3, 2007

My daughter,

God loves all His children, but do His children truly love Him?

Please, dear children, be grateful for the many blessings God has given each of you. Be grateful and give all honor and glory to God. Begin today and adore My Son. Spend time with Jesus and pray, pray more. Abandon yourself to His Will. I am asking that you listen to my heavenly plea and prepare your soul. Seek the Kingdom of God and choose the path that will lead you to Heaven. Accept God's grace so you come to know His love for you. Respond to God's loving call and you will truly become strong soldiers for Christ. Through your response, you will repent and amend your ways.

Now, please trust in God's love and mercy. Trust and believe and He will truly teach you His way to holiness. Amen.

Are you ready, dear children? Change is about to happen soon. Your luxuries are not important, so please make more time to be with Jesus. Let go of your worldly ways and strive to do good. Keep your focus on Heaven and do not seek material wealth. God truly wants to help His children, but in turn you must do your part. You must, you must prepare your soul.

I have but little time to remind you, so please be humble, loving and obedient, and give your entire life to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #3039 from Jesus

December 6, 2007

My child,

I am Jesus. Your hands and voice are needed to wake mankind. My heart is pierced because humanity does not repent. The world is growing darker due to lack of love and refusal to obey each Commandment. So many are abusing this time of My mercy and grace. My daughter, unite your heart to My tears of blood. Spend time with Me and pray for those who are refusing to repent. Listen to My Mother and make her messages known.

If mankind does not pray and get down on their knees, change will happen around the world. The earth will be shaken and many will perish. Storms will arise and flames will be cast down from Heaven. The earth will open and many homes will be destroyed. Your wealth will be taken away and many will suffer. Darker days will follow. Will you be prepared for battle?

I am warning mankind. Each of you must pray and do penance. You must live My Mother's messages and join hands and pray. Do not neglect your children, pray with them each new day. I tell you, the time has come for the world to repent. Change is near. Pray and persevere. I am here to warn mankind to avoid devastation and catastrophe.

My mercy is infinite for those who turn to Me and repent. Listen to My voice. Do not reject My mercy and love. Be faithful and take refuge in My Mother's Immaculate Heart. Our Heart is joined, so obey, pray and be prepared.

MESSAGE #3040 from the Blessed Mother

December 10, 2007

My daughter,

Be at peace and know that I am with you. Each time you gather and pray, I am ever so near to you. I want to assist all my children, but they do not take refuge in My Immaculate Heart. I am truly here for all my children. I am Your Heavenly

Mother, how I long to be with each of you. I am the Immaculate Conception, my love for you is pure and without blemish. I am here to bring you closer to Jesus so you become strong warriors for Christ.

All who seek refuge in My Immaculate Heart will be protected and led closer to My Son, Jesus. My Son will lead you to holiness, so please trust and accept His love for you. Trust and you will truly be drawn closer to Him. Please do your part and respond to His love and mercy. God is merciful. Adore My Son and respond, respond to His love. Amen.

MESSAGE #3041 from the Blessed Mother

December 13, 2007

My daughter,

Conversion cannot happen without prayer. Spend your day with me praying for those souls who are choosing darkness. Offer your prayers and sacrifices so more repent and turn to God. So many today need prayer, so please let go of all that is distracting you and pray with me throughout the day. Abandon all your fears and worries to My Immaculate Heart. Trust in my motherly intercession, for I am truly here to assist you.

I want all my children to believe that God hears your prayers. Each time that you pray from your heart, God will truly assist you. God knows what is best for your soul, so never give up on prayer. The world will only become darker if you become lax in your prayers. Many souls will fall deeper into the pit if you do not pray for them. God is allowing this time for more prayer, so do not be lazy children. Do not neglect prayer, pray more.

The world wants to pull you in the wrong direction, so please respond to my heavenly call. Make more time to be with God. Pray the Rosary every day. The Rosary will truly help you draw closer to God.

Now, please allow My Son to refresh you. Allow My Son to dwell in you. Amen.

505

MESSAGE #3042 from the Blessed Mother

December 17, 2007

My daughter,

Be thankful for the many gifts God has given you. Be thankful and keep your heart open to all that we are asking of you.

I am asking all my children to be more grateful for the many blessings you have received. If you are truly grateful, then live, live a life of holiness. Imitate My Son by truly living the Gospel. Be prayerful children and adore My Son, Jesus Christ. Be filled with joy so that God's love can dwell in you.

Give your hearts to Jesus and you will be filled with gratitude. Through your efforts of prayer and sacrifice, you will truly blossom for Our Lord. You will grow in holiness and your heart will be prepared. You will desire to keep your soul cleansed and in a state of grace.

It is time now to be more grateful for the many blessings God has bestowed upon each of you. It is time to strengthen yourselves through prayer and Eucharistic Adoration. Your response is truly needed, so please increase your prayer groups and pray, pray, pray more. Amen.

MESSAGE #3043 from the Blessed Mother

December 19, 2007

Unite your prayers and fasting, for there is much evil taking place all around the world.

Many are choosing darkness instead of cleansing their soul. So many today truly offend God. How my children will suffer if they continue to reject God. In days to come you will need to be strong warriors for Christ. Much will happen in the world and you will need to be strong in your faith. Prayer is truly needed so more repent and turn to God. More prayer is needed to soften hearts. Hearts are cold because many are living in mortal sin. God cannot forgive you if you are not truly sorry for your sins. You cannot have peace in your hearts if you are choosing darkness.

Now, please listen to my heavenly pleas so that I can help you prepare your hearts for the birth of My Son. Amen.

MESSAGE #3044 from the Blessed Mother

December 27, 2007

My daughter,

When you pray together, I am truly with you. I will shower you with my grace and wrap my mantle around those who gather and pray. Prayer is your protection, so

please tell my children to armor themselves with prayer. Violence around the world is truly happening due to lack of prayer. If my children refuse to pray, then they are choosing to walk alone.

I am asking that each of you spend more time praying before My Son in the Most Blessed Sacrament. You need this quiet time so that you can be guided by God. Please do not abuse this time, build your relationship with My Son, Jesus. Do not reject God's grace. Come to know His love and mercy. Come to know My Son and embrace His love and guidance. This is the time of mercy. Will you please, please respond? Amen.

MESSAGE #3045 from the Blessed Mother

January 2, 2008

Pray for peace, pray for unity so more turn to God in this time of unrest. So much violence and bloodshed is happening all around the world. My children must join hands and pray. They must open their hearts and love, love one another. Please obey God and open your hearts each new day. Love all your brothers and sisters no matter how they treat you. Be kind and merciful so they see God's love shining through you. Love must begin with you so more come to know My Son, Jesus. The world is in danger due to lack of prayer and lack of love.

Without love in your hearts, your prayers cannot reach Heaven. Without love in your hearts, My Son cannot dwell in you. You must be loving children and respect one another. You must be charitable and give, give with your heart. You must use your hands and voice and be true servants for Our Lord. The joy of Jesus must radiate through you. God's love must shine, shine through you each new day. Do not allow the serpent to wrap his venom around you. Be loving. Be prayerful. Be true soldiers for Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #3046 from the Blessed Mother

January 4, 2008

My daughter,

Change cannot happen if my children do not repent and turn to God. Many today do not trust in God, they are relying on their wealth and are living a lukewarm life. How I weep for those who are not obeying God's Commandments. Abortion is the greatest sin in this world and you each need to take a stand for life. You cannot say you love God if you are disobeying His Commandments. Life is precious in God's eyes, so please do not allow the world to fool you. Do not listen to those who are refusing to take a stand on life.

The world will become darker if man continues to give in to Satan. You must protect life and believe that it is God who decides who should live or die. I am warning my children that punishment is near for those who are destroying life. Obey each Commandment and armor yourselves with purity, humility and love. Satan is full of lies, so please rebuke him.

I say to all my children, repent, get down on your knees and pray. Pick up your cross and bind your Rosaries around the world. Prayer is your protection and without more prayer, you will see darker days. America, prepare, prepare now. Turn to God and allow Him to purify your soul. Amen.

MESSAGE #3047 from the Blessed Mother

January 8, 2008

My daughter,

God is pleased each time you gather and pray.

Please remind my children of the importance of prayer. Prayer is your protection, so please continue to join hands and gather in those groups that I have formed. The evil one will try to distract you, so be strong and rebuke him and he will flee. There is no time to give up on prayer, you must pray, pray more. You must pray for peace in the world as the world is becoming darker. Evil has become widespread, so please light the way. Be compassionate, loving children and assist those who are ignoring God.

These messages are your warning to repent and turn your lives around. God must be first in your life if you truly want to live the Gospel. The world will suffer greatly without more prayer. You will not be able to survive if you are dependent upon your wealth. Much will be taken away to wake mankind. America will suffer because so many are disobeying God's laws. Sins of impurity must stop. Priests must make the truth known and they must spend more time in the confessional.

Dear Priests, my children need your assistance, so please use your hands and voice. Pray with my children. Shepherd your flock. Many today need to hear the truth because they are choosing to live in mortal sin. I need your assistance so that the Gospel can be spread. You know my concerns because many of you are reading these messages. Please do your part for the salvation of souls.

Much is about to unfold and without total trust in God, my children will not be able to endure pain, suffering and destruction. The earth will tremble. My children will need to be prepared. Please listen. Join hands and pray, pray more. Amen.

Note: This message is also on latest audio list

MESSAGE #3048 from the Blessed Mother

January 10, 2008

My daughter,

Be at peace and trust, trust in God's love and mercy. Accept God's Will in your life so you persevere each new day. My Son will truly assist those who come to Him with an open heart.

I am asking that you each pray that more will accept God's love and mercy. I am asking for more prayer because so many are on the wrong path. Many today are rejecting God because they do not want to give up their selfish ways. Many offend God when they choose to live a lukewarm life.

I say to my children, repent of your ways and turn your lives around. Be loving parents and form your children so they truly come to know God. Be open to life and love and nurture your children. Teach your children to obey all of God's Commandments. Begin today and pray together with your family. Through prayer and true devotion to Our Lord, your family will blossom. You will grow in holiness and your desires will change. You will need each other in times to come, so please be responsible parents. Be responsible and love and nurture your children. Your children need to be loved so they open their hearts to God.

Now, please pray more and unite together in the love of My Son, Jesus. Join hands and pray together and be open to God's Will in your lives. Be joyful, loving children and live in union with My Son, Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #3049 from the Blessed Mother

January 14, 2008

My daughter,

Please climb no matter how difficult the road becomes. Keep moving forward so more come to know Jesus. This time is moving quickly and many are still sleeping. Many families do not pray together and they are running in the wrong direction. How I weep when my children are choosing hell. I weep each time another soul is lost. I weep for those who deny God, for they are truly walking alone. Without more prayer, many more souls will see the fire of hell.

Dear children, please decide today to take the path that will lead you to Heaven. Examine your conscience and then repent. Repent of your ways and do penance for your sins. Turn to God before it's too late. Ask, ask for His assistance and My Son will truly nurture you.

Now, please imitate My Son and be open to His loving guidance. Seek to follow My Son no matter how difficult it may seem. Trust in God's mercy and believe that God and I will assist you. Trust and move forward and be confident in God's unending mercy and love. Amen.

Note: This message is also on latest audio list

MESSAGE #3050 from the Blessed Mother

January 17, 2008

My daughter,

There are many problems in the world due to lack of love and faithfulness to God. Until my children turn to God, unity cannot exist. Until my children trust in God's love and mercy, there will be disharmony.

Please, please dear children, turn to God and trust in Him. Be loving, prayerful children and do not seek control. Be humble and obedient and live, live the Gospel. In order to truly live the Gospel, you must obey each Commandment.

Daily prayer is so important if you truly want to fulfill God's Will. Prayer will truly lead you closer to My Son, Jesus. Prayer will truly strengthen you and you will have peace as events unfold. If you pray and simplify your life, you will learn how to do without your wealth.

Please reform your ways and listen, listen to Heaven's call. Amen.

MESSAGE #3051 from the Blessed Mother

January 22, 2008

My daughter,

Take quiet time so that you are not distracted by the world. Quiet time is needed in order to truly hear Our Lord. My Son will inflame your heart each time you turn to Him. So many are attached to the world and they are being filled with empty promises.

I am here to remind my children to live more simply. Begin your day with prayer so you are not tempted by the world. True happiness comes from God, not your material possessions. Please awake from your slumber and begin today to live these messages. By truly living these messages, your love for Jesus will grow. Your armor will become strong and you will not give in to the evil one. My Son will heal your wounds and darkness will be removed.

Now, please be grateful for this time to grow in holiness. Be grateful and increase your time to be with My Son. Pray, pray more fervently, give your hearts to Jesus and abandon your pride. Amen.

MESSAGE #3052 from the Blessed Mother

January 25, 2008

My daughter,

There is still much work that needs to be done, for so many are still sleeping. Much prayer is needed, so please pray with me each new day. Offer your sadness in your heart for those who are furthest away from Our Lord. In time, all will know the purpose of these messages. Through your prayers, suffering and sacrifice, souls will be saved. Please trust in my motherly intercession so you continue to write each time I come to you. Please trust and be obedient to God so more come to know Our Dear Lord Jesus.

Please, dear children, endure your sufferings and trust that God will not abandon you. Trust and be willing to be persecuted for living the Gospel. Your prayers and sacrifices are truly needed, as so much evil is taking place all around the world. So many are living in mortal sin. So many are doing the opposite of what God is telling them to do. Please, dear children, persevere and pray, pray from your hearts. Live more simply so you have more time to pray. Pick up your cross and follow Jesus each new day. Obey God and embrace your cross with joy. Let go of all your fears and worry, and trust in God's love for you.

Now, please be loving, humble children and move forward even on those difficult days. Please take quiet time and pray and reflect on Our Lord's Passion, for this will truly help you persevere each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #3053 from the Blessed Mother

January 28, 2008

My daughter,

Be at peace and know that I am with you. Believe that My Son will truly help you in your sufferings. Allow My Son to share His Passion with you, for this is what will truly strengthen you. Each new day, abandon yourself to My Son so you move forward on those difficult days. The world is in need of much reparation, so please tell my children to pray. Tell my children to live these messages so they become embedded in their hearts. Through prayer and true devotion to Our Lord, love will shine through you.

Please live the Gospel and pray together so you are not tempted to give in to the enemy. Please pray and prepare your hearts, for time is short on this earth. Time is moving quickly and many are not prepared for the road ahead. This time will not last and you will each need to be strong in your faith. The enemy will attack and you will not be protected if you are not praying. Prayer is your protection, yet many are still sleeping. Please stay close to Jesus and unite your prayers and sacrifices for the salvation of souls.

Now, please be obedient to God and discipline yourselves so your armor is strong for the many battles yet to come. Amen.

MESSAGE #3054 from the Blessed Mother

February 1, 2008

My daughter,

Do not hide my words, for I am truly here to assist all my children. Those who are choosing darkness need to repent and amend their ways. If they choose to walk alone, then their cross will become heavier in times to come. They will not have peace when their wealth is taken away.

Peace comes from knowing Jesus, so please tell my children to turn to Him now. Tell my children to respond now so they do not lose hope on those difficult days that will surely come. This is the time of preparation, yet so many are choosing to live in sin. A response is needed, for this time will not last. Change will happen to

wake mankind. Change will happen and you will truly suffer if you are not obeying God's Commandments.

Dear children, are you willing to be persecuted for living the truth? Without a strong faith, you will be tempted to give in to the ways of the world. God will not have mercy on those who are living in mortal sin. You must decide now to truly live your faith. You must not listen to those who are making up their own rules. You must say no to the enemy and to those who are rejecting God's laws. Be brave soldiers for Christ and be willing to suffer for making the truth known. Ask the Holy Angels and Saints to assist you so you do not give in to the enemy.

Many will perish when change occurs if they do not repent and change their lives. Please do your part, for souls must be converted. Time is moving quickly. Divine Mercy will be followed by Divine Justice. Amen.

MESSAGE #3055 from the Blessed Mother

February 4, 2008

My daughter, I pray for all my children, but they in turn must pray, pray from their heart. They must do their part so they truly come to know Jesus. Many today do not pray every day.

I say to my children, discipline yourselves and make time to be with Our Lord each new day. Take quiet time and pray throughout the day. Keep your focus on Jesus and take Him with you wherever you go. Do not allow yourselves to become distracted by the ways of the world. Stay close to Jesus and live, live more simply.

Now, please put God first in your lives so you move forward each new day. This is my message, please, please dear children, respond today. Amen.

MESSAGE #3056 from Jesus

February 6, 2008

My child,

Did I not place the crown of thorns upon your head? Do not fear the cross. Do not fear the thorns, for I am with you. Through your suffering, you will be strengthened for the road ahead. Unite your suffering to mine and embrace each new cross that is given to you. I am Jesus. I hold you ever so near to My Heart.

MESSAGE #3057 from the Blessed Mother

February 6, 2008

My daughter,

Rest in My Immaculate Heart. I will protect you. Do not rush through your prayers. Pray the Rosary from your heart.

All authority comes from God, so be at peace and be not afraid of those who are refusing to live the truth. Remain obedient and prayerful, for this is your protection to keep evil away. Good always triumphs over evil, so be not afraid. Pick up your cross and follow Jesus each new day. Amen

[See companion message 3056 from Jesus](#)

MESSAGE #3058 from the Blessed Mother

February 11, 2008

My daughter,

I am with you. Please continue to write so more come to know the importance of prayer.

Prayer is truly needed, so please tell my children to come to Mass, pray the Rosary and adore Our Lord. Come with joy in your hearts and join hands and pray for those who are refusing to pray. Through prayer, conversion will happen and hearts will soften. The enemy will flee wherever there is prayer. You will bear much fruit if you pray, pray from your hearts.

If you truly want to live these messages, you must join hands and pray. You must be kind, humble and compassionate. You must turn the other cheek when you are persecuted for living these messages. You must pray more and detach yourself from the world. You must never lose hope or attempt to fight evil with evil.

Strength will be given to those who pray and adore Our Lord. My Son will teach you how to respond and be true Christians.

Now, please persevere and be true prayer warriors for Our Lord. Persevere and be submissive to God's Holy Will. In the end, My Immaculate Heart will triumph, so please move forward and believe that I am truly with you. Amen.

MESSAGE #3059 from the Blessed Mother

February 15, 2008

My daughter,

There would not be so much violence and bloodshed if my children truly loved God. By truly loving God, your desires change.

Please, dear children, live the Fatima message. Be true to God and love Him with your whole heart. Take time to pray and adore My Son so you are guided on this earth. Receive the Sacraments often and live, live your vocation. Do not give in to the ways of the world. Embrace the Gospel and live, live the Beatitudes. Repent and make atonement for your sins. Do penance with joy in your heart. Be true believers and love God above all else. Be holy, faith-filled children and obey God. Stand up for what is right and truly live your Catholic Faith. Your family will be truly blessed by God if you respond with love in your heart. Be truthful and examine your conscience and be willing to pick up your cross and follow Jesus.

Now, please do all that I am asking of you and you will truly grow closer to My Divine Son. Amen.

MESSAGE #3060 from the Blessed Mother

February 19, 2008

My daughter,

Receive the Sacraments often so you stay strong, strong for Jesus.

Confession will truly help my children grow in holiness. Penance, sacrifice and being truly sorry for your sins is what pleases God. Do not abuse this time. Cleanse your soul often and work on those areas that are causing you to fall. Be truthful and examine your conscience and then do your part so you grow in holiness. Please prepare your soul, for there are many storms yet to come. Your soul needs to be prepared and in a state of grace. You will not have peace if you are living in mortal sin. Spend time with Jesus and allow Him to purify your soul.

Now, please pray for strength and the courage needed to carry your cross. Go forth as true believers and respond with love in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #3061 from the Blessed Mother

February 22, 2008

My daughter,

The world must change. Change is truly needed all around the world.

My children must truly live their Catholic Faith and the teachings of the Church. It is a grave sin to receive Communion with mortal sin on your soul. Please examine your conscience and repent of all wrong doing. You cannot ignore true teaching. You must abide by the rules. You must obey each Commandment. You cannot enter Heaven with mortal sin on your soul. You separate yourselves from God when you choose to live in mortal sin.

Listen to your Most Holy Pope, for he truly speaks the truth. Do not listen to the ways of the world. Live your Catholic Faith. Turn away from sin and keep your focus on My Son, Jesus. Do not reject God's laws. Be light to this darkened world. Be obedient to true teaching and stand up for the truth. Much evil is hidden in many hearts because they are listening to Satan's lies. In time, they will have to answer to God for living a lukewarm life.

I say to my children, prayer is the answer. Through prayer and true devotion to Our Lord, you will come to know the truth. You will be strengthened and taught how to truly live your Catholic Faith. Please come to Jesus and then respond with an open heart. Come back to Jesus before it's too late. Go to Confession and spend time with Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament. Repent and pray. Amen.

MESSAGE #3062 from the Blessed Mother

February 25, 2008

My daughter,

Lent is a time to pray and move closer to God, so please tell my children not to give up on prayer. Come to Mass and then pray the Rosary from your hearts. Join hands and pray together in those groups that I have formed. When you pray together, your prayers truly reach Heaven. In time, you will understand why I am forming prayer groups all around the world.

In time, you will need each other, so please, please respond. Be willing to be persecuted for living my messages. Do not fear when you are rejected for praying, for this is what God is asking of you. Through prayer, you will be strengthened for the road ahead. You will bear great fruit when you gather and pray together. Prayer is your protection to keep evil away. Prayer will give you peace when the world rejects you.

Now, please be humble, loving children and do not fear any trials or tribulation. Be loving, prayerful children and pick up your cross each new day. Through obedience, love and prayer, evil cannot exist. Immerse yourself into Jesus' Passion and pray for unity, strength and endurance. Amen.

MESSAGE #3063 from the Blessed Mother

February 28, 2008

My daughter,

Move forward with joy in your heart and love, love each cross that is given to you. Seek comfort in My Son's mercy and be confident in His love for you. Draw close to Jesus and take refuge in His Most Sacred Heart. These messages must be spread so more come to know My Son, Jesus.

Dear children, be true apostles of prayer and be willing to suffer for making the truth known. Be willing to pick up your cross each new day. You must light the way, for so many are choosing darkness. Strive to be Jesus. Be prayerful, loving children and do your part for the salvation of souls.

Time is moving quickly, so please, please dear children, allow My Son to dwell, dwell in you. Amen.

MESSAGE #3064 from Jesus

March 4, 2008

I am Jesus. I am here to wake mankind so more repent in this time of mercy. My heart is overflowing with love and mercy for each and every soul. The earth is trembling and many souls are not prepared. The hour is drawing near yet many are refusing to wake from their slumber. Wake up and respond now to my mother's heavenly pleas. Time is short for saving souls. Listen, listen to my mother and pray more. Pray for priests so they truly shepherd their flock. My priests need pray so they return to love and humility. Lack of love and pride is why the gospel is not being spread. Lack of prayer is why so many souls are being misled. Many preach the gospel yet they live in darkness. I pour tears of blood over my church.

Everyone must pray and do their part for the salvation of souls. This is the time to listen and respond to my words of mercy. My mercy is great for those who repent and return to the sacraments. Wake up, listen and respond to heaven's call.

MESSAGE #3065 from the Blessed Mother

March 6, 2008

My daughter,

I am here to protect my children, so please accept my love for each of you. Accept my motherly assistance and do not be fearful of any trial that comes your way. Be joyful, joyful children and move forward on those difficult days. Say yes to Jesus so you stay on the path that will lead you to Heaven. True love and devotion to Our Lord must be spread across the world, so continue to pray and spend time adoring Our Lord. No harm can be done to those who pray and who are obedient to Almighty God.

Now, please keep moving forward and never, never lose hope. Keep your focus on God and turn to Him for all your needs. Desire His love and you will truly have the strength and courage to persevere each new day. Amen

MESSAGE #3066 from the Blessed Mother

March 11, 2008

My daughter,

Please continue to do what God and I are asking of you. It is so important to write each time I come to you. These messages are a gift from God, so please do not hide them in your heart. All must repent and amend their lives before it's too late. A response is needed, needed now. Do not wait for the warning, for God is warning His children now.

The world will suffer greatly if man continues to disobey God's laws. When you choose to live in sin, you are not listening to God. God is truly trying to wake His children, that is why so many messages have been given. Are you listening with an open heart? Are you truly living these messages? Are you making changes in your life? Are you truly obeying all of God's Commandments?

Please examine your conscience and then do what God is asking of you. Be responsible, loving children and do your part for the salvation of souls. Imitate My Son and light the way. Get down on your knees and pray and then listen, listen to God. God has a message for each of you, but you must be willing to change. You must live the Gospel and truly live your faith. You cannot change God's words,

you must obey them. You cannot make up your own rules to support your lifestyle. You must armor yourselves with the truth and obey each Commandment. You are only fooling yourself if you are picking and choosing which Commandment to obey. You must live in harmony with God.

Please be pure and begin today to move closer to God. Through prayer, God will guide you, so please, please dear children, love God above all else. Amen.

MESSAGE #3067 from the Blessed Mother

March 18, 2008

My daughter,

God will truly bless those who join hands and pray. God will truly bless those who are loyal to Jesus and serve Him with joy in their hearts.

Please, dear children, desire to please My Son. Surrender yourself to His Will and trust, trust in God's mercy and love. Be faith-filled children and live, live the Gospel. You will move closer to My Son if you respond with love in your heart. You will bear much fruit and joy will radiate through you. I am asking that all my children pick up their cross and follow Jesus. I am asking that you let go of pride and jealousy so that you can truly fulfill God's Will.

I am asking that you become more prayerful so you are not tempted to give in to the world. You need to be prayerful and strong, strong in your faith. Obedience, humility and prayer is your protection to keep evil away. Be humble, loving servants and you will be given the grace needed to stay strong for Jesus. Receive the Sacraments often and discipline yourselves. Do penance for your sins and work on those areas where you are weak. Examine your heart and then do more for Jesus.

Now, please be grateful to God and be thankful for the many graces He has bestowed on each of you. Believe and move forward, for the time is coming and the whole world will be purified and renewed. Amen.

MESSAGE #3068 from the Blessed Mother

March 24, 2008

My daughter,

Pray for those souls who are furthest away from Jesus, for they are truly walking alone. So many are on the wrong path and they are falling deeper into sin. How I weep when I see so many children disobeying God's laws. Without more prayer, Satan will only become stronger. Each of you need God in your lives in order to live a pure and holy life. There is no longer time to walk alone. You must decide now, whose side you want to be on.

Divorce is on the rise because many do not take time to pray. God cannot help those who do not turn to Him. Prayer and true devotion to Our Lord is how you will be strengthened. Through prayer, you will be given the answers to truly live your faith.

If you want my motherly assistance, you must join hands and pray. You must respond so that I can lead you closer to My Son. Please understand that you need God to be first in your life.

Now please, get down on your knees and ask God to assist you. Ask God to heal those wounds that are preventing you from praying. Ask and you shall receive the grace needed to live a holy life. Ask and then turn to God and respond to his love and mercy. This is the way to true happiness and peace. This is the way, but it is up to you to respond with love in your hearts. Amen.

MESSAGE #3069 from the Blessed Mother

March 28, 2008

My daughter,

Keep your focus on Jesus so you are not tempted to give in to the ways of the world. Satan wants to pull my children away from God so please pray, and do your part for the salvation of souls. Meditate on Our Lord's passion and you will truly feel His love for you.

Please dear children, renew your dedication to God. Pray more and arm yourselves with love, humility, and charity. Make more time to be alone with God so you are not distracted by the world. Your heart will be filled with peace and your desires will change. You will not long to hear gossip. You will long to hear Our Lord. Change is necessary if you truly want to grow in holiness.

Discipline yourselves so that you have true sorrow for your sins. Do not make excuses for your sins as it will hinder your growth. Be honest, humble children and work on those areas where you are weak. Keep your eyes on Heaven, so you work hard to please God each new day.

Now please turn to God and humbly pray for the grace needed to truly do God's

will. Turn to God and allow Him to purify you. Amen.

MESSAGE #3070 from the Blessed Mother

March 31, 2008

My daughter,

God will truly help those who turn to Him with an open heart. Please, do not doubt in God's love and mercy. Embrace this time of mercy and be thankful for the many messages that have been given to you. Be thankful, dear children, and respond with love in your hearts.

This time is so important, so please listen to my Heavenly plea. Stay close to Jesus' Most Sacred Heart, and pray, pray every day. Pray the Rosary everyday, and bind each Rosary around the world. Pray together as a family so you are strengthened for the road ahead. Through prayer and true devotion to our Lord, you will have peace and the grace needed to move forward.

Now please, keep your focus on Jesus, and respond to His mercy and love. Amen

MESSAGE #3071 from the Blessed Mother

April 3, 2008

My daughter,

Be confident of God's mercy and love. God will not abandon his children. All must come to know God's mercy and love in order to move forward. Doubt will only pull you backwards.

Tell my children to pray so they stay strong, strong for Jesus. Tell my children to strive to do good deeds, for this is all part of doing God's Will.

Time is precious now, so please be true believers. Be light to the world so you are ready to meet God. Do not be foolish children, for God may call you at any time. Prepare your soul and use your hands and voice for Christ. Imitate Christ and follow the Saints' example, for they truly, truly, honored and loved Almighty God. Be truly sorry for your sins now, so that on the Day of Judgment you have peace in your heart. Be loving, humble, patient, and forgiving so you are purified on this earth. Discipline yourself and do penance for your sins, for this is what truly pleases God. Dear children, love and serve God. Give up your pleasures and be more willing to be persecuted for living your faith. You will not fear death or punishment, if you truly love and serve God with your whole heart. It is time to truly examine your conscience, for the day will come and you will each have to answer to God.

Now please, trust in the Lord and do all that you can to truly serve Christ. Live your vocation and strive to imitate Jesus Christ. Amen.

MESSAGE #3072 from the Blessed Mother

April 7, 2008

My daughter,

I see behind closed doors and much evil is taking place all around the world. So many children choosing to live in sin. So many children ignoring God's laws. Violent storms will shake the earth to wake mankind. Those who are choosing darkness will have but little time to decide whose side they want to be on. Those who are disobeying God's laws will suffer, suffer tremendously. They will not have peace when God shakes this earth. They will not know which way to turn because of their refusal to come to know God.

I say to my children, get down on your knees and pray, pray more. Come to know Our Lord so you have peace through all trials and storms. Repent and cleanse your soul so you have the grace needed to persevere. Let go of your selfish desires so you have more time to pray. Begin today if you are not praying together as a family. Come to Mass more often and pray, pray the Rosary. Join hands and pray in those groups that I have formed. Pray and live the Beatitudes. Obey, obey each Commandment. Do not allow the world to distract you. Keep your focus on My Son, Jesus.

Dear children, I am warning you. Respond, respond now to Heaven's call. You must begin today to build your relationship with God. You must repent and get down on your knees and pray. Amen.

MESSAGE #3073 from the Blessed Mother

April 11, 2008

My daughter,

Each time you speak to my children, my messages will flow from your heart. When my messages end, my children will need to be fully prepared. If my children do not

respond now they will not be prepared. Now is the time to practice all that I am teaching my children.

Prayer is so important for it truly moves you closer to God. You cannot be taught if you do not pray and turn to God. You will give in to the enemy if you are not obeying God.

If your focus is on your material wealth, then you are living a lukewarm life. You must give up your worldly ways so you have more time to be with God. Please live more simply and learn to do without. Be more giving of yourselves and use your hands and voice for Christ. Be true servants by truly imitating my Son, Jesus Christ. In times to come you will need to be strong in your faith. You will not have peace if you are clinging to your wealth.

Storms will arise and much will be taken away. Do not be foolish children. Take heed to the Gospel. Repent and prepare your soul so you have peace through all trials and storms. Please begin today. Take refuge in my Immaculate Heart, so that I can truly help you remain strong on those difficult days. It is time now to truly open your hearts and abandon yourselves to Almighty God. Amen.

MESSAGE #3074 from the Blessed Mother

April 14, 2008

My daughter,

Trust, trust in God, for He truly hears your prayers. Those who come for prayer will have peace. They will feel God's love for them. God knows what is best for each soul, so please continue to pray, and trust in His love, and mercy.

So many today do not trust that God hears their prayers. So many do not turn to God, due to lack of faith, or belief that God can truly heal them. Please dear children, believe that God truly loves each of you. Believe in the power of prayer and turn to God for all your needs. Do not doubt when your prayers are not answered, for God truly knows what is best for your soul. Believe that when you open your hearts and pray, the answers will be given to you. God knows the most perfect time; all you have to do is trust.

Now please be true believers and pray, pray the Rosary every day. Pray for all your brothers and sisters, and invite them to pray in those groups that I have formed. It is time to truly trust God. Please, please open your hearts, and trust in my Son. Amen.

MESSAGE #3075 from the Blessed Mother

April 17, 2008

My daughter,

My children need to listen and respond to my heavenly pleas. The whole world will suffer if my children continue to disobey God's laws. Prayer, conversion and penance are truly needed in this time of God's mercy. All must awake from their slumber and repent of their evil ways. I have but little time to keep reminding you. Meditate on Our Lord's Passion and be truly sorry for your sins. Spend time in prayer so you truly feel God's love for you. Let go of your worldly ways and I promise you, your desires will change. Your love for Jesus will grow and you will have peace through all trials and storms. When earth shaking events happen, you will cling to God instead of your material wealth.

Punishment is near to wake mankind. God will not have mercy on those who are listening to Satan. Time is running out, so please, please dear children, stop offending God. Amend your ways and then light the way for others. Believe in the Gospel and truly live it. Be faithful followers of Jesus Christ.

It is time now to turn to Jesus and renew devotion to My Son's Most Sacred Heart. Amen.

MESSAGE #3076 from the Blessed Mother

April 21, 2008

My daughter,

Pray for unbelievers, for so many are on the wrong path. Begin your day with prayer, for so many are in need of prayer. Conversion cannot happen if my children do not pray. Each time you gather and pray, include those souls who are furthest away from Jesus.

Please, please dear children, light the way and bring others to My Son, Jesus. Light the way by truly imitating My Son. Love all your brothers and sisters including those who have hurt you. Be forgiving and God will truly bless you. Do not harbor hate in your hearts. Be loving, humble and forgiving. Pick up your cross and follow Jesus every day. Live in harmony, in love and pray for peace. Live as a holy family and pray, pray together. Live the Gospel and walk with Jesus each new day. Amen.

MESSAGE #3077 from the Blessed Mother

April 24, 2008

My daughter,

I love all my children and I truly want to lead each child closer to Jesus. Please tell my children to accept my motherly assistance so more turn to God before it's too late. Please trust in my motherly intercession and begin today to live, live these messages.

I am asking that my children let go of fear, for I am truly here to assist you. I am asking that you take refuge in the Sacred Heart of my Son, and my Immaculate Heart, so that you can be guided in the right direction.

The world is falling deeper into sin, so please turn away and turn to my Son. Let go of your selfish desires and spend more time with God. You cannot grow in holiness if you do not make more time to be with Our Lord. You cannot grow in holiness if you are disobeying God's laws. You must obey each commandment and this cannot happen if you keep giving in to the world.

The United States will suffer for so many are living in sin. A greater war will happen if man continues to harbor hate in his heart. Many, many will suffer when the sirens blow. Many will not have peace because they did not come to know God. Peace comes from knowing Jesus, so please, please use this time more wisely.

Be dependent on God, not the economy. Learn to do without and place your trust in God. Pray, pray more so you stay strong through all trials and storms. Stay close to Jesus so you are not tempted to give in to the world.

My daughter, today I ask that you pray and do your part in reparation for the sins of the world. Amen.

END OF MESSAGES